JANUARY 2007

# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

In This Issue . . .

U.S. International Transactions for the Third Quarter of 2006

An Ownership-Based U.S. Current Account for 1995–2005

State Personal Income for the Third Quarter of 2006

BEA
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## U.S. Department of Commerce
Carlos M. Gutierrez, *Secretary*

## Economics and Statistics Administration
Cynthia A. Glassman, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

## Bureau of Economic Analysis
J. Steven Landefeld, *Director and Acting Chief Economist*
Rosemary D. Marcuss, *Deputy Director*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*
Ralph Kozlow, *Associate Director for International Economics*
Vacant, *Chief Information Officer*
Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*
Sumiye Okubo, *Associate Director for Industry Accounts*
Vacant, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

## BEA Advisory Committee

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, Chair, *Harvard University*
Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*
Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*
Michael J. Boskin, *Stanford University*
Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*
Susan M. Collins, *Georgetown University*
Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*
Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*
Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*
Edward E. Leamer, *University of California, Los Angeles*
Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*
William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*
Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*
M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*
Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*
Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*
Dan Seidov, *Editor*
Cindy M. Staudt, *Editor*
Robert E. Wehausen, *Production Editor*
Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039–6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to <customerservice@bea.gov>.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.
To subscribe call 202–512–1800
or go to <bookstore.gpo.gov>.

Subscription and single-copy prices
Second-class mail: $63.00 domestic, $88.20 foreign
First-class mail: $105.00
Single copy: $25.00 domestic, $35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

January 2007 Volume 87 • Number 1

1 **GDP and the Economy: Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2006**
Real GDP increased 2.0 percent after increasing 2.6 percent, reflecting an acceleration in imports, a larger decrease in residential investment, and decelerations in consumer spending for services, inventory investment, and state and local government spending. Corporate profits picked up.
6 Corporate Profits and the Economy

7 **Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2006**
The estimates, including the estimates of inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication, have been updated.

10 **U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006**
The U.S. current-account deficit increased $8.4 billion to $225.6 billion as a result of increases in the deficits on goods and income. In the financial account, net financial inflows increased $23.2 billion to $176.4 billion.

44 **An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1995–2005**
The updated supplement to the international transactions accounts highlights the participation of multinational companies in the international markets for goods and services through both cross-border trade and sales by local affiliates.

www.bea.gov

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**47 State Personal Income: Third Quarter of 2006**

Personal income growth for the Nation accelerated, increasing 1.4 percent after increasing 0.4 percent. Growth in all the regions accelerated.

**D–1 BEA Current and Historical Data**

***iii* Director's Message**

***iv* Taking Account**

**BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)**

**Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)**

## Looking Ahead . . .

**Alternative Measures of Personal Saving.** In 2005, BEA's measure of annual personal saving turned negative for the first time since 1933. In an upcoming issue of the SURVEY, alternative measures of saving will be discussed.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Director's Message

The start of a new year is always an exciting time, and in 2007, we intend to build on the progress made in previous years.

During 2006, in keeping with goals identified in our strategic plan, numerous improvements to our economic accounts were delivered. One highlight was the release of the first preliminary research and development (R&D) satellite account estimates, which detail the economic effects of treating R&D as an investment. We also accelerated the release of metropolitan area personal income, enhanced the integration of our accounts with other statistical agencies, incorporated real-time data into our estimates of consumer spending and investment, expanded quarterly balance-of-payments detail from 10 countries and regions to 37, and completed all annual accounts revisions.

In 2007, we look forward to once again implementing improvements that further our goal of providing the highest quality economic data on a timely basis. Our updated strategic plan will soon be available on the BEA Web site.

This month, the SURVEY includes an easy-to-read presentation of the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP)—in this case, the "final" estimates of GDP for the third quarter of 2006. Please note the accompanying one-page box article, "Corporate Profits and the Economy," which discusses some relevant aspects of BEA's widely watched measure of corporate profits and recent trends.

Other articles present state personal income estimates, balance-of-payments estimates, and real inventory estimates, all for the third quarter of 2006. Another article presents an ownership-based view of the U.S. current account for 1995–2005.

J. Steven Landefeld

**J. Steven Landefeld**
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Taking Account...

## Reconciling State-Level Personal Income Measures

In a recent working paper, BEA economists Robert L. Brown, Ann E. Dunbar, and Adrienne T. Pilot evaluated the feasibility of reconciling BEA state personal income and Internal Revenue Service adjusted gross income (AGI). BEA publishes a national reconciliation of personal income and AGI annually. For research purposes, state-level reconciliations would be comparably useful to analysts examining economic, fiscal, and other issues. The paper looked at two main areas: (1) Wages and salaries and (2) nonwage components of income.

The study found that it is feasible to prepare an accurate reconciliation for wages and salaries and included reconciliations of state wages and salaries for 2000. However, additional research is required to determine the feasibility and value of reconciling state personal income and AGI for nonwage components—such as proprietors' income, personal current transfer receipts, and dividends, interest, and rent. The working paper discussed several methods and data sources that could be used to prepare a reconciliation of nonwage items. A critical issue is that many nonwage components of state personal income are derived from IRS data, making reconciliation of these components of limited use.

The paper is available on the BEA Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/papers/PI-AGI.pdf>. State-level wage reconciliations are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/papers/IRSAGI.xls>.

## County Estimates of Compensation by Industry

BEA has released county estimates of compensation by industry for 2003–2005. The estimates for 2005 are new; the estimates for 2003–2004 have been revised to incorporate newly available source data.

Compensation—the sum of wage and salary disbursements and supplements to wages and salaries—is a key statistic in the personal income account. The estimates of compensation by industry cover 114 industries and aggregates for 3,111 counties. Also, BEA released compensation by industry for metropolitan areas, metropolitan divisions, micropolitan areas, combined statistical areas, and BEA economic areas.

Compensation estimates for all areas for 1998–2005 are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/sqpi/>.

Local area personal income estimates for 2005 are scheduled to be released in April.

## BEA Digital Library Enhancements Unveiled

BEA has expanded its Digital Library, adding 60 articles that were published in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS during the 1930s and 1940s.

The additions include a 1939 paper by Robert Nathan about national income by state, entitled "Some Problems Involved in Allocating Incomes by State."

These documents will allow users to more deeply explore the early motivations behind key economic policies brought about by the Great Depression, World War II mobilization, and the transition back to a peacetime economy after the war.

The BEA Digital Library, which was launched in June 2006, provides a host of other historical articles about a range of topics, such as the reestablishment of the alcoholic beverage industry after the end of Prohibition and the state of important industries, such as the railroad and electric power industries.

In addition, the Digital Library now features a new history page and a redesigned home page. The library can be accessed at <library.bea.gov/>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# GDP and the Economy

## Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2006

ECONOMIC growth slowed in the third quarter of 2006, according to the "final" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).[1] Real gross domestic product (GDP) increased 2.0 percent, revised down 0.2 percentage point from the "preliminary" estimate. In the second quarter, GDP increased 2.6 percent (chart 1 and table 1).[2]

The slowdown reflected an acceleration in imports (a subtraction in the GDP calculation), a larger decrease in residential investment, and decelerations in consumer spending for services, in inventory investment, and in state and local government spending.[3] The slowdown was moderated by upturns in equipment and software investment, consumer spending for durable goods, and Federal Government spending.

- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 2.2 percent, 0.1 percentage point more than the "preliminary" estimate, following a 4.0-percent increase. Energy prices decelerated sharply, while food prices accelerated.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 4.1 percent, 0.4 percentage point more than the "preliminary" estimate; it decreased 1.5 percent in the second quarter.
- Corporate profits increased $61.5 billion (3.9 percent at a quarterly rate) after increasing $22.7 billion (1.4 percent) in the second quarter. See the box "Corporate Profits and the Economy" (page 6).
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was −1.2 percent; in the second quarter, it was −1.4 percent.
- Real gross national product (GNP) increased 1.8 percent, compared with a 2.3-percent increase.

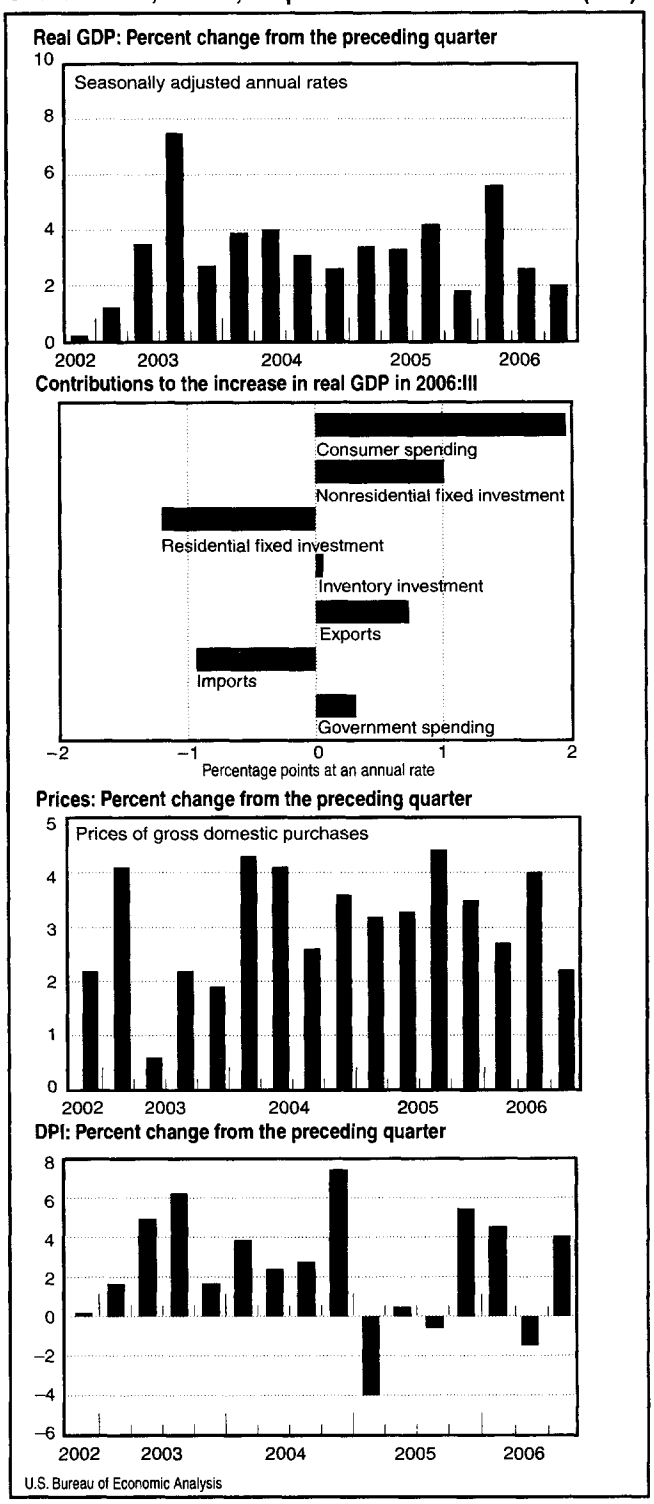
1. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, preliminary, and final) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at <www.bea.gov/bea/about/infoqual.htm> and <www.bea.gov/bea/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm>. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which show the value of an activity if the quarterly rate were maintained for a year.

2. "Real" estimates are in chained (2000) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures.

3. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to the NIPA series "personal consumption expenditures," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," "Federal Government spending" refers to "Federal Government consumption expenditures and gross investment," and "state and local government spending" refers to "state and local government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

*Christopher Swann prepared this article.*

**Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)**




Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Real GDP Overview

**Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Share of current-dollar GDP (percent) | Change from preceding period (percent) | | | | Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product**[1] | **100.0** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | **70.2** | **0.8** | **4.8** | **2.6** | **2.8** | **0.53** | **3.38** | **1.81** | **1.96** |
| Durable goods | 8.1 | –12.3 | 19.8 | –0.1 | 6.4 | –1.08 | 1.50 | –0.01 | 0.50 |
| Nondurable goods | 20.6 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.79 | 1.20 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| Services | 41.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 1.52 | 1.14 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | **16.8** | **16.2** | **7.8** | **1.0** | **–0.8** | **2.51** | **1.31** | **0.17** | **–0.13** |
| Fixed investment | 16.3 | 2.8 | 8.2 | –1.6 | –1.2 | 0.46 | 1.34 | –0.27 | –0.19 |
| Nonresidential | 10.7 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 0.52 | 1.36 | 0.45 | 1.01 |
| Structures | 3.2 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.56 | 0.46 |
| Equipment and software | 7.5 | 2.8 | 15.6 | –1.4 | 7.7 | 0.21 | 1.11 | –0.10 | 0.55 |
| Residential | 5.6 | –0.9 | –0.3 | –11.1 | –18.7 | –0.06 | –0.02 | –0.72 | –1.20 |
| Change in private inventories | 0.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.05 | –0.03 | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | **–6.0** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | **–1.07** | **–0.04** | **0.42** | **–0.19** |
| Exports | 11.2 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 0.97 | 1.41 | 0.66 | 0.73 |
| Goods | 7.9 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 0.80 | 1.20 | 0.45 | 0.71 |
| Services | 3.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.03 |
| Imports | 17.2 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 | –2.04 | –1.46 | –0.24 | –0.93 |
| Goods | 14.6 | 14.1 | 9.4 | –0.1 | 7.1 | –1.84 | –1.27 | 0.01 | –1.00 |
| Services | 2.6 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | –2.6 | –0.20 | –0.19 | –0.25 | 0.07 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | **19.1** | **–1.1** | **4.9** | **0.8** | **1.7** | **–0.21** | **0.94** | **0.16** | **0.32** |
| Federal | 7.0 | –4.6 | 8.8 | –4.5 | 1.3 | –0.33 | 0.61 | –0.32 | 0.09 |
| National defense | 4.6 | –9.9 | 8.9 | –2.0 | –1.2 | –0.49 | 0.41 | –0.09 | –0.06 |
| Nondefense | 2.3 | 7.1 | 8.5 | –9.3 | 6.5 | 0.16 | 0.20 | –0.23 | 0.15 |
| State and local | 12.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.23 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | ..... | –0.3 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | –0.28 | 5.61 | 2.11 | 1.90 |
| Gross domestic purchases price index | ..... | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 2.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| GDP price index | ..... | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending accelerated slightly in the third quarter, contributing 1.96 percentage points to real GDP growth. Durable-goods spending turned up, reflecting an upturn in motor vehicles and parts, especially light trucks. Nondurable-goods spending accelerated, as clothing and shoes turned up.

Nonresidential fixed investment picked; equipment and software spending turned up.

The decrease in residential investment was larger than in the previous quarter for the second straight quarter and was the largest since the first quarter of 1991. The larger third-quarter decrease reflected a larger decrease in single-family structures and a downturn in "other" structures.

Inventory investment slowed, reflecting downturns in mining, utilities, and construction, in manufacturing, and in "other" industries.

Exports stepped up. Goods exports accelerated, as automotive vehicles, engines, and parts turned up. Service exports decelerated.

Imports accelerated. Petroleum and products and "nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials" turned up; nonautomotive consumer goods accelerated. Imports of services turned down.

Federal Government spending turned up, primarily reflecting an upturn in nondefense spending.

Real final sales of domestic product (real GDP less inventory investment) slowed, increasing 1.9 percent after increasing 2.1 percent.

### GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

*GDP* measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

*Gross domestic purchases* is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: As imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

For more information on GDP and gross domestic purchases, see also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/an/nipaguid.pdf>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Revisions to GDP

**Table 2. Preliminary and Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2006**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Change from preceding quarter (percent) | | | Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Preliminary | Final | Final minus preliminary | Preliminary | Final | Final minus preliminary |
| **Gross domestic product (GDP)**[1] | **2.2** | **2.0** | **–0.2** | **2.2** | **2.0** | **–0.2** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | **2.9** | **2.8** | **–0.1** | **1.99** | **1.96** | **–0.03** |
| Durable goods | 6.0 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.03 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.09 |
| Services | 3.1 | 2.8 | –0.3 | 1.29 | 1.14 | –0.15 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | **0.0** | **–0.8** | **–0.8** | **0.01** | **–0.13** | **–0.14** |
| Fixed investment | –0.9 | –1.2 | –0.3 | –0.15 | –0.19 | –0.04 |
| Nonresidential | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.00 |
| Structures | 16.7 | 15.7 | –1.0 | 0.49 | 0.46 | –0.03 |
| Equipment and software | 7.2 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.03 |
| Residential | –18.0 | –18.7 | –0.7 | –1.16 | –1.20 | –0.04 |
| Change in private inventories | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0.16 | 0.06 | –0.10 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | ..... | ..... | ..... | **–0.21** | **–0.19** | **0.02** |
| Exports | 6.3 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.05 |
| Goods | 9.4 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| Services | –1.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | –0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Imports | 5.3 | 5.6 | 0.3 | –0.89 | –0.93 | –0.04 |
| Goods | 6.9 | 7.1 | 0.2 | –0.96 | –1.00 | –0.04 |
| Services | –2.7 | –2.6 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | **2.2** | **1.7** | **–0.5** | **0.42** | **0.32** | **–0.10** |
| Federal | 1.5 | 1.3 | –0.2 | 0.10 | 0.09 | –0.01 |
| National defense | –1.1 | –1.2 | –0.1 | –0.05 | –0.06 | –0.01 |
| Nondefense | 6.8 | 6.5 | –0.3 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| State and local | 2.6 | 1.9 | –0.7 | 0.32 | 0.23 | –0.09 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2.1 | 1.9 | –0.2 | 2.06 | 1.90 | –0.16 |
| Gross domestic purchases price index | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| GDP price index | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The final estimate of a 2.0-percent increase in real GDP growth is 0.2 percentage point less than the preliminary estimate. The revised growth rate reflects a downward revision to consumer spending for services, which contributed 0.15 percentage point less to GDP growth than previously estimated. For 1978–2005, the revisions to GDP growth, without regard to sign, averaged 0.3 percentage point from the preliminary to the final estimates.

The downward revision to consumer spending for services primarily reflected revisions to medical care services, specifically hospitals and nursing homes.

Inventory investment was also revised down, reflecting revisions to wholesale trade and manufacturing.

State and local government spending was revised down, primarily reflecting a revision to structures investment.

### Source Data for the Final Estimates

The final estimates of gross domestic product for the third quarter of 2006 incorporated the following source data.

*Personal consumption expenditures:* Retail sales for August and September (revised). Quarterly services survey for the third quarter (new).

*Nonresidential fixed investment:* Construction put in place for August and September (revised).

*Residential fixed investment:* Construction put in place for August and September (revised).

*Change in private inventories:* Manufacturers' and trade inventories for September (revised).

*Exports and imports of goods and services:* International transactions accounts data for the second and third quarters (revised) and goods data for September (revised).

*Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:* State and local government construction put in place for August and September (revised).

*GDP prices:* Export and import prices for July, August, and September (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for June (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the third quarter (revised).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Corporate Profits

**Table 3. Corporate Profits**

[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Billions of dollars (annual rate) | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current production measures:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate profits | 1,653.3 | 127.2 | 175.6 | 22.7 | 61.5 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| Domestic industries | 1,418.7 | 154.3 | 145.8 | 8.9 | 66.8 | 14.8 | 12.2 | 0.7 | 4.9 |
| Financial | 474.8 | 94.7 | 51.4 | 41.7 | –9.1 | 32.0 | 13.1 | 9.4 | –1.9 |
| Nonfinancial | 943.9 | 59.6 | 94.5 | –32.8 | 75.8 | 8.0 | 11.7 | –3.6 | 8.7 |
| Rest of the world | 234.6 | –27.1 | 29.8 | 13.8 | –5.3 | –12.1 | 15.2 | 6.1 | –2.2 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 408.9 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 25.7 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 1.7 |
| *Less:* Payments to the rest of the world | 174.2 | 43.7 | –14.0 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 36.3 | –8.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| *Less:* Taxes on corporate income | 490.6 | 45.7 | 32.3 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 |
| *Equals:* Profits after tax | 1,162.7 | 81.4 | 143.2 | 3.6 | 47.0 | 9.2 | 14.8 | 0.3 | 4.2 |
| Net dividends | 650.4 | 17.0 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Undistributed profits from current production | 512.4 | 64.4 | 128.5 | –11.8 | 27.8 | 21.2 | 34.9 | –2.4 | 5.7 |
| Net cash flow | 1,380.5 | –6.8 | 125.3 | 1.1 | 30.2 | –0.5 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 |

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Corporate profits from current production increased $61.5 billion, or 3.9 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing $22.7 billion, or 1.4 percent.

Profits of financial corporations decreased $9.1 billion, or 1.9 percent, following an increase of $41.7 billion, or 9.4 percent, in the second quarter.

Profits of nonfinancial corporations increased $75.8 billion, or 8.7 percent, after decreasing $32.8 billion, or 3.6 percent.

Taxes on corporate income increased $14.5 billion, or 3.0 percent.

After-tax profits increased $47.0 billion, or 4.2 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits (a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends) increased $27.8 billion, or 5.7 percent.

Net cash flow with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (a profits-related measure of internally generated funds available for investment) increased $30.2 billion, or 2.2 percent.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Corporate Profits by Industry

**Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry**

[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Billions of dollars (annual rate) | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Industry profits:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Profits with IVA | 1,815.8 | 114.2 | 158.6 | 34.9 | 63.2 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| Domestic industries | 1,581.1 | 141.3 | 128.8 | 21.1 | 68.4 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 1.4 | 4.5 |
| Financial | 500.1 | 95.9 | 50.6 | 44.3 | –8.1 | 30.2 | 12.2 | 9.5 | –1.6 |
| Nonfinancial | 1,081.0 | 45.3 | 78.3 | –23.2 | 76.5 | 5.0 | 8.2 | –2.3 | 7.6 |
| Utilities | 52.8 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 71.4 | 3.7 | 17.7 | 12.8 |
| Manufacturing | 331.9 | –1.8 | 41.8 | –10.8 | 42.0 | –0.7 | 16.1 | –3.6 | 14.5 |
| Wholesale trade | 125.1 | 11.8 | 1.3 | –8.9 | 26.8 | 12.5 | 1.1 | –8.3 | 27.2 |
| Retail trade | 131.3 | 13.2 | –6.1 | –1.8 | 10.1 | 11.3 | –4.7 | –1.4 | 8.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 39.6 | –4.1 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 1.0 | –17.8 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 2.7 |
| Information | 83.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | –3.9 | –2.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | –4.4 | –3.0 |
| Other nonfinancial | 317.1 | 4.5 | 25.5 | –16.2 | –6.8 | 1.4 | 8.1 | –4.7 | –2.1 |
| Rest of the world | 234.6 | –27.1 | 29.8 | 13.8 | –5.3 | –12.1 | 15.2 | 6.1 | –2.2 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 1,854.0 | 122.5 | 142.3 | 70.9 | 42.5 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 1,363.4 | 76.8 | 110.0 | 51.7 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 4.0 | 2.1 |
| IVA | –38.2 | –8.3 | 16.3 | –36.0 | 20.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| CCAdj | –162.4 | 13.0 | 17.0 | –12.2 | –1.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Industry profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased $63.2 billion, or 3.6 percent at a quarterly rate. This increase is larger than the increase in profits from current production ($61.5 billion) because it excludes the capital consumption adjustment, which decreased $1.6 billion.

Profits of domestic financial industries turned down, decreasing $8.1 billion, or 1.6 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries turned up, increasing $76.5 billion, or 7.6 percent.

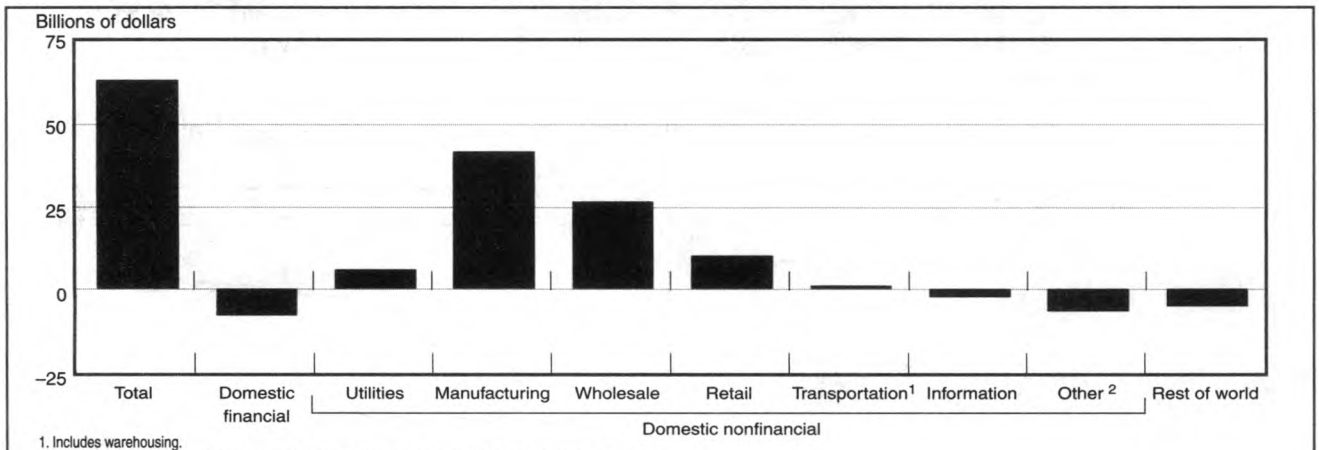
Profits of manufacturing industries turned up, increasing $42.0 billion, or 14.5 percent, reflecting an upturn in durable-goods manufacturing.

Profits of wholesale trade industries turned up, increasing $26.8 billion, or 27.2 percent.

Profits of retail trade industries turned up, increasing $10.1 billion, or 8.3 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world turned down, decreasing $5.3 billion, or 2.2 percent.

**Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2006:III**




1. Includes warehousing.
2. "Other" nonfinancial corporations include the agriculture, mining, construction, and services industries.
NOTE. Based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of prices on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) for each industry. However, estimates of the CCAdj are only available for two broad categories: Total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at <www.bea.gov/bea/mp_national.htm>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Corporate Profits and the Economy

Corporate profits gauge the general strength of the business sector. This widely followed statistic provides, among other things, an indication of future capital investment, a means to measure rates of return on investment, and a barometer that gauges the effect of policy changes on corporations.

Corporate profits in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) measure profits earned by corporations from current production only. They do not include profits earned by corporations in other ways, such as profits associated with means of financing. The primary source data are data from the Internal Revenue Service. BEA also uses profits data based on company financial reports when tax-based data are not available.

BEA reports corporate profits on a current-dollar, seasonally adjusted, annualized basis. To ensure consistency with the NIPAs, BEA makes two adjustments. First, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost. Second, to remove the effects of tax accounting rules on measured depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging) and tax return depreciation.

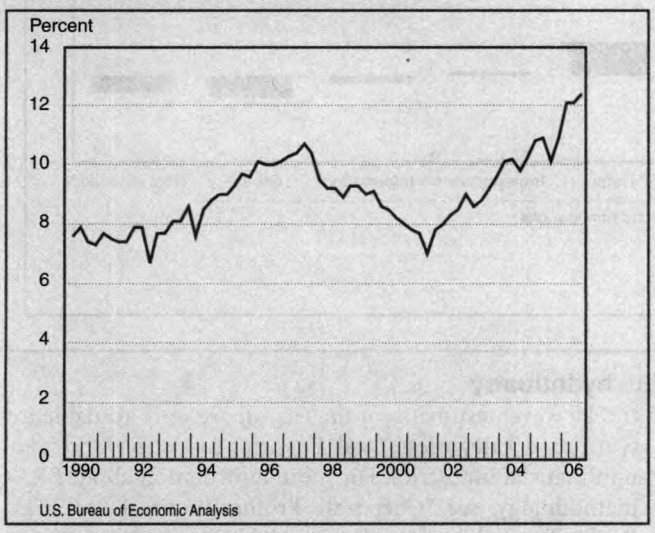
Unlike other NIPA measures, changes in quarterly profits are reported at quarterly rates, not annual rates. Percent changes are reported in two ways: The change from the previous quarter and the change from the year-ago quarter.

Quarter-to-quarter changes in profits are relatively volatile, and comparisons to year-ago quarters can be skewed by nonrecurring events. For example, profits in the third quarter of 2006 were 31 percent higher than in the third quarter of 2005; however, profits in the third quarter of 2005 were restrained by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

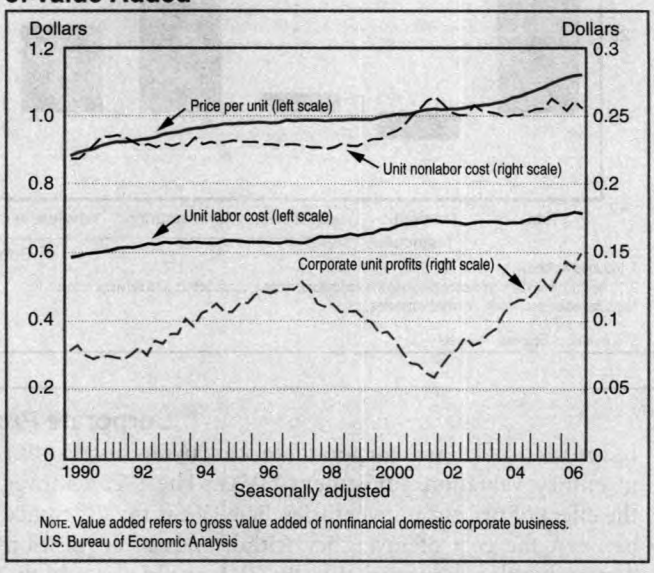
In the current economic expansion, profit growth has been strong:

- **Profits as a share of GDP.** Profits as a share of current-dollar GDP clearly shows the growth in profits over the current expansion. Profits as a share of GDP was 12.4 percent in the third quarter of 2006, up 5.4 percentage points from a trough in the third quarter of 2001 (chart 1).
- **Cash flow to fixed investment.** The ratio of cash flow to current-dollar nonresidential fixed investment is considered an indicator of businesses' ability to finance investment internally. The ratio has steadily increased to 0.97 in the third quarter of 2006 from a trough of 0.69 in the third quarter of 2000.
- **Profit per unit of real gross value added.** BEA estimates the price, costs, and residual profit per unit of real gross value added in the nonfinancial corporate sector (NIPA table 1.15). These data indicate how price changes flow to profits through unit labor and nonlabor costs (chart 2). Since 2000, unit prices have risen 13.4 percent, from just under $1 per unit to $1.12. Unit labor costs have risen mildly, about 5 cents, and unit nonlabor costs have been relatively flat, reflecting lower interest rate costs. Since 2003, profit per unit of sales has grown from about 10 cents, and an 8-percent share of the per unit price, to 15 cents and a 14-percent share.
- **Financial and nonfinancial corporate profits.** BEA reports profits for domestic financial and nonfinancial industries. Profit levels in the nonfinancial industries have nearly tripled since the previous low in the fourth quarter of 2001. Profits in the financial industries have turned up from levels affected by the hurricanes in the second and third quarters of 2005.

### Chart 1. Profits as a Share of GDP




### Chart 2. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Value Added




*Christopher Swann*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2006

The quarterly estimates for the second and third quarters of 2006 and monthly estimates for May to October 2006 are presented in this report.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories, and table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

**Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | 2006 | | 2006 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | II | III | May | June | July r | August r | Sept. r | Oct. p |
| **Manufacturing and trade industries** | **1,250.3** | **1,260.8** | **1,246.8** | **1,250.3** | **1,252.9** | **1,256.9** | **1,260.8** | **1,264.9** |
| **Manufacturing** | **439.4** | **441.9** | **438.6** | **439.4** | **440.0** | **440.3** | **441.9** | **442.9** |
| **Durable goods** | **266.6** | **268.9** | **266.6** | **266.6** | **267.5** | **267.2** | **268.9** | **270.0** |
| Wood products | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| Primary metals | 18.3 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 19.4 |
| Fabricated metal products | 29.9 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 30.0 |
| Machinery | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.4 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.3 | 34.2 |
| Computer and electronic products | 63.3 | 64.1 | 63.3 | 63.3 | 63.8 | 64.3 | 64.1 | 64.3 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Transportation equipment | 65.0 | 64.9 | 64.7 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 64.4 | 64.9 | 65.5 |
| Furniture and related products | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **172.9** | **173.1** | **172.1** | **172.9** | **172.7** | **173.2** | **173.1** | **173.0** |
| Food products | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.8 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 11.9 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| Textile mills | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Textile product mills | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Apparel | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Leather and allied products | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Paper products | 15.8 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| Printing and related support activities | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.8 |
| Chemical products | 53.4 | 53.7 | 53.1 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 53.2 | 53.7 | 53.8 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| **Merchant wholesale trade** | **342.9** | **350.2** | **341.9** | **342.9** | **344.0** | **347.3** | **350.2** | **353.1** |
| Durable goods | 215.0 | 220.7 | 214.4 | 215.0 | 216.1 | 217.6 | 220.7 | 222.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 128.5 | 130.2 | 128.0 | 128.5 | 128.5 | 130.2 | 130.2 | 131.5 |
| **Retail trade** | **468.8** | **469.3** | **467.0** | **468.8** | **469.6** | **470.1** | **469.3** | **469.6** |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 163.0 | 161.2 | 161.9 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 162.6 | 161.2 | 160.6 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.4 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores | 47.3 | 47.3 | 47.2 | 47.3 | 47.6 | 47.9 | 47.3 | 46.8 |
| Food and beverage stores | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.7 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores | 38.5 | 38.7 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 38.9 |
| General merchandise stores | 71.2 | 72.4 | 71.1 | 71.2 | 71.7 | 72.2 | 72.4 | 73.2 |
| Other retail stores | 82.7 | 83.3 | 82.4 | 82.7 | 82.0 | 82.6 | 83.3 | 83.4 |

p Preliminary
r Revised
Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | 2006 | | 2006 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | II | III | May | June | July r | August r | Sept. r | Oct. p |
| **Manufacturing and trade industries** | **947.5** | **949.3** | **951.9** | **946.3** | **948.9** | **953.8** | **945.1** | **953.8** |
| **Manufacturing** | **338.7** | **334.6** | **342.1** | **337.4** | **336.3** | **338.7** | **329.0** | **333.6** |
| **Durable goods** | **196.4** | **195.0** | **198.2** | **197.3** | **194.6** | **198.5** | **192.0** | **194.4** |
| Wood products | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| Primary metals | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| Fabricated metal products | 21.0 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| Machinery | 24.3 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.2 |
| Computer and electronic products | 46.0 | 46.4 | 46.5 | 46.2 | 46.6 | 47.2 | 45.3 | 46.2 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Transportation equipment | 52.7 | 51.5 | 53.8 | 53.0 | 50.3 | 53.6 | 50.7 | 52.1 |
| Furniture and related products | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **143.5** | **141.0** | **145.0** | **141.6** | **142.7** | **141.7** | **138.4** | **140.5** |
| Food products | 36.6 | 36.2 | 36.7 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 35.9 | 36.0 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| Textile mills | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Textile product mills | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Apparel | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Leather and allied products | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Paper products | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Printing and related support activities | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 17.0 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 17.3 |
| Chemical products | 37.4 | 37.0 | 37.8 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 35.7 | 36.0 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 14.6 |
| **Merchant wholesale trade** | **269.4** | **272.6** | **270.3** | **270.3** | **270.4** | **273.4** | **273.8** | **274.8** |
| Durable goods | 145.3 | 147.1 | 146.3 | 145.7 | 146.2 | 148.4 | 146.6 | 146.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 125.3 | 126.7 | 125.3 | 125.8 | 125.4 | 126.4 | 128.3 | 128.9 |
| **Retail trade** | **342.8** | **345.7** | **343.0** | **341.8** | **345.9** | **345.1** | **346.2** | **349.2** |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 80.2 | 81.4 | 80.3 | 78.3 | 81.3 | 81.0 | 81.9 | 82.8 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores | 30.2 | 31.0 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 31.3 | 31.2 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores | 35.2 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 34.6 | 35.2 |
| Food and beverage stores | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.3 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 42.3 | 42.8 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores | 20.1 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| General merchandise stores | 52.0 | 52.7 | 52.0 | 52.2 | 52.6 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 52.9 |
| Other retail stores | 85.1 | 85.1 | 85.2 | 85.5 | 85.4 | 84.9 | 85.0 | 86.0 |

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

## Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Ratio, based on chained (2000) dollars]

| | 2006 | | 2006 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | II | III | May | June | July r | August r | Sept. r | Oct. p |
| **Manufacturing and trade industries** | **1.32** | **1.33** | **1.31** | **1.32** | **1.32** | **1.32** | **1.33** | **1.33** |
| **Manufacturing** | **1.30** | **1.32** | **1.28** | **1.30** | **1.31** | **1.30** | **1.34** | **1.33** |
| **Durable goods** | **1.36** | **1.38** | **1.35** | **1.35** | **1.37** | **1.35** | **1.40** | **1.39** |
| Wood products | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.59 | 1.57 | 1.59 | 1.59 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.28 |
| Primary metals | 1.49 | 1.58 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.51 | 1.63 | 1.69 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.46 | 1.47 |
| Machinery | 1.40 | 1.38 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 1.36 |
| Computer and electronic products | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.42 | 1.39 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.49 | 1.52 | 1.50 |
| Transportation equipment | 1.23 | 1.26 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 1.26 |
| Furniture and related products | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.26 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1.41 | 1.39 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **1.21** | **1.23** | **1.19** | **1.22** | **1.21** | **1.22** | **1.25** | **1.23** |
| Food products | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.91 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 1.32 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.30 | 1.36 | 1.28 | 1.35 | 1.30 |
| Textile mills | 1.81 | 1.84 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.82 |
| Textile product mills | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.23 |
| Apparel | 1.91 | 1.93 | 1.90 | 1.96 | 2.01 | 2.07 | 1.94 | 1.90 |
| Leather and allied products | 2.13 | 2.05 | 2.12 | 2.05 | 2.01 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 1.99 |
| Paper products | 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Printing and related support activities | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.04 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.03 |
| Chemical products | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.51 | 1.50 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 1.20 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.27 |
| **Merchant wholesale trade** | **1.27** | **1.29** | **1.27** | **1.27** | **1.27** | **1.27** | **1.28** | **1.29** |
| Durable goods | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.51 | 1.51 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| **Retail trade** | **1.37** | **1.36** | **1.36** | **1.37** | **1.36** | **1.36** | **1.36** | **1.35** |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.03 | 1.98 | 2.02 | 2.08 | 2.02 | 2.01 | 1.97 | 1.94 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.33 |
| Food and beverage stores | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.76 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores | 1.91 | 1.87 | 1.91 | 1.90 | 1.86 | 1.88 | 1.85 | 1.86 |
| General merchandise stores | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.38 |
| Other retail stores | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.97 |

p Preliminary
r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | 2006 | | 2006 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | II | III | May | June | July r | August r | Sept. r | Oct. p |
| **Materials and supplies** | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing** | **150.9** | **151.7** | **151.7** | **150.9** | **151.2** | **151.8** | **151.7** | **151.3** |
| **Durable goods** | **90.4** | **91.4** | **90.8** | **90.4** | **90.9** | **91.3** | **91.4** | **91.9** |
| Wood products | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Primary metals | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Machinery | 11.4 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| Computer and electronic products | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.9 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Transportation equipment | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Furniture and related products | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **60.4** | **60.4** | **60.9** | **60.4** | **60.3** | **60.5** | **60.4** | **59.5** |
| Food products | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.9 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Textile mills | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Textile product mills | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Apparel | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Leather and allied products | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Paper products | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Printing and related support activities | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| Chemical products | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| **Work-in-process** | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing** | **126.2** | **126.1** | **124.8** | **126.2** | **126.3** | **125.2** | **126.1** | **127.4** |
| **Durable goods** | **97.7** | **97.8** | **97.4** | **97.7** | **97.8** | **96.5** | **97.8** | **98.5** |
| Wood products | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Primary metals | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Fabricated metal products | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| Machinery | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 |
| Computer and electronic products | 25.6 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Transportation equipment | 35.3 | 35.4 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 35.5 | 34.2 | 35.4 | 35.9 |
| Furniture and related products | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **28.7** | **28.5** | **27.6** | **28.7** | **28.6** | **28.7** | **28.5** | **29.0** |
| Food products | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Textile mills | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Textile product mills | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Apparel | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Leather and allied products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper products | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Printing and related support activities | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Chemical products | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| **Finished goods** | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing** | **162.4** | **164.1** | **162.1** | **162.4** | **162.6** | **163.3** | **164.1** | **164.4** |
| **Durable goods** | **78.6** | **79.8** | **78.4** | **78.6** | **78.8** | **79.4** | **79.8** | **79.7** |
| Wood products | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Primary metals | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| Fabricated metal products | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Machinery | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 |
| Computer and electronic products | 15.8 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 15.8 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Transportation equipment | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 |
| Furniture and related products | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| **Nondurable goods** | **83.7** | **84.3** | **83.6** | **83.7** | **83.7** | **83.9** | **84.3** | **84.6** |
| Food products | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.1 |
| Beverage and tobacco products | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Textile mills | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Textile product mills | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Apparel | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Leather and allied products | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Paper products | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Printing and related support activities | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Chemical products | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 |

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar esmates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# U.S. International Transactions

## Third Quarter of 2006

*By Matthew J. Argersinger and Erin M. Whitaker*

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the combined balances on trade in goods and services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—increased to $225.6 billion (preliminary) in the third quarter of 2006 from $217.1 billion (revised) in the second quarter (table A, chart 1).[1] The increase resulted from increases in the deficits on goods and on income. These increases were partly offset by an increase in the surplus on services and a decrease in net unilateral current transfers to foreigners.

In the financial account, net financial inflows—net acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—increased to $176.4 billion in the third quarter from $153.2 billion in the second quarter. Net acquisitions by foreign residents strengthened more than net acquisitions by U.S. residents.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was a positive $49.7 billion in the third quarter, compared with a positive $64.9 billion in the second quarter.

The following are highlights for the third quarter:

- Goods exports increased at a substantial rate for the fourth consecutive quarter. Goods imports accelerated as a result of a sizable pickup in nonpetroleum products.
- Both receipts and payments of income on financial assets other than direct investment increased much less than in recent quarters.
- Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds increased to a record level, and net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks slowed.

1. Quarterly estimates of U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted estimates.

**Table A. Summary of U.S. International Transactions**

[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

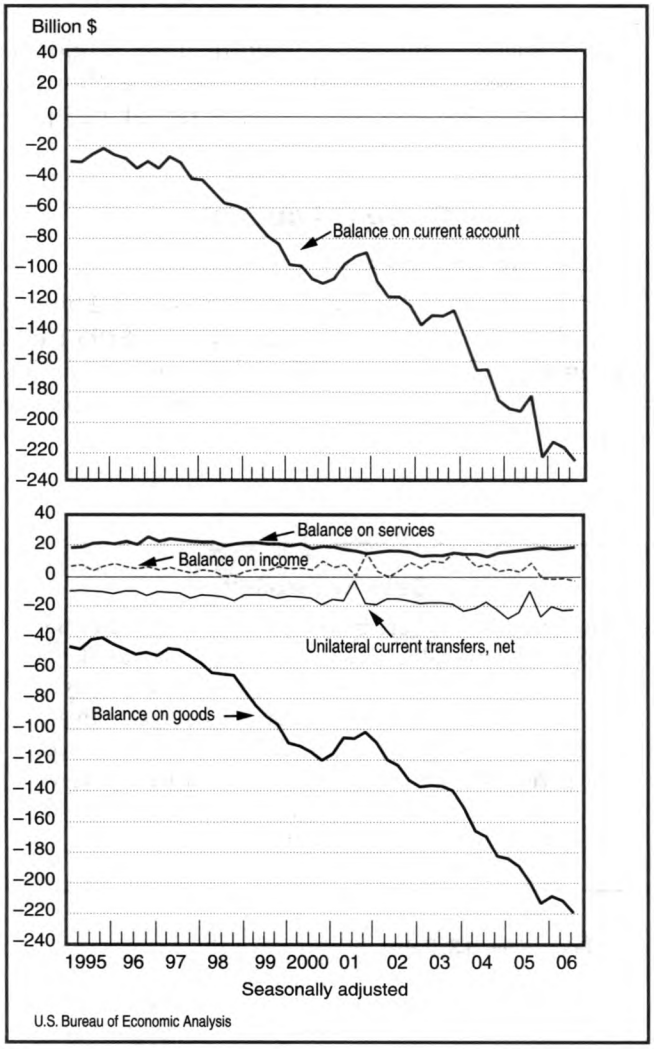
| Line | Corresponding lines in tables 1 and 11 are indicated in ( ) (Credits +; debits –) | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | Change: 2006:II–III | January–September | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | | 2005 | 2006 | Change: 2005–2006 |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts (1)** | **1,749,892** | **415,277** | **429,326** | **442,935** | **462,357** | **484,396** | **511,983** | **526,874** | **14,891** | **1,287,538** | **1,523,253** | **235,715** |
| 2 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis (3) | 894,631 | 214,189 | 222,591 | 224,947 | 232,904 | 244,512 | 252,843 | 262,069 | 9,226 | 661,727 | 759,424 | 97,697 |
| 3 | Services (4) | 380,614 | 92,391 | 94,054 | 95,906 | 98,261 | 99,918 | 103,102 | 104,014 | 912 | 282,351 | 307,034 | 24,683 |
| 4 | Income receipts (12) | 474,647 | 108,697 | 112,681 | 122,081 | 131,192 | 139,966 | 156,038 | 160,791 | 4,753 | 343,459 | 456,795 | 113,336 |
| 5 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments (18)** | **–2,455,328** | **–579,764** | **–599,390** | **–616,886** | **–659,290** | **–678,052** | **–707,254** | **–730,974** | **–23,720** | **–1,796,040** | **–2,116,280** | **–320,240** |
| 6 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis (20) | –1,677,371 | –397,457 | –410,811 | –423,693 | –445,410 | –452,481 | –463,441 | –480,681 | –17,240 | –1,231,961 | –1,396,603 | –164,642 |
| 7 | Services (21) | –314,604 | –77,231 | –77,892 | –78,952 | –80,529 | –83,089 | –85,618 | –85,720 | –102 | –234,075 | –254,427 | –20,352 |
| 8 | Income payments (29) | –463,353 | –105,076 | –110,687 | –114,240 | –133,351 | –142,482 | –158,195 | –164,573 | –6,378 | –330,003 | –465,250 | –135,247 |
| 9 | **Unilateral current transfers, net (35)** | **–86,072** | **–27,237** | **–23,194** | **–9,464** | **–26,176** | **–19,542** | **–21,856** | **–21,450** | **406** | **–59,895** | **–62,848** | **–2,953** |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | **Capital account transactions, net (39)** | **–4,351** | **–2,691** | **–589** | **–557** | **–514** | **–1,756** | **–1,003** | **–551** | **452** | **–3,837** | **–3,310** | **527** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–)) (40)** | **–426,801** | **–87,391** | **–196,376** | **–132,380** | **–10,656** | **–355,978** | **–211,375** | **–223,769** | **–12,394** | **–416,147** | **–791,122** | **–374,975** |
| 12 | U.S. official reserve assets, net (41) | 14,096 | 5,331 | –797 | 4,766 | 4,796 | 513 | –560 | 1,006 | 1,566 | 9,300 | 959 | –8,341 |
| 13 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net (46) | 5,539 | 2,591 | 989 | 1,501 | 459 | 1,049 | 1,765 | 287 | –1,478 | 5,081 | 3,101 | –1,980 |
| 14 | U.S. private assets, net (50) | –446,436 | –95,313 | –196,568 | –138,647 | –15,911 | –357,540 | –212,580 | –225,062 | –12,482 | –430,528 | –795,182 | –364,654 |
| 15 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) (55)** | **1,212,250** | **224,128** | **346,179** | **388,592** | **253,350** | **527,498** | **364,576** | **400,161** | **35,585** | **958,899** | **1,292,235** | **333,336** |
| 16 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net (56) | 199,495 | 18,965 | 74,613 | 33,983 | 71,934 | 75,697 | 75,869 | 80,775 | 4,906 | 127,561 | 232,341 | 104,780 |
| 17 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net (63) | 1,012,755 | 205,163 | 271,566 | 354,609 | 181,416 | 451,801 | 288,707 | 319,386 | 30,679 | 831,338 | 1,059,894 | 228,556 |
| 18 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) (70)** | **10,410** | **57,678** | **44,044** | **–72,240** | **–19,071** | **43,434** | **64,929** | **49,709** | **–15,220** | **29,482** | **158,072** | **128,590** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Balance on current account (76) | –791,508 | –191,724 | –193,258 | –183,415 | –223,109 | –213,198 | –217,127 | –225,550 | –8,423 | –568,397 | –655,875 | –87,478 |
| 20 | Net financial flows (40 and 55) | 785,449 | 136,737 | 149,803 | 256,212 | 242,694 | 171,520 | 153,201 | 176,392 | 23,191 | 542,752 | 501,113 | –41,639 |

r Revised
p Preliminary

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

- Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities picked up as a result of a shift to net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks.

**Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components**




### Revisions to the Estimates

The preliminary estimates of U.S. international transactions for the second quarter that were published in the October 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised.

The current-account deficit was revised to $217.1 billion from $218.4 billion. The goods deficit was unrevised at $210.6 billion; the services surplus was revised to $17.5 billion from $16.8 billion; the deficit on income was revised to $2.2 billion from $4.1 billion; and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were revised to $21.9 billion from $20.4 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to $153.2 billion from $154.1 billion.

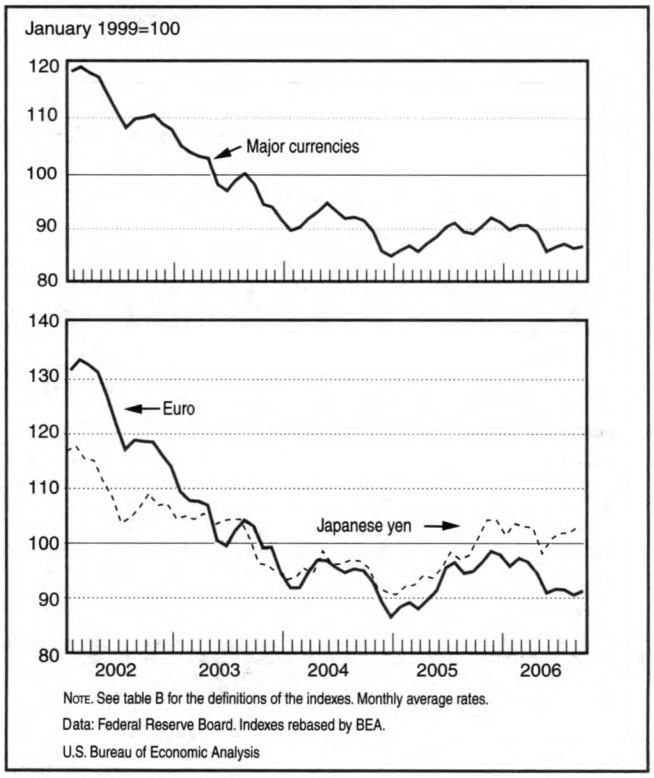
## Selected economic and financial market developments

In the third quarter, the U.S. dollar depreciated 1 percent on a nominal, trade-weighted, quarterly average basis against a group of seven major currencies that are widely traded in international markets (table B, chart 2). The U.S. dollar depreciated 1 percent against the euro; it changed little against the Canadian dollar; and it appreciated 2 percent against the Japanese yen.

In the United States, data releases in the third quarter indicated that U.S. economic growth in the second quarter slowed substantially. Releases indicated that the U.S. deficit on trade in goods and services on a 3-month moving-average basis was again increasing after decreasing for a brief period. U.S. monetary authorities left the target level for the Federal funds rate at 5.25 percent after steadily raising it over the last 2 years; other U.S. short-term interest rates leveled off or eased slightly (chart 3). U.S. long-term interest rates decreased, and U.S. and foreign stock markets rebounded.

In Europe, data releases indicated that euro area economic growth remained moderately strong in the second quarter. Among countries with the largest economies, economic activity in Germany and France strengthened further, and activity in Spain remained

**Chart 2. Nominal Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



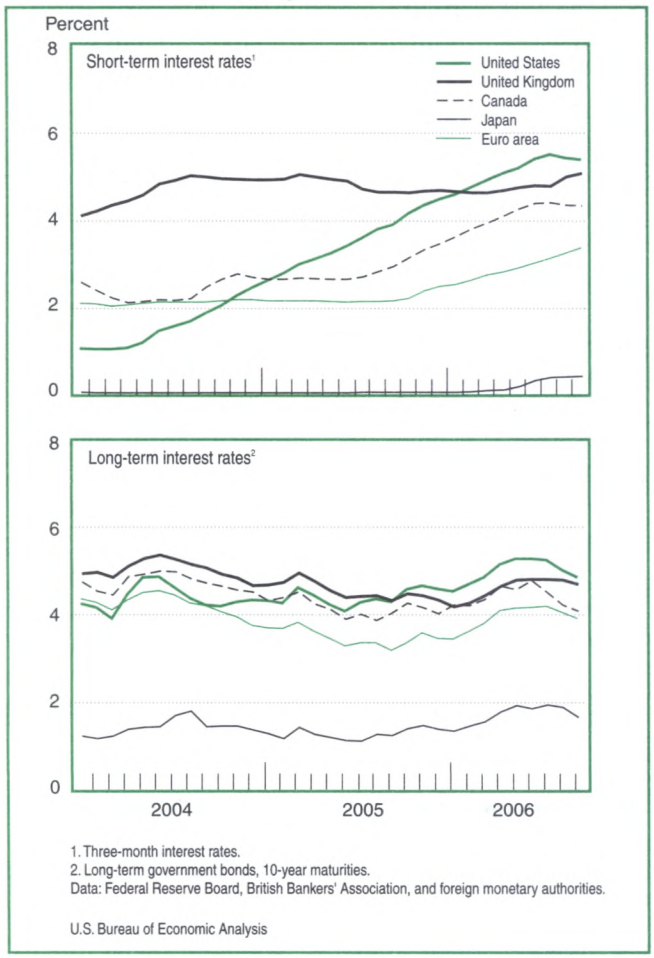

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

relatively strong. Euro area monetary authorities raised the minimum bid rate on main refinancing operations, a key policy-controlled interest rate, to 3 percent from 2.75 percent.

In Japan, reports showed that economic growth in the second quarter slowed. Japanese monetary authorities increased their key overnight lending rate to 0.25 percent from zero, which it had been since early in 2001.

In Canada, reported second-quarter economic growth slowed, and Canadian monetary authorities left the target level for the overnight rate at 4.25 percent.

## Chart 3. U.S. and Foreign Interest Rates




1. Three-month interest rates.
2. Long-term government bonds, 10-year maturities.
Data: Federal Reserve Board, British Bankers' Association, and foreign monetary authorities.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Current Account

### Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services increased $7.2 billion to $200.3 billion in the third quarter from $193.1 billion in the second quarter. The deficit on goods increased $8.0 billion, and the surplus on services increased $0.8 billion.

### Data Availability

The estimates that are presented in tables 1–11 of the U.S. international transactions accounts are available interactively on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Users may view and download the most recent quarterly estimates for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The estimates are available in an HTML table, in an Excel file, or as comma-separated values.

**Table B. Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**

[January 1999=100]

| | 2005 | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | III | IV | I | II | III | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| **Nominal:** [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad [2] | 97.2 | 98.0 | 96.5 | 95.0 | 94.5 | 96.7 | 97.7 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 94.0 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 94.5 |
| Major currencies [3] | 89.5 | 90.8 | 89.9 | 87.0 | 86.5 | 88.7 | 90.1 | 91.6 | 90.8 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 90.2 | 89.0 | 85.5 | 86.4 | 86.9 | 86.1 | 86.5 |
| Other important trading partners [4] | 107.1 | 107.1 | 105.1 | 105.5 | 104.9 | 107.1 | 107.5 | 107.1 | 106.6 | 105.3 | 104.8 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 106.4 | 105.2 | 104.8 | 104.8 |
| **Real:** [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad [2] | 99.9 | 100.4 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 99.6 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 97.7 |
| Major currencies [3] | 96.6 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 96.2 | 97.9 | 99.0 | 97.7 | 96.8 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 96.9 | 93.3 | 94.6 | 95.4 | 94.5 | 94.6 |
| Other important trading partners [4] | 103.4 | 102.7 | 100.3 | 102.2 | 101.8 | 104.1 | 104.0 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 99.6 | 100.7 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 102.0 | 101.0 |
| **Selected currencies: (nominal)** [5] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 79.1 | 77.2 | 76.0 | 73.9 | 73.8 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 77.8 | 76.4 | 76.2 | 75.6 | 76.2 | 75.3 | 73.1 | 73.3 | 74.3 | 73.6 | 73.5 |
| European currencies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Euro area [6] | 95.1 | 97.5 | 96.4 | 92.2 | 91.0 | 94.7 | 96.4 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 95.6 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 94.4 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.4 | 90.5 | 91.1 |
| United Kingdom | 92.5 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 90.4 | 88.0 | 91.3 | 93.5 | 95.1 | 94.5 | 93.3 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 93.3 | 88.3 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 87.1 | 87.6 |
| Switzerland | 92.0 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 89.8 | 89.4 | 91.4 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 92.2 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 92.6 | 88.0 | 88.9 | 89.3 | 88.9 | 89.9 |
| Japan | 98.2 | 103.5 | 103.1 | 101.0 | 102.7 | 98.2 | 101.4 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 101.9 | 104.0 | 103.5 | 103.3 | 98.6 | 101.2 | 102.2 | 102.3 | 103.5 |
| Mexico | 105.8 | 105.8 | 104.6 | 110.4 | 108.1 | 106.5 | 107.0 | 105.4 | 104.9 | 104.1 | 103.5 | 106.1 | 109.1 | 109.5 | 112.5 | 108.4 | 107.4 | 108.5 |
| Brazil | 154.9 | 148.7 | 145.0 | 144.3 | 143.5 | 151.8 | 149.0 | 146.2 | 150.9 | 149.9 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 140.7 | 143.5 | 148.8 | 144.7 | 142.5 | 143.4 |

1. For more information on the nominal and real indexes of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar, see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, vol. 84 (October 1998): 811–18.

2. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of U.S. trading partners, including the currencies of the euro area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

3. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of the euro area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the major currency index. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

4. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that do not circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the other important trading partners index. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

5. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.

6. The euro area includes Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain.

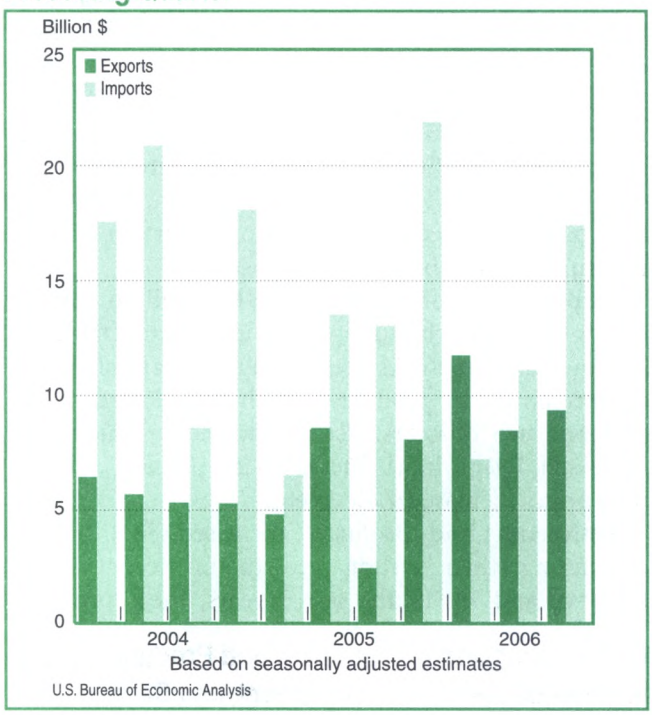
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Goods

The deficit on goods increased to $218.6 billion in the third quarter from $210.6 billion in the second quarter. Exports continued to increase substantially, but imports increased more than exports as a result of a sizable pickup in imports of nonpetroleum products (chart 4).

**Exports.** Exports increased $9.2 billion, or 3.6 percent, to $262.1 billion (table C). The increase resulted from increases in all the major commodity categories (chart 5). Real exports increased 2.3 percent, and

### Chart 4. U.S. Trade in Goods: Change in Value From Preceding Quarter




### Chart 5. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected End-Use Categories: Change From Preceding Quarter

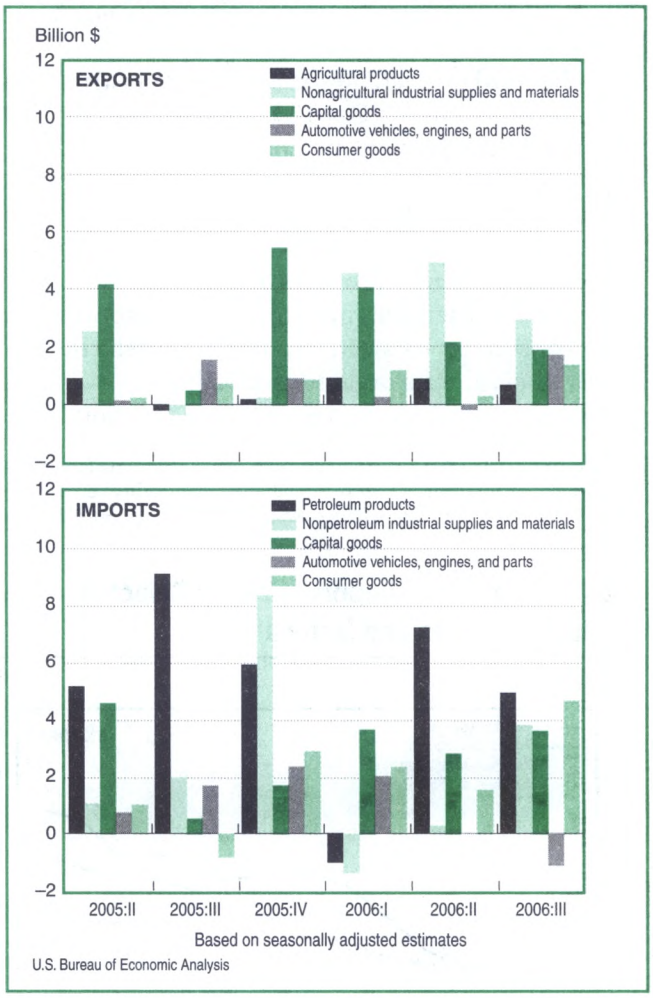



**Table C. U.S. Trade in Goods in Current and Chained (2000) Dollars and Percent Changes From Previous Period**

[Balance-of-payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

| | Current dollars | | | | | | | | | Chained (2000) dollars [1] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| **Exports** | **807,516** | **894,631** | **214,189** | **222,591** | **224,947** | **232,904** | **244,512** | **252,843** | **262,069** | **773,542** | **831,225** | **200,713** | **207,059** | **208,582** | **214,757** | **223,928** | **228,091** | **233,394** |
| Agricultural products | 62,939 | 64,883 | 15,610 | 16,511 | 16,291 | 16,471 | 17,385 | 18,275 | 18,947 | 50,891 | 53,533 | 13,196 | 13,495 | 13,315 | 13,521 | 14,261 | 14,899 | 14,976 |
| Nonagricultural products | 744,577 | 829,748 | 198,579 | 206,080 | 208,656 | 216,433 | 227,127 | 234,568 | 243,122 | 723,776 | 779,150 | 187,826 | 193,899 | 195,651 | 201,665 | 210,095 | 213,583 | 218,849 |
| **Imports** | **1,472,926** | **1,677,371** | **397,457** | **410,811** | **423,693** | **445,410** | **452,481** | **463,441** | **480,681** | **1,430,553** | **1,530,141** | **375,402** | **378,834** | **380,393** | **394,902** | **402,810** | **402,303** | **411,457** |
| Petroleum and products | 180,459 | 251,856 | 53,157 | 58,261 | 67,284 | 73,154 | 72,129 | 79,292 | 84,177 | 137,841 | 140,986 | 36,658 | 34,543 | 33,409 | 36,377 | 35,931 | 34,163 | 34,758 |
| Nonpetroleum products | 1,292,467 | 1,425,515 | 344,300 | 352,550 | 356,409 | 372,256 | 380,352 | 384,149 | 396,504 | 1,292,713 | 1,391,615 | 338,458 | 345,238 | 348,849 | 358,867 | 368,330 | 371,331 | 380,168 |

| | Percent change from previous period (current dollars) | | | | | | | | | Percent change from previous period (chained (2000) dollars) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| **Exports** | **13.2** | **10.8** | **2.2** | **3.9** | **1.1** | **3.5** | **5.0** | **3.4** | **3.6** | **9.1** | **7.5** | **1.1** | **3.2** | **0.7** | **3.0** | **4.3** | **1.9** | **2.3** |
| Agricultural products | 3.4 | 3.1 | −1.9 | 5.8 | −1.3 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 3.7 | −5.5 | 5.2 | −3.7 | 2.3 | −1.3 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| Nonagricultural products | 14.1 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| **Imports** | **16.8** | **13.9** | **1.6** | **3.4** | **3.1** | **5.1** | **1.6** | **2.4** | **3.7** | **11.3** | **7.0** | **1.2** | **0.9** | **0.4** | **3.8** | **2.0** | **−0.1** | **2.3** |
| Petroleum and products | 35.6 | 39.6 | −0.7 | 9.6 | 15.5 | 8.7 | −1.4 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | −5.8 | −3.3 | 8.9 | −1.2 | −4.9 | 1.7 |
| Nonpetroleum products | 14.6 | 10.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 11.8 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 2.4 |

p Preliminary
1. Because chain indexes use weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained dollar estimates are usually not additive.
NOTE. Percent changes in quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

export prices increased 1.3 percent.[2]

Exports increased substantially for the fourth consecutive quarter, partly as a result of strengthened economic growth in many foreign countries and the lagged effect of the substantial depreciation of the U.S. dollar against many foreign currencies since early 2002.

In the third quarter, nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials increased $3.0 billion, considerably less than in the previous two quarters. The slowdown largely resulted from slowdowns in nonferrous metals and in energy products. Prices of nonferrous metals increased much less than in the previous two quarters, and prices of energy products also moderated (chart 6). Exports of chemicals increased considerably for the third consecutive quarter; the third-quarter rise was mostly in plastic and organic chemicals.

Capital goods increased $1.9 billion. Among high-technology products, telecommunications equipment increased strongly for the second consecutive quarter; in contrast, semiconductors and computers, peripherals, and parts decreased. Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery increased substantially for the second consecutive quarter; most other types of machinery also increased.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines jumped $1.7 billion after a second-quarter decrease. The rebound resulted largely from a strong increase in passenger cars, mostly to Canada and Germany.

Consumer goods increased $1.4 billion. The rise was attributable to increases in durable goods—mainly artwork, antiques, stamps, and collectibles—and in nondurable goods—mainly medical, dental, and pharmaceutical preparations.

Agricultural products increased $0.7 billion. A record increase in soybeans and smaller increases in several other agricultural commodities were partly offset by a substantial decrease in raw cotton, which may have partly reflected the termination of certain U.S. agricultural trade subsidies on August 1.

**Imports.** Imports increased $17.2 billion, or 3.7 percent, to $480.7 billion in the third quarter (table C). The increase largely resulted from a substantial pickup in nonpetroleum products, which had slowed in the previous two quarters. Petroleum and products also increased. Real imports increased 2.3 percent, and import prices increased 1.4 percent.

Petroleum and products increased $4.9 billion, continuing their strong growth in recent years (charts 5 and 7). In the last 3 years, these products

2. Quantity (real) estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters. Real estimates are expressed as chained (2000) dollars. Price indexes (2000 = 100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.

**Chart 6. Export and Import Prices of Selected Industrial Supplies and Materials**

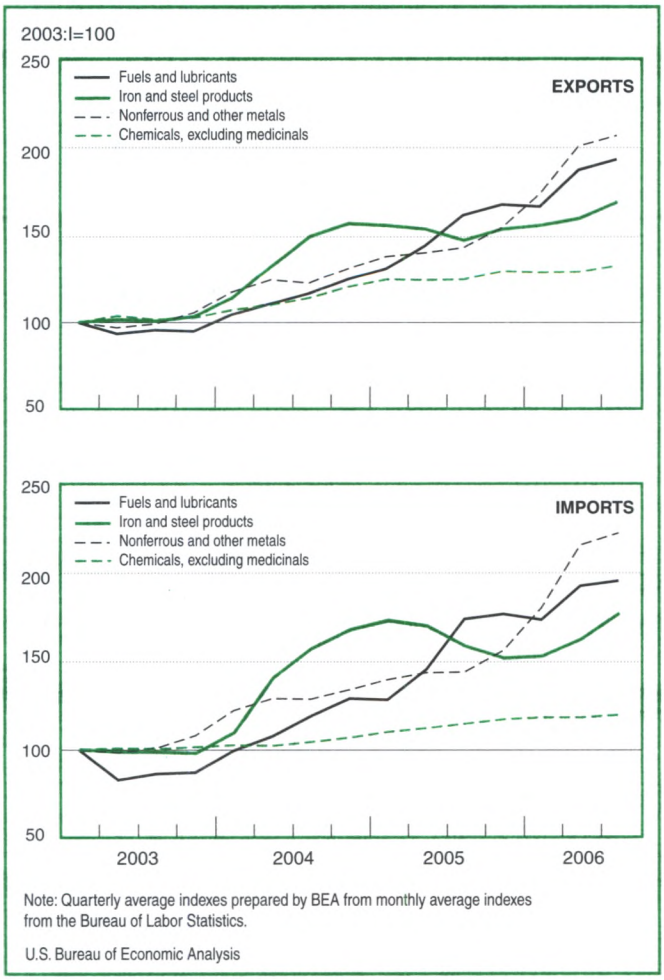
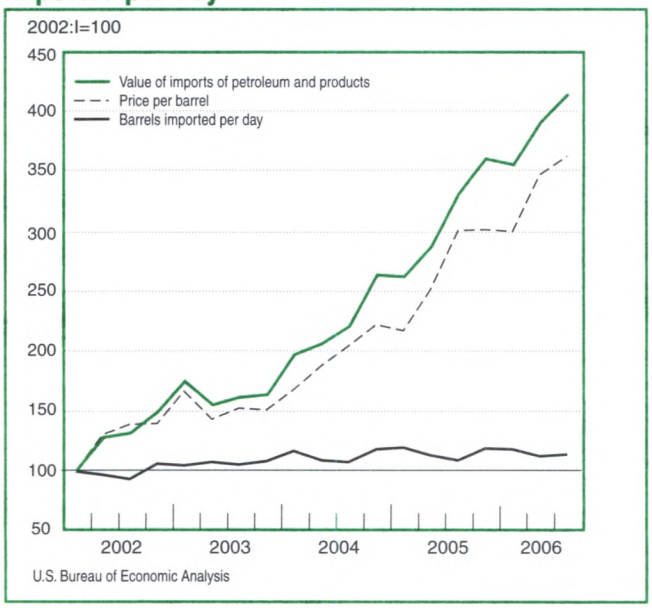



**Chart 7. Imports of Petroleum and Products: Indexes of Value, Price per Barrel, and Barrels Imported per Day**




Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

have increased 157 percent, mostly as a result of rising prices; quantity increased only 8 percent. In the third quarter, the average price per barrel increased 4 percent, to $66.54, and the average number of barrels imported daily increased 2 percent, to 13.86 million. The largest increases in petroleum imports were from members of OPEC, particularly Algeria and Venezuela, from Angola, and from Canada. U.S. domestic petroleum production increased for the third consecutive quarter, but it remained below the level attained before Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

Consumer goods increased $4.6 billion, considerably more than in recent quarters. The pickup was attributable to a strong upturn in durable goods, largely resulting from increases in household and kitchen appliances from China and in television and video receivers from Mexico. Nondurable goods also increased, mostly because of increases in medical, dental, and pharmaceutical products from Ireland and the United Kingdom and in textile apparel from China.

Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials also picked up, increasing $3.8 billion. The rise was mostly attributable to strong rebounds in iron and steel products and in chemicals and to continued substantial growth in nonferrous metals.

Capital goods increased $3.6 billion. About half of the increase was accounted for by increases in computers, peripherals, and parts, in telecommunications equipment, and in semiconductors. A sharp rise in electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts, mainly from China, also contributed to the gain in capital goods.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased $0.8 billion. The largest increases were in vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations and in coffee, cocoa, and sugar products.

In contrast, automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased $1.1 billion, the largest decline in 3 years. The decrease resulted from a downturn in imports from Canada, particularly of passenger cars.

**Balances by area.** The goods deficit with Asia and Pacific increased strongly, and the goods deficit with Africa also increased; the goods deficits with most other major areas decreased.[3] The deficit with Asia and Pacific increased $11.7 billion, mostly as a result of a surge in imports from China, which was the top quarterly provider of foreign goods to the United States for the first time, surpassing Canada. The deficit with Africa increased $1.3 billion, mostly as a result of higher imports of petroleum products from Algeria.

## Services

The surplus on services increased to $18.3 billion in the third quarter from $17.5 billion in the second quarter, as services receipts increased more than services payments. The services surplus has increased considerably since falling to a 13-year low in the third quarter of 2004.

In the third quarter, travel receipts were virtually unchanged at $21.5 billion. An increase in receipts from overseas travelers to the United States was almost completely offset by a decrease in receipts from travelers from Mexico. Travel payments decreased $0.5 billion to $18.1 billion. The decline mostly resulted from decreases in payments to countries overseas and to Canada as result of a drop in the number of U.S. travelers. Passenger fare receipts increased $0.1 billion to $5.3 billion, and passenger fare payments decreased $0.4 billion to $6.6 billion.

"Other" transportation receipts were virtually unchanged at $12.2 billion. Increases in receipts for air and ocean freight services were mostly offset by a decrease in receipts for air port services. "Other" transportation payments increased $0.2 billion to $16.6 billion. The increase resulted from a rise in payments for ocean freight services, partly reflecting an increase in the volume of U.S. goods imports.

"Other" private services receipts increased $1.0 billion to $45.1 billion. The rise was attributable to increases in receipts for unaffiliated services—mostly for financial services and business, professional, and technical services—and for affiliated services. "Other" private services payments increased $0.7 billion to $29.1 billion. The rise mostly resulted from an increase in payments for unaffiliated services—mainly for insurance services and business, professional, and technical services.

## Income

The deficit on income increased to $3.8 billion in the third quarter from $2.2 billion in the second quarter. In the last 3 years, the balance on income has declined and has been negative in recent quarters because of a strong increase in the deficit on income on financial assets other than direct investment. In contrast, the surplus on direct investment income has increased moderately.

In the third quarter, receipts of income on U.S. direct investment abroad increased $1.0 billion to $75.9

3. Seasonally adjusted estimates of exports for areas and countries are derived by applying seasonal factors for total U.S. agricultural and nonagricultural exports to the unadjusted agricultural and nonagricultural exports for areas and countries and then summing the seasonally adjusted estimates. Seasonally adjusted estimates of imports for areas and countries are derived by applying seasonal factors for total petroleum and nonpetroleum imports to the unadjusted petroleum and nonpetroleum imports for areas and countries and then summing the seasonally adjusted estimates. (The seasonal factors are derived from the seasonal adjustment of U.S. exports and U.S. imports by five-digit end-use commodity categories.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

billion. An increase in the earnings of manufacturing affiliates was partly offset by a decrease in the earnings of holding company affiliates. Manufacturing companies' earnings were boosted by higher earnings of affiliates in computers and electronic products and in chemicals.

Payments of income on foreign direct investment in the United States increased $3.2 billion to $40.1 billion. The increase was mostly attributable to increases in U.S. affiliates' earnings in finance and insurance, mostly depository institutions, and in "other" industries. Finance and insurance earnings have increased strongly for several quarters, but no single subindustry has been responsible for most of the growth.

Both receipts and payments of income on financial assets other than direct investment increased much less than in recent quarters. Receipts of "other" private income increased $3.8 billion to $83.5 billion. The increase reflected increases in interest receipts on bank and nonbank claims, mostly due to higher average yields. U.S. Government income receipts were virtually unchanged.

Payments of "other" private income increased $2.3 billion to $84.8 billion. Increases in interest payments on bank and nonbank liabilities were partly offset by a decrease in interest and dividends paid on foreign holdings of U.S. bonds and stocks. Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities increased $0.9 billion to $37.3 billion as a result of an increase in average foreign holdings of U.S. Treasury and agency securities.

### Unilateral current transfers

Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were $21.5 billion in the third quarter, down from $21.9 billion in the second quarter. The decrease was mostly attributable to a decrease in private remittances and other transfers.

## Capital Account

Net capital account payments (outflows) were $0.6 billion in the third quarter, down from $1.0 billion in the second quarter.

## Financial Account

Net financial inflows—net acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—were $176.4 billion in the third quarter, up from $153.2 billion in the second quarter. Net acquisitions by foreign residents strengthened more than net acquisitions by U.S. residents.

### U.S.-owned assets abroad

Net U.S.-owned assets abroad increased $223.8 billion in the third quarter after increasing $211.4 billion in the second quarter. The pickup was attributable to a step-up in U.S. direct investment abroad and to a larger increase in U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks in the third quarter than in the second quarter.

**U.S. official reserve assets.** U.S. official reserve assets decreased $1.0 billion in the third quarter after an increase of $0.6 billion in the second quarter. The decrease resulted from a decrease in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF), reflecting the net repayment of U.S. dollars to the IMF by several countries.

**Claims reported by banks and by nonbanks.** U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased $85.7 billion in the third quarter after an increase of $80.7 billion in the second quarter.

Banks' own claims denominated in dollars increased $46.2 billion after an increase of $28.0 billion. In recent quarters, interbank lending has been boosted by heightened global merger and acquisition activity. In the third quarter, interbank lending to Asia, mostly by foreign-owned banks in the United States to their parent offices in Japan, was substantial. In contrast, U.S.-owned banks cut back their lending abroad, partly as a result of a drop in the funds available from U.S. domestic deposits. U.S. brokers and dealers lent funds abroad, mainly in the form of resale agreements.

Banks' domestic customers' claims denominated in dollars increased $49.3 billion after an increase of $36.7 billion. Negotiable certificates of deposit, commercial paper, and "other" short-term instruments all increased substantially. In contrast, deposits decreased substantially.

Claims reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns increased $23.3 billion after an increase of $31.2 billion. The third-quarter increase was largely accounted for by increases in resale agreements and in "other" short-term instruments.

**Foreign securities.** Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were $53.0 billion in the third quarter, down slightly from $53.9 billion in the second quarter. A decrease in net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks was mostly offset by an increase in net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were $8.0 billion, down from $17.0 billion. Net U.S. purchases have slowed considerably in the last two quarters after strong net purchases throughout 2005 and in the first quarter of 2006. Foreign stock markets underperformed the U.S. stock market in the last two quarters after outperforming the U.S. market in earlier quarters. In the third quarter, net U.S. purchases of stocks from Europe decreased as a result of shifts to net U.S.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

sales to the Netherlands, Switzerland, and France, and transactions with Latin America shifted to net U.S. sales from net U.S. purchases.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds were a record $45.1 billion, up from the previous record of $36.9 billion in the second quarter. Global bond markets rallied in the third quarter after falling in the second quarter. Net U.S. purchases of bonds from Europe, mostly from the United Kingdom where the bonds of many foreign countries are traded, were very strong for the second consecutive quarter. In addition, net U.S. purchases from Canada increased, and transactions with Latin America shifted to net U.S. purchases from net U.S. sales.

**Direct investment.** U.S. direct investment abroad increased $63.1 billion in the third quarter after an increase of $46.8 billion in the second quarter. The pickup was mostly attributable to a shift from a decrease to an increase in net intercompany debt investment abroad. In addition, net equity capital investment abroad picked up. In contrast, reinvested earnings decreased.

## Foreign-owned assets in the United States

Net foreign-owned assets in the United States increased $400.2 billion in the third quarter after an increase of $364.6 billion in the second quarter. The pickup was mostly attributable to larger increases in U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns and U.S. banks in the third quarter than in the second quarter and to an increase in net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.

**Foreign official assets.** Foreign official assets in the United States increased $80.8 billion in the third quarter after increasing $75.9 billion in the second quarter. Assets of Asian countries increased much more strongly in the third quarter than in the second quarter. In contrast, assets of European countries decreased in the third quarter after an increase in the second quarter.

**Liabilities reported by banks and by nonbanks.** U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased $89.1 billion in the third quarter after an increase of $79.6 billion in the second quarter.

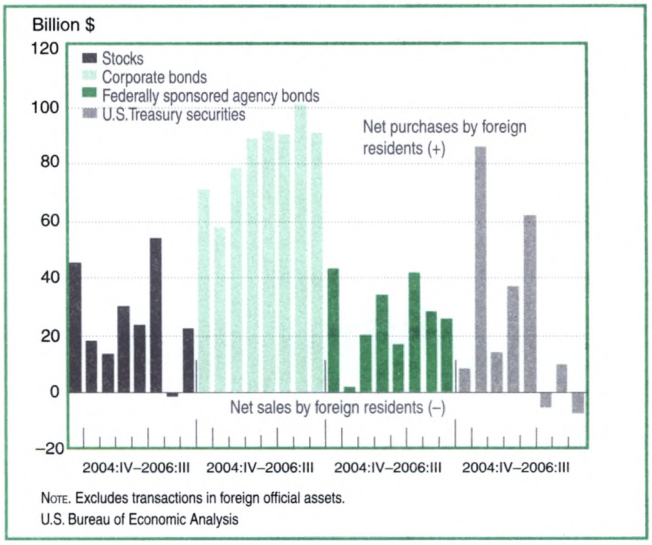
Banks' own liabilities denominated in dollars increased $43.9 billion after a decrease of $3.4 billion. The increase mainly resulted from substantial borrowing by U.S. brokers and dealers in the form of repurchase agreements, mostly with foreign banks in the United Kingdom. In contrast, U.S.-owned banks' borrowing decreased after increasing for several quarters. The decrease may have been partly related to a cutback in lending to foreigners by these banks.

Banks' customers' liabilities denominated in dollars increased $41.4 billion after a particularly large increase of $84.9 billion. The sizable increases in both quarters were mostly in the form of "other" liabilities.

U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns increased $53.5 billion after an increase of $25.1 billion. The third-quarter increase was largely accounted for by an increase in financial liabilities to the United Kingdom.

**U.S. Treasury securities.** Transactions in U.S. Treasury securities shifted to net sales by foreigners of $7.2 billion in the third quarter from net purchases by foreigners of $9.8 billion in the second quarter (chart 8). Prices of U.S. Treasury securities increased in the third quarter after decreasing in the previous two quarters. In the third quarter, net sales of U.S. Treasury securities by the United Kingdom and Caribbean financial centers, where many international investment funds are located, increased and net purchases by Asia slowed.

**Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Securities, 2004:IV–2006:III**




NOTE. Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

**Other U.S. securities.** Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities were $138.8 billion in the third quarter, up from $127.3 billion in the second quarter. The increase resulted from a shift to net purchases of U.S. stocks by foreigners from net sales. In contrast, net purchases of U.S. corporate bonds and of federally sponsored agency bonds by foreigners decreased.

Transactions in U.S. stocks by foreigners shifted to net purchases of $22.4 billion from net sales of $1.4 billion. The U.S. stock market strengthened in the third quarter as concerns about inflation may have eased and as U.S. monetary authorities left monetary policy unchanged after a period of tightening. The shift to net

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

purchases by foreigners was more than accounted for by a step-up in net purchases from Europe and a shift to net purchases from net sales from Caribbean financial centers.

Net purchases by foreigners of U.S. corporate bonds remained strong at $90.7 billion, but they were down from a record $100.6 billion. Conditions that have encouraged foreigners to invest heavily in U.S. corporate bonds in recent quarters remained in place. These conditions include the higher yields available on U.S. corporate bonds than on foreign bonds, healthy U.S. corporate balance sheets, and low U.S. bond default rates. In addition, U.S. corporate bond prices increased in the third quarter. The decrease in net purchases by foreigners of U.S. corporate bonds was mostly attributable to a decrease in net purchases from Europe.

Net purchases by foreigners of U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds were $25.7 billion, down from $28.0 billion. Decreases in net purchases from Asia and from Europe were largely offset by a shift to net purchases from net sales from Caribbean financial centers.

**Direct investment.** Foreign direct investment in the United States increased $44.1 billion in the third quarter after increasing $45.8 billion in the second quarter. The small slowdown was mainly attributable to a slowdown in net intercompany debt investment in the United States. Net equity capital investment in the United States and reinvested earnings both changed little.

*Tables 1 through 11 follow.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) [1] | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **1,749,892** | **411,141** | **433,516** | **440,364** | **464,872** | **480,005** | **517,097** | **521,195** | **415,277** | **429,326** | **442,935** | **462,357** | **484,396** | **511,983** | **526,874** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 1,275,245 | 302,781 | 319,639 | 318,819 | 334,007 | 340,515 | 359,681 | 361,093 | 306,580 | 316,645 | 320,853 | 331,165 | 344,430 | 355,945 | 366,083 |
| 3 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | 894,631 | 212,256 | 227,524 | 219,568 | 235,283 | 242,020 | 258,642 | 254,332 | 214,189 | 222,591 | 224,947 | 232,904 | 244,512 | 252,843 | 262,069 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 380,614 | 90,525 | 92,115 | 99,251 | 98,724 | 98,495 | 101,039 | 106,761 | 92,391 | 94,054 | 95,906 | 98,261 | 99,918 | 103,102 | 104,014 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 19,038 | 4,679 | 4,675 | 5,239 | 4,446 | 4,453 | 4,226 | 4,067 | 4,679 | 4,675 | 5,239 | 4,446 | 4,453 | 4,226 | 4,067 |
| 6 | Travel | 81,680 | 17,786 | 21,425 | 23,545 | 18,924 | 18,781 | 22,050 | 24,219 | 19,983 | 20,934 | 20,389 | 20,374 | 20,742 | 21,443 | 21,464 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 20,931 | 4,664 | 5,104 | 5,933 | 5,229 | 5,257 | 5,209 | 5,664 | 4,890 | 5,161 | 5,508 | 5,371 | 5,545 | 5,275 | 5,326 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 42,245 | 9,682 | 10,358 | 10,754 | 11,451 | 11,394 | 12,091 | 12,445 | 10,103 | 10,353 | 10,545 | 11,244 | 11,588 | 12,202 | 12,216 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 57,410 | 13,618 | 13,742 | 13,958 | 16,092 | 14,632 | 15,302 | 14,993 | 14,146 | 13,943 | 14,397 | 14,923 | 15,040 | 15,567 | 15,509 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 158,223 | 39,822 | 36,549 | 39,531 | 42,321 | 43,701 | 41,874 | 45,078 | 38,316 | 38,726 | 39,538 | 41,643 | 42,273 | 44,103 | 45,137 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 1,087 | 274 | 262 | 291 | 260 | 277 | 286 | 295 | 274 | 262 | 291 | 260 | 277 | 286 | 295 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 474,647 | 108,360 | 113,877 | 121,545 | 130,865 | 139,490 | 157,416 | 160,102 | 108,697 | 112,681 | 122,081 | 131,192 | 139,966 | 156,038 | 160,791 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 471,722 | 107,650 | 113,147 | 120,814 | 130,110 | 138,762 | 156,690 | 159,364 | 107,988 | 111,952 | 121,350 | 130,437 | 139,238 | 155,312 | 160,053 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 251,370 | 58,427 | 61,906 | 63,889 | 67,148 | 68,195 | 76,429 | 75,182 | 58,846 | 60,572 | 64,476 | 67,481 | 68,738 | 74,923 | 75,912 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 217,637 | 48,437 | 50,674 | 56,247 | 62,279 | 69,923 | 79,759 | 83,515 | 48,437 | 50,674 | 56,247 | 62,279 | 69,923 | 79,759 | 83,515 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 2,715 | 786 | 567 | 678 | 683 | 644 | 502 | 667 | 705 | 706 | 627 | 677 | 577 | 630 | 626 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 2,925 | 709 | 729 | 731 | 755 | 728 | 726 | 738 | 709 | 729 | 731 | 755 | 728 | 726 | 738 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–2,455,328** | **–559,425** | **–606,110** | **–627,388** | **–662,406** | **–657,039** | **–715,048** | **–739,633** | **–579,764** | **–599,390** | **–616,886** | **–659,290** | **–678,052** | **–707,254** | **–730,974** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –1,991,975 | –454,406 | –494,629 | –512,645 | –530,295 | –514,631 | –556,066 | –574,566 | –474,688 | –488,703 | –502,645 | –525,939 | –535,570 | –549,059 | –566,401 |
| 20 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | –1,677,371 | –381,441 | –414,071 | –430,168 | –451,691 | –436,132 | –467,446 | –484,922 | –397,457 | –410,811 | –423,693 | –445,410 | –452,481 | –463,441 | –480,681 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –314,604 | –72,965 | –80,558 | –82,477 | –78,604 | –78,499 | –88,620 | –89,644 | –77,231 | –77,892 | –78,952 | –80,529 | –83,089 | –85,618 | –85,720 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –30,062 | –7,542 | –7,478 | –7,539 | –7,503 | –7,692 | –7,740 | –7,865 | –7,542 | –7,478 | –7,539 | –7,503 | –7,692 | –7,740 | –7,865 |
| 23 | Travel | –69,175 | –14,860 | –19,904 | –19,657 | –14,754 | –15,071 | –21,253 | –20,834 | –17,270 | –17,589 | –17,181 | –17,135 | –17,634 | –18,639 | –18,136 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –26,066 | –5,771 | –7,007 | –7,089 | –6,199 | –6,159 | –7,453 | –7,130 | –6,213 | –6,555 | –6,654 | –6,644 | –6,749 | –6,948 | –6,595 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –62,107 | –14,959 | –15,352 | –15,622 | –16,174 | –15,553 | –16,592 | –17,056 | –15,617 | –15,135 | –15,205 | –16,150 | –16,232 | –16,377 | –16,603 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –24,501 | –5,635 | –5,737 | –6,340 | –6,789 | –6,552 | –6,237 | –6,374 | –5,880 | –6,004 | –6,356 | –6,261 | –6,741 | –6,513 | –6,383 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –98,714 | –23,188 | –24,118 | –25,214 | –26,194 | –26,476 | –28,329 | –29,366 | –23,699 | –24,169 | –25,001 | –25,845 | –27,045 | –28,385 | –29,119 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –3,979 | –1,010 | –962 | –1,016 | –991 | –996 | –1,016 | –1,019 | –1,010 | –962 | –1,016 | –991 | –996 | –1,016 | –1,019 |
| 29 | Income payments | –463,353 | –105,019 | –111,481 | –114,742 | –132,111 | –142,408 | –158,982 | –165,067 | –105,076 | –110,687 | –114,240 | –133,351 | –142,482 | –158,195 | –164,573 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –454,124 | –102,817 | –109,299 | –112,397 | –129,611 | –140,126 | –156,736 | –162,720 | –102,817 | –108,403 | –111,887 | –131,018 | –140,132 | –155,846 | –162,217 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –116,953 | –28,490 | –30,416 | –24,615 | –33,432 | –34,437 | –37,756 | –40,609 | –28,490 | –29,520 | –24,105 | –34,839 | –34,443 | –36,866 | –40,106 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –223,612 | –48,786 | –51,490 | –58,479 | –64,857 | –72,813 | –82,539 | –84,801 | –48,786 | –51,490 | –58,479 | –64,857 | –72,813 | –82,539 | –84,801 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –113,559 | –25,541 | –27,393 | –29,303 | –31,322 | –32,876 | –36,441 | –37,310 | –25,541 | –27,393 | –29,303 | –31,322 | –32,876 | –36,441 | –37,310 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –9,229 | –2,202 | –2,182 | –2,345 | –2,500 | –2,282 | –2,246 | –2,347 | –2,259 | –2,284 | –2,353 | –2,333 | –2,350 | –2,349 | –2,356 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–86,072** | **–27,496** | **–22,509** | **–10,140** | **–25,927** | **–20,323** | **–20,805** | **–21,524** | **–27,237** | **–23,194** | **–9,464** | **–26,176** | **–19,542** | **–21,856** | **–21,450** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –31,362 | –9,221 | –5,780 | –7,270 | –9,091 | –4,631 | –5,341 | –5,529 | –9,221 | –5,780 | –7,270 | –9,091 | –4,631 | –5,341 | –5,529 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –6,303 | –1,071 | –1,451 | –1,909 | –1,872 | –1,740 | –1,277 | –1,426 | –1,558 | –1,569 | –1,584 | –1,592 | –1,742 | –1,755 | –1,710 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –48,407 | –17,204 | –15,278 | –961 | –14,964 | –13,952 | –14,187 | –14,569 | –16,458 | –15,845 | –610 | –15,493 | –13,169 | –14,760 | –14,211 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–4,351** | **–2,691** | **–589** | **–557** | **–514** | **–1,756** | **–1,003** | **–551** | **–2,691** | **–589** | **–557** | **–514** | **–1,756** | **–1,003** | **–551** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–426,801** | **–90,729** | **–201,345** | **–138,434** | **3,708** | **–361,910** | **–215,352** | **–227,937** | **–87,391** | **–196,376** | **–132,380** | **–10,656** | **–355,978** | **–211,375** | **–223,769** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | 14,096 | 5,331 | –797 | 4,766 | 4,796 | 513 | –560 | 1,006 | 5,331 | –797 | 4,766 | 4,796 | 513 | –560 | 1,006 |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | 4,511 | 1,713 | –97 | 2,976 | –81 | –67 | –51 | –54 | 1,713 | –97 | 2,976 | –81 | –67 | –51 | –54 |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 10,200 | 3,763 | –564 | 1,951 | 5,050 | 729 | –351 | 1,275 | 3,763 | –564 | 1,951 | 5,050 | 729 | –351 | 1,275 |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | –615 | –145 | –136 | –161 | –173 | –149 | –158 | –215 | –145 | –136 | –161 | –173 | –149 | –158 | –215 |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 5,539 | 2,591 | 989 | 1,501 | 459 | 1,049 | 1,765 | 287 | 2,591 | 989 | 1,501 | 459 | 1,049 | 1,765 | 287 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –2,255 | –519 | –708 | –518 | –509 | –1,517 | –376 | –575 | –519 | –708 | –518 | –509 | –1,517 | –376 | –575 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 5,603 | 1,083 | 1,586 | 1,957 | 977 | 2,558 | 2,147 | 871 | 1,083 | 1,586 | 1,957 | 977 | 2,558 | 2,147 | 871 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 2,191 | 2,027 | 111 | 62 | –9 | 8 | –6 | –9 | 2,027 | 111 | 62 | –9 | 8 | –6 | –9 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –446,436 | –98,651 | –201,537 | –144,701 | –1,547 | –363,472 | –216,557 | –229,230 | –95,313 | –196,568 | –138,647 | –15,911 | –357,540 | –212,580 | –225,062 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –9,072 | –34,597 | –38,926 | 24,288 | 40,163 | –67,183 | –50,746 | –67,231 | –31,259 | –33,957 | 30,342 | 25,799 | –61,251 | –46,769 | –63,063 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –180,125 | –50,367 | –45,702 | –36,790 | –47,266 | –53,692 | –53,915 | –53,034 | –50,367 | –45,702 | –36,790 | –47,266 | –53,692 | –53,915 | –53,034 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –44,221 | –67,170 | 57,244 | –29,483 | –4,812 | –46,190 | –31,199 | –23,302 | –67,170 | 57,244 | –29,483 | –4,812 | –46,190 | –31,199 | –23,302 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –213,018 | 53,483 | –174,153 | –102,716 | 10,368 | –196,407 | –80,697 | –85,663 | 53,483 | –174,153 | –102,716 | 10,368 | –196,407 | –80,697 | –85,663 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **1,212,250** | **224,714** | **348,132** | **390,846** | **248,558** | **528,026** | **367,143** | **404,417** | **224,128** | **346,179** | **388,592** | **253,350** | **527,498** | **364,576** | **400,161** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 199,495 | 18,965 | 74,613 | 33,983 | 71,934 | 75,697 | 75,869 | 80,775 | 18,965 | 74,613 | 33,983 | 71,934 | 75,697 | 75,869 | 80,775 |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | 156,450 | 33,007 | 36,313 | 25,926 | 61,204 | 66,219 | 21,553 | 80,137 | 33,007 | 36,313 | 25,926 | 61,204 | 66,219 | 21,553 | 80,137 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | 71,749 | 9,226 | 16,892 | 8,213 | 37,418 | 42,156 | –8,905 | 47,225 | 9,226 | 16,892 | 8,213 | 37,418 | 42,156 | –8,905 | 47,225 |
| 59 | Other [10] | 84,701 | 23,781 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 | 23,781 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | –488 | –740 | 112 | 395 | –255 | 37 | 724 | 1,073 | –740 | 112 | 395 | –255 | 37 | 724 | 1,073 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 24,275 | –15,814 | 34,187 | 824 | 5,078 | –821 | 42,241 | –7,207 | –15,814 | 34,187 | 824 | 5,078 | –821 | 42,241 | –7,207 |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | 19,258 | 2,512 | 4,001 | 6,838 | 5,907 | 10,262 | 11,351 | 6,772 | 2,512 | 4,001 | 6,838 | 5,907 | 10,262 | 11,351 | 6,772 |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 1,012,755 | 205,749 | 273,519 | 356,863 | 176,624 | 452,329 | 291,274 | 323,642 | 205,163 | 271,566 | 354,609 | 181,416 | 451,801 | 288,707 | 319,386 |
| 64 | Direct investment | 109,754 | 31,125 | 10,198 | 46,713 | 21,718 | 45,796 | 48,410 | 48,346 | 30,539 | 8,245 | 44,459 | 26,510 | 45,268 | 45,843 | 44,090 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | 199,491 | 86,108 | 14,103 | 37,239 | 62,041 | –5,212 | 9,784 | –7,202 | 86,108 | 14,103 | 37,239 | 62,041 | –5,212 | 9,784 | –7,202 |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 474,140 | 77,412 | 111,808 | 153,049 | 131,871 | 186,009 | 127,285 | 138,757 | 77,412 | 111,808 | 153,049 | 131,871 | 186,009 | 127,285 | 138,757 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | 19,416 | 1,072 | 4,507 | 4,679 | 9,158 | 1,932 | 1,127 | 1,129 | 1,072 | 4,507 | 4,679 | 9,158 | 1,932 | 1,127 | 1,129 |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 30,105 | 80,174 | –20,035 | 20,271 | –50,305 | 74,953 | 25,082 | 53,496 | 80,174 | –20,035 | 20,271 | –50,305 | 74,953 | 25,082 | 53,496 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 179,849 | –70,142 | 152,938 | 94,912 | 2,141 | 148,851 | 79,586 | 89,116 | –70,142 | 152,938 | 94,912 | 2,141 | 148,851 | 79,586 | 89,116 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** | **10,410** | **44,486** | **48,905** | **–54,691** | **–28,291** | **32,997** | **67,968** | **64,033** | **57,678** | **44,044** | **–72,240** | **–19,071** | **43,434** | **64,929** | **49,709** |
| 70a | *Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13,192 | –4,862 | –17,549 | 9,219 | 10,437 | –3,040 | –14,324 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –782,740 | –169,185 | –186,547 | –210,600 | –216,408 | –194,112 | –208,804 | –230,590 | –183,268 | –188,220 | –198,746 | –212,506 | –207,969 | –210,598 | –218,612 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 66,011 | 17,560 | 11,557 | 16,773 | 20,120 | 19,996 | 12,419 | 17,117 | 15,160 | 16,162 | 16,954 | 17,733 | 16,829 | 17,484 | 18,294 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –716,730 | –151,625 | –174,990 | –193,827 | –196,288 | –174,116 | –196,385 | –213,473 | –168,108 | –172,058 | –181,792 | –194,774 | –191,140 | –193,114 | –200,318 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | 11,293 | 3,341 | 2,396 | 6,803 | –1,246 | –2,918 | –1,566 | –4,965 | 3,621 | 1,994 | 7,841 | –2,159 | –2,516 | –2,157 | –3,782 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –86,072 | –27,496 | –22,509 | –10,140 | –25,927 | –20,323 | –20,805 | –21,524 | –27,237 | –23,194 | –9,464 | –26,176 | –19,542 | –21,856 | –21,450 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –791,508 | –175,780 | –195,103 | –197,164 | –223,461 | –197,357 | –218,756 | –239,962 | –191,724 | –193,258 | –183,415 | –223,109 | –213,198 | –217,127 | –225,550 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| A | **Balance-of-payments adjustments to Census trade data:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **EXPORTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods, Census basis [1] including reexports and including military grant shipments** | **905,978** | **214,723** | **230,550** | **222,364** | **238,341** | **244,679** | **261,584** | **257,935** | **216,657** | **225,615** | **227,742** | **235,964** | **247,174** | **255,785** | **265,672** |
| | Adjustments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Private gift parcel remittances | 663 | 158 | 160 | 160 | 185 | 173 | 191 | 174 | 158 | 160 | 160 | 185 | 173 | 191 | 174 |
| 3 | Gold exports, nonmonetary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Inland U.S. freight to Canada | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | U.S.-Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net [2] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in U.S. documents [3] | -8,167 | -1,729 | -2,176 | -2,066 | -2,196 | -2,012 | -2,161 | -2,880 | -1,729 | -2,176 | -2,066 | -2,196 | -2,012 | -2,161 | -2,880 |
| 7 | Other adjustments, net [4] | -3,843 | -896 | -1,010 | -890 | -1,047 | -820 | -972 | -897 | -896 | -1,010 | -890 | -1,047 | -820 | -972 | -897 |
| 8 | **Equals: Exports of goods, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis excluding "military" (table 1, line 3)** | **894,631** | **212,256** | **227,524** | **219,568** | **235,283** | **242,020** | **258,642** | **254,332** | **214,189** | **222,591** | **224,947** | **232,904** | **244,512** | **252,843** | **262,069** |
| | **IMPORTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | **Imports of goods, Census basis [1] (general imports)** | **1,673,455** | **380,584** | **413,073** | **429,129** | **450,669** | **435,011** | **466,344** | **483,758** | **396,599** | **409,813** | **422,654** | **444,389** | **451,358** | **462,339** | **479,516** |
| | Adjustments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Electric energy | 756 | 82 | 206 | 269 | 199 | 198 | 210 | 210 | 82 | 206 | 269 | 199 | 198 | 210 | 210 |
| 11 | Gold imports, nonmonetary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Inland freight in Canada | 4,693 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1,124 | 1,219 | 1,294 | 1,357 | 1,308 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1,124 | 1,219 | 1,294 | 1,357 | 1,308 |
| 13 | U.S.-Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net [2] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents [3] | -1,223 | -300 | -322 | -276 | -325 | -250 | -356 | -244 | -300 | -322 | -276 | -325 | -250 | -356 | -244 |
| 15 | Other adjustments, net [5,6] | -310 | -75 | -86 | -78 | -71 | -121 | -109 | -110 | -75 | -86 | -78 | -71 | -121 | -109 | -110 |
| 16 | **Equals: Imports of goods, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 20)** | **1,677,371** | **381,441** | **414,071** | **430,168** | **451,691** | **436,132** | **467,446** | **484,922** | **397,457** | **410,811** | **423,693** | **445,410** | **452,481** | **463,441** | **480,681** |
| B | **Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding military: [7]** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **EXPORTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Total, all countries (A–8)** | **894,631** | **212,256** | **227,524** | **219,568** | **235,283** | **242,020** | **258,642** | **254,332** | **214,189** | **222,591** | **224,947** | **232,904** | **244,512** | **252,843** | **262,069** |
| 2 | **Europe** | **207,891** | **51,520** | **53,585** | **48,515** | **54,271** | **56,798** | **62,297** | **58,720** | **52,067** | **52,287** | **49,660** | **53,877** | **57,415** | **60,719** | **60,324** |
| 3 | European Union | 183,466 | 45,404 | 47,354 | 42,682 | 48,026 | 49,644 | 54,436 | 51,099 | 45,937 | 46,158 | 43,657 | 47,714 | 50,223 | 53,023 | 52,462 |
| 4 | Euro area | 135,712 | 33,691 | 34,606 | 31,376 | 36,039 | 36,418 | 39,171 | 37,244 | 34,087 | 33,729 | 32,086 | 35,810 | 36,877 | 38,159 | 38,223 |
| 5 | Austria | 2,586 | 547 | 730 | 625 | 684 | 692 | 805 | 747 | 550 | 712 | 640 | 684 | 700 | 782 | 759 |
| 6 | Belgium | 18,563 | 4,532 | 4,874 | 4,446 | 4,711 | 4,741 | 5,356 | 5,259 | 4,589 | 4,749 | 4,542 | 4,683 | 4,812 | 5,215 | 5,392 |
| 7 | France | 22,255 | 5,671 | 5,850 | 4,821 | 5,913 | 6,226 | 6,347 | 5,542 | 5,753 | 5,691 | 4,923 | 5,888 | 6,307 | 6,167 | 5,674 |
| 8 | Germany | 33,584 | 8,214 | 8,330 | 8,193 | 8,847 | 9,387 | 10,043 | 10,272 | 8,301 | 8,116 | 8,368 | 8,799 | 9,481 | 9,782 | 10,538 |
| 9 | Ireland | 9,323 | 2,618 | 2,131 | 1,932 | 2,642 | 2,385 | 1,925 | 1,854 | 2,651 | 2,075 | 1,968 | 2,629 | 2,408 | 1,880 | 1,902 |
| 10 | Italy | 11,245 | 2,875 | 2,875 | 2,506 | 2,989 | 2,952 | 3,324 | 2,867 | 2,905 | 2,806 | 2,569 | 2,965 | 3,005 | 3,240 | 2,956 |
| 11 | Netherlands | 26,288 | 6,553 | 6,715 | 6,105 | 6,915 | 7,010 | 8,061 | 7,564 | 6,634 | 6,546 | 6,248 | 6,860 | 7,109 | 7,864 | 7,771 |
| 12 | Norway | 1,873 | 448 | 442 | 445 | 538 | 562 | 549 | 596 | 449 | 432 | 457 | 535 | 569 | 534 | 614 |
| 13 | Russia | 3,970 | 904 | 1,039 | 975 | 1,052 | 1,032 | 1,227 | 1,178 | 903 | 1,037 | 1,013 | 1,017 | 1,037 | 1,211 | 1,230 |
| 14 | Spain | 6,768 | 1,536 | 1,877 | 1,651 | 1,704 | 1,839 | 1,774 | 1,648 | 1,547 | 1,841 | 1,703 | 1,677 | 1,858 | 1,738 | 1,699 |
| 15 | Sweden | 3,647 | 1,021 | 926 | 780 | 920 | 957 | 1,069 | 989 | 1,035 | 902 | 797 | 913 | 970 | 1,041 | 1,014 |
| 16 | Switzerland | 10,646 | 2,805 | 2,521 | 2,574 | 2,746 | 3,421 | 3,406 | 3,305 | 2,825 | 2,453 | 2,630 | 2,738 | 3,432 | 3,310 | 3,385 |
| 17 | Turkey | 4,081 | 1,053 | 1,043 | 929 | 1,056 | 1,181 | 1,592 | 1,502 | 1,045 | 1,042 | 964 | 1,030 | 1,189 | 1,574 | 1,560 |
| 18 | United Kingdom | 37,570 | 9,187 | 10,059 | 8,955 | 9,369 | 10,473 | 11,909 | 10,917 | 9,299 | 9,799 | 9,162 | 9,310 | 10,572 | 11,591 | 11,221 |
| 19 | Other Europe | 15,492 | 3,556 | 4,173 | 3,578 | 4,185 | 3,940 | 4,910 | 4,480 | 3,581 | 4,086 | 3,676 | 4,149 | 3,966 | 4,790 | 4,609 |
| 20 | **Canada [2]** | **212,192** | **50,604** | **55,160** | **51,420** | **55,008** | **56,125** | **60,484** | **56,208** | **51,127** | **53,951** | **52,538** | **54,576** | **56,720** | **59,098** | **57,788** |
| 21 | **Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere** | **192,387** | **44,446** | **48,494** | **48,220** | **51,227** | **52,636** | **55,520** | **55,791** | **44,918** | **47,454** | **49,379** | **50,636** | **53,275** | **54,335** | **57,574** |
| 22 | South and Central America | 177,318 | 41,029 | 44,671 | 44,391 | 47,227 | 48,398 | 51,362 | 51,347 | 41,496 | 43,687 | 45,438 | 46,697 | 48,997 | 50,247 | 52,976 |
| 23 | Argentina | 4,111 | 892 | 1,180 | 991 | 1,048 | 1,045 | 1,165 | 1,288 | 904 | 1,149 | 1,014 | 1,044 | 1,057 | 1,133 | 1,320 |
| 24 | Brazil | 15,174 | 3,344 | 3,782 | 3,956 | 4,092 | 4,132 | 4,342 | 5,066 | 3,387 | 3,673 | 4,037 | 4,077 | 4,201 | 4,229 | 5,190 |
| 25 | Chile | 5,207 | 1,127 | 1,437 | 1,332 | 1,311 | 1,445 | 1,764 | 1,604 | 1,133 | 1,399 | 1,371 | 1,304 | 1,454 | 1,720 | 1,664 |
| 26 | Colombia | 5,413 | 1,309 | 1,399 | 1,281 | 1,424 | 1,464 | 1,602 | 1,687 | 1,318 | 1,376 | 1,317 | 1,402 | 1,475 | 1,571 | 1,749 |
| 27 | Mexico | 120,264 | 28,111 | 29,859 | 30,149 | 32,145 | 32,634 | 34,018 | 33,125 | 28,434 | 29,221 | 30,851 | 31,758 | 33,038 | 33,304 | 34,189 |
| 28 | Venezuela | 6,410 | 1,465 | 1,522 | 1,683 | 1,740 | 1,888 | 2,164 | 2,322 | 1,486 | 1,484 | 1,719 | 1,721 | 1,915 | 2,112 | 2,393 |
| 29 | Other | 20,739 | 4,781 | 5,492 | 4,999 | 5,467 | 5,790 | 6,307 | 6,255 | 4,834 | 5,385 | 5,129 | 5,391 | 5,857 | 6,178 | 6,471 |
| 30 | Other Western Hemisphere | 15,069 | 3,417 | 3,823 | 3,829 | 4,000 | 4,238 | 4,158 | 4,444 | 3,422 | 3,767 | 3,941 | 3,939 | 4,278 | 4,088 | 4,598 |
| 31 | **Asia and Pacific** | **237,515** | **55,803** | **58,935** | **60,449** | **62,328** | **64,022** | **67,237** | **69,605** | **56,170** | **57,777** | **62,066** | **61,502** | **64,519** | **65,866** | **71,909** |
| 32 | Australia | 15,300 | 3,582 | 3,978 | 3,884 | 3,856 | 4,104 | 4,101 | 4,440 | 3,619 | 3,871 | 3,976 | 3,834 | 4,191 | 3,995 | 4,565 |
| 33 | China | 41,799 | 9,021 | 10,011 | 10,697 | 12,070 | 12,483 | 13,172 | 14,431 | 9,078 | 9,843 | 11,002 | 11,876 | 12,488 | 12,923 | 14,902 |
| 34 | Hong Kong | 16,319 | 3,857 | 4,092 | 4,341 | 4,029 | 3,984 | 4,480 | 4,601 | 3,883 | 4,000 | 4,438 | 3,998 | 4,013 | 4,373 | 4,733 |
| 35 | India | 7,972 | 1,792 | 2,027 | 2,127 | 2,026 | 2,120 | 2,544 | 2,651 | 1,804 | 1,975 | 2,180 | 2,013 | 2,141 | 2,479 | 2,714 |
| 36 | Indonesia | 3,049 | 884 | 780 | 653 | 732 | 691 | 804 | 767 | 879 | 784 | 679 | 707 | 693 | 810 | 810 |
| 37 | Japan | 53,264 | 12,622 | 13,246 | 13,684 | 13,712 | 13,886 | 14,232 | 14,716 | 12,650 | 13,051 | 14,108 | 13,455 | 13,968 | 14,001 | 15,289 |
| 38 | Korea, Republic of | 27,135 | 6,694 | 6,662 | 6,772 | 7,007 | 7,763 | 7,685 | 8,036 | 6,767 | 6,506 | 6,946 | 6,916 | 7,840 | 7,534 | 8,299 |
| 39 | Malaysia | 10,386 | 2,275 | 2,513 | 2,780 | 2,818 | 3,104 | 3,363 | 3,102 | 2,301 | 2,449 | 2,839 | 2,797 | 3,108 | 3,278 | 3,190 |
| 40 | Philippines | 6,863 | 1,555 | 1,637 | 1,793 | 1,878 | 1,888 | 1,807 | 1,961 | 1,565 | 1,608 | 1,836 | 1,854 | 1,912 | 1,772 | 2,031 |
| 41 | Singapore | 20,259 | 5,146 | 4,986 | 4,948 | 5,179 | 5,266 | 5,696 | 5,867 | 5,192 | 4,855 | 5,053 | 5,159 | 5,337 | 5,545 | 6,010 |
| 42 | Taiwan | 21,453 | 5,227 | 5,596 | 5,496 | 5,134 | 4,928 | 5,926 | 5,563 | 5,263 | 5,495 | 5,642 | 5,053 | 4,968 | 5,800 | 5,764 |
| 43 | Thailand | 7,192 | 1,803 | 1,835 | 1,778 | 1,776 | 1,667 | 1,837 | 1,820 | 1,819 | 1,795 | 1,825 | 1,753 | 1,688 | 1,797 | 1,879 |
| 44 | Other | 6,524 | 1,345 | 1,572 | 1,496 | 2,111 | 2,138 | 1,590 | 1,650 | 1,350 | 1,545 | 1,542 | 2,087 | 2,172 | 1,559 | 1,723 |
| 45 | **Middle East** | **29,760** | **6,301** | **7,508** | **7,260** | **8,691** | **8,677** | **8,994** | **9,021** | **6,316** | **7,339** | **7,459** | **8,646** | **8,800** | **8,781** | **9,290** |
| 46 | Israel | 8,608 | 2,033 | 2,265 | 2,157 | 2,153 | 2,278 | 2,400 | 2,342 | 2,058 | 2,194 | 2,209 | 2,147 | 2,316 | 2,336 | 2,416 |
| 47 | Saudi Arabia | 6,526 | 1,329 | 1,610 | 1,520 | 2,067 | 1,562 | 1,896 | 2,032 | 1,338 | 1,573 | 1,560 | 2,055 | 1,585 | 1,851 | 2,092 |
| 48 | Other | 14,626 | 2,939 | 3,633 | 3,583 | 4,471 | 4,837 | 4,698 | 4,647 | 2,920 | 3,572 | 3,690 | 4,444 | 4,899 | 4,594 | 4,782 |
| 49 | **Africa** | **14,886** | **3,582** | **3,842** | **3,704** | **3,758** | **3,762** | **4,110** | **4,987** | **3,591** | **3,783** | **3,845** | **3,667** | **3,783** | **4,044** | **5,184** |
| 50 | Algeria | 1,161 | 272 | 247 | 400 | 242 | 184 | 335 | 323 | 270 | 244 | 409 | 238 | 188 | 332 | 336 |
| 51 | Nigeria | 1,625 | 321 | 394 | 452 | 458 | 438 | 546 | 645 | 315 | 393 | 477 | 440 | 438 | 542 | 677 |
| 52 | South Africa | 3,894 | 991 | 999 | 953 | 951 | 956 | 1,034 | 1,181 | 1,005 | 973 | 975 | 941 | 971 | 1,007 | 1,212 |
| 53 | Other | 8,206 | 1,998 | 2,202 | 1,899 | 2,107 | 2,184 | 2,195 | 2,838 | 2,001 | 2,173 | 1,984 | 2,048 | 2,186 | 2,163 | 2,959 |
| 54 | **International organizations and unallocated** | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | **Memorandum:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Members of OPEC [7] | 31,308 | 6,711 | 7,653 | 7,774 | 9,170 | 8,991 | 9,741 | 10,108 | 6,716 | 7,517 | 7,999 | 9,076 | 9,105 | 9,549 | 10,424 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| B | **Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding military:** [7]—Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **IMPORTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | **Total, all countries (A–16)** | **1,677,371** | **381,441** | **414,071** | **430,168** | **451,691** | **436,132** | **467,446** | **484,922** | **397,457** | **410,811** | **423,693** | **445,410** | **452,481** | **463,441** | **480,681** |
| 57 | **Europe** | **354,269** | **82,660** | **91,030** | **87,100** | **93,479** | **90,294** | **98,839** | **97,499** | **85,923** | **90,387** | **85,987** | **91,972** | **93,367** | **98,095** | **96,875** |
| 58 | European Union | 307,909 | 71,722 | 78,576 | 75,847 | 81,764 | 78,550 | 84,599 | 82,955 | 74,495 | 78,068 | 74,954 | 80,392 | 81,093 | 84,043 | 82,563 |
| 59 | Euro area | 228,524 | 53,617 | 58,229 | 56,303 | 60,375 | 58,914 | 62,721 | 61,998 | 55,665 | 57,862 | 55,657 | 59,340 | 60,807 | 62,326 | 61,732 |
| 60 | Austria | 6,103 | 1,359 | 1,526 | 1,516 | 1,702 | 1,790 | 1,867 | 1,931 | 1,408 | 1,521 | 1,502 | 1,672 | 1,832 | 1,861 | 1,929 |
| 61 | Belgium | 13,018 | 2,990 | 3,243 | 3,283 | 3,502 | 3,689 | 3,788 | 3,641 | 3,113 | 3,213 | 3,243 | 3,449 | 3,804 | 3,749 | 3,613 |
| 62 | France | 33,767 | 7,962 | 8,778 | 8,196 | 8,831 | 9,020 | 9,452 | 9,012 | 8,271 | 8,716 | 8,099 | 8,681 | 9,324 | 9,400 | 8,988 |
| 63 | Germany | 84,588 | 19,679 | 21,343 | 21,032 | 22,534 | 21,627 | 22,519 | 21,882 | 20,402 | 21,233 | 20,817 | 22,136 | 22,303 | 22,438 | 21,838 |
| 64 | Ireland | 28,744 | 7,148 | 7,631 | 6,626 | 7,339 | 7,202 | 7,022 | 7,452 | 7,427 | 7,577 | 6,548 | 7,192 | 7,401 | 6,967 | 7,444 |
| 65 | Italy | 30,966 | 7,272 | 7,851 | 7,894 | 7,949 | 7,636 | 8,407 | 8,162 | 7,546 | 7,807 | 7,810 | 7,803 | 7,883 | 8,356 | 8,133 |
| 66 | Netherlands | 14,802 | 3,146 | 3,609 | 3,849 | 4,198 | 3,780 | 4,520 | 4,818 | 3,282 | 3,580 | 3,786 | 4,154 | 3,941 | 4,457 | 4,736 |
| 67 | Norway | 6,728 | 1,530 | 1,927 | 1,535 | 1,736 | 1,746 | 1,758 | 1,899 | 1,596 | 1,895 | 1,494 | 1,743 | 1,850 | 1,721 | 1,842 |
| 68 | Russia | 15,306 | 3,678 | 4,190 | 3,689 | 3,749 | 3,935 | 5,840 | 6,146 | 3,864 | 4,125 | 3,584 | 3,733 | 4,144 | 5,730 | 5,994 |
| 69 | Spain | 8,613 | 2,085 | 2,195 | 1,999 | 2,334 | 2,148 | 2,672 | 2,409 | 2,171 | 2,175 | 1,970 | 2,297 | 2,231 | 2,646 | 2,387 |
| 70 | Sweden | 13,818 | 3,382 | 3,931 | 3,132 | 3,373 | 3,516 | 3,800 | 3,080 | 3,501 | 3,906 | 3,101 | 3,310 | 3,630 | 3,780 | 3,071 |
| 71 | Switzerland | 12,983 | 3,152 | 3,425 | 3,047 | 3,359 | 3,260 | 3,519 | 3,337 | 3,271 | 3,407 | 3,016 | 3,289 | 3,360 | 3,503 | 3,334 |
| 72 | Turkey | 5,177 | 1,244 | 1,298 | 1,385 | 1,250 | 1,286 | 1,396 | 1,366 | 1,297 | 1,290 | 1,364 | 1,226 | 1,331 | 1,393 | 1,360 |
| 73 | United Kingdom | 50,536 | 11,482 | 12,651 | 12,409 | 13,994 | 12,273 | 13,929 | 13,474 | 11,957 | 12,558 | 12,236 | 13,785 | 12,682 | 13,819 | 13,379 |
| 74 | Other Europe | 29,120 | 6,551 | 7,432 | 7,508 | 7,629 | 7,386 | 8,350 | 8,890 | 6,817 | 7,384 | 7,417 | 7,502 | 7,651 | 8,275 | 8,827 |
| 75 | **Canada** [2] | **293,314** | **68,031** | **71,404** | **72,814** | **81,065** | **78,283** | **78,711** | **74,597** | **70,790** | **70,896** | **71,701** | **79,927** | **81,226** | **78,125** | **73,932** |
| 76 | **Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere** | **294,993** | **67,080** | **74,524** | **74,894** | **78,495** | **80,826** | **84,940** | **86,905** | **70,028** | **73,764** | **73,435** | **77,766** | **84,147** | **83,927** | **85,731** |
| 77 | South and Central America | 276,760 | 63,297 | 69,961 | 70,077 | 73,425 | 76,200 | 79,820 | 82,463 | 66,068 | 69,246 | 68,708 | 72,738 | 79,323 | 78,882 | 81,357 |
| 78 | Argentina | 4,583 | 1,053 | 1,123 | 1,209 | 1,198 | 1,099 | 910 | 964 | 1,110 | 1,105 | 1,174 | 1,194 | 1,149 | 898 | 949 |
| 79 | Brazil | 24,434 | 5,692 | 6,175 | 6,202 | 6,365 | 6,091 | 6,250 | 7,523 | 5,922 | 6,126 | 6,110 | 6,276 | 6,312 | 6,204 | 7,460 |
| 80 | Chile | 6,657 | 1,732 | 1,506 | 1,465 | 1,954 | 2,441 | 2,364 | 2,593 | 1,802 | 1,492 | 1,438 | 1,925 | 2,520 | 2,352 | 2,587 |
| 81 | Colombia | 8,849 | 1,926 | 2,162 | 2,315 | 2,446 | 2,302 | 2,532 | 2,520 | 2,012 | 2,131 | 2,251 | 2,455 | 2,411 | 2,491 | 2,472 |
| 82 | Mexico | 172,110 | 39,180 | 44,083 | 42,671 | 46,176 | 48,052 | 51,173 | 50,940 | 40,795 | 43,750 | 42,013 | 45,552 | 49,814 | 50,705 | 50,474 |
| 83 | Venezuela | 33,978 | 7,524 | 8,460 | 9,591 | 8,403 | 9,231 | 9,425 | 10,399 | 7,980 | 8,252 | 9,218 | 8,528 | 9,860 | 9,155 | 9,980 |
| 84 | Other | 26,149 | 6,190 | 6,452 | 6,624 | 6,883 | 6,984 | 7,166 | 7,524 | 6,447 | 6,390 | 6,504 | 6,808 | 7,257 | 7,077 | 7,435 |
| 85 | Other Western Hemisphere | 18,233 | 3,783 | 4,563 | 4,817 | 5,070 | 4,626 | 5,120 | 4,442 | 3,960 | 4,518 | 4,727 | 5,028 | 4,824 | 5,045 | 4,374 |
| 86 | **Asia and Pacific** | **607,148** | **137,169** | **147,398** | **159,697** | **162,884** | **153,058** | **164,825** | **182,193** | **142,657** | **146,615** | **158,090** | **159,786** | **157,982** | **164,120** | **181,866** |
| 87 | Australia | 7,306 | 1,544 | 1,925 | 1,999 | 1,838 | 1,826 | 2,021 | 2,129 | 1,600 | 1,917 | 1,982 | 1,807 | 1,876 | 2,011 | 2,127 |
| 88 | China | 243,472 | 51,010 | 58,177 | 66,990 | 67,295 | 59,816 | 67,720 | 78,941 | 53,240 | 57,900 | 66,367 | 65,965 | 61,759 | 67,426 | 78,840 |
| 89 | Hong Kong | 8,925 | 1,887 | 1,752 | 2,722 | 2,564 | 1,953 | 1,901 | 2,203 | 1,974 | 1,746 | 2,696 | 2,509 | 2,018 | 1,892 | 2,201 |
| 90 | India | 18,803 | 4,337 | 4,413 | 4,923 | 5,130 | 5,265 | 5,109 | 5,865 | 4,502 | 4,394 | 4,870 | 5,037 | 5,433 | 5,089 | 5,845 |
| 91 | Indonesia | 12,014 | 2,859 | 2,849 | 3,221 | 3,085 | 3,158 | 3,176 | 3,702 | 2,967 | 2,834 | 3,187 | 3,026 | 3,258 | 3,158 | 3,688 |
| 92 | Japan | 138,008 | 33,926 | 34,555 | 33,691 | 35,836 | 35,460 | 36,598 | 36,926 | 35,127 | 34,368 | 33,359 | 35,154 | 36,564 | 36,478 | 36,881 |
| 93 | Korea, Republic of | 43,781 | 11,230 | 10,898 | 10,328 | 11,325 | 11,210 | 11,555 | 11,572 | 11,675 | 10,810 | 10,182 | 11,114 | 11,602 | 11,479 | 11,514 |
| 94 | Malaysia | 33,686 | 6,883 | 8,378 | 9,196 | 9,229 | 8,170 | 8,960 | 10,012 | 7,155 | 8,342 | 9,117 | 9,072 | 8,431 | 8,930 | 9,992 |
| 95 | Philippines | 9,250 | 2,131 | 2,189 | 2,519 | 2,411 | 2,357 | 2,343 | 2,623 | 2,211 | 2,178 | 2,494 | 2,367 | 2,430 | 2,335 | 2,620 |
| 96 | Singapore | 15,091 | 3,532 | 3,749 | 3,779 | 4,031 | 4,025 | 4,399 | 4,764 | 3,675 | 3,725 | 3,732 | 3,959 | 4,148 | 4,381 | 4,756 |
| 97 | Taiwan | 34,827 | 8,291 | 8,602 | 8,894 | 9,040 | 8,758 | 9,520 | 10,211 | 8,617 | 8,547 | 8,791 | 8,872 | 9,043 | 9,483 | 10,189 |
| 98 | Thailand | 19,889 | 4,426 | 4,914 | 5,269 | 5,280 | 5,174 | 5,346 | 6,063 | 4,593 | 4,893 | 5,218 | 5,185 | 5,330 | 5,321 | 6,054 |
| 99 | Other | 22,096 | 5,113 | 4,997 | 6,166 | 5,820 | 5,886 | 6,177 | 7,182 | 5,321 | 4,961 | 6,095 | 5,719 | 6,090 | 6,137 | 7,159 |
| 100 | **Middle East** | **62,437** | **13,276** | **14,852** | **17,442** | **16,867** | **16,013** | **19,231** | **20,094** | **14,025** | **14,592** | **16,915** | **16,905** | **16,919** | **18,795** | **19,480** |
| 101 | Israel | 16,824 | 4,033 | 4,102 | 4,565 | 4,124 | 4,534 | 4,941 | 4,752 | 4,177 | 4,080 | 4,515 | 4,052 | 4,678 | 4,905 | 4,749 |
| 102 | Saudi Arabia | 27,192 | 5,539 | 6,528 | 7,863 | 7,262 | 7,148 | 8,645 | 8,809 | 5,919 | 6,368 | 7,542 | 7,363 | 7,647 | 8,389 | 8,438 |
| 103 | Other | 18,421 | 3,704 | 4,222 | 5,014 | 5,481 | 4,331 | 5,645 | 6,533 | 3,929 | 4,144 | 4,858 | 5,490 | 4,594 | 5,501 | 6,293 |
| 104 | **Africa** | **65,210** | **13,225** | **14,863** | **18,221** | **18,901** | **17,658** | **20,900** | **23,634** | **14,034** | **14,557** | **17,565** | **19,054** | **18,840** | **20,379** | **22,797** |
| 105 | Algeria | 10,447 | 1,828 | 2,512 | 3,094 | 3,013 | 2,724 | 4,089 | 5,325 | 1,968 | 2,462 | 2,977 | 3,040 | 2,918 | 3,967 | 5,098 |
| 106 | Nigeria | 24,239 | 4,929 | 5,620 | 6,582 | 7,108 | 6,910 | 7,513 | 7,331 | 5,252 | 5,472 | 6,297 | 7,218 | 7,423 | 7,287 | 7,030 |
| 107 | South Africa | 5,883 | 1,320 | 1,535 | 1,446 | 1,582 | 1,604 | 2,000 | 1,968 | 1,371 | 1,526 | 1,433 | 1,553 | 1,651 | 1,990 | 1,964 |
| 108 | Other | 24,641 | 5,148 | 5,196 | 7,099 | 7,198 | 6,420 | 7,298 | 9,010 | 5,443 | 5,097 | 6,858 | 7,243 | 6,848 | 7,135 | 8,705 |
| 109 | **International organizations and unallocated** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | **Memorandum:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Members of OPEC [7] | 124,939 | 25,806 | 29,956 | 35,156 | 34,021 | 33,148 | 38,324 | 41,671 | 27,416 | 29,303 | 33,862 | 34,358 | 35,340 | 37,279 | 40,090 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| B | **Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding military:** [7]—Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | **Total, all countries** | **-782,740** | **-169,185** | **-186,547** | **-210,600** | **-216,408** | **-194,112** | **-208,804** | **-230,590** | **-183,268** | **-188,220** | **-198,746** | **-212,506** | **-207,969** | **-210,598** | **-218,612** |
| 112 | **Europe** | **-146,378** | **-31,140** | **-37,445** | **-38,585** | **-39,208** | **-33,496** | **-36,542** | **-38,779** | **-33,856** | **-38,100** | **-36,327** | **-38,095** | **-35,952** | **-37,376** | **-36,551** |
| 113 | European Union | -124,443 | -26,318 | -31,222 | -33,165 | -33,738 | -28,906 | -30,163 | -31,856 | -28,558 | -31,910 | -31,297 | -32,678 | -30,870 | -31,020 | -30,101 |
| 114 | Euro area | -92,812 | -19,926 | -23,623 | -24,927 | -24,336 | -22,496 | -23,550 | -24,754 | -21,578 | -24,133 | -23,571 | -23,530 | -23,930 | -24,167 | -23,509 |
| 115 | Austria | -3,517 | -812 | -796 | -891 | -1,018 | -1,098 | -1,062 | -1,184 | -858 | -809 | -862 | -988 | -1,132 | -1,079 | -1,170 |
| 116 | Belgium | 5,545 | 1,542 | 1,631 | 1,163 | 1,209 | 1,052 | 1,568 | 1,618 | 1,476 | 1,536 | 1,299 | 1,234 | 1,008 | 1,466 | 1,779 |
| 117 | France | -11,512 | -2,291 | -2,928 | -3,375 | -2,918 | -2,794 | -3,105 | -3,470 | -2,518 | -3,025 | -3,176 | -2,793 | -3,017 | -3,233 | -3,314 |
| 118 | Germany | -51,004 | -11,465 | -13,013 | -12,839 | -13,687 | -12,240 | -12,476 | -11,610 | -12,101 | -13,117 | -12,449 | -13,337 | -12,822 | -12,656 | -11,300 |
| 119 | Ireland | -19,421 | -4,530 | -5,500 | -4,694 | -4,697 | -4,817 | -5,097 | -5,598 | -4,776 | -5,502 | -4,580 | -4,563 | -4,993 | -5,087 | -5,542 |
| 120 | Italy | -19,721 | -4,397 | -4,976 | -5,388 | -4,960 | -4,684 | -5,083 | -5,295 | -4,641 | -5,001 | -5,241 | -4,838 | -4,878 | -5,116 | -5,177 |
| 121 | Netherlands | 11,486 | 3,407 | 3,106 | 2,256 | 2,717 | 3,230 | 3,541 | 2,746 | 3,352 | 2,966 | 2,462 | 2,706 | 3,168 | 3,407 | 3,035 |
| 122 | Norway | -4,855 | -1,082 | -1,485 | -1,090 | -1,198 | -1,184 | -1,209 | -1,303 | -1,147 | -1,463 | -1,037 | -1,208 | -1,281 | -1,187 | -1,228 |
| 123 | Russia | -11,336 | -2,774 | -3,151 | -2,714 | -2,697 | -2,903 | -4,613 | -4,968 | -2,961 | -3,088 | -2,571 | -2,716 | -3,107 | -4,519 | -4,764 |
| 124 | Spain | -1,845 | -549 | -318 | -348 | -630 | -309 | -898 | -761 | -624 | -334 | -267 | -620 | -373 | -908 | -688 |
| 125 | Sweden | -10,171 | -2,361 | -3,005 | -2,352 | -2,453 | -2,559 | -2,731 | -2,091 | -2,466 | -3,004 | -2,304 | -2,397 | -2,660 | -2,739 | -2,057 |
| 126 | Switzerland | -2,337 | -347 | -904 | -473 | -613 | 161 | -113 | -32 | -446 | -954 | -386 | -551 | 72 | -193 | 51 |
| 127 | Turkey | -1,096 | -191 | -255 | -456 | -194 | -105 | 196 | 136 | -252 | -248 | -400 | -196 | -142 | 181 | 200 |
| 128 | United Kingdom | -12,966 | -2,295 | -2,592 | -3,454 | -4,625 | -1,800 | -2,020 | -2,557 | -2,658 | -2,759 | -3,074 | -4,475 | -2,110 | -2,228 | -2,158 |
| 129 | Other Europe | -13,628 | -2,995 | -3,259 | -3,930 | -3,444 | -3,446 | -3,440 | -4,410 | -3,236 | -3,298 | -3,741 | -3,353 | -3,685 | -3,485 | -4,218 |
| 130 | **Canada** [2] | **-81,122** | **-17,427** | **-16,244** | **-21,394** | **-26,057** | **-22,158** | **-18,227** | **-18,389** | **-19,663** | **-16,945** | **-19,163** | **-25,351** | **-24,506** | **-19,027** | **-16,144** |
| 131 | **Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere** | **-102,606** | **-22,634** | **-26,030** | **-26,674** | **-27,268** | **-28,190** | **-29,420** | **-31,114** | **-25,110** | **-26,310** | **-24,056** | **-27,130** | **-30,872** | **-29,592** | **-28,157** |
| 132 | South and Central America | -99,442 | -22,268 | -25,290 | -25,686 | -26,198 | -27,802 | -28,458 | -31,116 | -24,572 | -25,559 | -23,270 | -26,041 | -30,326 | -28,635 | -28,381 |
| 133 | Argentina | -472 | -161 | 57 | -218 | -150 | -54 | 255 | 324 | -206 | 44 | -160 | -150 | -92 | 235 | 371 |
| 134 | Brazil | -9,260 | -2,348 | -2,393 | -2,246 | -2,273 | -1,959 | -1,908 | -2,457 | -2,535 | -2,453 | -2,073 | -2,199 | -2,111 | -1,975 | -2,270 |
| 135 | Chile | -1,450 | -605 | -69 | -133 | -643 | -996 | -600 | -989 | -669 | -93 | -67 | -621 | -1,066 | -632 | -923 |
| 136 | Colombia | -3,436 | -617 | -763 | -1,034 | -1,022 | -838 | -930 | -833 | -694 | -755 | -934 | -1,053 | -936 | -920 | -723 |
| 137 | Mexico | -51,846 | -11,069 | -14,224 | -12,522 | -14,031 | -15,418 | -17,155 | -17,815 | -12,361 | -14,529 | -11,162 | -13,794 | -16,776 | -17,401 | -16,285 |
| 138 | Venezuela | -27,568 | -6,059 | -6,938 | -7,908 | -6,663 | -7,343 | -7,261 | -8,077 | -6,494 | -6,768 | -7,499 | -6,807 | -7,945 | -7,043 | -7,587 |
| 139 | Other | -5,410 | -1,409 | -960 | -1,625 | -1,416 | -1,194 | -859 | -1,269 | -1,613 | -1,005 | -1,375 | -1,417 | -1,400 | -899 | -964 |
| 140 | Other Western Hemisphere | -3,164 | -366 | -740 | -988 | -1,070 | -388 | -962 | 2 | -538 | -751 | -786 | -1,089 | -546 | -957 | 224 |
| 141 | **Asia and Pacific** | **-369,633** | **-81,366** | **-88,463** | **-99,248** | **-100,556** | **-89,036** | **-97,588** | **-112,588** | **-86,487** | **-88,838** | **-96,024** | **-98,284** | **-93,463** | **-98,254** | **-109,957** |
| 142 | Australia | 7,994 | 2,038 | 2,053 | 1,885 | 2,018 | 2,278 | 2,080 | 2,311 | 2,019 | 1,954 | 1,994 | 2,027 | 2,315 | 1,984 | 2,438 |
| 143 | China | -201,673 | -41,989 | -48,166 | -56,293 | -55,225 | -47,333 | -54,548 | -64,510 | -44,162 | -48,057 | -55,365 | -54,089 | -49,271 | -54,503 | -63,938 |
| 144 | Hong Kong | 7,394 | 1,970 | 2,340 | 1,619 | 1,465 | 2,031 | 2,579 | 2,398 | 1,909 | 2,254 | 1,742 | 1,489 | 1,995 | 2,481 | 2,532 |
| 145 | India | -10,831 | -2,545 | -2,386 | -2,796 | -3,104 | -3,145 | -2,565 | -3,214 | -2,698 | -2,419 | -2,690 | -3,024 | -3,292 | -2,610 | -3,131 |
| 146 | Indonesia | -8,965 | -1,975 | -2,069 | -2,568 | -2,353 | -2,467 | -2,372 | -2,935 | -2,088 | -2,050 | -2,508 | -2,319 | -2,565 | -2,348 | -2,878 |
| 147 | Japan | -84,744 | -21,304 | -21,309 | -20,007 | -22,124 | -21,574 | -22,366 | -22,210 | -22,477 | -21,317 | -19,251 | -21,699 | -22,596 | -22,477 | -21,592 |
| 148 | Korea, Republic of | -16,646 | -4,536 | -4,236 | -3,556 | -4,318 | -3,447 | -3,870 | -3,536 | -4,908 | -4,304 | -3,236 | -4,198 | -3,762 | -3,945 | -3,215 |
| 149 | Malaysia | -23,300 | -4,608 | -5,865 | -6,416 | -6,411 | -5,066 | -5,597 | -6,910 | -4,854 | -5,893 | -6,278 | -6,275 | -5,323 | -5,652 | -6,802 |
| 150 | Philippines | -2,387 | -576 | -552 | -726 | -533 | -469 | -536 | -662 | -646 | -570 | -658 | -513 | -518 | -563 | -589 |
| 151 | Singapore | 5,168 | 1,614 | 1,237 | 1,169 | 1,148 | 1,241 | 1,297 | 1,103 | 1,517 | 1,130 | 1,321 | 1,200 | 1,189 | 1,164 | 1,254 |
| 152 | Taiwan | -13,374 | -3,064 | -3,006 | -3,398 | -3,906 | -3,830 | -3,594 | -4,648 | -3,354 | -3,052 | -3,149 | -3,819 | -4,075 | -3,683 | -4,425 |
| 153 | Thailand | -12,697 | -2,623 | -3,079 | -3,491 | -3,504 | -3,507 | -3,509 | -4,243 | -2,774 | -3,098 | -3,393 | -3,432 | -3,642 | -3,524 | -4,175 |
| 154 | Other | -15,572 | -3,768 | -3,425 | -4,670 | -3,709 | -3,748 | -4,587 | -5,532 | -3,971 | -3,416 | -4,553 | -3,632 | -3,918 | -4,578 | -5,436 |
| 155 | **Middle East** | **-32,677** | **-6,975** | **-7,344** | **-10,182** | **-8,176** | **-7,336** | **-10,237** | **-11,073** | **-7,709** | **-7,253** | **-9,456** | **-8,259** | **-8,119** | **-10,014** | **-10,190** |
| 156 | Israel | -8,216 | -2,000 | -1,837 | -2,408 | -1,971 | -2,256 | -2,541 | -2,410 | -2,119 | -1,886 | -2,306 | -1,905 | -2,362 | -2,569 | -2,333 |
| 157 | Saudi Arabia | -20,666 | -4,210 | -4,918 | -6,343 | -5,195 | -5,586 | -6,749 | -6,777 | -4,581 | -4,795 | -5,982 | -5,308 | -6,062 | -6,538 | -6,346 |
| 158 | Other | -3,795 | -765 | -589 | -1,431 | -1,010 | 506 | -947 | -1,886 | -1,009 | -572 | -1,168 | -1,046 | 305 | -907 | -1,511 |
| 159 | **Africa** | **-50,324** | **-9,643** | **-11,021** | **-14,517** | **-15,143** | **-13,896** | **-16,790** | **-18,647** | **-10,443** | **-10,774** | **-13,720** | **-15,387** | **-15,057** | **-16,335** | **-17,613** |
| 160 | Algeria | -9,286 | -1,556 | -2,265 | -2,694 | -2,771 | -2,540 | -3,754 | -5,002 | -1,698 | -2,218 | -2,568 | -2,802 | -2,730 | -3,635 | -4,762 |
| 161 | Nigeria | -22,614 | -4,608 | -5,226 | -6,130 | -6,650 | -6,472 | -6,967 | -6,686 | -4,937 | -5,079 | -5,820 | -6,778 | -6,985 | -6,745 | -6,353 |
| 162 | South Africa | -1,989 | -329 | -536 | -493 | -631 | -648 | -966 | -787 | -366 | -553 | -458 | -612 | -680 | -983 | -752 |
| 163 | Other | -16,435 | -3,150 | -2,994 | -5,200 | -5,091 | -4,236 | -5,103 | -6,172 | -3,442 | -2,924 | -4,874 | -5,195 | -4,662 | -4,972 | -5,746 |
| 164 | **International organizations and unallocated** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | **Memorandum:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | Members of OPEC [7] | -93,631 | -19,095 | -22,303 | -27,382 | -24,851 | -24,157 | -28,583 | -31,563 | -20,700 | -21,786 | -25,863 | -25,282 | -26,235 | -27,730 | -29,666 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| C | **Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding military:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods, balance-of-payments basis, excluding military (A–8)** | **894,631** | **212,256** | **227,524** | **219,568** | **235,283** | **242,020** | **258,642** | **254,332** | **214,189** | **222,591** | **224,947** | **232,904** | **244,512** | **252,843** | **262,069** |
| 2 | Agricultural products | 64,883 | 16,282 | 15,359 | 14,781 | 18,461 | 18,033 | 17,209 | 16,786 | 15,610 | 16,511 | 16,291 | 16,471 | 17,385 | 18,275 | 18,947 |
| 3 | Nonagricultural products | 829,748 | 195,974 | 212,165 | 204,787 | 216,822 | 223,987 | 241,433 | 237,546 | 198,579 | 206,080 | 208,656 | 216,433 | 227,127 | 234,568 | 243,122 |
| 4 | **Foods, feeds, and beverages** | **58,955** | **14,596** | **13,723** | **13,870** | **16,766** | **15,848** | **15,054** | **15,960** | **14,195** | **15,135** | **14,678** | **14,947** | **15,549** | **16,433** | **17,526** |
| 5 | Agricultural | 52,949 | 13,145 | 12,490 | 11,980 | 15,334 | 14,233 | 13,717 | 14,052 | 12,755 | 13,626 | 13,127 | 13,441 | 13,993 | 14,790 | 15,953 |
| 6 | Grains and preparations | 15,595 | 3,697 | 3,775 | 3,903 | 4,220 | 4,256 | 4,425 | 4,600 | 3,645 | 3,995 | 3,931 | 4,024 | 4,177 | 4,667 | 4,706 |
| 7 | Wheat | 4,416 | 1,040 | 960 | 1,200 | 1,216 | 1,048 | 994 | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,073 | 1,068 | 1,171 | 1,092 | 1,111 | 1,002 |
| 8 | Corn | 5,824 | 1,286 | 1,442 | 1,451 | 1,645 | 1,604 | 2,009 | 2,159 | 1,259 | 1,494 | 1,497 | 1,574 | 1,575 | 2,073 | 2,232 |
| 9 | Soybeans | 6,626 | 2,423 | 1,072 | 658 | 2,473 | 2,208 | 894 | 1,116 | 1,768 | 2,008 | 1,500 | 1,350 | 1,701 | 1,759 | 2,591 |
| 10 | Meat products and poultry | 7,207 | 1,560 | 1,854 | 1,803 | 1,990 | 1,785 | 1,891 | 1,996 | 1,675 | 1,858 | 1,802 | 1,872 | 1,910 | 1,886 | 2,002 |
| 11 | Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations | 11,550 | 2,681 | 2,818 | 2,631 | 3,420 | 2,970 | 3,121 | 2,932 | 2,736 | 2,841 | 2,929 | 3,044 | 3,026 | 3,153 | 3,264 |
| 12 | Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages | 11,971 | 2,784 | 2,971 | 2,985 | 3,231 | 3,014 | 3,386 | 3,408 | 2,931 | 2,924 | 2,965 | 3,151 | 3,179 | 3,325 | 3,390 |
| 13 | Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) | 6,006 | 1,451 | 1,233 | 1,890 | 1,432 | 1,615 | 1,337 | 1,908 | 1,440 | 1,509 | 1,551 | 1,506 | 1,556 | 1,643 | 1,573 |
| 14 | Fish and shellfish | 4,208 | 1,070 | 767 | 1,412 | 959 | 1,167 | 817 | 1,378 | 1,023 | 1,028 | 1,091 | 1,066 | 1,065 | 1,107 | 1,063 |
| 15 | **Industrial supplies and materials** | **233,091** | **56,210** | **60,410** | **58,437** | **58,034** | **64,018** | **70,471** | **70,701** | **56,355** | **58,926** | **58,848** | **58,962** | **63,898** | **68,938** | **71,398** |
| 16 | Agricultural | 11,591 | 3,043 | 2,772 | 2,735 | 3,041 | 3,693 | 3,388 | 2,658 | 2,776 | 2,798 | 3,074 | 2,943 | 3,301 | 3,392 | 2,892 |
| 17 | Raw cotton | 3,933 | 1,092 | 1,027 | 1,056 | 758 | 1,558 | 1,521 | 841 | 903 | 913 | 1,189 | 928 | 1,279 | 1,376 | 847 |
| 18 | Tobacco, unmanufactured | 984 | 335 | 200 | 131 | 318 | 393 | 206 | 134 | 259 | 226 | 236 | 263 | 306 | 235 | 239 |
| 19 | Hides and skins, including furskins | 1,788 | 453 | 460 | 451 | 424 | 519 | 539 | 507 | 443 | 430 | 449 | 466 | 495 | 507 | 522 |
| 20 | Other agricultural industrial supplies | 4,886 | 1,163 | 1,085 | 1,097 | 1,541 | 1,223 | 1,122 | 1,176 | 1,171 | 1,229 | 1,200 | 1,286 | 1,221 | 1,274 | 1,284 |
| 21 | Nonagricultural | 221,500 | 53,167 | 57,638 | 55,702 | 54,993 | 60,325 | 67,083 | 68,043 | 53,579 | 56,128 | 55,774 | 56,019 | 60,597 | 65,546 | 68,506 |
| 22 | Energy products | 32,166 | 7,523 | 9,147 | 8,021 | 7,475 | 8,939 | 10,460 | 10,745 | 7,661 | 9,005 | 7,976 | 7,524 | 9,008 | 10,333 | 10,894 |
| 23 | Fuels and lubricants | 31,109 | 7,350 | 8,945 | 7,679 | 7,135 | 8,619 | 10,236 | 10,503 | 7,488 | 8,804 | 7,633 | 7,184 | 8,689 | 10,109 | 10,653 |
| 24 | Coal and related fuels | 3,715 | 752 | 1,115 | 926 | 922 | 862 | 1,012 | 1,005 | 840 | 1,064 | 892 | 919 | 942 | 971 | 982 |
| 25 | Petroleum and products | 22,664 | 5,273 | 6,460 | 5,734 | 5,197 | 6,601 | 8,024 | 8,843 | 5,324 | 6,369 | 5,722 | 5,249 | 6,591 | 7,937 | 9,016 |
| 26 | Paper and paper base stocks | 15,135 | 3,693 | 3,850 | 3,814 | 3,778 | 3,932 | 4,061 | 4,165 | 3,707 | 3,810 | 3,839 | 3,779 | 3,937 | 4,023 | 4,199 |
| 27 | Textile supplies and related materials | 12,875 | 3,206 | 3,455 | 3,162 | 3,052 | 3,273 | 3,448 | 3,284 | 3,278 | 3,249 | 3,194 | 3,154 | 3,333 | 3,246 | 3,329 |
| 28 | Chemicals, excluding medicinals | 75,969 | 18,944 | 19,692 | 18,915 | 18,418 | 19,706 | 21,895 | 22,089 | 18,971 | 19,174 | 19,111 | 18,713 | 19,654 | 21,372 | 22,440 |
| 29 | Building materials, except metals | 9,563 | 2,279 | 2,482 | 2,388 | 2,414 | 2,536 | 2,735 | 2,654 | 2,323 | 2,353 | 2,410 | 2,477 | 2,572 | 2,598 | 2,713 |
| 30 | Other nonmetals | 22,088 | 5,212 | 5,644 | 5,508 | 5,724 | 5,990 | 6,220 | 6,059 | 5,232 | 5,468 | 5,559 | 5,829 | 6,018 | 6,021 | 6,133 |
| 31 | Metals and nonmetallic products | 53,704 | 12,310 | 13,368 | 13,894 | 14,132 | 15,949 | 18,264 | 19,047 | 12,407 | 13,069 | 13,685 | 14,543 | 16,075 | 17,953 | 18,798 |
| 32 | Steelmaking materials | 5,991 | 1,188 | 1,504 | 1,734 | 1,565 | 1,522 | 1,651 | 1,778 | 1,271 | 1,395 | 1,685 | 1,640 | 1,602 | 1,530 | 1,761 |
| 33 | Iron and steel products | 11,270 | 2,847 | 2,882 | 2,697 | 2,844 | 3,017 | 3,183 | 3,117 | 2,766 | 2,775 | 2,769 | 2,960 | 2,939 | 3,074 | 3,202 |
| 34 | Nonferrous metals | 20,797 | 4,656 | 5,046 | 5,508 | 5,587 | 7,033 | 8,560 | 9,169 | 4,708 | 5,115 | 5,262 | 5,712 | 7,102 | 8,657 | 8,805 |
| 35 | Nonmonetary gold | 5,550 | 1,380 | 1,378 | 1,338 | 1,454 | 1,899 | 2,207 | 2,400 | 1,380 | 1,378 | 1,338 | 1,454 | 1,899 | 2,207 | 2,400 |
| 36 | Other precious metals | 3,176 | 740 | 771 | 758 | 907 | 1,491 | 1,893 | 1,423 | 740 | 771 | 758 | 907 | 1,491 | 1,893 | 1,423 |
| 37 | Other nonferrous metals | 12,071 | 2,536 | 2,897 | 3,412 | 3,226 | 3,643 | 4,460 | 5,346 | 2,588 | 2,966 | 3,166 | 3,351 | 3,712 | 4,557 | 4,982 |
| 38 | Other metals and nonmetallic products | 15,646 | 3,619 | 3,936 | 3,955 | 4,136 | 4,377 | 4,870 | 4,983 | 3,662 | 3,784 | 3,969 | 4,231 | 4,432 | 4,692 | 5,030 |
| 39 | **Capital goods, except automotive** | **362,685** | **84,658** | **91,886** | **89,329** | **96,812** | **98,227** | **104,627** | **102,779** | **85,912** | **90,099** | **90,602** | **96,072** | **100,148** | **102,332** | **104,240** |
| 40 | Machinery, except consumer-type | 298,246 | 70,579 | 74,123 | 74,202 | 79,342 | 79,604 | 84,389 | 84,097 | 71,234 | 73,227 | 75,384 | 78,401 | 80,429 | 83,290 | 85,287 |
| 41 | Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts | 33,383 | 7,961 | 8,382 | 8,297 | 8,743 | 9,337 | 10,007 | 10,014 | 8,048 | 8,252 | 8,280 | 8,803 | 9,453 | 9,851 | 9,969 |
| 42 | Nonelectric, including parts and attachments | 264,863 | 62,618 | 65,741 | 65,905 | 70,599 | 70,267 | 74,382 | 74,083 | 63,186 | 64,975 | 67,104 | 69,598 | 70,976 | 73,439 | 75,318 |
| 43 | Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery | 18,985 | 4,632 | 4,709 | 4,673 | 4,971 | 4,914 | 5,602 | 5,827 | 4,628 | 4,565 | 4,730 | 5,062 | 4,871 | 5,463 | 5,974 |
| 44 | Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors | 14,935 | 3,361 | 3,719 | 3,706 | 4,149 | 3,808 | 4,002 | 4,030 | 3,462 | 3,648 | 3,764 | 4,061 | 3,927 | 3,913 | 4,076 |
| 45 | Machine tools and metalworking machinery | 7,663 | 1,813 | 1,942 | 1,859 | 2,049 | 2,275 | 2,379 | 2,426 | 1,872 | 1,898 | 1,891 | 2,002 | 2,344 | 2,333 | 2,463 |
| 46 | Measuring, testing, and control instruments | 16,720 | 3,912 | 4,170 | 4,159 | 4,479 | 4,522 | 4,842 | 4,871 | 3,927 | 4,043 | 4,271 | 4,479 | 4,541 | 4,697 | 4,977 |
| 47 | Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery | 58,771 | 14,121 | 15,110 | 14,328 | 15,212 | 16,051 | 17,017 | 16,556 | 14,176 | 14,372 | 14,631 | 15,592 | 16,141 | 16,199 | 16,903 |
| 48 | Computers, peripherals, and parts | 45,537 | 11,060 | 10,973 | 11,206 | 12,298 | 11,686 | 11,542 | 11,515 | 11,068 | 11,411 | 11,613 | 11,445 | 11,743 | 11,949 | 11,845 |
| 49 | Semiconductors | 47,221 | 10,843 | 11,390 | 12,321 | 12,667 | 12,568 | 13,651 | 13,564 | 10,962 | 11,452 | 12,183 | 12,624 | 12,714 | 13,712 | 13,413 |
| 50 | Telecommunications equipment | 25,666 | 5,955 | 6,443 | 6,424 | 6,844 | 6,477 | 7,228 | 7,369 | 6,128 | 6,307 | 6,551 | 6,680 | 6,628 | 7,070 | 7,565 |
| 51 | Other office and business machines | 2,336 | 519 | 559 | 587 | 671 | 628 | 700 | 670 | 535 | 570 | 602 | 629 | 647 | 712 | 684 |
| 52 | Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts | 27,029 | 6,402 | 6,726 | 6,642 | 7,259 | 7,338 | 7,419 | 7,255 | 6,428 | 6,709 | 6,868 | 7,024 | 7,420 | 7,391 | 7,418 |
| 53 | Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 60,784 | 13,346 | 16,848 | 14,263 | 16,327 | 17,638 | 19,068 | 17,673 | 13,945 | 15,957 | 14,354 | 16,528 | 18,734 | 17,872 | 17,944 |
| 54 | Civilian aircraft, complete, all types | 29,333 | 5,980 | 8,919 | 6,346 | 8,088 | 9,461 | 10,555 | 9,063 | 6,416 | 8,113 | 6,437 | 8,367 | 10,387 | 9,470 | 9,305 |
| 55 | Other transportation equipment | 3,655 | 733 | 915 | 864 | 1,143 | 985 | 1,170 | 1,009 | 733 | 915 | 864 | 1,143 | 985 | 1,170 | 1,009 |
| 56 | **Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines** | **98,578** | **23,270** | **25,736** | **23,167** | **26,405** | **25,971** | **28,324** | **25,219** | **23,551** | **23,678** | **25,224** | **26,125** | **26,372** | **26,166** | **27,878** |
| 57 | To Canada | 53,591 | 12,996 | 14,572 | 12,255 | 13,768 | 13,746 | 15,528 | 12,676 | 12,909 | 12,973 | 13,845 | 13,864 | 13,679 | 13,868 | 14,726 |
| 58 | Passenger cars, new and used | 12,096 | 2,879 | 3,670 | 2,439 | 3,108 | 3,180 | 3,778 | 2,666 | 2,955 | 2,948 | 3,192 | 3,001 | 3,248 | 3,052 | 3,620 |
| 59 | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 10,091 | 2,347 | 2,737 | 2,398 | 2,609 | 2,641 | 3,275 | 2,887 | 2,460 | 2,497 | 2,618 | 2,516 | 2,817 | 2,976 | 3,179 |
| 60 | Engines and engine parts | 6,227 | 1,574 | 1,625 | 1,435 | 1,593 | 1,486 | 1,780 | 1,493 | 1,507 | 1,503 | 1,537 | 1,680 | 1,417 | 1,654 | 1,632 |
| 61 | Other parts and accessories | 25,177 | 6,196 | 6,540 | 5,983 | 6,458 | 6,439 | 6,695 | 5,630 | 5,987 | 6,025 | 6,498 | 6,667 | 6,197 | 6,186 | 6,295 |
| 62 | To other areas | 44,987 | 10,274 | 11,164 | 10,912 | 12,637 | 12,225 | 12,796 | 12,543 | 10,642 | 10,705 | 11,379 | 12,261 | 12,693 | 12,298 | 13,152 |
| 63 | Passenger cars, new and used | 18,397 | 4,172 | 4,568 | 4,241 | 5,416 | 4,913 | 5,347 | 5,467 | 4,458 | 4,279 | 4,600 | 5,060 | 5,257 | 5,041 | 5,959 |
| 64 | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 3,386 | 702 | 880 | 793 | 1,011 | 904 | 825 | 717 | 762 | 838 | 853 | 933 | 994 | 782 | 777 |
| 65 | Engines and engine parts | 5,098 | 1,213 | 1,263 | 1,271 | 1,351 | 1,397 | 1,332 | 1,294 | 1,218 | 1,234 | 1,284 | 1,362 | 1,403 | 1,301 | 1,309 |
| 66 | Other parts and accessories | 18,106 | 4,187 | 4,453 | 4,607 | 4,859 | 5,011 | 5,292 | 5,065 | 4,204 | 4,354 | 4,642 | 4,906 | 5,039 | 5,174 | 5,107 |
| 67 | **Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive** | **115,715** | **27,795** | **29,227** | **28,403** | **30,290** | **30,903** | **32,493** | **31,658** | **28,159** | **28,411** | **29,138** | **30,007** | **31,213** | **31,511** | **32,891** |
| 68 | Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured | 52,848 | 12,812 | 13,402 | 13,058 | 13,576 | 13,890 | 14,188 | 14,521 | 13,102 | 13,058 | 13,088 | 13,600 | 14,168 | 13,835 | 14,666 |
| 69 | Medical, dental, and pharmaceutical preparations, including vitamins | 27,620 | 6,917 | 7,174 | 6,445 | 7,084 | 7,354 | 7,578 | 7,669 | 7,063 | 6,817 | 6,626 | 7,114 | 7,473 | 7,197 | 7,953 |
| 70 | Consumer durable goods, manufactured | 53,619 | 12,754 | 13,560 | 12,876 | 14,429 | 14,420 | 15,532 | 14,682 | 12,805 | 13,104 | 13,654 | 14,056 | 14,492 | 14,936 | 15,783 |
| 71 | Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods | 23,449 | 5,382 | 5,934 | 5,929 | 6,204 | 6,247 | 6,577 | 6,479 | 5,417 | 5,788 | 6,077 | 6,167 | 6,302 | 6,423 | 6,643 |
| 72 | Unmanufactured consumer goods (gem stones, nursery stock) | 9,248 | 2,229 | 2,265 | 2,469 | 2,285 | 2,593 | 2,773 | 2,455 | 2,252 | 2,249 | 2,396 | 2,351 | 2,553 | 2,740 | 2,442 |
| 73 | **Exports, n.e.c.** | **25,607** | **5,727** | **6,542** | **6,362** | **6,976** | **7,053** | **7,673** | **8,015** | **6,017** | **6,342** | **6,457** | **6,791** | **7,332** | **7,463** | **8,136** |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III p |
| C | **Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance-of-payments basis, excluding military:**—Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | **Imports of goods, balance-of-payments basis, excluding military (A–16)** | **1,677,371** | **381,441** | **414,071** | **430,168** | **451,691** | **436,132** | **467,446** | **484,922** | **397,457** | **410,811** | **423,693** | **445,410** | **452,481** | **463,441** | **480,681** |
| 75 | Petroleum and products [6] | 251,856 | 49,820 | 59,743 | 70,131 | 72,162 | 67,294 | 81,749 | 87,954 | 53,157 | 58,261 | 67,284 | 73,154 | 72,129 | 79,292 | 84,177 |
| 76 | Nonpetroleum products | 1,425,515 | 331,621 | 354,328 | 360,037 | 379,529 | 368,838 | 385,697 | 396,968 | 344,300 | 352,550 | 356,409 | 372,256 | 380,352 | 384,149 | 396,504 |
| 77 | **Foods, feeds, and beverages** | **68,096** | **16,097** | **17,004** | **16,686** | **18,309** | **18,292** | **18,440** | **18,271** | **16,397** | **16,798** | **17,250** | **17,651** | **18,528** | **18,306** | **19,101** |
| 78 | Agricultural | 51,321 | 12,399 | 13,155 | 12,300 | 13,467 | 14,173 | 13,976 | 13,507 | 12,245 | 12,711 | 13,004 | 13,361 | 13,943 | 13,538 | 14,458 |
| 79 | Coffee, cocoa, and sugar | 4,239 | 1,107 | 1,093 | 998 | 1,041 | 1,275 | 1,203 | 1,320 | 979 | 1,021 | 1,073 | 1,166 | 1,155 | 1,135 | 1,443 |
| 80 | Green coffee | 2,502 | 608 | 743 | 587 | 564 | 675 | 733 | 734 | 522 | 679 | 644 | 657 | 582 | 673 | 832 |
| 81 | Meat products and poultry | 7,476 | 1,628 | 1,919 | 1,845 | 2,084 | 2,026 | 1,726 | 1,720 | 1,683 | 1,895 | 1,923 | 1,975 | 2,074 | 1,707 | 1,817 |
| 82 | Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations | 13,877 | 3,910 | 3,642 | 2,825 | 3,500 | 4,497 | 3,807 | 3,130 | 3,317 | 3,456 | 3,521 | 3,583 | 3,826 | 3,622 | 3,954 |
| 83 | Wine, beer, and related products | 6,939 | 1,474 | 1,800 | 1,823 | 1,842 | 1,642 | 2,044 | 1,966 | 1,701 | 1,675 | 1,780 | 1,783 | 1,878 | 1,909 | 1,943 |
| 84 | Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages | 18,790 | 4,280 | 4,701 | 4,809 | 5,000 | 4,733 | 5,196 | 5,371 | 4,565 | 4,664 | 4,707 | 4,854 | 5,010 | 5,165 | 5,301 |
| 85 | Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) | 16,775 | 3,698 | 3,849 | 4,386 | 4,842 | 4,119 | 4,464 | 4,764 | 4,152 | 4,087 | 4,246 | 4,290 | 4,585 | 4,768 | 4,643 |
| 86 | Fish and shellfish | 11,944 | 2,621 | 2,697 | 3,158 | 3,468 | 2,923 | 3,135 | 3,436 | 2,932 | 2,922 | 3,014 | 3,076 | 3,244 | 3,413 | 3,286 |
| 87 | Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages | 4,380 | 965 | 1,037 | 1,116 | 1,262 | 1,067 | 1,224 | 1,211 | 1,108 | 1,049 | 1,120 | 1,103 | 1,212 | 1,250 | 1,240 |
| 88 | **Industrial supplies and materials** | **524,637** | **114,204** | **127,129** | **136,855** | **146,449** | **142,021** | **158,306** | **165,328** | **117,499** | **123,662** | **134,654** | **148,822** | **146,437** | **153,879** | **162,547** |
| 89 | Agricultural | 7,302 | 1,858 | 1,835 | 1,668 | 1,941 | 2,070 | 2,074 | 1,925 | 1,831 | 1,757 | 1,735 | 1,979 | 2,009 | 2,005 | 2,025 |
| 90 | Nonagricultural products | 517,335 | 112,346 | 125,294 | 135,187 | 144,508 | 139,951 | 156,232 | 163,403 | 115,668 | 121,905 | 132,919 | 146,843 | 144,428 | 151,874 | 160,522 |
| 91 | Energy products | 295,790 | 58,893 | 68,610 | 81,163 | 87,124 | 79,307 | 91,022 | 96,420 | 61,292 | 67,519 | 79,066 | 87,913 | 82,976 | 89,093 | 93,165 |
| 92 | Fuels and lubricants [6] | 292,445 | 58,315 | 67,918 | 80,047 | 86,165 | 78,374 | 90,243 | 95,492 | 60,745 | 66,791 | 78,093 | 86,816 | 82,081 | 88,252 | 92,350 |
| 93 | Paper and paper base stocks | 13,573 | 3,380 | 3,366 | 3,326 | 3,501 | 3,465 | 3,604 | 3,743 | 3,427 | 3,363 | 3,286 | 3,497 | 3,515 | 3,609 | 3,705 |
| 94 | Textile supplies and related materials | 12,795 | 3,113 | 3,306 | 3,185 | 3,191 | 3,161 | 3,359 | 3,252 | 3,175 | 3,137 | 3,173 | 3,310 | 3,205 | 3,200 | 3,275 |
| 95 | Chemicals, excluding medicinals | 51,032 | 12,408 | 12,648 | 11,942 | 14,034 | 14,365 | 13,576 | 13,288 | 11,862 | 12,168 | 12,591 | 14,411 | 13,673 | 13,120 | 14,146 |
| 96 | Building materials, except metals | 34,401 | 7,996 | 9,153 | 8,771 | 8,481 | 8,703 | 9,739 | 9,088 | 8,583 | 8,566 | 8,353 | 8,899 | 9,353 | 9,161 | 8,721 |
| 97 | Other nonmetals | 25,921 | 5,959 | 6,496 | 6,656 | 6,810 | 6,556 | 7,132 | 7,329 | 6,228 | 6,325 | 6,475 | 6,893 | 6,818 | 6,955 | 7,188 |
| 98 | Metals and nonmetallic products | 83,823 | 20,597 | 21,715 | 20,144 | 21,367 | 24,394 | 27,800 | 30,283 | 21,101 | 20,827 | 19,975 | 21,920 | 24,888 | 26,736 | 30,322 |
| 99 | Steelmaking materials | 6,148 | 1,828 | 1,574 | 1,320 | 1,426 | 1,474 | 1,584 | 1,811 | 2,032 | 1,477 | 1,227 | 1,412 | 1,638 | 1,508 | 1,747 |
| 100 | Iron and steel products | 30,780 | 8,095 | 8,185 | 7,149 | 7,351 | 8,793 | 9,463 | 10,618 | 8,353 | 7,811 | 7,051 | 7,565 | 9,047 | 9,004 | 10,630 |
| 101 | Nonferrous metals | 31,809 | 7,325 | 8,107 | 7,801 | 8,576 | 9,939 | 11,698 | 12,612 | 7,277 | 7,865 | 7,873 | 8,794 | 9,916 | 11,395 | 12,724 |
| 102 | Nonmonetary gold | 4,433 | 958 | 1,011 | 1,102 | 1,362 | 1,430 | 1,539 | 1,389 | 958 | 1,011 | 1,102 | 1,362 | 1,430 | 1,539 | 1,389 |
| 103 | Other precious metals | 5,424 | 1,222 | 1,235 | 1,362 | 1,605 | 1,837 | 2,026 | 2,224 | 1,241 | 1,234 | 1,326 | 1,623 | 1,815 | 2,037 | 2,256 |
| 104 | Bauxite and aluminum | 11,565 | 2,823 | 3,251 | 2,829 | 2,662 | 3,322 | 4,049 | 3,774 | 2,742 | 3,031 | 2,933 | 2,859 | 3,296 | 3,761 | 3,846 |
| 105 | Other nonferrous metals | 10,387 | 2,322 | 2,610 | 2,508 | 2,947 | 3,350 | 4,084 | 5,225 | 2,336 | 2,589 | 2,512 | 2,950 | 3,375 | 4,058 | 5,233 |
| 106 | Other metals and nonmetallic products | 15,086 | 3,349 | 3,849 | 3,874 | 4,014 | 4,188 | 5,055 | 5,242 | 3,439 | 3,674 | 3,824 | 4,149 | 4,287 | 4,829 | 5,221 |
| 107 | **Capital goods, except automotive** | **379,227** | **87,278** | **95,964** | **96,640** | **99,345** | **97,838** | **104,474** | **107,616** | **90,707** | **95,256** | **95,789** | **97,475** | **101,107** | **103,887** | **107,466** |
| 108 | Machinery, except consumer-type | 351,083 | 80,318 | 88,299 | 90,007 | 92,459 | 90,130 | 96,701 | 100,123 | 83,711 | 87,662 | 89,156 | 90,554 | 93,375 | 96,192 | 99,934 |
| 109 | Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts | 43,111 | 9,786 | 10,643 | 11,303 | 11,379 | 11,324 | 12,358 | 13,296 | 10,101 | 10,533 | 11,156 | 11,321 | 11,574 | 12,224 | 13,299 |
| 110 | Nonelectric, including parts and attachments | 307,972 | 70,532 | 77,656 | 78,704 | 81,080 | 78,806 | 84,343 | 86,827 | 73,610 | 77,129 | 78,000 | 79,233 | 81,801 | 83,968 | 86,635 |
| 111 | Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery | 15,634 | 3,385 | 4,493 | 3,853 | 3,903 | 4,338 | 5,138 | 4,829 | 3,361 | 4,187 | 3,954 | 4,132 | 4,313 | 4,814 | 4,962 |
| 112 | Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors | 12,659 | 3,043 | 3,289 | 3,128 | 3,199 | 3,383 | 3,548 | 3,568 | 2,997 | 3,201 | 3,199 | 3,262 | 3,328 | 3,457 | 3,677 |
| 113 | Machine tools and metalworking machinery | 8,326 | 1,828 | 2,084 | 2,069 | 2,345 | 2,343 | 2,402 | 2,367 | 1,921 | 2,018 | 2,092 | 2,295 | 2,464 | 2,330 | 2,379 |
| 114 | Measuring, testing, and control instruments | 12,197 | 2,814 | 3,008 | 3,136 | 3,239 | 3,165 | 3,329 | 3,384 | 2,910 | 3,002 | 3,073 | 3,212 | 3,270 | 3,316 | 3,342 |
| 115 | Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery | 70,130 | 16,645 | 18,003 | 17,487 | 17,995 | 18,465 | 19,954 | 19,232 | 16,956 | 17,439 | 17,635 | 18,100 | 18,680 | 19,415 | 19,615 |
| 116 | Computers, peripherals, and parts | 93,310 | 21,319 | 22,652 | 24,338 | 25,001 | 23,218 | 24,675 | 26,770 | 23,023 | 23,206 | 23,540 | 23,541 | 24,881 | 25,359 | 26,110 |
| 117 | Semiconductors | 25,761 | 6,182 | 6,275 | 6,555 | 6,749 | 6,673 | 6,658 | 7,216 | 6,249 | 6,345 | 6,498 | 6,669 | 6,769 | 6,741 | 7,137 |
| 118 | Telecommunications equipment | 37,030 | 7,526 | 9,710 | 9,757 | 10,037 | 9,143 | 9,934 | 10,461 | 8,036 | 9,504 | 9,728 | 9,762 | 9,717 | 9,718 | 10,422 |
| 119 | Other office and business machines | 8,575 | 1,991 | 2,168 | 2,180 | 2,236 | 2,035 | 2,238 | 2,201 | 2,095 | 2,164 | 2,156 | 2,160 | 2,130 | 2,244 | 2,184 |
| 120 | Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts | 24,350 | 5,799 | 5,974 | 6,201 | 6,376 | 6,043 | 6,467 | 6,799 | 6,062 | 6,063 | 6,125 | 6,100 | 6,249 | 6,574 | 6,807 |
| 121 | Transportation equipment, except automotive | 28,144 | 6,960 | 7,665 | 6,633 | 6,886 | 7,708 | 7,773 | 7,493 | 6,996 | 7,594 | 6,633 | 6,921 | 7,732 | 7,695 | 7,532 |
| 122 | Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 25,752 | 6,350 | 7,068 | 6,030 | 6,304 | 7,085 | 6,995 | 6,851 | 6,386 | 6,998 | 6,029 | 6,339 | 7,109 | 6,917 | 6,890 |
| 123 | Civilian aircraft, complete, all types | 10,699 | 2,746 | 3,294 | 2,280 | 2,379 | 2,821 | 2,674 | 2,394 | 2,746 | 3,294 | 2,280 | 2,379 | 2,821 | 2,674 | 2,394 |
| 124 | **Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines** | **239,511** | **56,957** | **60,099** | **57,328** | **65,127** | **63,514** | **66,149** | **59,824** | **57,939** | **58,656** | **60,309** | **62,607** | **64,581** | **64,551** | **63,413** |
| 125 | From Canada | 70,757 | 17,102 | 17,584 | 16,897 | 19,174 | 18,634 | 18,976 | 15,141 | 17,055 | 16,733 | 18,065 | 18,904 | 18,562 | 18,070 | 16,466 |
| 126 | Passenger cars, new and used | 36,077 | 8,839 | 8,431 | 8,333 | 10,474 | 10,058 | 9,873 | 7,598 | 8,974 | 8,026 | 8,995 | 10,082 | 10,213 | 9,422 | 8,354 |
| 127 | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 12,888 | 2,709 | 3,390 | 3,298 | 3,491 | 3,025 | 3,400 | 2,723 | 2,725 | 3,212 | 3,517 | 3,434 | 3,048 | 3,211 | 2,943 |
| 128 | Engines and engine parts | 4,352 | 1,182 | 1,143 | 1,034 | 993 | 1,030 | 1,142 | 887 | 1,115 | 1,118 | 1,098 | 1,021 | 956 | 1,115 | 961 |
| 129 | Other parts and accessories | 17,440 | 4,372 | 4,620 | 4,232 | 4,216 | 4,521 | 4,561 | 3,933 | 4,241 | 4,377 | 4,455 | 4,367 | 4,345 | 4,322 | 4,208 |
| 130 | From other areas | 168,754 | 39,855 | 42,515 | 40,431 | 45,953 | 44,880 | 47,173 | 44,683 | 40,884 | 41,923 | 42,244 | 43,703 | 46,019 | 46,481 | 46,947 |
| 131 | Passenger cars, new and used | 87,316 | 20,565 | 21,883 | 20,093 | 24,775 | 23,495 | 24,563 | 23,016 | 21,454 | 21,822 | 21,577 | 22,463 | 24,525 | 24,415 | 24,792 |
| 132 | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 9,780 | 2,091 | 2,548 | 2,341 | 2,800 | 2,715 | 3,015 | 2,898 | 2,245 | 2,522 | 2,319 | 2,694 | 2,921 | 2,974 | 2,867 |
| 133 | Engines and engine parts | 15,410 | 3,716 | 3,824 | 3,903 | 3,967 | 3,934 | 4,113 | 3,992 | 3,697 | 3,725 | 3,992 | 3,996 | 3,895 | 4,017 | 4,114 |
| 134 | Other parts and accessories | 56,248 | 13,483 | 14,260 | 14,094 | 14,411 | 14,736 | 15,482 | 14,777 | 13,488 | 13,854 | 14,356 | 14,550 | 14,678 | 15,075 | 15,174 |
| 135 | **Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive** | **407,316** | **93,301** | **98,843** | **108,053** | **107,119** | **99,357** | **104,540** | **118,230** | **100,764** | **101,777** | **100,957** | **103,818** | **106,146** | **107,679** | **112,297** |
| 136 | Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured | 186,109 | 44,425 | 46,250 | 50,031 | 45,403 | 46,494 | 48,172 | 55,468 | 46,121 | 47,573 | 45,387 | 47,028 | 47,705 | 49,625 | 51,498 |
| 137 | Textile apparel and household goods, except rugs | 79,714 | 18,721 | 18,768 | 23,127 | 19,098 | 18,453 | 19,206 | 24,783 | 19,836 | 20,206 | 19,490 | 20,182 | 19,296 | 20,724 | 21,428 |
| 138 | Footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials | 13,708 | 3,399 | 3,238 | 3,841 | 3,230 | 3,620 | 3,456 | 4,095 | 3,347 | 3,381 | 3,446 | 3,534 | 3,554 | 3,627 | 3,709 |
| 139 | Consumer durable goods, manufactured | 201,247 | 44,187 | 47,615 | 52,704 | 56,741 | 47,551 | 50,929 | 57,535 | 49,989 | 49,206 | 50,436 | 51,616 | 53,174 | 52,619 | 55,692 |
| 140 | Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods | 97,093 | 21,902 | 23,989 | 25,730 | 25,472 | 24,673 | 25,528 | 27,831 | 23,826 | 23,746 | 24,536 | 24,985 | 26,623 | 25,226 | 26,832 |
| 141 | Toys, shooting, and sporting goods, including bicycles | 27,083 | 5,757 | 5,878 | 7,699 | 7,749 | 5,152 | 5,864 | 8,051 | 7,231 | 6,740 | 6,626 | 6,486 | 6,457 | 6,757 | 7,026 |
| 142 | Television and video receivers | 35,079 | 6,888 | 7,959 | 9,080 | 11,152 | 7,725 | 9,286 | 11,122 | 8,468 | 8,445 | 8,834 | 9,332 | 9,346 | 9,843 | 10,937 |
| 143 | Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks | 12,228 | 2,633 | 2,864 | 3,040 | 3,691 | 2,362 | 2,672 | 2,755 | 3,051 | 2,984 | 3,004 | 3,189 | 2,697 | 2,794 | 2,773 |
| 144 | Unmanufactured consumer goods (gemstones, nursery stock) | 19,960 | 4,689 | 4,978 | 5,318 | 4,975 | 5,312 | 5,439 | 5,227 | 4,654 | 4,998 | 5,134 | 5,174 | 5,267 | 5,435 | 5,107 |
| 145 | **Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned** | **58,584** | **13,604** | **15,032** | **14,606** | **15,342** | **15,110** | **15,537** | **15,653** | **14,151** | **14,662** | **14,734** | **15,037** | **15,682** | **15,139** | **15,857** |
| 146 | U.S. goods returned | 33,561 | 7,795 | 8,718 | 8,389 | 8,659 | 8,492 | 8,485 | 8,572 | 8,109 | 8,443 | 8,504 | 8,505 | 8,816 | 8,191 | 8,742 |
| 147 | Other products, including balance-of-payments adjustments not included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports) | 25,023 | 5,809 | 6,314 | 6,217 | 6,683 | 6,618 | 7,052 | 7,081 | 6,042 | 6,219 | 6,230 | 6,532 | 6,866 | 6,948 | 7,115 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| 1 | **Exports of private services** | **360,489** | **85,572** | **87,178** | **93,721** | **94,018** | **93,765** | **96,526** | **102,399** | **87,438** | **89,117** | **90,377** | **93,555** | **95,188** | **98,590** | **99,652** |
| 2 | Travel (table 1, line 6) | 81,680 | 17,786 | 21,425 | 23,545 | 18,924 | 18,781 | 22,050 | 24,219 | 19,983 | 20,934 | 20,389 | 20,374 | 20,742 | 21,443 | 21,464 |
| 3 | Passenger fares (table 1, line 7) | 20,931 | 4,664 | 5,104 | 5,933 | 5,229 | 5,257 | 5,209 | 5,664 | 4,890 | 5,161 | 5,508 | 5,371 | 5,545 | 5,275 | 5,326 |
| 4 | Other transportation (table 1, line 8) | 42,245 | 9,682 | 10,358 | 10,754 | 11,451 | 11,394 | 12,091 | 12,445 | 10,103 | 10,353 | 10,545 | 11,244 | 11,588 | 12,202 | 12,216 |
| 5 | Freight | 17,340 | 4,215 | 4,317 | 4,307 | 4,501 | 4,330 | 4,561 | 4,664 | 4,283 | 4,257 | 4,332 | 4,468 | 4,402 | 4,495 | 4,692 |
| 6 | Port services | 24,905 | 5,467 | 6,041 | 6,447 | 6,950 | 7,064 | 7,530 | 7,781 | 5,820 | 6,096 | 6,213 | 6,776 | 7,186 | 7,707 | 7,524 |
| 7 | Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9) | 57,410 | 13,618 | 13,742 | 13,958 | 16,092 | 14,632 | 15,302 | 14,993 | 14,146 | 13,943 | 14,397 | 14,923 | 15,040 | 15,567 | 15,509 |
| 8 | Affiliated | 42,106 | 10,012 | 10,131 | 10,105 | 11,858 | 10,550 | 11,432 | 10,775 | 10,540 | 10,332 | 10,544 | 10,689 | 10,958 | 11,697 | 11,291 |
| 9 | U.S. parents' receipts | 37,939 | 9,317 | 9,313 | 9,383 | 9,926 | 9,218 | 9,912 | 9,320 | 9,554 | 9,343 | 9,663 | 9,380 | 9,457 | 9,947 | 9,601 |
| 10 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 4,167 | 695 | 818 | 722 | 1,932 | 1,332 | 1,520 | 1,455 | 986 | 989 | 881 | 1,309 | 1,501 | 1,750 | 1,690 |
| 11 | Unaffiliated | 15,304 | 3,606 | 3,611 | 3,853 | 4,234 | 4,082 | 3,870 | 4,218 | 3,606 | 3,611 | 3,853 | 4,234 | 4,082 | 3,870 | 4,218 |
| 12 | Industrial processes [1] | 6,633 | 1,684 | 1,544 | 1,762 | 1,643 | 1,905 | 1,678 | 1,997 | 1,684 | 1,544 | 1,762 | 1,643 | 1,905 | 1,678 | 1,997 |
| 13 | Other [2] | 8,671 | 1,922 | 2,067 | 2,091 | 2,591 | 2,177 | 2,192 | 2,220 | 1,922 | 2,067 | 2,091 | 2,591 | 2,177 | 2,192 | 2,220 |
| 14 | Other private services (table 1, line 10) | 158,223 | 39,822 | 36,549 | 39,531 | 42,321 | 43,701 | 41,874 | 45,078 | 38,316 | 38,726 | 39,538 | 41,643 | 42,273 | 44,103 | 45,137 |
| 15 | Affiliated services | 49,389 | 11,634 | 11,733 | 11,863 | 14,159 | 12,921 | 13,619 | 13,930 | 12,203 | 12,075 | 12,318 | 12,793 | 13,553 | 14,030 | 14,440 |
| 16 | U.S. parents' receipts | 29,506 | 7,090 | 7,196 | 6,968 | 8,252 | 7,387 | 7,698 | 7,790 | 7,358 | 7,281 | 7,307 | 7,559 | 7,664 | 7,787 | 8,167 |
| 17 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 19,883 | 4,544 | 4,537 | 4,895 | 5,907 | 5,534 | 5,921 | 6,140 | 4,845 | 4,794 | 5,011 | 5,234 | 5,889 | 6,243 | 6,273 |
| 18 | Unaffiliated services | 108,834 | 28,188 | 24,816 | 27,668 | 28,162 | 30,780 | 28,255 | 31,148 | 26,113 | 26,651 | 27,220 | 28,850 | 28,720 | 30,073 | 30,697 |
| 19 | Education | 14,123 | 5,830 | 1,749 | 3,932 | 2,612 | 5,961 | 1,778 | 4,057 | 3,498 | 3,517 | 3,549 | 3,560 | 3,576 | 3,592 | 3,658 |
| 20 | Financial services | 29,281 | 6,809 | 6,924 | 7,355 | 8,193 | 8,415 | 8,531 | 8,799 | 6,809 | 6,924 | 7,355 | 8,193 | 8,415 | 8,531 | 8,799 |
| 21 | Insurance services | 6,831 | 1,642 | 1,623 | 1,714 | 1,852 | 1,909 | 1,966 | 2,032 | 1,642 | 1,623 | 1,714 | 1,852 | 1,909 | 1,966 | 2,032 |
| 22 | Telecommunications | 4,724 | 1,157 | 1,207 | 1,265 | 1,095 | 1,183 | 1,286 | 1,254 | 1,157 | 1,207 | 1,265 | 1,095 | 1,183 | 1,286 | 1,254 |
| 23 | Business, professional, and technical services | 39,491 | 8,846 | 9,612 | 10,098 | 10,935 | 9,930 | 11,126 | 11,292 | 9,019 | 9,658 | 10,103 | 10,712 | 10,162 | 11,113 | 11,308 |
| 24 | Other unaffiliated services [3] | 14,384 | 3,904 | 3,701 | 3,304 | 3,475 | 3,382 | 3,568 | 3,714 | 3,987 | 3,723 | 3,235 | 3,439 | 3,475 | 3,585 | 3,646 |
| 25 | **Imports of private services** | **280,563** | **64,413** | **72,118** | **73,922** | **70,110** | **69,811** | **79,864** | **80,760** | **68,679** | **69,452** | **70,397** | **72,035** | **74,401** | **76,862** | **76,836** |
| 26 | Travel (table 1, line 23) | 69,175 | 14,860 | 19,904 | 19,657 | 14,754 | 15,071 | 21,253 | 20,834 | 17,270 | 17,589 | 17,181 | 17,135 | 17,634 | 18,639 | 18,136 |
| 27 | Passenger fares (table 1, line 24) | 26,066 | 5,771 | 7,007 | 7,089 | 6,199 | 6,159 | 7,453 | 7,130 | 6,213 | 6,555 | 6,654 | 6,644 | 6,749 | 6,948 | 6,595 |
| 28 | Other transportation (table 1, line 25) | 62,107 | 14,959 | 15,352 | 15,622 | 16,174 | 15,553 | 16,592 | 17,056 | 15,617 | 15,135 | 15,205 | 16,150 | 16,232 | 16,377 | 16,603 |
| 29 | Freight | 44,156 | 10,834 | 10,896 | 10,934 | 11,492 | 11,068 | 11,481 | 11,821 | 11,373 | 10,695 | 10,641 | 11,447 | 11,630 | 11,280 | 11,503 |
| 30 | Port services | 17,951 | 4,125 | 4,456 | 4,688 | 4,682 | 4,485 | 5,111 | 5,235 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 4,564 | 4,703 | 4,602 | 5,097 | 5,100 |
| 31 | Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26) | 24,501 | 5,635 | 5,737 | 6,340 | 6,789 | 6,552 | 6,237 | 6,374 | 5,880 | 6,004 | 6,356 | 6,261 | 6,741 | 6,513 | 6,383 |
| 32 | Affiliated | 20,360 | 4,622 | 4,708 | 5,305 | 5,725 | 4,869 | 4,944 | 5,115 | 4,867 | 4,975 | 5,321 | 5,197 | 5,058 | 5,220 | 5,124 |
| 33 | U.S. parents' payments | 3,155 | 733 | 782 | 811 | 829 | 806 | 818 | 804 | 733 | 782 | 811 | 829 | 806 | 818 | 804 |
| 34 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 17,205 | 3,889 | 3,926 | 4,494 | 4,896 | 4,063 | 4,126 | 4,311 | 4,134 | 4,193 | 4,510 | 4,368 | 4,252 | 4,402 | 4,320 |
| 35 | Unaffiliated | 4,141 | 1,013 | 1,029 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 1,683 | 1,293 | 1,259 | 1,013 | 1,029 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 1,683 | 1,293 | 1,259 |
| 36 | Industrial processes [1] | 2,747 | 701 | 677 | 677 | 692 | 689 | 681 | 704 | 701 | 677 | 677 | 692 | 689 | 681 | 704 |
| 37 | Other [2] | 1,394 | 312 | 352 | 358 | 372 | 994 | 612 | 555 | 312 | 352 | 358 | 372 | 994 | 612 | 555 |
| 38 | Other private services (table 1, line 27) | 98,714 | 23,188 | 24,118 | 25,214 | 26,194 | 26,476 | 28,329 | 29,366 | 23,699 | 24,169 | 25,001 | 25,845 | 27,045 | 28,385 | 29,119 |
| 39 | Affiliated services | 38,989 | 8,800 | 9,387 | 9,653 | 11,149 | 11,169 | 11,599 | 11,699 | 9,110 | 9,445 | 9,734 | 10,700 | 11,509 | 11,667 | 11,793 |
| 40 | U.S. parents' payments | 22,245 | 5,274 | 5,513 | 5,457 | 6,001 | 5,787 | 6,466 | 6,334 | 5,584 | 5,571 | 5,538 | 5,552 | 6,127 | 6,534 | 6,428 |
| 41 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 16,744 | 3,526 | 3,874 | 4,196 | 5,148 | 5,382 | 5,133 | 5,365 | 3,526 | 3,874 | 4,196 | 5,148 | 5,382 | 5,133 | 5,365 |
| 42 | Unaffiliated services | 59,725 | 14,388 | 14,731 | 15,561 | 15,045 | 15,307 | 16,730 | 17,667 | 14,589 | 14,724 | 15,267 | 15,145 | 15,536 | 16,718 | 17,326 |
| 43 | Education | 4,029 | 755 | 1,002 | 1,318 | 954 | 860 | 1,144 | 1,507 | 956 | 995 | 1,024 | 1,054 | 1,089 | 1,131 | 1,165 |
| 44 | Financial services | 6,549 | 1,540 | 1,626 | 1,668 | 1,715 | 1,811 | 2,051 | 2,137 | 1,540 | 1,626 | 1,668 | 1,715 | 1,811 | 2,051 | 2,137 |
| 45 | Insurance services | 28,482 | 7,167 | 6,896 | 7,359 | 7,060 | 7,545 | 8,241 | 8,514 | 7,167 | 6,896 | 7,359 | 7,060 | 7,545 | 8,241 | 8,514 |
| 46 | Telecommunications | 4,658 | 1,109 | 1,159 | 1,259 | 1,131 | 1,029 | 1,088 | 1,071 | 1,109 | 1,159 | 1,259 | 1,131 | 1,029 | 1,088 | 1,071 |
| 47 | Business, professional, and technical services | 14,516 | 3,511 | 3,659 | 3,582 | 3,764 | 3,711 | 3,859 | 4,098 | 3,511 | 3,659 | 3,582 | 3,764 | 3,711 | 3,859 | 4,098 |
| 48 | Other unaffiliated services [3] | 1,493 | 306 | 390 | 375 | 422 | 353 | 347 | 341 | 306 | 390 | 375 | 422 | 353 | 347 | 341 |
| | **Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Premiums received [4] | 18,409 | 4,201 | 4,176 | 4,675 | 5,357 | 5,459 | 5,332 | 5,517 | 4,201 | 4,176 | 4,675 | 5,357 | 5,459 | 5,332 | 5,517 |
| 50 | Actual losses paid | 14,625 | 3,242 | 3,586 | 3,838 | 3,959 | 3,787 | 3,775 | 3,802 | 3,242 | 3,586 | 3,838 | 3,959 | 3,787 | 3,775 | 3,802 |
| 51 | Premiums paid [4] | 63,997 | 16,000 | 15,308 | 16,807 | 15,882 | 15,051 | 16,316 | 16,569 | 16,000 | 15,308 | 16,807 | 15,882 | 15,051 | 16,316 | 16,569 |
| 52 | Actual losses recovered | 43,867 | 6,804 | 6,967 | 22,591 | 7,505 | 7,783 | 8,165 | 8,530 | 6,804 | 6,967 | 22,591 | 7,505 | 7,783 | 8,165 | 8,530 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Balance on goods (table 1, line 71) | −782,740 | −169,185 | −186,547 | −210,600 | −216,408 | −194,112 | −208,804 | −230,590 | −183,268 | −188,220 | −198,746 | −212,506 | −207,969 | −210,598 | −218,612 |
| 54 | Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25) | 79,926 | 21,159 | 15,060 | 19,799 | 23,908 | 23,954 | 16,662 | 21,639 | 18,759 | 19,665 | 19,980 | 21,521 | 20,787 | 21,728 | 22,816 |
| 55 | Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54) | −702,814 | −148,026 | −171,487 | −190,801 | −192,500 | −170,158 | −192,142 | −208,951 | −164,509 | −168,555 | −178,766 | −190,985 | −187,182 | −188,870 | −195,796 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 4. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | |
| A1 | **U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)** | **14,096** | **5,331** | **–797** | **4,766** | **4,796** | **513** | **–560** | **1,006** | **211,620** |
| 2 | Gold (table 1, line 42) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 156,703 |
| 3 | Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43) | 4,511 | 1,713 | –97 | 2,976 | –81 | –67 | –51 | –54 | 8,655 |
| 4 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44) | 10,200 | 3,763 | –564 | 1,951 | 5,050 | 729 | –351 | 1,275 | 6,619 |
| 5 | Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45) | –615 | –145 | –136 | –161 | –173 | –149 | –158 | –215 | 39,643 |
| B1 | **Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)** | **199,495** | **18,965** | **74,613** | **33,983** | **71,934** | **75,697** | **75,869** | **80,775** | **2,437,395** |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58) | 71,749 | 9,226 | 16,892 | 8,213 | 37,418 | 42,156 | –8,905 | 47,225 | 1,364,369 |
| 3 | Bills and certificates | –43,336 | –9,354 | –30,933 | –9,543 | 6,494 | 13,626 | –27,527 | –6,339 | 181,623 |
| 4 | Bonds and notes, marketable | 115,767 | 18,549 | 48,575 | 17,738 | 30,905 | 28,511 | 18,603 | 53,544 | 1,181,740 |
| 5 | Bonds and notes, nonmarketable | –682 | 31 | –750 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 1,006 |
| 6 | Other U.S. Government securities (table 1, line 59) | 84,701 | 23,781 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 | 447,970 |
| 7 | Other U.S. Government liabilities (table 1, line 60) | –488 | –740 | 112 | 395 | –255 | 37 | 724 | 1,073 | 17,834 |
| 8 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 61) | 24,275 | –15,814 | 34,187 | 824 | 5,078 | –821 | 42,241 | –7,207 | 308,861 |
| 9 | Banks' liabilities for own account [1] | 23,483 | 1,223 | 15,537 | 7,301 | –578 | 23,555 | 20,279 | 3,632 | 196,451 |
| 10 | Repurchase agreements | 3,565 | –2,904 | 6,883 | 6,852 | –7,266 | 22,497 | 17,126 | –8,908 | 125,797 |
| 11 | Deposits and brokerage balances [2] | 18,768 | 6,305 | 6,764 | 7 | 5,692 | –415 | 6,539 | 8,615 | 60,166 |
| 12 | Other liabilities | 1,150 | –2,178 | 1,890 | 442 | 996 | 1,473 | –3,386 | 3,925 | 10,488 |
| 13 | Banks' customers' liabilities [1] | 792 | –17,037 | 18,650 | –6,477 | 5,656 | –24,376 | 21,962 | –10,839 | 112,410 |
| 14 | Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments | 1,373 | –15,702 | 14,483 | –2,926 | 5,518 | –23,252 | 21,920 | –11,085 | 112,121 |
| 15 | Other liabilities | –581 | –1,335 | 4,167 | –3,551 | 138 | –1,124 | 42 | 246 | 289 |
| 16 | Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62) | 19,258 | 2,512 | 4,001 | 6,838 | 5,907 | 10,262 | 11,351 | 6,772 | 298,361 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Europe | 24,478 | –7,260 | 17,354 | 266 | 14,118 | 21,871 | 10,667 | –9,165 | 377,571 |
| 18 | Canada | 249 | –664 | 457 | –4 | 460 | 124 | –451 | –335 | 6,656 |
| 19 | Latin America and Caribbean | 5,405 | –768 | 1,373 | –1,841 | 6,641 | 8,412 | 11,692 | 12,831 | 159,989 |
| 20 | Asia | 166,935 | 26,322 | 47,576 | 47,426 | 45,611 | 43,954 | 46,899 | 81,933 | 1,839,820 |
| 21 | Africa | 5,288 | 2,733 | 929 | –3,281 | 4,907 | –1,442 | 2,735 | 402 | 21,763 |
| 22 | Other | –2,860 | –1,398 | 6,924 | –8,583 | 197 | 2,778 | 4,327 | –4,891 | 31,596 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 5. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| A1 | **U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total** | **33,771** | **9,893** | **6,478** | **7,765** | **9,633** | **7,360** | **6,210** | **6,114** |
| | **By category** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants, net | 33,707 | 11,401 | 5,882 | 7,309 | 9,115 | 5,850 | 5,828 | 5,531 |
| 3 | U.S. Government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed) | 31,362 | 9,221 | 5,780 | 7,270 | 9,091 | 4,631 | 5,341 | 5,529 |
| 4 | Financing military purchases [1] | 9,080 | 3,777 | 439 | 531 | 4,333 | 477 | 393 | 583 |
| 5 | Other grants | 22,282 | 5,444 | 5,341 | 6,739 | 4,758 | 4,153 | 4,948 | 4,946 |
| 6 | Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed) | 2,344 | 2,180 | 101 | 39 | 24 | 1,220 | 487 | 2 |
| 8 | Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed) | 2,255 | 519 | 708 | 518 | 509 | 1,517 | 376 | 575 |
| 9 | Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF | 1,264 | 363 | 355 | 294 | 252 | 1,302 | 162 | 336 |
| 10 | Credits repayable in U.S. dollars | 989 | 156 | 353 | 222 | 257 | 215 | 214 | 238 |
| 11 | Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Other long-term assets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed) | –2,191 | –2,027 | –111 | –62 | 9 | –8 | 6 | 9 |
| 14 | Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Receipts from: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sales of agricultural commodities | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Interest | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Repayments of principal | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Reverse grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Less currencies disbursed for: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grants and credits in the recipient's currency | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Other grants and credits | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Other U.S. Government expenditures | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net | –2,184 | –2,017 | –86 | –78 | –2 | 7 | 9 | 14 |
| 24 | Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Assets financing military sales contracts, net [2] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net | –10 | –10 | –25 | 15 | 11 | –16 | –3 | –5 |
| | **By program** | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF | 1,264 | 363 | 355 | 294 | 252 | 1,302 | 162 | 336 |
| 28 | Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs | 1,468 | 370 | 368 | 267 | 464 | 400 | 413 | 280 |
| 29 | Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs | 29,215 | 8,752 | 5,345 | 6,664 | 8,455 | 4,182 | 4,843 | 5,082 |
| 30 | Under Export-Import Bank Act | 446 | 131 | 79 | 175 | 61 | 1,201 | 398 | 65 |
| 31 | Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | –6 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| 32 | Under other grant and credit programs | 1,383 | 289 | 352 | 345 | 397 | 287 | 396 | 347 |
| 33 | Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19) | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A22) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net | –10 | –10 | –25 | 15 | 11 | –16 | –3 | –5 |
| | **By disposition [3]** | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States | 22,784 | 7,207 | 3,704 | 4,561 | 7,312 | 4,378 | 3,942 | 3,564 |
| 37 | Expenditures on U.S. goods | 11,064 | 4,075 | 856 | 1,310 | 4,823 | 870 | 997 | 863 |
| 38 | Expenditures on U.S. services [4] | 8,961 | 2,204 | 2,150 | 2,723 | 1,883 | 1,685 | 1,935 | 1,977 |
| 39 | Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government [5] (line C6) | 2,344 | 763 | 517 | 526 | 538 | 514 | 494 | 680 |
| 40 | By long-term credits | 239 | 47 | 87 | ... | 105 | 58 | 112 | 103 |
| 41 | By short-term credits [1] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | By grants [1] | 2,105 | 715 | 431 | 526 | 433 | 456 | 382 | 577 |
| 43 | U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits [1 4] | 2,482 | 2,182 | 156 | 76 | 68 | 1,302 | 508 | 31 |
| 44 | U.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits [6] and other assets | –16 | 14 | 26 | –63 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| 45 | Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line C11) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts [1] (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods | 2,051 | 2,031 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 47 | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A22) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions | 10,989 | 2,690 | 2,775 | 3,204 | 2,321 | 2,981 | 2,268 | 2,550 |
| B1 | **Repayments on U.S. Government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)** | **5,603** | **1,083** | **1,586** | **1,957** | **977** | **2,558** | **2,147** | **871** |
| 2 | Receipts of principal on U.S. Government credits | 5,603 | 1,083 | 1,586 | 1,957 | 977 | 2,558 | 2,147 | 871 |
| 3 | Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs | 629 | 54 | 140 | 168 | 267 | 145 | 148 | 112 |
| 4 | Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs | 1,273 | 404 | 273 | 358 | 237 | 556 | 473 | 379 |
| 5 | Under Export-Import Bank Act | 1,509 | 445 | 362 | 383 | 318 | 1,791 | 1,451 | 308 |
| 6 | Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act | 1,918 | 170 | 811 | 867 | 71 | 59 | 75 | 60 |
| 7 | Under other credit programs | 275 | 11 | ... | 180 | 84 | 7 | (*) | 12 |
| 8 | Receipts on other long-term assets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| C1 | **U.S. Government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)** | **–488** | **–740** | **112** | **395** | **–255** | **37** | **724** | **1,073** |
| 2 | Associated with military sales contracts [2] | –487 | –734 | 113 | 388 | –254 | 40 | 724 | 1,073 |
| 3 | U.S. Government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds [1] | 17,432 | 3,749 | 4,450 | 5,369 | 3,864 | 4,502 | 4,770 | 4,651 |
| 4 | Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments | 825 | 268 | 179 | 168 | 210 | 231 | 315 | 192 |
| 5 | Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States | 397 | 298 | ... | 100 | ... | 292 | ... | ... |
| 6 | Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government [5] (line A39) | 2,344 | 763 | 517 | 526 | 538 | 514 | 494 | 680 |
| 7 | By long-term credits | 239 | 47 | 87 | ... | 105 | 58 | 112 | 103 |
| 8 | By short-term credits [1] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | By grants [1] | 2,105 | 715 | 431 | 526 | 433 | 456 | 382 | 577 |
| 10 | Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) [1 2] (table 1, line 5) | 19,040 | 4,679 | 4,675 | 5,239 | 4,446 | 4,453 | 4,226 | 4,067 |
| 11 | Associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line A45) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Associated with other liabilities | –1 | –6 | –1 | 7 | –1 | –3 | ... | ... |
| 13 | Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation [8] | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration | –1 | (*) | ... | ... | –1 | (*) | ... | ... |
| 15 | Other sales and miscellaneous operations | ... | –6 | –1 | 7 | ... | –4 | ... | ... |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 6a. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| | **U.S. direct investment abroad:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Income (table 1, line 14)** | **251,370** | **58,427** | **61,906** | **63,889** | **67,148** | **68,195** | **76,429** | **75,182** | **58,846** | **60,572** | **64,476** | **67,481** | **68,738** | **74,923** | **75,912** |
| 2 | Earnings | 245,085 | 56,787 | 60,347 | 62,321 | 65,630 | 66,690 | 74,808 | 73,693 | 57,205 | 59,012 | 62,907 | 65,963 | 67,234 | 73,302 | 74,424 |
| 3 | Distributed earnings | 256,323 | 25,102 | 33,529 | 87,058 | 110,633 | 16,801 | 16,441 | 16,370 | 28,859 | 37,163 | 93,698 | 96,602 | 23,277 | 18,912 | 21,268 |
| 4 | Reinvested earnings | –11,238 | 31,684 | 26,818 | –24,737 | –45,003 | 49,889 | 58,367 | 57,323 | 28,346 | 21,849 | –30,791 | –30,639 | 43,957 | 54,390 | 53,156 |
| 5 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment | –33,023 | 26,252 | 21,378 | –30,187 | –50,466 | 44,410 | 52,870 | 51,806 | 22,914 | 16,409 | –36,241 | –36,102 | 38,478 | 48,893 | 47,639 |
| 6 | Current-cost adjustment | 21,785 | 5,432 | 5,440 | 5,450 | 5,463 | 5,479 | 5,497 | 5,517 | 5,432 | 5,440 | 5,450 | 5,463 | 5,479 | 5,497 | 5,517 |
| 7 | Interest | 6,287 | 1,641 | 1,560 | 1,569 | 1,518 | 1,504 | 1,621 | 1,488 | 1,641 | 1,560 | 1,569 | 1,518 | 1,504 | 1,621 | 1,488 |
| 8 | U.S. parents' receipts | 9,696 | 2,480 | 2,384 | 2,427 | 2,404 | 2,402 | 2,576 | 2,481 | 2,480 | 2,384 | 2,427 | 2,404 | 2,402 | 2,576 | 2,481 |
| 9 | U.S. parents' payments | –3,410 | –840 | –825 | –858 | –886 | –898 | –955 | –993 | –840 | –825 | –858 | –886 | –898 | –955 | –993 |
| 10 | Income without current-cost adjustment | 229,587 | 52,995 | 56,466 | 58,439 | 61,685 | 62,716 | 70,932 | 69,665 | 53,414 | 55,132 | 59,026 | 62,018 | 63,259 | 69,426 | 70,395 |
| 11 | Manufacturing | 50,534 | 11,607 | 13,278 | 13,336 | 12,314 | 13,736 | 16,141 | 16,446 | 11,990 | 12,615 | 13,418 | 12,512 | 14,188 | 15,329 | 16,541 |
| 12 | Wholesale trade | 27,812 | 6,134 | 7,014 | 6,565 | 8,099 | 6,640 | 7,976 | 7,698 | 6,688 | 7,089 | 6,973 | 7,061 | 7,234 | 8,054 | 8,172 |
| 13 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 29,293 | 7,621 | 7,307 | 6,900 | 7,466 | 8,305 | 8,050 | 7,235 | 7,100 | 6,561 | 6,995 | 8,638 | 7,804 | 7,279 | 7,398 |
| 14 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 69,322 | 16,367 | 17,041 | 17,393 | 18,519 | 19,487 | 21,601 | 20,973 | 16,367 | 17,041 | 17,393 | 18,519 | 19,487 | 21,601 | 20,973 |
| 15 | Other | 52,626 | 11,268 | 11,824 | 14,246 | 15,288 | 14,547 | 17,165 | 17,311 | 11,268 | 11,824 | 14,246 | 15,288 | 14,547 | 17,165 | 17,311 |
| 16 | Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6) | 223,300 | 51,355 | 54,907 | 56,871 | 60,167 | 61,211 | 69,311 | 68,176 | 51,773 | 53,572 | 57,457 | 60,500 | 61,755 | 67,805 | 68,907 |
| 17 | Manufacturing | 48,951 | 11,258 | 12,895 | 12,908 | 11,890 | 13,342 | 15,667 | 15,980 | 11,641 | 12,233 | 12,989 | 12,089 | 13,795 | 14,854 | 16,075 |
| 18 | Wholesale trade | 27,337 | 6,017 | 6,893 | 6,455 | 7,972 | 6,516 | 7,837 | 7,583 | 6,572 | 6,967 | 6,863 | 6,934 | 7,110 | 7,915 | 8,057 |
| 19 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 29,600 | 7,734 | 7,341 | 6,972 | 7,555 | 8,409 | 8,162 | 7,380 | 7,213 | 6,594 | 7,068 | 8,727 | 7,907 | 7,391 | 7,543 |
| 20 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 68,091 | 15,906 | 16,777 | 17,119 | 18,287 | 19,197 | 21,305 | 20,707 | 15,906 | 16,777 | 17,119 | 18,287 | 19,197 | 21,305 | 20,707 |
| 21 | Other | 49,321 | 10,441 | 11,001 | 13,418 | 14,463 | 13,746 | 16,340 | 16,525 | 10,441 | 11,001 | 13,418 | 14,463 | 13,746 | 16,340 | 16,525 |
| 22 | Interest | 6,287 | 1,641 | 1,560 | 1,569 | 1,518 | 1,504 | 1,621 | 1,488 | 1,641 | 1,560 | 1,569 | 1,518 | 1,504 | 1,621 | 1,488 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 1,584 | 349 | 382 | 429 | 423 | 393 | 475 | 466 | 349 | 382 | 429 | 423 | 393 | 475 | 466 |
| 24 | Wholesale trade | 475 | 116 | 122 | 110 | 127 | 124 | 139 | 115 | 116 | 122 | 110 | 127 | 124 | 139 | 115 |
| 25 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1] | –308 | –113 | –33 | –73 | –89 | –103 | –112 | –145 | –113 | –33 | –73 | –89 | –103 | –112 | –145 |
| 26 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 1,231 | 461 | 265 | 274 | 231 | 290 | 296 | 266 | 461 | 265 | 274 | 231 | 290 | 296 | 266 |
| 27 | Other | 3,304 | 827 | 823 | 828 | 826 | 801 | 825 | 786 | 827 | 823 | 828 | 826 | 801 | 825 | 786 |
| 28 | **Capital (table 1, line 51)** | **–9,072** | **–34,597** | **–38,926** | **24,288** | **40,163** | **–67,183** | **–50,746** | **–67,231** | **–31,259** | **–33,957** | **30,342** | **25,799** | **–61,251** | **–46,769** | **–63,063** |
| 29 | Equity capital | –39,706 | –10,787 | –10,622 | –3,274 | –15,023 | –12,257 | –2,057 | –4,907 | –10,787 | –10,622 | –3,274 | –15,023 | –12,257 | –2,057 | –4,907 |
| 30 | Increases in equity capital | –67,032 | –16,764 | –15,501 | –10,082 | –24,685 | –16,936 | –10,695 | –15,425 | –16,764 | –15,501 | –10,082 | –24,685 | –16,936 | –10,695 | –15,425 |
| 31 | Decreases in equity capital | 27,326 | 5,977 | 4,879 | 6,807 | 9,662 | 4,679 | 8,638 | 10,518 | 5,977 | 4,879 | 6,807 | 9,662 | 4,679 | 8,638 | 10,518 |
| 32 | Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed) | 11,238 | –31,684 | –26,818 | 24,737 | 45,003 | –49,889 | –58,367 | –57,323 | –28,346 | –21,849 | 30,791 | 30,639 | –43,957 | –54,390 | –53,156 |
| 33 | Intercompany debt | 19,397 | 7,874 | –1,486 | 2,825 | 10,183 | –5,037 | 9,678 | –5,000 | 7,874 | –1,486 | 2,825 | 10,183 | –5,037 | 9,678 | –5,000 |
| 34 | U.S. parents' receivables | 11,782 | 2,857 | –458 | 1,400 | 7,983 | –7,043 | –7,790 | –5,318 | 2,857 | –458 | 1,400 | 7,983 | –7,043 | –7,790 | –5,318 |
| 35 | U.S. parents' payables | 7,614 | 5,017 | –1,028 | 1,425 | 2,200 | 2,007 | 17,469 | 318 | 5,017 | –1,028 | 1,425 | 2,200 | 2,007 | 17,469 | 318 |
| 36 | Capital without current-cost adjustment | 12,714 | –29,165 | –33,486 | 29,738 | 45,626 | –61,704 | –45,249 | –61,714 | –25,827 | –28,517 | 35,792 | 31,262 | –55,772 | –41,272 | –57,546 |
| 37 | Manufacturing | –38,765 | –18,668 | –15,462 | –1,854 | –2,781 | –10,353 | –10,396 | –18,309 | –18,758 | –13,574 | 189 | –6,624 | –10,098 | –8,662 | –17,147 |
| 38 | Wholesale trade | –17,194 | –6,317 | –4,649 | –6,962 | 733 | –10,492 | –3,936 | –4,752 | –6,354 | –4,091 | –6,405 | –344 | –10,715 | –3,590 | –4,531 |
| 39 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | –16,300 | –1,866 | –17,847 | –1,686 | 5,098 | –6,196 | –11,110 | –5,959 | –523 | –15,992 | –1,002 | 1,216 | –4,593 | –9,743 | –5,614 |
| 40 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 118,634 | 2,482 | 13,547 | 50,943 | 51,662 | –21,932 | –10,654 | –17,915 | 3,396 | 14,566 | 52,482 | 48,190 | –19,613 | –9,667 | –16,580 |
| 41 | Other | –33,661 | –4,797 | –9,075 | –10,704 | –9,086 | –12,731 | –9,154 | –14,779 | –3,589 | –9,426 | –9,472 | –11,175 | –10,754 | –9,611 | –13,675 |
| 42 | Equity capital | –39,706 | –10,787 | –10,622 | –3,274 | –15,023 | –12,257 | –2,057 | –4,907 | –10,787 | –10,622 | –3,274 | –15,023 | –12,257 | –2,057 | –4,907 |
| 43 | Manufacturing | –19,084 | –7,260 | –6,421 | –754 | –4,649 | –717 | 189 | –3,093 | –7,260 | –6,421 | –754 | –4,649 | –717 | 189 | –3,093 |
| 44 | Wholesale trade | –1,444 | –630 | –153 | –129 | –532 | 30 | –304 | 357 | –630 | –153 | –129 | –532 | 30 | –304 | 357 |
| 45 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | –3,938 | –3,446 | 410 | –870 | –33 | –4,536 | –2,894 | 659 | –3,446 | 410 | –870 | –33 | –4,536 | –2,894 | 659 |
| 46 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | –5,979 | –685 | –169 | –1,458 | –3,666 | –6,221 | –835 | –2,412 | –685 | –169 | –1,458 | –3,666 | –6,221 | –835 | –2,412 |
| 47 | Other | –9,261 | 1,233 | –4,289 | –63 | –6,142 | –814 | 1,786 | –419 | 1,233 | –4,289 | –63 | –6,142 | –814 | 1,786 | –419 |
| 48 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed) | 33,023 | –26,252 | –21,378 | 30,187 | 50,466 | –44,410 | –52,870 | –51,806 | –22,914 | –16,409 | 36,241 | 36,102 | –38,478 | –48,893 | –47,639 |
| 49 | Manufacturing | –14,869 | –7,635 | –8,255 | –1,590 | 2,610 | –9,682 | –12,939 | –12,994 | –7,725 | –6,366 | 454 | –1,234 | –9,428 | –11,205 | –11,831 |
| 50 | Wholesale trade | –13,996 | –4,182 | –4,646 | –3,850 | –1,318 | –5,254 | –6,448 | –6,279 | –4,219 | –4,088 | –3,294 | –2,396 | –5,476 | –6,102 | –6,058 |
| 51 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | –9,844 | –5,402 | –4,562 | –3,538 | 3,659 | –4,539 | –6,337 | –4,782 | –4,059 | –2,708 | –2,854 | –223 | –2,935 | –4,970 | –4,437 |
| 52 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 98,835 | –1,088 | 2,751 | 48,531 | 48,641 | –15,739 | –14,765 | –14,454 | –174 | 3,770 | 50,070 | 45,169 | –13,419 | –13,778 | –13,119 |
| 53 | Other | –27,102 | –7,945 | –6,666 | –9,367 | –3,125 | –9,197 | –12,382 | –13,298 | –6,737 | –7,017 | –8,135 | –5,214 | –7,220 | –12,838 | –12,194 |
| 54 | Intercompany debt | 19,397 | 7,874 | –1,486 | 2,825 | 10,183 | –5,037 | 9,678 | –5,000 | 7,874 | –1,486 | 2,825 | 10,183 | –5,037 | 9,678 | –5,000 |
| 55 | Manufacturing | –4,812 | –3,773 | –787 | 489 | –741 | 47 | 2,354 | –2,223 | –3,773 | –787 | 489 | –741 | 47 | 2,354 | –2,223 |
| 56 | Wholesale trade | –1,754 | –1,505 | 150 | –2,982 | 2,584 | –5,269 | 2,816 | 1,170 | –1,505 | 150 | –2,982 | 2,584 | –5,269 | 2,816 | 1,170 |
| 57 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2] | –2,518 | 6,982 | –13,694 | 2,722 | 1,472 | 2,878 | –1,879 | –1,836 | 6,982 | –13,694 | 2,722 | 1,472 | 2,878 | –1,879 | –1,836 |
| 58 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 25,778 | 4,255 | 10,965 | 3,870 | 6,687 | 27 | 4,946 | –1,049 | 4,255 | 10,965 | 3,870 | 6,687 | 27 | 4,946 | –1,049 |
| 59 | Other | 2,702 | 1,915 | 1,880 | –1,274 | 181 | –2,720 | 1,441 | –1,062 | 1,915 | 1,880 | –1,274 | 181 | –2,720 | 1,441 | –1,062 |
| 60 | **Royalties and license fees, net** | **34,784** | **8,584** | **8,531** | **8,572** | **9,097** | **8,412** | **9,094** | **8,516** | **8,821** | **8,561** | **8,852** | **8,551** | **8,651** | **9,129** | **8,797** |
| 61 | U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9) | 37,939 | 9,317 | 9,313 | 9,383 | 9,926 | 9,218 | 9,912 | 9,320 | 9,554 | 9,343 | 9,663 | 9,380 | 9,457 | 9,947 | 9,601 |
| 62 | U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26) | –3,155 | –733 | –782 | –811 | –829 | –806 | –818 | –804 | –733 | –782 | –811 | –829 | –806 | –818 | –804 |
| 63 | **Other private services, net** | **7,261** | **1,816** | **1,683** | **1,511** | **2,251** | **1,600** | **1,232** | **1,456** | **1,774** | **1,710** | **1,769** | **2,007** | **1,537** | **1,253** | **1,739** |
| 64 | U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10) | 29,506 | 7,090 | 7,196 | 6,968 | 8,252 | 7,387 | 7,698 | 7,790 | 7,358 | 7,281 | 7,307 | 7,559 | 7,664 | 7,787 | 8,167 |
| 65 | U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27) | –22,245 | –5,274 | –5,513 | –5,457 | –6,001 | –5,787 | –6,466 | –6,334 | –5,584 | –5,571 | –5,538 | –5,552 | –6,127 | –6,534 | –6,428 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 6a. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| | **Foreign direct investment in the United States:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | **Income (table 1, line 31)** | **–116,953** | **–28,490** | **–30,416** | **–24,615** | **–33,432** | **–34,437** | **–37,756** | **–40,609** | **–28,490** | **–29,520** | **–24,105** | **–34,839** | **–34,443** | **–36,866** | **–40,106** |
| 67 | Earnings | –102,649 | –25,162 | –27,038 | –20,978 | –29,470 | –30,572 | –33,698 | –36,404 | –25,162 | –26,142 | –20,468 | –30,877 | –30,579 | –32,809 | –35,901 |
| 68 | Distributed earnings | –43,743 | –13,920 | –3,174 | –11,565 | –15,083 | –4,763 | –5,628 | –6,769 | –14,506 | –4,230 | –13,308 | –11,698 | –5,298 | –7,306 | –10,522 |
| 69 | Reinvested earnings | –58,906 | –11,242 | –23,864 | –9,413 | –14,387 | –25,809 | –28,070 | –29,634 | –10,656 | –21,912 | –7,160 | –19,178 | –25,281 | –25,503 | –25,379 |
| 70 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment | –48,596 | –8,630 | –21,277 | –6,848 | –11,841 | –23,277 | –25,548 | –27,119 | –8,044 | –19,325 | –4,595 | –16,632 | –22,749 | –22,981 | –22,864 |
| 71 | Current-cost adjustment | –10,310 | –2,612 | –2,587 | –2,565 | –2,546 | –2,532 | –2,522 | –2,515 | –2,612 | –2,587 | –2,565 | –2,546 | –2,532 | –2,522 | –2,515 |
| 72 | Interest | –14,305 | –3,328 | –3,378 | –3,637 | –3,962 | –3,864 | –4,057 | –4,205 | –3,328 | –3,378 | –3,637 | –3,962 | –3,864 | –4,057 | –4,205 |
| 73 | U.S. affiliates' payments | –18,205 | –4,119 | –4,334 | –4,621 | –5,129 | –5,007 | –5,421 | –5,910 | –4,119 | –4,334 | –4,621 | –5,129 | –5,007 | –5,421 | –5,910 |
| 74 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 3,899 | 790 | 958 | 984 | 1,167 | 1,142 | 1,363 | 1,706 | 790 | 958 | 984 | 1,167 | 1,142 | 1,363 | 1,706 |
| 75 | Income without current-cost adjustment | –106,643 | –25,878 | –27,829 | –22,050 | –30,886 | –31,905 | –35,234 | –38,094 | –25,878 | –26,933 | –21,540 | –32,293 | –31,911 | –34,344 | –37,591 |
| 76 | Manufacturing | –47,202 | –10,791 | –11,342 | –12,502 | –12,568 | –13,500 | –14,231 | –13,667 | –10,778 | –10,417 | –11,945 | –14,063 | –13,484 | –13,303 | –13,107 |
| 77 | Wholesale trade | –25,704 | –6,323 | –6,387 | –5,486 | –7,507 | –6,742 | –7,015 | –7,326 | –6,323 | –6,387 | –5,486 | –7,507 | –6,742 | –7,015 | –7,326 |
| 78 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | –9,575 | –4,549 | –2,913 | 843 | –2,956 | –4,015 | –5,859 | –7,644 | –4,562 | –2,940 | 795 | –2,867 | –4,037 | –5,898 | –7,702 |
| 79 | Other | –24,162 | –4,215 | –7,188 | –4,904 | –7,855 | –7,648 | –8,128 | –9,456 | –4,215 | –7,188 | –4,904 | –7,855 | –7,648 | –8,128 | –9,456 |
| 80 | Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71) | –92,339 | –22,550 | –24,451 | –18,413 | –26,924 | –28,040 | –31,176 | –33,889 | –22,550 | –23,555 | –17,903 | –28,331 | –28,047 | –30,287 | –33,386 |
| 81 | Manufacturing | –39,144 | –8,976 | –9,488 | –10,370 | –10,312 | –11,492 | –12,337 | –11,705 | –8,963 | –8,563 | –9,813 | –11,807 | –11,476 | –11,409 | –11,145 |
| 82 | Wholesale trade | –25,428 | –6,252 | –6,331 | –5,423 | –7,422 | –6,644 | –6,929 | –7,217 | –6,252 | –6,331 | –5,423 | –7,422 | –6,644 | –6,929 | –7,217 |
| 83 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | –8,778 | –4,345 | –2,728 | 1,039 | –2,743 | –3,779 | –5,459 | –7,288 | –4,359 | –2,755 | 991 | –2,654 | –3,801 | –5,498 | –7,346 |
| 84 | Other | –18,987 | –2,976 | –5,906 | –3,658 | –6,448 | –6,126 | –6,451 | –7,678 | –2,976 | –5,906 | –3,658 | –6,448 | –6,126 | –6,451 | –7,678 |
| 85 | Interest | –14,305 | –3,328 | –3,378 | –3,637 | –3,962 | –3,864 | –4,057 | –4,205 | –3,328 | –3,378 | –3,637 | –3,962 | –3,864 | –4,057 | –4,205 |
| 86 | Manufacturing | –8,057 | –1,815 | –1,854 | –2,132 | –2,256 | –2,008 | –1,894 | –1,962 | –1,815 | –1,854 | –2,132 | –2,256 | –2,008 | –1,894 | –1,962 |
| 87 | Wholesale trade | –276 | –71 | –56 | –63 | –86 | –99 | –87 | –109 | –71 | –56 | –63 | –86 | –99 | –87 | –109 |
| 88 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1] | –796 | –203 | –185 | –196 | –213 | –236 | –400 | –356 | –203 | –185 | –196 | –213 | –236 | –400 | –356 |
| 89 | Other | –5,175 | –1,239 | –1,282 | –1,246 | –1,407 | –1,522 | –1,677 | –1,778 | –1,239 | –1,282 | –1,246 | –1,407 | –1,522 | –1,677 | –1,778 |
| 90 | **Capital (table 1, line 64)** | **109,754** | **31,125** | **10,198** | **46,713** | **21,718** | **45,796** | **48,410** | **48,346** | **30,539** | **8,245** | **44,459** | **26,510** | **45,268** | **45,843** | **44,090** |
| 91 | Equity capital | 57,744 | 15,626 | 10,546 | 16,402 | 15,170 | 24,220 | 18,531 | 18,383 | 15,626 | 10,546 | 16,402 | 15,170 | 24,220 | 18,531 | 18,383 |
| 92 | Increases in equity capital | 70,639 | 19,917 | 13,615 | 18,848 | 18,259 | 28,058 | 23,913 | 20,314 | 19,917 | 13,615 | 18,848 | 18,259 | 28,058 | 23,913 | 20,314 |
| 93 | Decreases in equity capital | –12,895 | –4,292 | –3,068 | –2,445 | –3,090 | –3,839 | –5,382 | –1,930 | –4,292 | –3,068 | –2,445 | –3,090 | –3,839 | –5,382 | –1,930 |
| 94 | Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed) | 58,906 | 11,242 | 23,864 | 9,413 | 14,387 | 25,809 | 28,070 | 29,634 | 10,656 | 21,912 | 7,160 | 19,178 | 25,281 | 25,503 | 25,379 |
| 95 | Intercompany debt | –6,897 | 4,257 | –24,213 | 20,897 | –7,838 | –4,233 | 1,809 | 328 | 4,257 | –24,213 | 20,897 | –7,838 | –4,233 | 1,809 | 328 |
| 96 | U.S. affiliates' payables | 6,465 | 3,663 | –10,704 | 21,000 | –7,494 | 7,199 | 15,272 | 8,041 | 3,663 | –10,704 | 21,000 | –7,494 | 7,199 | 15,272 | 8,041 |
| 97 | U.S. affiliates' receivables | –13,361 | 595 | –13,509 | –103 | –344 | –11,432 | –13,463 | –7,713 | 595 | –13,509 | –103 | –344 | –11,432 | –13,463 | –7,713 |
| 98 | Capital without current-cost adjustment | 99,443 | 28,513 | 7,611 | 44,148 | 19,172 | 43,264 | 45,888 | 45,831 | 27,927 | 5,658 | 41,894 | 23,964 | 42,736 | 43,321 | 41,575 |
| 99 | Manufacturing | 51,738 | 10,562 | 5,773 | 25,827 | 9,575 | 17,254 | 13,027 | 18,132 | 10,548 | 4,849 | 25,270 | 11,071 | 17,239 | 12,099 | 16,794 |
| 100 | Wholesale trade | 8,407 | –3,149 | 3,186 | 6,472 | 1,897 | 10,449 | 5,802 | 5,695 | –3,149 | 3,186 | 6,472 | 1,897 | 10,449 | 5,802 | 5,695 |
| 101 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 13,700 | 9,955 | 2,160 | 2,224 | –638 | 11,803 | 13,682 | 10,635 | 9,335 | 1,573 | 1,000 | 1,792 | 11,348 | 12,461 | 8,690 |
| 102 | Other | 25,599 | 11,145 | –3,508 | 9,625 | 8,338 | 3,757 | 13,376 | 11,370 | 11,192 | –3,949 | 9,153 | 9,204 | 3,699 | 12,959 | 10,397 |
| 103 | Equity capital | 57,744 | 15,626 | 10,546 | 16,402 | 15,170 | 24,220 | 18,531 | 18,383 | 15,626 | 10,546 | 16,402 | 15,170 | 24,220 | 18,531 | 18,383 |
| 104 | Manufacturing | 20,568 | 3,224 | 6,000 | 6,740 | 4,604 | 11,618 | 8,872 | 5,557 | 3,224 | 6,000 | 6,740 | 4,604 | 11,618 | 8,872 | 5,557 |
| 105 | Wholesale trade | 1,894 | –21 | 358 | 1,008 | 549 | 5,126 | 1,346 | 692 | –21 | 358 | 1,008 | 549 | 5,126 | 1,346 | 692 |
| 106 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 15,972 | 5,020 | 2,401 | 5,134 | 3,416 | 7,004 | 5,584 | 4,205 | 5,020 | 2,401 | 5,134 | 3,416 | 7,004 | 5,584 | 4,205 |
| 107 | Other | 19,310 | 7,402 | 1,787 | 3,520 | 6,601 | 472 | 2,728 | 7,930 | 7,402 | 1,787 | 3,520 | 6,601 | 472 | 2,728 | 7,930 |
| 108 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed) | 48,596 | 8,630 | 21,277 | 6,848 | 11,841 | 23,277 | 25,548 | 27,119 | 8,044 | 19,325 | 4,595 | 16,632 | 22,749 | 22,981 | 22,864 |
| 109 | Manufacturing | 23,917 | 2,130 | 8,682 | 8,074 | 5,031 | 8,691 | 10,351 | 9,908 | 2,117 | 7,757 | 7,517 | 6,527 | 8,675 | 9,423 | 8,570 |
| 110 | Wholesale trade | 8,931 | 1,110 | 6,189 | –2,334 | 3,966 | 6,456 | 6,687 | 4,642 | 1,110 | 6,189 | –2,334 | 3,966 | 6,456 | 6,687 | 4,642 |
| 111 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 1,053 | 3,203 | 1,619 | –1,770 | –1,999 | 2,769 | 2,757 | 6,037 | 2,583 | 1,032 | –2,994 | 431 | 2,314 | 1,535 | 4,092 |
| 112 | Other | 14,695 | 2,186 | 4,788 | 2,878 | 4,843 | 5,361 | 5,754 | 6,533 | 2,234 | 4,347 | 2,406 | 5,708 | 5,304 | 5,336 | 5,560 |
| 113 | Intercompany debt | –6,897 | 4,257 | –24,213 | 20,897 | –7,838 | –4,233 | 1,809 | 328 | 4,257 | –24,213 | 20,897 | –7,838 | –4,233 | 1,809 | 328 |
| 114 | Manufacturing | 7,252 | 5,207 | –8,908 | 11,013 | –60 | –3,054 | –6,196 | 2,667 | 5,207 | –8,908 | 11,013 | –60 | –3,054 | –6,196 | 2,667 |
| 115 | Wholesale trade | –2,419 | –4,238 | –3,361 | 7,798 | –2,618 | –1,133 | –2,231 | 361 | –4,238 | –3,361 | 7,798 | –2,618 | –1,133 | –2,231 | 361 |
| 116 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2] | –3,324 | 1,732 | –1,860 | –1,140 | –2,055 | 2,030 | 5,342 | 393 | 1,732 | –1,860 | –1,140 | –2,055 | 2,030 | 5,342 | 393 |
| 117 | Other | –8,405 | 1,556 | –10,083 | 3,227 | –3,105 | –2,077 | 4,895 | –3,093 | 1,556 | –10,083 | 3,227 | –3,105 | –2,077 | 4,895 | –3,093 |
| 118 | **Royalties and license fees, net** | **–13,038** | **–3,194** | **–3,108** | **–3,772** | **–2,964** | **–2,731** | **–2,606** | **–2,856** | **–3,148** | **–3,204** | **–3,629** | **–3,059** | **–2,751** | **–2,652** | **–2,630** |
| 119 | U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26) | –17,205 | –3,889 | –3,926 | –4,494 | –4,896 | –4,063 | –4,126 | –4,311 | –4,134 | –4,193 | –4,510 | –4,368 | –4,252 | –4,402 | –4,320 |
| 120 | U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9) | 4,167 | 695 | 818 | 722 | 1,932 | 1,332 | 1,520 | 1,455 | 986 | 989 | 881 | 1,309 | 1,501 | 1,750 | 1,690 |
| 121 | **Other private services, net** | **3,139** | **1,018** | **663** | **699** | **759** | **152** | **788** | **775** | **1,319** | **920** | **815** | **86** | **507** | **1,110** | **908** |
| 122 | U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27) | –16,744 | –3,526 | –3,874 | –4,196 | –5,148 | –5,382 | –5,133 | –5,365 | –3,526 | –3,874 | –4,196 | –5,148 | –5,382 | –5,133 | –5,365 |
| 123 | U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10) | 19,883 | 4,544 | 4,537 | 4,895 | 5,907 | 5,534 | 5,921 | 6,140 | 4,845 | 4,794 | 5,011 | 5,234 | 5,889 | 6,243 | 6,273 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 7a. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| A1 | **Foreign securities, net purchases (–) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)** | **–180,125** | **–50,367** | **–45,702** | **–36,790** | **–47,266** | **–53,692** | **–53,915** | **–53,034** |
| 2 | Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents | 2,329,860 | 521,038 | 516,562 | 570,104 | 722,156 | 837,806 | 964,651 | 794,521 |
| 3 | Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents | 2,187,726 | 480,989 | 491,949 | 535,429 | 679,359 | 796,753 | 947,681 | 786,541 |
| 4 | **Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents** | **–142,134** | **–40,049** | **–24,613** | **–34,675** | **–42,797** | **–41,053** | **–16,970** | **–7,980** |
| 5 | New issues in the United States [1] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 6 | Transactions in outstanding stocks, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Europe | –54,923 | –21,395 | –11,965 | –8,631 | –12,932 | –11,366 | –14,776 | –10,522 |
| 8 | *Of which:* United Kingdom | –33,623 | –17,334 | –4,656 | –7,809 | –3,824 | –8,513 | –13,297 | –14,563 |
| 9 | Canada | –4,828 | –2,780 | 933 | 800 | –3,781 | –3,347 | –1,116 | –1,097 |
| 10 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | –2,851 | –2,594 | –5,802 | 2,204 | 3,341 | 1,758 | 1,382 | 1,496 |
| 11 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | –6,178 | –179 | –491 | –1,580 | –3,928 | –3,063 | –1,211 | 1,727 |
| 12 | Asia | –66,768 | –11,135 | –6,530 | –26,155 | –22,948 | –22,212 | 2,019 | 1,098 |
| 13 | *Of which:* Japan | –39,868 | –4,438 | –843 | –17,415 | –17,172 | –2,568 | 6,131 | 330 |
| 14 | Africa | –1,853 | –47 | –328 | –617 | –861 | –1,107 | –1,039 | –179 |
| 15 | Other | –4,733 | –1,919 | –430 | –696 | –1,688 | –1,716 | –2,229 | –503 |
| 16 | Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents | 1,491,715 | 366,118 | 396,028 | 353,658 | 375,911 | 459,055 | 474,615 | 439,346 |
| 17 | Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents | 1,453,724 | 355,800 | 374,939 | 351,543 | 371,442 | 446,416 | 437,670 | 394,292 |
| 18 | **Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents** | **–37,991** | **–10,318** | **–21,089** | **–2,115** | **–4,469** | **–12,639** | **–36,945** | **–45,054** |
| 19 | New issues in the United States [1] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 20 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Europe | –30,283 | –11,714 | –27,360 | 8,813 | –22 | –9,099 | –39,813 | –43,601 |
| 22 | *Of which:* United Kingdom | –22,446 | –9,567 | –24,279 | 9,605 | 1,795 | –12,633 | –21,668 | –30,913 |
| 23 | Canada | –1,451 | 253 | –615 | –1,774 | 685 | –3,816 | –881 | –4,592 |
| 24 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | –2,534 | –667 | 8,984 | –4,984 | –5,867 | 2,249 | –2,837 | –2,981 |
| 25 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | –17,113 | –1,651 | –5,474 | –8,521 | –1,467 | –5,429 | 1,408 | –493 |
| 26 | Asia | 22,260 | 5,256 | 8,200 | 5,334 | 3,470 | 3,117 | 6,465 | 4,716 |
| 27 | *Of which:* Japan | 7,220 | –477 | 5,427 | 1,803 | 467 | 74 | 2,013 | 2,055 |
| 28 | Africa | 217 | –61 | 32 | 226 | 20 | 58 | –32 | 641 |
| 29 | Other | –9,087 | –1,734 | –4,856 | –1,209 | –1,288 | 281 | –1,255 | 1,256 |
| B1 | **U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)** | **474,140** | **77,412** | **111,808** | **153,049** | **131,871** | **186,009** | **127,285** | **138,757** |
| 2 | Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents | 4,459,718 | 1,047,842 | 1,128,800 | 1,097,303 | 1,185,773 | 1,396,970 | 1,607,562 | 1,491,237 |
| 3 | Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents | 4,373,935 | 1,029,611 | 1,115,316 | 1,066,978 | 1,162,030 | 1,342,943 | 1,608,952 | 1,468,860 |
| 4 | **Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents** | **85,783** | **18,231** | **13,484** | **30,325** | **23,743** | **54,027** | **–1,390** | **22,377** |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Europe | 43,244 | 9,829 | 10,611 | 11,615 | 11,189 | 40,150 | 290 | 19,752 |
| 6 | *Of which:* United Kingdom | 23,647 | 6,875 | 7,160 | 4,925 | 4,687 | 25,102 | –1,909 | 15,572 |
| 7 | Canada | 20,391 | 2,901 | 957 | 10,785 | 5,748 | 4,391 | 2,922 | 2,268 |
| 8 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | 13,761 | 3,968 | –2,228 | 7,588 | 4,433 | 6,127 | –6,360 | 2,925 |
| 9 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | –408 | –280 | –65 | 390 | –453 | 1,073 | 751 | –329 |
| 10 | Asia | 8,522 | 1,945 | 4,738 | –519 | 2,358 | 1,822 | 947 | –2,559 |
| 11 | *Of which:* Japan | –24 | –100 | 155 | –1,248 | 1,169 | 697 | 843 | –716 |
| 12 | Africa | 283 | 248 | –54 | 117 | –28 | 81 | 161 | –95 |
| 13 | Other | –10 | –380 | –475 | 349 | 496 | 383 | –101 | 415 |
| 14 | Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents | 1,241,755 | 309,479 | 320,390 | 304,564 | 307,322 | 343,264 | 361,489 | 349,026 |
| 15 | Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents | 925,750 | 251,898 | 241,943 | 215,876 | 216,033 | 253,132 | 260,859 | 258,316 |
| 16 | **Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents** | **316,005** | **57,581** | **78,447** | **88,688** | **91,289** | **90,132** | **100,630** | **90,710** |
| 17 | New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations [1] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 18 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Europe | 200,949 | 32,816 | 50,879 | 55,403 | 61,851 | 57,009 | 63,787 | 53,072 |
| 20 | *Of which:* United Kingdom | 140,189 | 20,103 | 37,199 | 41,283 | 41,604 | 44,703 | 47,345 | 35,377 |
| 21 | Canada | 2,023 | 628 | –155 | 86 | 1,464 | 2,195 | 2,376 | 535 |
| 22 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | 40,602 | 7,065 | 11,836 | 14,799 | 6,902 | 12,517 | 16,063 | 21,382 |
| 23 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 8,586 | 3,024 | 2,701 | 1,534 | 1,327 | 2,336 | 2,345 | 2,695 |
| 24 | Asia | 55,791 | 12,468 | 11,583 | 13,731 | 18,009 | 12,145 | 13,177 | 12,002 |
| 25 | *Of which:* Japan | 26,001 | 5,584 | 4,285 | 6,592 | 9,540 | 2,162 | 731 | 3,255 |
| 26 | Africa | 623 | 224 | 78 | 194 | 127 | 90 | 317 | 226 |
| 27 | Other | 7,431 | 1,356 | 1,525 | 2,941 | 1,609 | 3,840 | 2,565 | 798 |
| 28 | Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents | 975,222 | 222,114 | 227,729 | 256,669 | 268,710 | 287,317 | 321,359 | 286,319 |
| 29 | Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents | 902,870 | 220,514 | 207,852 | 222,633 | 251,871 | 245,467 | 293,314 | 260,649 |
| 30 | **Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents** | **72,352** | **1,600** | **19,877** | **34,036** | **16,839** | **41,850** | **28,045** | **25,670** |
| 31 | New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies [1] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 32 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Europe | –11,912 | –3,949 | –1,962 | 2,395 | –8,396 | 6,893 | 6,445 | 2,758 |
| 34 | *Of which:* United Kingdom | –3,778 | 2,567 | –2,403 | 3,027 | –6,969 | 5,727 | 4,977 | 1,724 |
| 35 | Canada | 12,215 | 2,724 | 3,094 | 2,548 | 3,849 | 2,906 | 2,809 | 2,256 |
| 36 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | 3,122 | –1,457 | 4,530 | 5,588 | –5,539 | 9,552 | –1,914 | 11,545 |
| 37 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 7,204 | 4,895 | 504 | 330 | 1,475 | 365 | 439 | 763 |
| 38 | Asia | 62,450 | –139 | 13,584 | 23,424 | 25,581 | 21,873 | 19,893 | 8,464 |
| 39 | *Of which:* Japan | 35,119 | –5,664 | 8,667 | 13,241 | 18,875 | 6,036 | 10,393 | 7,153 |
| 40 | Africa | –320 | –231 | –46 | 85 | –128 | –5 | 2 | –141 |
| 41 | Other | –407 | –243 | 173 | –334 | –3 | 266 | 371 | 25 |
| C1 | **U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)** | **215,363** | **85,527** | **14,300** | **52,385** | **63,151** | **–9,579** | **11,688** | **–11,441** |
| 2 | U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents | 9,314,873 | 2,343,034 | 2,450,067 | 2,407,891 | 2,113,881 | 2,378,861 | 2,472,278 | 2,379,015 |
| 3 | U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents | 9,099,510 | 2,257,507 | 2,435,767 | 2,355,506 | 2,050,730 | 2,388,440 | 2,460,590 | 2,390,456 |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Europe | 68,350 | 3,319 | 9,212 | 22,366 | 33,453 | 2,639 | –14,880 | –28,544 |
| 5 | Canada | 21,766 | 5,917 | 5,587 | 4,274 | 5,988 | 6,567 | 6,479 | 8,705 |
| 6 | Caribbean financial centers [2] | 64,172 | 69,172 | –19,047 | 1,174 | 12,873 | –17,748 | –1,448 | –6,600 |
| 7 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 10,479 | 875 | 2,718 | 5,425 | 1,461 | 2,273 | –1,314 | 2,293 |
| 8 | Asia | 46,058 | 5,645 | 15,063 | 17,905 | 7,445 | –2,279 | 22,569 | 12,368 |
| 9 | Africa | 1,995 | 850 | –321 | 875 | 591 | 513 | 416 | 438 |
| 10 | Other | 2,543 | –251 | 1,088 | 366 | 1,340 | –1,544 | –134 | –101 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | |
| | **Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) (lines in table 4):** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4) | 115,767 | 18,549 | 48,575 | 17,738 | 30,905 | 28,511 | 18,603 | 53,544 |
| 2 | Other U.S. Government securities (line B6) | 84,701 | 23,781 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 |
| 3 | U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16) | 18,440 | 2,966 | 4,229 | 5,594 | 5,651 | 8,386 | 5,609 | 5,622 |
| 4 | U.S. stocks (part of line B16) | 818 | –454 | –228 | 1,244 | 256 | 1,876 | 5,742 | 1,150 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 8a. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits −; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | |
| A1 | **Claims, total (table 1, line 53)** | **−44,221** | **−67,170** | **57,244** | **−29,483** | **−4,812** | **−46,190** | **−31,199** | **−23,302** | **922,040** |
| 2 | **Financial claims** | **−42,927** | **−67,362** | **57,772** | **−31,023** | **−2,314** | **−45,146** | **−29,880** | **−23,857** | **885,984** |
| 3 | Denominated in U.S. dollars | −55,177 | −84,389 | 46,932 | −16,580 | −1,140 | −49,942 | −27,599 | −16,176 | 705,036 |
| 4 | *Denominated in foreign currencies* | 12,250 | 17,027 | 10,840 | −14,443 | −1,174 | 4,796 | −2,281 | −7,681 | 180,948 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Resale agreements | 7,578 | 5,658 | 2,297 | −427 | 50 | 1,903 | −4,328 | −12,246 | 19,530 |
| 6 | Negotiable certificates of deposit | 38 | 9 | −79 | 91 | 17 | 63 | −16 | 6 | 12 |
| 7 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) | −3,343 | −2,034 | 3,086 | −3,039 | −1,356 | 756 | −397 | −8,861 | 21,630 |
| 8 | Deposits | −43,411 | −79,732 | 49,940 | −6,676 | −6,943 | −44,747 | −34,722 | −998 | 730,745 |
| 9 | Other claims | −3,789 | 8,737 | 2,528 | −20,972 | 5,918 | −3,121 | 9,583 | −1,758 | 114,067 |
| 10 | *Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3] | −1,168 | 1,639 | −2,451 | −5,460 | 5,104 | −11,263 | 4,025 | −2,601 | 77,296 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Europe | −18,156 | −64,715 | 72,029 | −33,751 | 8,281 | −51,382 | −35,275 | −45,843 | 569,573 |
| | *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | United Kingdom | −555 | −46,427 | 61,332 | −8,174 | −7,286 | −33,421 | −26,022 | −39,923 | 333,002 |
| 13 | Germany | 14,091 | −409 | 5,216 | −279 | 9,563 | 3,013 | 4,736 | −1,336 | 53,726 |
| 14 | Caribbean financial centers [4] | −23,940 | 3,007 | −17,663 | 8,221 | −17,505 | 4,324 | 5,849 | 23,558 | 281,744 |
| 15 | Other | −831 | −5,654 | 3,406 | −5,493 | 6,910 | 1,912 | −454 | −1,572 | 34,667 |
| 16 | **Commercial claims** | **−1,294** | **192** | **−528** | **1,540** | **−2,498** | **−1,044** | **−1,319** | **555** | **36,056** |
| 17 | Denominated in U.S. dollars | −2,459 | −169 | −739 | 930 | −2,481 | −613 | −1,982 | 796 | 32,163 |
| 18 | Denominated in foreign currencies | 1,165 | 361 | 211 | 610 | −17 | −431 | 663 | −241 | 3,893 |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Trade receivables | −320 | 1,254 | −901 | 1,037 | −1,710 | −908 | −1,503 | 842 | 31,427 |
| 20 | Advance payments and other claims | −974 | −1,062 | 373 | 503 | −788 | −136 | 184 | −287 | 4,629 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Europe | 1,176 | 18 | 177 | 909 | 72 | −2,375 | 533 | −85 | 14,139 |
| 22 | Canada | −761 | −130 | −16 | 138 | −753 | 431 | −387 | 358 | 2,372 |
| 23 | Asia | −1,244 | 457 | −852 | 673 | −1,522 | 887 | −917 | −167 | 10,364 |
| 24 | Other | −465 | −153 | 163 | −180 | −295 | 13 | −548 | 449 | 9,181 |
| B1 | **Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)** | **30,105** | **80,174** | **−20,035** | **20,271** | **−50,305** | **74,953** | **25,082** | **53,496** | **668,683** |
| 2 | **Financial liabilities** | **22,048** | **76,115** | **−26,486** | **21,123** | **−48,704** | **71,528** | **23,552** | **56,567** | **625,515** |
| 3 | Denominated in U.S. dollars | 9,417 | 88,033 | −27,494 | 8,169 | −59,291 | 60,572 | 18,224 | 50,226 | 490,055 |
| 4 | Denominated in foreign currencies | 12,631 | −11,918 | 1,008 | 12,954 | 10,587 | 10,956 | 5,328 | 6,341 | 135,460 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Repurchase agreements | −19,191 | −7,743 | −10,609 | −1,938 | 1,099 | −1,227 | −9,495 | 9,017 | 19,109 |
| 6 | Short-term instruments | 1,125 | −2,338 | 4,755 | −1,787 | 495 | −1,296 | 340 | 3,507 | 9,827 |
| 7 | Other liabilities | 40,114 | 86,196 | −20,632 | 24,848 | −50,298 | 74,051 | 32,707 | 44,043 | 596,579 |
| 8 | *Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3] | 13,838 | 9,488 | 1,738 | −1,533 | 4,145 | 12,317 | −264 | 1,317 | 64,085 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Europe | 16,458 | 73,903 | −20,202 | 6,600 | −43,843 | 93,378 | 14,404 | 48,138 | 560,705 |
| | *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | United Kingdom | −10,126 | 67,045 | −27,627 | −1,355 | −48,189 | 80,632 | 15,660 | 34,818 | 350,423 |
| 11 | Germany | 2,590 | −28 | −6,989 | 5,162 | 4,445 | −3,775 | 4,560 | 1,573 | 80,648 |
| 12 | Caribbean financial centers [4] | −1,703 | −3,672 | −4,663 | 12,733 | −6,101 | −21,785 | 8,537 | 6,985 | 43,787 |
| 13 | Other | 7,293 | 5,884 | −1,621 | 1,790 | 1,240 | −65 | 611 | 1,444 | 21,023 |
| 14 | **Commercial liabilities** | **8,057** | **4,059** | **6,451** | **−852** | **−1,601** | **3,425** | **1,530** | **−3,071** | **43,168** |
| 15 | Denominated in U.S. dollars | 8,260 | 4,078 | 6,655 | −777 | −1,696 | 3,340 | 1,128 | −2,848 | 39,923 |
| 16 | Denominated in foreign currencies | −203 | −19 | −204 | −75 | 95 | 85 | 402 | −223 | 3,245 |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Trade payables | 5,011 | 3,186 | 1,242 | 1,293 | −710 | 2,833 | 3,019 | −826 | 28,453 |
| 18 | Advance receipts and other liabilities | 3,046 | 873 | 5,209 | −2,145 | −891 | 592 | −1,489 | −2,245 | 14,715 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Europe | −3,295 | −1,415 | 3,674 | −2,000 | −3,554 | −273 | −1,079 | −162 | 11,679 |
| 20 | Canada | 4,164 | 2,382 | −502 | 1,531 | 753 | 1,495 | 71 | −2,020 | 3,337 |
| 21 | Asia | 5,587 | 2,153 | 2,500 | −58 | 992 | 2,901 | 362 | −96 | 20,091 |
| 22 | Other | 1,601 | 939 | 779 | −325 | 208 | −698 | 2,176 | −793 | 8,061 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 9a. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers[1]

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets.) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | |
| 1 | **Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)** | **–213,018** | **53,483** | **–174,153** | **–102,716** | **10,368** | **–196,407** | **–80,697** | **–85,663** | **2,835,450** |
| 2 | **Claims for own accounts** | **–133,586** | **76,712** | **–168,484** | **–79,361** | **37,547** | **–156,318** | **–24,322** | **–36,624** | **2,172,394** |
| 3 | Denominated in dollars | –153,498 | 66,066 | –163,863 | –86,814 | 31,113 | –144,701 | –28,007 | –46,193 | 2,074,690 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Resale agreements | 8,327 | 840 | –48,614 | –472 | 56,573 | –40,015 | 35,919 | –17,361 | 521,788 |
| 5 | Negotiable certificates of deposit | 1,166 | –273 | –425 | 697 | 1,167 | 125 | 107 | –902 | 3,474 |
| 6 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) | –3,367 | –1,390 | –1,949 | –1,785 | 1,757 | –2,507 | 1,274 | 834 | 7,675 |
| 7 | Deposits and brokerage balances | –61,822 | –2,853 | –66,955 | 8,627 | –641 | –87,713 | –52,777 | 115 | 898,640 |
| 8 | Other claims (including loans) | –97,802 | 69,742 | –45,920 | –93,881 | –27,743 | –14,591 | –12,530 | –28,879 | 643,113 |
| | By foreign borrower: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Foreign banks | –178,690 | 57,620 | –139,538 | –90,603 | –6,169 | –110,539 | –17,619 | –35,858 | 1,575,113 |
| 10 | Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions | 25,606 | 8,737 | –14,385 | 4,303 | 26,951 | –33,492 | 1,410 | 1,356 | 395,099 |
| 11 | Foreign official institutions [3] | –414 | –291 | –9,940 | –514 | 10,331 | –670 | –11,798 | –11,691 | 104,478 |
| | By type of U.S. reporting institution: [4] | | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.-owned banks' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Foreign banks | –59,340 | 22,929 | –63,941 | –141 | –18,187 | –39,715 | –46,498 | 41,132 | 468,027 |
| 13 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | –8,036 | –2,445 | –71 | –6,052 | 532 | –9,472 | 2,796 | –10,154 | 86,345 |
| | Foreign-owned banks' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Foreign banks | –102,560 | 30,248 | –46,399 | –82,537 | –3,872 | –45,827 | 12,385 | –60,246 | 937,114 |
| 15 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | –2,764 | 4,186 | –4,289 | 3,792 | –6,453 | –4,913 | –11,181 | 6,153 | 84,268 |
| | Brokers; and dealers' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Foreign banks | –16,790 | 4,443 | –29,198 | –7,925 | 15,890 | –24,997 | 16,494 | –16,744 | 169,972 |
| 17 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | 35,992 | 6,705 | –19,965 | 6,049 | 43,203 | –19,777 | –2,003 | –6,334 | 328,964 |
| 18 | Denominated in foreign currencies | 19,912 | 10,646 | –4,621 | 7,453 | 6,434 | –11,617 | 3,685 | 9,569 | 97,704 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deposits and brokerage balances | 2,387 | 2,083 | –1,970 | 4,102 | –1,828 | –4,647 | 3,004 | 8,764 | 39,652 |
| 20 | Other claims (including loans) | 17,525 | 8,563 | –2,651 | 3,351 | 8,262 | –6,970 | 681 | 805 | 58,052 |
| 21 | **Claims for customers' accounts** | **–79,432** | **–23,229** | **–5,669** | **–23,355** | **–27,179** | **–40,089** | **–56,375** | **–49,039** | **663,056** |
| 22 | Denominated in dollars | –52,915 | –12,987 | 1,605 | –24,818 | –16,715 | –30,496 | –36,694 | –49,304 | 574,980 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Commercial paper [5] | 344 | 17 | –3,049 | 1,270 | 2,106 | –15,124 | 3,555 | –16,841 | 143,851 |
| 24 | Negotiable certificates of deposit | –4,858 | 4,017 | 766 | –8,282 | –1,359 | –2,550 | –17,737 | –32,057 | 141,757 |
| 25 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) [6] | –18,629 | –4,543 | –93 | –1,649 | –12,344 | –3,002 | –1,343 | –18,915 | 65,252 |
| 26 | Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) [7] | –24,338 | –13,595 | 6,714 | –14,071 | –3,386 | –8,621 | –18,018 | 17,846 | 200,929 |
| 27 | Other claims | –5,434 | 1,117 | –2,733 | –2,086 | –1,732 | –1,199 | –3,151 | 663 | 23,191 |
| 28 | Denominated in foreign currencies | –26,517 | –10,242 | –7,274 | 1,463 | –10,464 | –9,593 | –19,681 | 265 | 88,076 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Deposits and brokerage balances | –13,648 | –12,783 | –1,307 | 27 | 415 | –2,698 | –1,650 | –8,397 | 35,110 |
| 30 | Other claims | –12,869 | 2,541 | –5,967 | 1,436 | –10,879 | –6,895 | –18,031 | 8,662 | 52,966 |
| | **Claims, total (line 1), by area:** | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Europe | –115,029 | 45,631 | –94,963 | –94,836 | 29,139 | –129,690 | 11,697 | –75,959 | 1,440,186 |
| | *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | United Kingdom | –39,224 | 42,460 | –37,451 | –40,784 | –3,449 | –75,628 | –15,025 | –29,026 | 779,898 |
| 33 | Switzerland | –41,184 | 20,806 | –33,765 | –51,853 | 23,628 | –20,112 | 51,057 | –17,882 | 141,203 |
| 34 | Canada | –20,259 | 272 | –1,729 | –7,989 | –10,813 | 730 | –15,690 | 6,501 | 107,719 |
| 35 | Caribbean financial centers [8] | –38,817 | –332 | –66,642 | 11,268 | 16,889 | –71,866 | –60,652 | 21,807 | 955,183 |
| 36 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | –1,241 | –2,429 | 1,413 | 2,976 | –3,201 | –951 | –2,424 | 935 | 54,737 |
| 37 | Asia | –30,719 | 7,727 | –7,384 | –11,579 | –19,483 | 9,117 | –14,021 | –33,469 | 232,735 |
| 38 | *Of which:* Japan | –9,526 | 12,594 | –5,488 | 3,632 | –20,264 | –2,821 | –1,119 | –25,572 | 138,304 |
| 39 | Africa | –216 | 3 | –167 | 241 | –293 | –78 | –88 | 7 | 2,142 |
| 40 | Other | –6,737 | 2,611 | –4,681 | –2,797 | –1,870 | –3,669 | 481 | –5,485 | 42,748 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1–15 above) | –82,764 | 28,985 | –59,363 | –45,248 | –7,138 | –40,223 | –9,761 | –13,008 | 511,023 |
| | By bank ownership: [4] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.-owned IBFs | –9,946 | 3,136 | –25,592 | 15,616 | –3,106 | –13,550 | –33,323 | 30,604 | 73,156 |
| 3 | Foreign-owned IBFs | –72,818 | 25,849 | –33,771 | –60,864 | –4,032 | –26,673 | 23,562 | –43,612 | 437,867 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 10a. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers[1]

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits −; decrease in U.S. liabilities.) | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | |
| 1 | **Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)** | **163,977** | **−69,561** | **152,741** | **79,766** | **1,031** | **153,218** | **77,682** | **93,355** | **3,021,009** |
| 2 | **U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)** | **−15,872** | **581** | **−197** | **−15,146** | **−1,110** | **4,367** | **−1,904** | **4,239** | **69,567** |
| 3 | **Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)** | **179,849** | **−70,142** | **152,938** | **94,912** | **2,141** | **148,851** | **79,586** | **89,116** | **2,951,442** |
| 4 | **Liabilities for own accounts** | **172,860** | **−72,866** | **146,874** | **88,647** | **10,205** | **138,879** | **−2,156** | **44,677** | **2,382,141** |
| 5 | Denominated in dollars | 175,548 | −70,669 | 131,709 | 82,996 | 31,512 | 131,335 | −3,447 | 43,900 | 2,281,633 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Repurchase agreements | 32,153 | 4,342 | 1,185 | 37,603 | −10,977 | 39,558 | −16,740 | 44,805 | 678,838 |
| 7 | Deposits and brokerage balances | 67,874 | −59,467 | 94,133 | 44,644 | −11,436 | 56,603 | 46,921 | −10,607 | 1,093,029 |
| 8 | Other liabilities (including loans) | 75,521 | −15,544 | 36,391 | 749 | 53,925 | 35,174 | −33,628 | 9,702 | 509,766 |
| | By foreign holder: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Foreign banks | 211,923 | −50,888 | 146,722 | 50,016 | 66,073 | 98,429 | 6,140 | 34,994 | 1,705,120 |
| 10 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations | −36,375 | −19,781 | −15,013 | 32,980 | −34,561 | 32,906 | −9,587 | 8,906 | 576,513 |
| | By type of U.S. reporting institution: [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Foreign banks | 89,116 | −29,675 | 71,276 | 13,252 | 34,263 | 23,292 | 45,247 | −20,685 | 666,670 |
| 12 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations | 1,365 | −2,714 | 5,225 | 4,645 | −5,791 | 2,957 | 9,026 | 9,689 | 119,662 |
| | Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Foreign banks | 70,497 | −32,803 | 57,383 | 42,096 | 3,821 | 43,484 | −43,212 | 14,601 | 637,922 |
| 14 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations | 1,530 | 139 | 342 | −784 | 1,833 | 477 | 4,071 | 602 | 70,718 |
| | Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Foreign banks | 52,310 | 11,590 | 18,063 | −5,332 | 27,989 | 31,653 | 4,105 | 41,078 | 400,528 |
| 16 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations | −39,270 | −17,206 | −20,580 | 29,119 | −30,603 | 29,472 | −22,684 | −1,385 | 386,133 |
| 17 | Denominated in foreign currencies | −2,688 | −2,197 | 15,165 | 5,651 | −21,307 | 7,544 | 1,291 | 777 | 100,508 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Deposits and brokerage balances | 11,877 | 6,994 | 6,804 | 5,225 | −7,146 | 502 | 1,056 | 2,764 | 67,143 |
| 19 | Other liabilities (including loans) | −14,565 | −9,191 | 8,361 | 426 | −14,161 | 7,042 | 235 | −1,987 | 33,365 |
| 20 | **Liabilities for customers' accounts** | **6,989** | **2,724** | **6,064** | **6,265** | **−8,064** | **9,972** | **81,742** | **44,439** | **569,301** |
| 21 | Denominated in dollars | −312 | 1,665 | 2,411 | 3,180 | −7,568 | 9,904 | 84,926 | 41,404 | 553,913 |
| | By instrument: [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments | 10,936 | 8,215 | 781 | −870 | 2,810 | 7,395 | 33,020 | 11,289 | 271,239 |
| 23 | Other liabilities (including loans) | −11,248 | −6,550 | 1,630 | 4,050 | −10,378 | 2,509 | 51,906 | 30,115 | 282,674 |
| 24 | Denominated in foreign currencies | 7,301 | 1,059 | 3,653 | 3,085 | −496 | 68 | −3,184 | 3,035 | 15,388 |
| | **Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:** | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Europe | 160,773 | 40,003 | 70,386 | 60,670 | −10,286 | 83,110 | −31,736 | −28,958 | 1,126,199 |
| 26 | Canada | 1,606 | 1,042 | −783 | 6,316 | −4,969 | −2,144 | 6,054 | 7,679 | 48,170 |
| 27 | Caribbean financial centers [4] | 5,500 | −88,750 | 79,800 | 10,052 | 4,398 | 69,843 | 100,467 | 100,383 | 1,474,013 |
| 28 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 12,604 | 4,279 | 6,303 | 496 | 1,526 | 7,270 | 1,993 | −876 | 105,128 |
| 29 | Asia | −103 | −28,815 | 2,143 | 14,095 | 12,474 | −12,184 | 6,393 | 6,605 | 165,387 |
| 30 | Africa | 801 | −396 | −18 | 786 | 429 | 80 | −1,274 | −392 | 7,566 |
| 31 | Other | −1,332 | 2,495 | −4,893 | 2,497 | −1,431 | 2,876 | −2,311 | 4,675 | 24,979 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3–14 above) | 78,008 | −33,543 | 72,943 | 44,256 | −5,648 | 5,659 | −19,198 | −54,606 | 379,436 |
| | By bank ownership: [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.-owned IBFs | 25,569 | −3,417 | 30,047 | −8,771 | 7,710 | 11,480 | 24,768 | −29,151 | 109,709 |
| 3 | Foreign-owned IBFs | 52,439 | −30,126 | 42,896 | 53,027 | −13,358 | −5,821 | −43,966 | −25,455 | 269,727 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 11. U.S. International**

[Millions

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) [1] | Europe | | | European Union [14] | | | Euro area | | | Belgium | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | |
| | | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **568,716** | **174,988** | **176,628** | **495,722** | **151,992** | **154,123** | **317,109** | **94,614** | **94,562** | **26,963** | **7,958** | **7,451** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 356,721 | 101,900 | 101,540 | 313,377 | 88,586 | 88,310 | 209,257 | 58,370 | 58,077 | 21,742 | 6,176 | 6,122 |
| 3 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | 207,891 | 62,297 | 58,720 | 183,466 | 54,436 | 51,099 | 135,712 | 39,171 | 37,244 | 18,563 | 5,356 | 5,259 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 148,830 | 39,603 | 42,820 | 129,911 | 34,150 | 37,211 | 73,545 | 19,199 | 20,833 | 3,179 | 820 | 863 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 3,016 | 685 | 1,004 | 1,852 | 428 | 687 | 1,196 | 291 | 340 | 49 | 20 | 9 |
| 6 | Travel | 27,220 | 7,029 | 8,248 | 25,163 | 6,450 | 7,647 | 12,605 | 3,091 | 4,061 | 504 | 129 | 157 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 7,166 | 1,646 | 1,993 | 6,526 | 1,494 | 1,822 | 3,687 | 799 | 1,057 | 319 | 72 | 87 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 15,513 | 4,605 | 4,648 | 13,854 | 4,113 | 4,147 | 8,065 | 2,381 | 2,394 | 517 | 138 | 140 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 27,355 | 7,478 | 7,637 | 22,818 | 5,888 | 6,075 | 15,857 | 4,175 | 4,264 | 665 | 165 | 178 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 68,264 | 18,087 | 19,206 | 59,475 | 15,720 | 16,765 | 31,986 | 8,431 | 8,679 | 1,123 | 296 | 292 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 295 | 73 | 84 | 222 | 57 | 68 | 149 | 31 | 38 | 2 | (*) | (*) |
| 12 | Income receipts | 211,995 | 73,088 | 75,088 | 182,345 | 63,406 | 65,813 | 107,852 | 36,244 | 36,485 | 5,221 | 1,782 | 1,329 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 211,611 | 72,995 | 74,994 | 182,038 | 63,324 | 65,730 | 107,673 | 36,199 | 36,440 | 5,209 | 1,777 | 1,324 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 106,753 | 33,864 | 33,560 | 89,488 | 28,882 | 28,566 | 65,148 | 21,354 | 20,654 | 3,113 | 1,043 | 612 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 103,730 | 38,965 | 41,105 | 91,756 | 34,288 | 36,938 | 41,840 | 14,691 | 15,562 | 2,096 | 734 | 712 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 1,128 | 166 | 329 | 794 | 154 | 226 | 685 | 154 | 224 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 384 | 93 | 94 | 307 | 82 | 83 | 179 | 45 | 45 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–718,919** | **–217,194** | **–217,312** | **–633,426** | **–189,452** | **–190,284** | **–411,368** | **–120,592** | **–121,254** | **–31,966** | **–9,403** | **–9,087** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –490,902 | –138,725 | –137,628 | –425,607 | –118,750 | –117,522 | –299,631 | –83,450 | –83,335 | –15,528 | –4,532 | –4,337 |
| 20 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | –354,269 | –98,839 | –97,499 | –307,909 | –84,599 | –82,955 | –228,524 | –62,721 | –61,998 | –13,018 | –3,788 | –3,641 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –136,633 | –39,886 | –40,129 | –117,698 | –34,151 | –34,567 | –71,107 | –20,729 | –21,337 | –2,510 | –744 | –696 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –11,592 | –2,859 | –2,935 | –10,327 | –2,525 | –2,600 | –8,419 | –2,075 | –2,105 | –167 | –44 | –40 |
| 23 | Travel | –23,273 | –8,089 | –7,626 | –21,264 | –7,249 | –6,919 | –13,040 | –4,643 | –4,409 | –241 | –100 | –57 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –13,310 | –4,028 | –3,848 | –12,445 | –3,798 | –3,590 | –7,306 | –2,103 | –2,123 | –26 | –2 | –9 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –23,783 | –6,360 | –6,528 | –20,656 | –5,542 | –5,680 | –11,961 | –3,159 | –3,281 | –636 | –167 | –173 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –13,731 | –3,826 | –4,012 | –10,318 | –2,656 | –3,000 | –7,618 | –1,928 | –2,293 | –113 | –35 | –34 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –49,047 | –14,228 | –14,682 | –41,216 | –12,008 | –12,403 | –21,553 | –6,518 | –6,821 | –1,222 | –375 | –362 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –1,897 | –496 | –498 | –1,472 | –373 | –375 | –1,210 | –303 | –305 | –105 | –21 | –21 |
| 29 | Income payments | –228,016 | –78,469 | –79,684 | –207,818 | –70,702 | –72,762 | –111,737 | –37,142 | –37,919 | –16,438 | –4,871 | –4,750 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –227,481 | –78,336 | –79,560 | –207,390 | –70,592 | –72,658 | –111,422 | –37,059 | –37,838 | –16,430 | –4,869 | –4,748 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –78,495 | –24,489 | –26,590 | –76,219 | –23,940 | –25,415 | –41,464 | –14,479 | –15,576 | –435 | –170 | –281 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –123,696 | –46,135 | –45,465 | –109,947 | –40,226 | –41,049 | –55,374 | –18,435 | –18,186 | –12,947 | –3,869 | –3,655 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –25,290 | –7,712 | –7,505 | –21,224 | –6,426 | –6,194 | –14,584 | –4,145 | –4,076 | –3,048 | –830 | –812 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –535 | –133 | –124 | –428 | –110 | –104 | –315 | –83 | –81 | –8 | –2 | –2 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–8,867** | **–3,434** | **–3,271** | **–3,831** | **–2,813** | **–2,271** | **–7,280** | **–2,051** | **–1,870** | **–137** | **–5** | **–27** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –2,545 | –493 | –648 | –61 | –22 | –28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –1,837 | –430 | –416 | –1,540 | –398 | –387 | –1,103 | –286 | –285 | –20 | –5 | –5 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –4,485 | –2,511 | –2,207 | –2,230 | –2,393 | –1,856 | –6,177 | –1,765 | –1,585 | –117 | (*) | –22 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–810** | **–208** | **–218** | **–463** | **–119** | **–124** | **–316** | **–80** | **–82** | **–22** | **–6** | **–6** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–177,698** | **–99,065** | **–208,387** | **–137,198** | **–145,233** | **–181,001** | **–19,526** | **–65,631** | **–50,061** | **–10,566** | **–58** | **–1,093** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | –606 | –148 | –202 | –504 | –118 | –167 | –504 | –118 | –167 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | –606 | –148 | –202 | –504 | –118 | –167 | –504 | –118 | –167 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 2,635 | 214 | 155 | 1,231 | 213 | 75 | 152 | 212 | 35 | 1 | –2 | ..... |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –334 | –136 | –113 | –244 | –112 | –103 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 2,944 | 342 | 270 | 1,451 | 316 | 179 | 142 | 203 | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 25 | 8 | –2 | 24 | 9 | –1 | 10 | 9 | ..... | 1 | –2 | ..... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –179,727 | –99,131 | –208,340 | –137,925 | –145,328 | –180,909 | –19,174 | –65,725 | –49,929 | –10,567 | –56 | –1,093 |
| 51 | Direct investment | 37,488 | –21,496 | –32,331 | 28,553 | –18,579 | –27,626 | 41,543 | –13,009 | –20,618 | –6,957 | –856 | –338 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –85,206 | –54,589 | –54,123 | –68,597 | –51,873 | –56,962 | –3,904 | –17,179 | –10,729 | 1,321 | –226 | –7,735 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –16,980 | –34,743 | –45,927 | –15,356 | –36,214 | –45,418 | –14,006 | –14,064 | –2,102 | –2,240 | 5,239 | –438 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –115,029 | 11,697 | –75,959 | –82,525 | –38,662 | –50,903 | –42,807 | –21,473 | –16,480 | –2,691 | –4,213 | 7,418 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **558,246** | **82,063** | **87,868** | **455,112** | **108,893** | **135,335** | **148,166** | **31,893** | **50,506** | **14,758** | **–2,269** | **–2,328** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 24,478 | 10,667 | –9,165 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 59 | Other [10] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | 228 | 172 | –129 | 195 | 99 | –123 | 481 | –165 | 120 | 1 | –8 | 8 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 533,768 | 71,396 | 97,033 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 66,063 | 36,025 | 28,677 | 65,033 | 28,328 | 32,186 | 31,564 | 25,516 | 23,760 | –1,979 | 685 | 108 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | 61,490 | –16,740 | –26,243 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 232,281 | 70,522 | 75,582 | 219,643 | 69,692 | 69,258 | 61,303 | 17,818 | 19,213 | –174 | 1,966 | –2,584 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 13,161 | 13,325 | 47,975 | 11,628 | 13,698 | 48,524 | 27,563 | –1,035 | 12,400 | 12,853 | –1,051 | –1,754 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 160,773 | –31,736 | –28,958 | [18]158,613 | [18]–2,924 | [18]–14,510 | [18]27,255 | [18]–10,241 | [18]–4,987 | [18]4,057 | [18]–3,861 | [18]1,894 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [19] | **–220,668** | **62,849** | **164,692** | **–175,916** | **76,731** | **84,222** | **–26,785** | **61,847** | **28,199** | **970** | **3,782** | **5,090** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –146,378 | –36,542 | –38,779 | –124,443 | –30,163 | –31,856 | –92,812 | –23,550 | –24,754 | 5,545 | 1,568 | 1,618 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 12,196 | –283 | 2,691 | 12,212 | –1 | 2,644 | 2,438 | –1,530 | –504 | 669 | 76 | 167 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –134,182 | –36,825 | –36,088 | –112,231 | –30,164 | –29,212 | –90,374 | –25,080 | –25,258 | 6,214 | 1,644 | 1,785 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | –16,021 | –5,381 | –4,596 | –25,473 | –7,296 | –6,949 | –3,885 | –898 | –1,434 | –11,217 | –3,089 | –3,421 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –8,867 | –3,434 | –3,271 | –3,831 | –2,813 | –2,271 | –7,280 | –2,051 | –1,870 | –137 | –5 | –27 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –159,070 | –45,639 | –43,955 | –141,535 | –40,272 | –38,432 | –101,539 | –28,029 | –28,562 | –5,140 | –1,449 | –1,663 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Transactions, by Area**—Continues

of dollars]

| France | | | Germany | | | Italy | | | Netherlands | | | United Kingdom | | | Europe, excluding European Union | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | |
| **50,638** | **15,478** | **15,253** | **70,785** | **20,243** | **21,044** | **24,130** | **7,095** | **7,208** | **62,727** | **19,042** | **18,911** | **149,300** | **47,939** | **49,999** | **72,994** | **22,996** | **22,505** | 1 |
| 35,488 | 9,782 | 9,325 | 53,878 | 15,079 | 16,097 | 18,365 | 5,095 | 5,014 | 35,428 | 10,405 | 10,163 | 83,315 | 23,814 | 23,961 | 43,344 | 13,314 | 13,230 | 2 |
| 22,255 | 6,347 | 5,542 | 33,584 | 10,043 | 10,272 | 11,245 | 3,324 | 2,867 | 26,288 | 8,061 | 7,564 | 37,570 | 11,909 | 10,917 | 24,425 | 7,861 | 7,621 | 3 |
| 13,233 | 3,435 | 3,783 | 20,294 | 5,036 | 5,825 | 7,120 | 1,771 | 2,147 | 9,140 | 2,344 | 2,599 | 45,745 | 11,905 | 13,044 | 18,919 | 5,453 | 5,609 | 4 |
| 92 | 6 | 10 | 202 | 50 | 36 | 163 | 75 | 88 | 202 | 36 | 85 | 396 | 57 | 69 | 1,164 | 257 | 317 | 5 |
| 2,371 | 554 | 778 | 3,810 | 910 | 1,206 | 1,594 | 349 | 596 | 1,015 | 254 | 326 | 10,684 | 2,775 | 3,082 | 2,057 | 579 | 601 | 6 |
| 727 | 128 | 194 | 1,076 | 246 | 292 | 607 | 122 | 205 | 449 | 85 | 131 | 2,780 | 644 | 747 | 640 | 152 | 171 | 7 |
| 1,437 | 402 | 461 | 2,939 | 877 | 887 | 551 | 159 | 153 | 1,355 | 382 | 383 | 3,635 | 1,045 | 1,079 | 1,659 | 492 | 501 | 8 |
| 2,467 | 657 | 620 | 3,463 | 770 | 897 | 1,293 | 333 | 341 | 1,721 | 445 | 469 | 5,313 | 1,280 | 1,388 | 4,537 | 1,590 | 1,562 | 9 |
| 6,095 | 1,680 | 1,705 | 8,752 | 2,172 | 2,496 | 2,903 | 730 | 761 | 4,378 | 1,138 | 1,201 | 22,874 | 6,082 | 6,653 | 8,789 | 2,367 | 2,441 | 10 |
| 44 | 8 | 15 | 52 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 63 | 22 | 26 | 73 | 16 | 16 | 11 |
| 15,150 | 5,696 | 5,928 | 16,907 | 5,164 | 4,947 | 5,765 | 2,000 | 2,194 | 27,299 | 8,637 | 8,748 | 65,985 | 24,125 | 26,038 | 29,650 | 9,682 | 9,275 | 12 |
| 15,110 | 5,685 | 5,917 | 16,845 | 5,148 | 4,931 | 5,749 | 1,996 | 2,190 | 27,283 | 8,633 | 8,744 | 65,889 | 24,101 | 26,013 | 29,573 | 9,671 | 9,264 | 13 |
| 4,603 | 1,695 | 1,738 | 6,760 | 2,274 | 2,022 | 2,956 | 1,145 | 1,253 | 20,484 | 5,911 | 5,843 | 20,040 | 6,166 | 6,559 | 17,265 | 4,982 | 4,994 | 14 |
| 10,507 | 3,990 | 4,179 | 9,480 | 2,726 | 2,707 | 2,793 | 851 | 937 | 6,799 | 2,722 | 2,901 | 45,791 | 17,935 | 19,454 | 11,974 | 4,677 | 4,167 | 15 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 605 | 148 | 202 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 58 | ..... | ..... | 334 | 12 | 103 | 16 |
| 40 | 11 | 11 | 62 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 96 | 24 | 25 | 77 | 11 | 11 | 17 |
| **–63,895** | **–18,961** | **–18,344** | **–128,781** | **–36,821** | **–36,465** | **–40,507** | **–11,138** | **–10,944** | **–49,094** | **–15,719** | **–16,757** | **–174,442** | **–55,637** | **–56,287** | **–85,493** | **–27,742** | **–27,028** | 18 |
| –46,705 | –13,428 | –12,993 | –110,141 | –29,674 | –29,258 | –38,303 | –10,541 | –10,340 | –22,858 | –6,765 | –7,176 | –87,374 | –24,433 | –23,884 | –65,295 | –19,975 | –20,106 | 19 |
| –33,767 | –9,452 | –9,012 | –84,588 | –22,519 | –21,882 | –30,966 | –8,407 | –8,162 | –14,802 | –4,520 | –4,818 | –50,536 | –13,929 | –13,474 | –46,360 | –14,240 | –14,544 | 20 |
| –12,938 | –3,976 | –3,981 | –25,553 | –7,155 | –7,376 | –7,337 | –2,134 | –2,178 | –8,056 | –2,245 | –2,358 | –36,838 | –10,504 | –10,410 | –18,935 | –5,735 | –5,562 | 21 |
| –113 | –25 | –30 | –6,458 | –1,632 | –1,650 | –1,007 | –263 | –270 | –227 | –21 | –25 | –1,176 | –355 | –355 | –1,265 | –334 | –335 | 22 |
| –2,937 | –1,155 | –989 | –2,591 | –859 | –849 | –2,881 | –972 | –985 | –982 | –318 | –291 | –7,133 | –2,173 | –2,122 | –2,009 | –840 | –707 | 23 |
| –1,641 | –497 | –485 | –2,424 | –696 | –742 | –647 | –208 | –155 | –837 | –245 | –246 | –4,481 | –1,490 | –1,238 | –865 | –230 | –258 | 24 |
| –1,900 | –473 | –487 | –4,492 | –1,284 | –1,294 | –867 | –191 | –210 | –1,956 | –555 | –526 | –4,357 | –1,163 | –1,239 | –3,127 | –818 | –848 | 25 |
| –2,307 | –526 | –692 | –2,476 | –616 | –695 | –94 | –19 | –21 | –1,830 | –511 | –643 | –1,566 | –371 | –389 | –3,413 | –1,170 | –1,012 | 26 |
| –3,722 | –1,216 | –1,214 | –6,677 | –1,954 | –2,032 | –1,726 | –453 | –508 | –2,153 | –580 | –612 | –17,915 | –4,896 | –5,011 | –7,831 | –2,220 | –2,279 | 27 |
| –318 | –84 | –84 | –435 | –114 | –114 | –115 | –28 | –29 | –71 | –15 | –15 | –210 | –56 | –56 | –425 | –123 | –123 | 28 |
| –17,190 | –5,533 | –5,351 | –18,640 | –7,147 | –7,207 | –2,204 | –597 | –604 | –26,236 | –8,954 | –9,581 | –87,068 | –31,204 | –32,403 | –20,198 | –7,767 | –6,922 | 29 |
| –17,096 | –5,510 | –5,328 | –18,551 | –7,125 | –7,186 | –2,158 | –585 | –593 | –26,222 | –8,951 | –9,578 | –86,979 | –31,182 | –32,382 | –20,091 | –7,744 | –6,902 | 30 |
| –11,413 | –3,355 | –3,478 | –7,884 | –3,727 | –3,672 | –671 | –186 | –187 | –17,392 | –5,949 | –6,526 | –30,592 | –8,506 | –8,781 | –2,276 | –549 | –1,175 | 31 |
| –4,637 | –1,815 | –1,589 | –8,137 | –2,628 | –2,717 | –871 | –215 | –217 | –7,231 | –2,598 | –2,656 | –52,142 | –21,058 | –22,132 | –13,749 | –5,909 | –4,416 | 32 |
| –1,046 | –340 | –261 | –2,530 | –770 | –797 | –616 | –184 | –189 | –1,599 | –404 | –396 | –4,245 | –1,618 | –1,469 | –4,066 | –1,286 | –1,311 | 33 |
| –94 | –23 | –23 | –89 | –22 | –21 | –46 | –12 | –11 | –14 | –3 | –3 | –89 | –22 | –21 | –107 | –23 | –20 | 34 |
| **–224** | **–95** | **–60** | **–895** | **–1,031** | **–585** | **–400** | **–88** | **–91** | **386** | **–23** | **–14** | **4,206** | **215** | **402** | **–5,036** | **–621** | **–1,000** | 35 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –2,484 | –471 | –620 | 36 |
| –95 | –22 | –22 | –395 | –104 | –99 | –237 | –61 | –61 | –28 | –7 | –7 | –261 | –67 | –66 | –297 | –32 | –29 | 37 |
| –129 | –73 | –38 | –500 | –927 | –486 | –163 | –27 | –30 | 414 | –16 | –7 | 4,467 | 282 | 468 | –2,255 | –118 | –351 | 38 |
| **–36** | **–9** | **–10** | **–40** | **–10** | **–11** | **–28** | **–7** | **–7** | **–28** | **–7** | **–7** | **–49** | **–13** | **–14** | **–347** | **–89** | **–94** | 39 |
| **–27,378** | **–30,133** | **7,473** | **274** | **8,065** | **5,372** | **–3,506** | **8** | **–11,591** | **26,201** | **–11,573** | **–5,767** | **–105,613** | **–79,532** | **–119,578** | **–40,500** | **46,168** | **–27,386** | 40 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –102 | –30 | –35 | 41 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 43 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –102 | –30 | –35 | 45 |
| 4 | 1 | ..... | 3 | –1 | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | –1 | –2 | –1 | 92 | –1 | –1 | 1,404 | 1 | 80 | 46 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –90 | –24 | –10 | 47 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84 | ..... | ..... | 1,493 | 26 | 91 | 48 |
| 4 | 1 | ..... | 3 | –1 | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | –1 | –2 | –1 | 8 | –1 | –1 | 1 | –1 | –1 | 49 |
| –27,382 | –30,134 | 7,473 | 271 | 8,066 | 5,371 | –3,508 | 8 | –11,591 | 26,202 | –11,571 | –5,766 | –105,705 | –79,531 | –119,577 | –41,802 | 46,197 | –27,431 | 50 |
| –859 | –2,013 | –2,353 | –7,141 | –1,708 | –2,105 | 267 | –798 | –1,463 | 28,503 | –4,665 | –8,598 | –10,874 | –4,067 | –5,413 | 8,935 | –2,917 | –4,705 | 51 |
| –5,393 | –5,776 | 2,973 | 153 | 3,865 | 5,154 | –903 | 743 | –1,972 | –3,961 | –542 | 4,589 | –56,069 | –34,965 | –45,476 | –16,609 | –2,716 | 2,839 | 52 |
| –13,643 | –10,644 | 353 | 13,962 | 4,540 | –1,299 | –1,494 | 34 | –9 | –911 | –3,523 | 344 | 462 | –25,474 | –39,662 | –1,624 | 1,471 | –509 | 53 |
| –7,487 | –11,701 | 6,500 | –6,703 | 1,369 | 3,621 | –1,378 | 29 | –8,147 | 2,571 | –2,841 | –2,101 | –39,224 | –15,025 | –29,026 | –32,504 | 50,359 | –25,056 | 54 |
| **22,245** | **–4,304** | **1,058** | **36,943** | **7,966** | **6,872** | **3,175** | **63** | **2,642** | **8,512** | **6,157** | **21,285** | **298,473** | **76,101** | **85,978** | **103,134** | **–26,830** | **–47,467** | 55 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 56 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 57 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 58 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 59 |
| 39 | 24 | 18 | –11 | –5 | 4 | 56 | –27 | –45 | 14 | 30 | –23 | –12 | 11 | 46 | 33 | 73 | –6 | 60 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 61 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 62 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 63 |
| 4,446 | 8,093 | 3,344 | 16,166 | 6,825 | 6,100 | 385 | 191 | 2,939 | 7,113 | 6,951 | 5,248 | 28,879 | 3,243 | 8,353 | 1,030 | 7,697 | –3,509 | 64 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 65 |
| 21,841 | 3,057 | 11,708 | 8,823 | –3,307 | –857 | –1,974 | –1,224 | –376 | –734 | –1,140 | 519 | 160,058 | 50,413 | 52,673 | 12,638 | 830 | 6,324 | 66 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 |
| –6,022 | –183 | –701 | 2,563 | 4,728 | 1,343 | 299 | –342 | –103 | 12,322 | –1,775 | 13,387 | –15,434 | 15,202 | 35,424 | 1,533 | –373 | –549 | 68 |
| [18]1,941 | [18]–15,295 | [18]–13,311 | [18]9,402 | [18]–275 | [18]282 | [18]4,409 | [18]1,465 | [18]227 | [18]–10,203 | [18]2,091 | [18]2,154 | [18]124,982 | [18]7,232 | [18]–10,518 | [18]87,900 | [18]–35,057 | [18]–49,727 | 69 |
| **18,650** | **38,024** | **–5,370** | **21,714** | **1,588** | **3,773** | **17,136** | **4,067** | **12,783** | **–48,704** | **2,123** | **–17,651** | **–171,875** | **10,927** | **39,500** | **–44,752** | **–13,882** | **80,470** | 70 |
| –11,512 | –3,105 | –3,470 | –51,004 | –12,476 | –11,610 | –19,721 | –5,083 | –5,295 | 11,486 | 3,541 | 2,746 | –12,966 | –2,020 | –2,557 | –21,935 | –6,379 | –6,923 | 71 |
| 295 | –541 | –198 | –5,259 | –2,119 | –1,551 | –217 | –363 | –31 | 1,084 | 99 | 241 | 8,907 | 1,401 | 2,634 | –16 | –282 | 47 | 72 |
| –11,217 | –3,646 | –3,668 | –56,263 | –14,595 | –13,161 | –19,938 | –5,446 | –5,326 | 12,570 | 3,640 | 2,987 | –4,059 | –619 | 77 | –21,951 | –6,661 | –6,876 | 73 |
| –2,040 | 163 | 577 | –1,733 | –1,983 | –2,260 | 3,561 | 1,403 | 1,590 | 1,063 | –317 | –833 | –21,083 | –7,079 | –6,365 | 9,452 | 1,915 | 2,353 | 74 |
| –224 | –95 | –60 | –895 | –1,031 | –585 | –400 | –88 | –91 | 386 | –23 | –14 | 4,206 | 215 | 402 | –5,036 | –621 | –1,000 | 75 |
| –13,481 | –3,578 | –3,151 | –58,891 | –17,609 | –16,006 | –16,777 | –4,131 | –3,827 | 14,019 | 3,300 | 2,140 | –20,936 | –7,483 | –5,886 | –17,535 | –5,367 | –5,523 | 76 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 11. U.S. International**

[Millions

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) [1] | Canada | | | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | | South and Central America | | | Argentina | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | |
| | | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **280,849** | **81,546** | **76,384** | **353,281** | **106,186** | **108,191** | **250,865** | **72,366** | **73,106** | **7,805** | **2,213** | **2,350** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 244,964 | 70,142 | 65,521 | 254,069 | 71,546 | 72,748 | 222,337 | 63,329 | 63,789 | 5,939 | 1,655 | 1,814 |
| 3 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | 212,192 | 60,484 | 56,208 | 192,387 | 55,520 | 55,791 | 177,318 | 51,362 | 51,347 | 4,111 | 1,165 | 1,288 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 32,772 | 9,658 | 9,313 | 61,682 | 16,026 | 16,957 | 45,019 | 11,967 | 12,442 | 1,828 | 490 | 526 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 162 | 45 | 64 | 724 | 199 | 192 | 717 | 197 | 192 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Travel | 8,952 | 2,895 | 2,277 | 18,488 | 5,034 | 5,384 | 15,987 | 4,292 | 4,445 | 461 | 130 | 137 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 2,634 | 680 | 757 | 5,562 | 1,403 | 1,489 | 4,715 | 1,200 | 1,212 | 293 | 78 | 81 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 3,031 | 838 | 830 | 5,128 | 1,433 | 1,543 | 3,965 | 1,121 | 1,208 | 125 | 31 | 39 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 4,442 | 1,223 | 1,235 | 4,350 | 1,106 | 1,073 | 2,876 | 852 | 817 | 195 | 53 | 55 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 13,448 | 3,947 | 4,115 | 27,282 | 6,807 | 7,235 | 16,643 | 4,271 | 4,536 | 741 | 194 | 209 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 103 | 30 | 35 | 148 | 43 | 40 | 116 | 34 | 32 | 8 | 2 | 3 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 35,885 | 11,404 | 10,863 | 99,212 | 34,640 | 35,443 | 28,528 | 9,037 | 9,317 | 1,866 | 558 | 536 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 35,765 | 11,369 | 10,827 | 99,009 | 34,590 | 35,390 | 28,349 | 8,993 | 9,270 | 1,858 | 556 | 534 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 22,564 | 6,841 | 6,134 | 39,441 | 11,871 | 11,734 | 19,732 | 6,132 | 6,459 | 1,584 | 466 | 441 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 13,201 | 4,528 | 4,693 | 59,314 | 22,633 | 23,612 | 8,376 | 2,780 | 2,771 | 265 | 88 | 91 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | ..... | ..... | ..... | 254 | 86 | 44 | 241 | 81 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 120 | 35 | 36 | 203 | 50 | 53 | 179 | 44 | 47 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–332,361** | **–91,508** | **–89,098** | **–431,573** | **–130,572** | **–134,578** | **–324,467** | **–93,878** | **–96,166** | **–5,962** | **–1,331** | **–1,374** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –315,863 | –85,094 | –82,462 | –348,858 | –99,948 | –101,386 | –305,030 | –87,578 | –89,866 | –5,397 | –1,126 | –1,164 |
| 20 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | –293,314 | –78,711 | –74,597 | –294,993 | –84,940 | –86,905 | –276,760 | –79,820 | –82,463 | –4,583 | –910 | –964 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –22,549 | –6,383 | –7,865 | –53,865 | –15,008 | –14,481 | –28,270 | –7,758 | –7,403 | –814 | –216 | –200 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –186 | –54 | –55 | –249 | –76 | –75 | –219 | –70 | –69 | –6 | –3 | –3 |
| 23 | Travel | –7,002 | –2,024 | –3,313 | –21,888 | –6,394 | –5,480 | –17,015 | –4,694 | –4,215 | –409 | –117 | –89 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –348 | –132 | –117 | –3,033 | –798 | –824 | –2,443 | –628 | –690 | –59 | –10 | –13 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –4,387 | –1,209 | –1,163 | –6,408 | –1,604 | –1,732 | –3,037 | –848 | –843 | –126 | –27 | –32 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –814 | –184 | –208 | –1,509 | –301 | –337 | –183 | –53 | –54 | –14 | –2 | –4 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –9,471 | –2,705 | –2,933 | –20,238 | –5,698 | –5,896 | –4,902 | –1,353 | –1,420 | –189 | –54 | –56 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –341 | –75 | –76 | –540 | –137 | –137 | –471 | –112 | –112 | –11 | –3 | –3 |
| 29 | Income payments | –16,498 | –6,414 | –6,636 | –82,715 | –30,624 | –33,192 | –19,437 | –6,300 | –6,300 | –565 | –205 | –210 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –16,067 | –6,300 | –6,524 | –75,534 | –28,853 | –31,271 | –12,357 | –4,549 | –4,415 | –555 | –203 | –208 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –7,290 | –3,176 | –3,177 | –2,139 | –1,922 | –1,897 | –2,438 | –793 | –367 | (D) | 1 | (*) |
| 32 | Other private payments | –7,618 | –2,460 | –2,566 | –61,347 | –23,090 | –25,389 | –5,411 | –2,114 | –2,280 | –412 | –155 | –160 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –1,159 | –664 | –781 | –12,048 | –3,841 | –3,985 | –4,508 | –1,642 | –1,768 | (D) | –49 | –48 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –431 | –114 | –112 | –7,181 | –1,771 | –1,921 | –7,080 | –1,751 | –1,885 | –10 | –2 | –2 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **26** | **–198** | **–61** | **–22,963** | **–6,534** | **–6,277** | **–22,710** | **–5,885** | **–5,863** | **–237** | **–68** | **–71** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | ..... | ..... | ..... | –2,290 | –647 | –630 | –2,180 | –620 | –588 | –1 | –1 | –5 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –592 | –156 | –152 | –906 | –185 | –184 | –834 | –168 | –166 | –24 | –7 | –6 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | 618 | –42 | 91 | –19,767 | –5,702 | –5,463 | –19,696 | –5,097 | –5,109 | –212 | –60 | –60 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **88** | **30** | **29** | **–275** | **–38** | **–42** | **–234** | **–39** | **–43** | **–5** | **(*)** | **(*)** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–53,671** | **–22,142** | **–8,761** | **–82,767** | **–63,056** | **39,244** | **–36,458** | **–4,009** | **–2,570** | **–292** | **–1,491** | **–242** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | ..... | –1 | ..... | 509 | 111 | 103 | 420 | 88 | 88 | 24 | ..... | –2 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | ..... | ..... | ..... | –369 | –74 | –53 | –339 | –53 | –53 | –124 | –1 | –2 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | ..... | ..... | ..... | 774 | 189 | 164 | 657 | 145 | 149 | 33 | ..... | ..... |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | ..... | –1 | ..... | 104 | –4 | –8 | 102 | –4 | –8 | 115 | 1 | ..... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –53,671 | –22,141 | –8,761 | –83,276 | –63,167 | 39,141 | –36,878 | –4,097 | –2,658 | –316 | –1,491 | –240 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –16,790 | –3,459 | –7,570 | 10,545 | –4,066 | –7,676 | –11,373 | –2,778 | –4,633 | –888 | –752 | –382 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –6,279 | –1,997 | –5,689 | –28,676 | –1,258 | –251 | –23,509 | 281 | 1,143 | 33 | –665 | –129 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –10,343 | –995 | –2,003 | –25,087 | 5,233 | 24,326 | –1,056 | 573 | –42 | 36 | –1 | –81 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –20,259 | –15,690 | 6,501 | –40,058 | –63,076 | 22,742 | –940 | –2,173 | 874 | 503 | –73 | 352 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **88,951** | **18,087** | **24,832** | **156,202** | **140,346** | **159,494** | **47,424** | **18,213** | **18,292** | **–140** | **394** | **160** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 249 | –451 | –335 | 5,404 | 11,692 | 12,831 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | Other [10] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | –6 | 44 | –27 | 11 | –44 | –64 | 11 | –45 | –64 | 3 | –1 | 3 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 88,702 | 18,538 | 25,167 | 150,798 | 128,654 | 146,663 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 17,080 | –2,642 | 4,581 | –7,605 | 5,794 | 5,062 | 3,959 | 1,262 | 275 | –82 | –12 | 5 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 34,629 | 8,107 | 5,059 | 72,867 | 11,324 | 38,981 | 15,011 | 3,434 | 3,174 | 1,391 | 2 | 76 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 135 | 46 | –19 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 1,606 | 6,054 | 7,679 | 18,104 | 102,460 | 99,507 | [18]28,443 | [18]13,562 | [18]14,907 | [18]–1,587 | [18]359 | [18]95 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [13] | **16,118** | **14,185** | **–3,325** | **28,095** | **–46,333** | **–166,031** | **85,580** | **13,231** | **13,244** | **–1,169** | **283** | **–823** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –81,122 | –18,227 | –18,389 | –102,606 | –29,420 | –31,114 | –99,442 | –28,458 | –31,116 | –472 | 255 | 324 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 10,223 | 3,275 | 1,448 | 7,817 | 1,018 | 2,475 | 16,749 | 4,210 | 5,039 | 1,014 | 274 | 326 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –70,899 | –14,952 | –16,941 | –94,789 | –28,402 | –28,639 | –82,693 | –24,248 | –26,077 | 542 | 529 | 650 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | 19,387 | 4,990 | 4,227 | 16,497 | 4,016 | 2,251 | 9,091 | 2,737 | 3,017 | 1,301 | 353 | 326 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | 26 | –198 | –61 | –22,963 | –6,534 | –6,277 | –22,710 | –5,885 | –5,863 | –237 | –68 | –71 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –51,486 | –10,160 | –12,775 | –101,255 | –30,920 | –32,665 | –96,312 | –27,396 | –28,923 | 1,606 | 814 | 905 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Transactions, by Area**—Continues

of dollars]

| Brazil | | | Mexico [15] | | | Venezuela | | | Other South and Central America | | | Other Western Hemisphere | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | |
| **27,329** | **8,287** | **9,126** | **152,469** | **42,864** | **42,026** | **11,627** | **3,485** | **3,849** | **51,635** | **15,517** | **15,755** | **102,416** | **33,819** | **35,084** | 1 |
| 21,045 | 5,912 | 6,750 | 140,893 | 39,662 | 38,731 | 9,057 | 2,789 | 3,108 | 45,403 | 13,311 | 13,386 | 31,732 | 8,216 | 8,958 | 2 |
| 15,174 | 4,342 | 5,066 | 120,264 | 34,018 | 33,125 | 6,410 | 2,164 | 2,322 | 31,359 | 9,673 | 9,546 | 15,069 | 4,158 | 4,444 | 3 |
| 5,871 | 1,570 | 1,684 | 20,629 | 5,644 | 5,606 | 2,647 | 625 | 786 | 14,044 | 3,638 | 3,840 | 16,663 | 4,058 | 4,514 | 4 |
| 12 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 682 | 189 | 180 | 7 | 2 | (*) | 5 |
| 1,577 | 417 | 448 | 6,791 | 1,821 | 1,755 | 1,135 | 272 | 362 | 6,023 | 1,652 | 1,743 | 2,501 | 742 | 939 | 6 |
| 624 | 138 | 162 | 1,709 | 496 | 465 | 354 | 75 | 116 | 1,735 | 413 | 388 | 847 | 203 | 277 | 7 |
| 660 | 199 | 214 | 1,314 | 425 | 458 | 169 | 35 | 39 | 1,697 | 431 | 458 | 1,163 | 312 | 335 | 8 |
| 738 | 227 | 205 | 1,402 | 403 | 394 | 138 | 45 | 42 | 403 | 124 | 121 | 1,474 | 254 | 256 | 9 |
| 2,255 | 585 | 649 | 9,387 | 2,493 | 2,527 | 840 | 197 | 224 | 3,420 | 802 | 927 | 10,639 | 2,536 | 2,699 | 10 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 2 | (*) | (*) | 84 | 27 | 23 | 32 | 9 | 8 | 11 |
| 6,284 | 2,375 | 2,376 | 11,576 | 3,202 | 3,295 | 2,570 | 696 | 741 | 6,232 | 2,206 | 2,369 | 70,684 | 25,603 | 26,126 | 12 |
| 6,264 | 2,370 | 2,371 | 11,544 | 3,194 | 3,287 | 2,563 | 695 | 738 | 6,120 | 2,178 | 2,340 | 70,660 | 25,597 | 26,120 | 13 |
| 3,543 | 1,452 | 1,489 | 8,661 | 2,260 | 2,363 | 2,156 | 557 | 600 | 3,788 | 1,397 | 1,566 | 19,709 | 5,739 | 5,275 | 14 |
| 2,592 | 869 | 864 | 2,871 | 931 | 920 | 399 | 134 | 138 | 2,249 | 758 | 758 | 50,938 | 19,853 | 20,841 | 15 |
| 129 | 49 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 4 | ..... | 83 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 16 |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 112 | 28 | 29 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 17 |
| **-28,192** | **-7,452** | **-8,815** | **-197,907** | **-58,322** | **-58,208** | **-36,539** | **-10,401** | **-10,884** | **-55,866** | **-16,371** | **-16,885** | **-107,106** | **-36,694** | **-38,412** | 18 |
| -26,531 | -6,820 | -8,127 | -186,972 | -55,109 | -54,627 | -34,572 | -9,545 | -10,577 | -51,557 | -14,977 | -15,371 | -43,828 | -12,370 | -11,520 | 19 |
| -24,434 | -6,250 | -7,523 | -172,110 | -51,173 | -50,940 | -33,978 | -9,425 | -10,399 | -41,655 | -12,062 | -12,637 | -18,233 | -5,120 | -4,442 | 20 |
| -2,097 | -570 | -604 | -14,862 | -3,936 | -3,687 | -594 | -120 | -178 | -9,902 | -2,915 | -2,734 | -25,595 | -7,250 | -7,078 | 21 |
| -5 | -1 | -1 | -14 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -1 | -1 | -190 | -61 | -60 | -30 | -6 | -6 | 22 |
| -674 | -181 | -207 | -10,240 | -2,611 | -2,318 | -280 | -52 | -102 | -5,412 | -1,733 | -1,499 | -4,873 | -1,700 | -1,265 | 23 |
| -317 | -70 | -77 | -973 | -275 | -315 | -63 | -16 | -16 | -1,031 | -257 | -269 | -590 | -170 | -134 | 24 |
| -393 | -113 | -115 | -948 | -286 | -262 | -135 | -26 | -31 | -1,435 | -396 | -403 | -3,371 | -756 | -889 | 25 |
| -17 | -2 | -4 | -139 | -44 | -42 | -5 | -1 | -2 | -7 | -3 | -2 | -1,326 | -248 | -283 | 26 |
| -675 | -199 | -196 | -2,374 | -673 | -703 | -98 | -22 | -24 | -1,566 | -405 | -441 | -15,336 | -4,345 | -4,476 | 27 |
| -16 | -4 | -4 | -174 | -43 | -43 | -9 | -2 | -2 | -261 | -60 | -60 | -69 | -25 | -25 | 28 |
| -1,661 | -632 | -688 | -10,935 | -3,213 | -3,581 | -1,967 | -856 | -307 | -4,309 | -1,394 | -1,514 | -63,278 | -24,324 | -26,892 | 29 |
| -1,644 | -629 | -685 | -3,949 | -1,479 | -1,710 | -1,955 | -854 | -305 | -4,254 | -1,384 | -1,507 | -63,177 | -24,304 | -26,856 | 30 |
| -23 | 6 | 35 | -191 | -37 | -186 | (D) | (D) | 63 | -1,393 | (D) | -279 | 299 | -1,129 | -1,530 | 31 |
| -596 | -233 | -213 | -1,654 | -630 | -698 | -876 | -284 | -310 | -1,873 | -812 | -899 | -55,936 | -20,976 | -23,109 | 32 |
| -1,025 | -402 | -507 | -2,104 | -812 | -826 | (D) | (D) | -58 | -988 | (D) | -329 | -7,540 | -2,199 | -2,217 | 33 |
| -17 | -3 | -3 | -6,986 | -1,734 | -1,871 | -12 | -2 | -2 | -55 | -10 | -7 | -101 | -20 | -36 | 34 |
| **-431** | **-110** | **-117** | **-11,063** | **-2,852** | **-2,886** | **-107** | **-24** | **-27** | **-10,872** | **-2,831** | **-2,762** | **-253** | **-649** | **-414** | 35 |
| -23 | -8 | -5 | -58 | -17 | -8 | -1 | -2 | ..... | -2,097 | -592 | -570 | -110 | -27 | -42 | 36 |
| -19 | -5 | -4 | -262 | -70 | -67 | -4 | -1 | -1 | -525 | -85 | -88 | -72 | -17 | -18 | 37 |
| -389 | -97 | -108 | -10,743 | -2,765 | -2,811 | -102 | -21 | -26 | -8,250 | -2,154 | -2,104 | -71 | -605 | -354 | 38 |
| **-12** | **-3** | **-3** | **-71** | **-20** | **-22** | **8** | **2** | **2** | **-154** | **-18** | **-20** | **-41** | **1** | **1** | 39 |
| **-14,158** | **1,316** | **1,358** | **-12,084** | **-2,866** | **2,525** | **-2,408** | **-1,150** | **-2,118** | **-7,516** | **182** | **-4,093** | **-46,309** | **-59,047** | **41,814** | 40 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 43 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 |
| 109 | 76 | 66 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 259 | -1 | 14 | 89 | 23 | 15 | 46 |
| -141 | -4 | -9 | -16 | -3 | -3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | -58 | -45 | -39 | -30 | -21 | ..... | 47 |
| 256 | 84 | 80 | 44 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 316 | 44 | 55 | 117 | 44 | 15 | 48 |
| -6 | -4 | -5 | -8 | -2 | -1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | -2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 49 |
| -14,267 | 1,240 | 1,292 | -12,104 | -2,873 | 2,520 | -2,416 | -1,156 | -2,123 | -7,775 | 183 | -4,107 | -46,398 | -59,070 | 41,799 | 50 |
| -1,183 | 47 | 332 | -6,772 | -1,028 | -2,375 | -1,674 | -498 | -720 | -856 | -547 | -1,488 | 21,918 | -1,288 | -3,043 | 51 |
| -11,906 | 799 | -324 | -3,874 | 743 | 4,711 | -1,170 | -1,025 | -1,066 | -6,592 | 429 | -2,049 | -5,167 | -1,539 | -1,394 | 52 |
| -428 | -48 | 208 | -472 | 449 | -133 | -85 | 78 | 44 | -107 | 95 | -80 | -24,031 | 4,660 | 24,368 | 53 |
| -750 | 442 | 1,076 | -986 | -3,037 | 317 | 513 | 289 | -381 | -220 | 206 | -490 | -39,118 | -60,903 | 21,868 | 54 |
| **10,668** | **1,165** | **11,808** | **16,658** | **12,170** | **982** | **5,057** | **844** | **95** | **15,181** | **3,640** | **5,247** | **108,778** | **122,133** | **141,202** | 55 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 56 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 57 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 58 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 59 |
| 40 | 18 | -2 | -3 | -2 | 5 | -8 | -1 | -3 | -21 | -59 | -67 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 60 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 61 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 62 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 63 |
| 1,458 | (*) | 31 | 348 | 496 | 220 | 1,217 | 446 | -339 | 1,018 | 330 | 358 | -11,564 | 4,532 | 4,787 | 64 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 65 |
| 488 | 456 | 146 | 7,207 | 680 | 1,638 | 322 | 810 | 562 | 5,603 | 1,486 | 752 | 57,856 | 7,890 | 35,807 | 66 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 |
| -28 | 184 | -177 | 368 | 180 | -360 | 264 | -33 | -15 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 68 |
| [18]8,710 | [18]507 | [18]11,810 | [18]8,738 | [18]10,814 | [18]-521 | [18]3,262 | [18]-378 | [18]-110 | [18]8,581 | [18]1,883 | [18]4,204 | [18]62,486 | [18]109,710 | [18]100,608 | 69 |
| **4,796** | **-3,203** | **-13,357** | **51,998** | **9,026** | **15,583** | **22,362** | **7,244** | **9,083** | **7,592** | **-119** | **2,758** | **-57,485** | **-59,563** | **-179,275** | 70 |
| -9,260 | -1,908 | -2,457 | -51,846 | -17,155 | -17,815 | -27,568 | -7,261 | -8,077 | -10,296 | -2,389 | -3,091 | -3,164 | -962 | 2 | 71 |
| 3,774 | 1,000 | 1,080 | 5,767 | 1,708 | 1,919 | 2,053 | 505 | 608 | 4,142 | 723 | 1,106 | -8,932 | -3,192 | -2,564 | 72 |
| -5,486 | -908 | -1,377 | -46,079 | -15,447 | -15,896 | -25,515 | -6,756 | -7,469 | -6,154 | -1,666 | -1,985 | -12,096 | -4,154 | -2,562 | 73 |
| 4,623 | 1,743 | 1,688 | 641 | -11 | -286 | 603 | -160 | 434 | 1,923 | 812 | 855 | 7,406 | 1,279 | -766 | 74 |
| -431 | -110 | -117 | -11,063 | -2,852 | -2,886 | -107 | -24 | -27 | -10,872 | -2,831 | -2,762 | -253 | -649 | -414 | 75 |
| -1,294 | 725 | 194 | -56,501 | -18,310 | -19,068 | -25,019 | -6,940 | -7,062 | -15,103 | -3,685 | -3,892 | -4,943 | -3,524 | -3,742 | 76 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 11. U.S. International**

[Millions

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) [1] | Asia and Pacific | | | Australia | | | China | | | Hong Kong | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | |
| | | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **417,073** | **117,877** | **123,016** | **32,637** | **9,582** | **10,070** | **55,107** | **17,072** | **18,691** | **26,369** | **7,530** | **7,969** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 341,341 | 94,410 | 98,994 | 23,208 | 6,465 | 6,794 | 50,904 | 15,621 | 17,199 | 20,029 | 5,623 | 5,812 |
| 3 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | 237,515 | 67,237 | 69,605 | 15,300 | 4,101 | 4,440 | 41,799 | 13,172 | 14,431 | 16,319 | 4,480 | 4,601 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 103,826 | 27,173 | 29,389 | 7,908 | 2,364 | 2,354 | 9,105 | 2,449 | 2,768 | 3,710 | 1,143 | 1,211 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 4,103 | 928 | 731 | 478 | 78 | 88 | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| 6 | Travel | 24,022 | 6,237 | 7,234 | 2,244 | 682 | 641 | 1,181 | 347 | 374 | 447 | 128 | 141 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 5,276 | 1,391 | 1,358 | 559 | 136 | 125 | 353 | 95 | 95 | 146 | 34 | 38 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 14,789 | 4,149 | 4,276 | 369 | 91 | 93 | 1,870 | 627 | 671 | 452 | 150 | 150 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 18,262 | 4,750 | 4,824 | 1,181 | 331 | 317 | 1,118 | 327 | 319 | 518 | 141 | 137 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 37,013 | 9,629 | 10,877 | 3,055 | 1,041 | 1,085 | 4,557 | 1,047 | 1,302 | 2,129 | 687 | 742 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 361 | 89 | 89 | 22 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 75,732 | 23,467 | 24,022 | 9,429 | 3,117 | 3,276 | 4,203 | 1,451 | 1,492 | 6,340 | 1,907 | 2,157 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 75,367 | 23,370 | 23,923 | 9,405 | 3,110 | 3,269 | 4,167 | 1,442 | 1,483 | 6,276 | 1,890 | 2,140 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 50,854 | 15,118 | 15,224 | 5,653 | 1,830 | 1,913 | 3,333 | 1,207 | 1,200 | 5,072 | 1,426 | 1,633 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 24,119 | 8,137 | 8,589 | 3,752 | 1,280 | 1,356 | 763 | 225 | 258 | 1,195 | 464 | 501 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 394 | 115 | 110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 71 | 10 | 25 | 9 | ..... | 6 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 365 | 97 | 99 | 24 | 7 | 7 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 64 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–792,581** | **–220,984** | **–240,064** | **–18,773** | **–5,136** | **–5,335** | **–273,256** | **–78,427** | **–90,413** | **–18,266** | **–5,093** | **–5,537** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –680,985 | –185,106 | –202,245 | –12,207 | –3,213 | –3,478 | –250,009 | –69,688 | –80,913 | –13,845 | –3,289 | –3,537 |
| 20 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | –607,148 | –164,825 | –182,193 | –7,306 | –2,021 | –2,129 | –243,472 | –67,720 | –78,941 | –8,925 | –1,901 | –2,203 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –73,837 | –20,281 | –20,052 | –4,901 | –1,192 | –1,349 | –6,537 | –1,968 | –1,972 | –4,920 | –1,388 | –1,334 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –4,898 | –1,398 | –1,309 | –148 | –29 | –35 | –4 | –1 | –1 | –6 | –11 | –11 |
| 23 | Travel | –14,153 | –3,963 | –3,753 | –1,188 | –253 | –357 | –2,104 | –665 | –635 | –1,084 | –290 | –297 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –8,143 | –2,207 | –1,992 | –901 | –210 | –243 | –487 | –144 | –136 | –873 | –257 | –198 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –21,899 | –6,010 | –6,162 | –309 | –87 | –86 | –3,036 | –889 | –912 | –1,225 | –348 | –344 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –7,399 | –1,804 | –1,774 | –222 | –61 | –76 | –63 | –13 | –16 | –41 | –9 | –11 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –16,654 | –4,729 | –4,891 | –2,037 | –531 | –531 | –817 | –248 | –264 | –1,646 | –463 | –463 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –691 | –170 | –171 | –96 | –21 | –21 | –26 | –8 | –8 | –45 | –10 | –10 |
| 29 | Income payments | –111,596 | –35,878 | –37,819 | –6,566 | –1,923 | –1,857 | –23,247 | –8,739 | –9,500 | –4,421 | –1,804 | –2,000 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –110,682 | –35,685 | –37,658 | –6,552 | –1,919 | –1,854 | –22,899 | –8,658 | –9,424 | –4,406 | –1,801 | –1,998 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –17,923 | –5,195 | –6,038 | –3,731 | –931 | –826 | –11 | –25 | –26 | –500 | –52 | –55 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –22,142 | –7,927 | –8,302 | –2,055 | –770 | –813 | –2,977 | –1,189 | –1,342 | –1,577 | –703 | –796 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –70,617 | –22,563 | –23,318 | –766 | –218 | –215 | –19,911 | –7,444 | –8,056 | –2,329 | –1,046 | –1,147 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –914 | –193 | –161 | –14 | –4 | –3 | –348 | –81 | –76 | –15 | –3 | –2 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–13,735** | **–2,793** | **–3,282** | **–245** | **–87** | **–56** | **–1,928** | **–418** | **–537** | **–97** | **–18** | **–28** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –2,874 | –918 | –578 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –692 | –195 | –172 | –66 | –20 | –17 | –4 | –1 | –1 | –8 | –2 | –2 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –10,169 | –1,680 | –2,532 | –179 | –67 | –39 | –1,924 | –417 | –536 | –89 | –16 | –26 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–793** | **–208** | **–223** | **–32** | **–8** | **–8** | **–141** | **–37** | **–39** | **–4** | **–1** | **–2** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–92,369** | **–16,484** | **–46,420** | **–11,249** | **–4,690** | **–8,530** | **–3,945** | **–1,519** | **6,013** | **–13,664** | **–5,185** | **–656** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | –10 | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | –10 | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 876 | 139 | 194 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 139 | 22 | 41 | 28 | 1 | 10 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –142 | –44 | –37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 963 | 182 | 224 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 138 | 23 | 40 | 28 | ..... | 10 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 55 | 1 | 7 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | –1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –93,235 | –16,613 | –46,601 | –11,250 | –4,690 | –8,530 | –4,084 | –1,541 | 5,972 | –13,692 | –5,186 | –666 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –12,998 | –14,063 | –11,936 | (D) | –1,737 | –1,971 | –1,613 | –1,360 | –713 | –4,168 | –2,774 | –1,460 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –58,594 | 6,387 | 6,014 | –13,905 | –2,338 | –559 | 3,181 | 2,502 | 2,094 | –6,590 | 19 | –226 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 9,063 | 264 | 672 | (D) | 670 | 194 | –278 | –30 | 310 | –299 | –74 | 354 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –30,706 | –9,201 | –41,351 | –3,731 | –1,285 | –6,194 | –5,374 | –2,653 | 4,281 | –2,635 | –2,357 | 666 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **347,166** | **103,495** | **117,018** | **2,717** | **7,800** | **–1,024** | **193,455** | **65,212** | **67,910** | **31,636** | **14,357** | **17,918** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 161,574 | 35,844 | 69,069 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 59 | Other [10] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | –669 | 400 | 1,214 | –108 | 237 | 153 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 185,592 | 67,651 | 47,949 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 21,683 | 6,110 | 6,993 | 4,188 | 339 | 459 | 49 | –95 | –40 | 1,143 | 258 | 289 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 126,428 | 34,544 | 18,191 | 6,022 | 2,991 | 1,178 | 13,130 | 9,021 | 1,414 | 25,661 | 7,010 | 6,295 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | ([17]) | ([17]) | ([17]) | –1,895 | 52 | –114 | –1,218 | 305 | –436 | 148 | –71 | 437 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –7,008 | 6,949 | 9,877 | [18]–5,490 | [18]4,181 | [18]–2,700 | [18]181,494 | [18]55,981 | [18]66,972 | [18]4,684 | [18]7,160 | [18]10,897 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [19] | **135,239** | **19,097** | **49,955** | **–5,055** | **–7,461** | **4,883** | **30,708** | **–1,883** | **–1,625** | **–25,974** | **–11,590** | **–19,664** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –369,633 | –97,588 | –112,588 | 7,994 | 2,080 | 2,311 | –201,673 | –54,548 | –64,510 | 7,394 | 2,579 | 2,398 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 29,989 | 6,892 | 9,337 | 3,007 | 1,172 | 1,005 | 2,568 | 481 | 796 | –1,210 | –245 | –123 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –339,644 | –90,696 | –103,251 | 11,001 | 3,252 | 3,316 | –199,105 | –54,067 | –63,714 | 6,184 | 2,334 | 2,275 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | –35,864 | –12,411 | –13,797 | 2,863 | 1,194 | 1,419 | –19,044 | –7,288 | –8,008 | 1,919 | 103 | 157 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –13,735 | –2,793 | –3,282 | –245 | –87 | –56 | –1,928 | –418 | –537 | –97 | –18 | –28 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –389,243 | –105,900 | –120,330 | 13,619 | 4,359 | 4,679 | –220,077 | –61,773 | –72,259 | 8,006 | 2,419 | 2,404 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Transactions, by Area**—Continues

of dollars]

| India | | | Japan | | | Korea, Republic of | | | Singapore | | | Taiwan | | | Other Asia and Pacific | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 r | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 r | 2006 | | |
| | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | |
| **15,014** | **4,786** | **4,839** | **118,724** | **31,404** | **33,413** | **43,082** | **12,060** | **12,778** | **37,956** | **11,009** | **10,919** | **32,164** | **8,448** | **8,478** | **56,018** | **15,986** | **15,859** | 1 |
| 13,230 | 4,150 | 4,206 | 95,782 | 24,768 | 26,457 | 38,172 | 10,481 | 11,240 | 26,236 | 7,431 | 7,437 | 29,243 | 7,824 | 7,722 | 44,536 | 12,047 | 12,127 | 2 |
| 7,972 | 2,544 | 2,651 | 53,264 | 14,232 | 14,716 | 27,135 | 7,685 | 8,036 | 20,259 | 5,696 | 5,867 | 21,453 | 5,926 | 5,563 | 34,014 | 9,401 | 9,300 | 3 |
| 5,258 | 1,606 | 1,555 | 42,518 | 10,536 | 11,741 | 11,037 | 2,796 | 3,204 | 5,977 | 1,735 | 1,570 | 7,790 | 1,898 | 2,159 | 10,522 | 2,646 | 2,827 | 4 |
| 18 | 4 | 6 | 629 | 163 | 123 | 717 | 182 | 118 | 193 | 170 | 20 | 1,392 | 220 | 277 | 675 | 111 | 99 | 5 |
| 1,519 | 570 | 470 | 12,719 | 2,837 | 3,756 | 2,551 | 664 | 821 | 412 | 127 | 101 | 881 | 225 | 310 | 2,068 | 657 | 620 | 6 |
| 98 | 248 | 8 | 3,801 | 805 | 1,022 | 57 | 15 | 14 | 12 | (*) | 1 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 238 | 57 | 52 | 7 |
| 390 | 118 | 129 | 4,314 | 1,102 | 1,067 | 2,479 | 727 | 781 | 619 | 196 | 204 | 2,263 | 676 | 680 | 2,033 | 462 | 501 | 8 |
| 198 | 81 | 52 | 8,706 | 2,217 | 2,238 | 2,011 | 514 | 584 | 2,446 | 617 | 631 | 1,337 | 316 | 349 | 747 | 206 | 197 | 9 |
| 2,989 | 573 | 878 | 12,275 | 3,392 | 3,516 | 3,200 | 688 | 880 | 2,261 | 616 | 604 | 1,886 | 455 | 535 | 4,661 | 1,130 | 1,335 | 10 |
| 46 | 12 | 12 | 74 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 6 | 6 | 34 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 23 | 23 | 11 |
| 1,784 | 636 | 633 | 22,942 | 6,636 | 6,956 | 4,910 | 1,579 | 1,538 | 11,720 | 3,578 | 3,482 | 2,921 | 624 | 756 | 11,482 | 3,939 | 3,732 | 12 |
| 1,768 | 632 | 629 | 22,867 | 6,617 | 6,936 | 4,890 | 1,574 | 1,532 | 11,700 | 3,572 | 3,476 | 2,905 | 619 | 751 | 11,388 | 3,914 | 3,707 | 13 |
| 1,097 | 433 | 421 | 11,781 | 2,618 | 2,661 | 2,655 | 865 | 774 | 10,729 | 3,274 | 3,157 | 1,751 | 289 | 436 | 9,183 | 3,176 | 3,029 | 14 |
| 640 | 196 | 196 | 11,477 | 3,989 | 4,263 | 2,224 | 708 | 756 | 971 | 298 | 319 | 1,154 | 330 | 315 | 1,943 | 647 | 625 | 15 |
| 31 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 262 | 91 | 53 | 16 |
| 16 | 4 | 4 | 75 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 94 | 25 | 25 | 17 |
| **–25,236** | **–6,918** | **–7,610** | **–218,132** | **–59,872** | **–60,881** | **–57,306** | **–15,352** | **–15,652** | **–23,437** | **–7,034** | **–7,265** | **–47,854** | **–13,375** | **–13,962** | **–110,321** | **–29,777** | **–33,409** | 18 |
| –23,844 | –6,511 | –7,187 | –161,855 | –43,034 | –43,340 | –51,726 | –13,709 | –13,659 | –19,093 | –5,634 | –5,853 | –41,539 | –11,462 | –12,072 | –106,867 | –28,566 | –32,206 | 19 |
| –18,803 | –5,109 | –5,865 | –138,008 | –36,598 | –36,926 | –43,781 | –11,555 | –11,572 | –15,091 | –4,399 | –4,764 | –34,827 | –9,520 | –10,211 | –96,935 | –26,002 | –29,582 | 20 |
| –5,041 | –1,402 | –1,322 | –23,847 | –6,436 | –6,414 | –7,945 | –2,154 | –2,087 | –4,002 | –1,235 | –1,089 | –6,712 | –1,942 | –1,861 | –9,932 | –2,564 | –2,624 | 21 |
| –5 | –20 | –2 | –1,426 | –358 | –360 | –1,623 | –406 | –400 | –260 | –141 | –100 | –306 | –54 | –70 | –1,120 | –378 | –330 | 22 |
| –1,493 | –377 | –266 | –2,788 | –838 | –788 | –1,002 | –304 | –281 | –549 | –198 | –138 | –885 | –280 | –222 | –3,060 | –758 | –769 | 23 |
| –187 | –39 | –45 | –1,260 | –341 | –307 | –1,281 | –401 | –320 | –308 | –89 | –83 | –1,229 | –347 | –304 | –1,617 | –379 | –356 | 24 |
| –302 | –68 | –83 | –6,585 | –1,825 | –1,831 | –3,434 | –869 | –900 | –1,111 | –315 | –300 | –3,810 | –1,090 | –1,098 | –2,087 | –519 | –608 | 25 |
| –13 | –8 | –6 | –6,955 | –1,675 | –1,631 | –23 | –10 | –10 | –24 | –4 | –6 | –37 | –14 | –9 | –21 | –10 | –9 | 26 |
| –3,021 | –885 | –915 | –4,698 | –1,362 | –1,460 | –564 | –159 | –171 | –1,733 | –484 | –458 | –438 | –155 | –156 | –1,700 | –442 | –473 | 27 |
| –20 | –5 | –5 | –135 | –37 | –37 | –18 | –5 | –5 | –17 | –4 | –4 | –7 | –2 | –2 | –327 | –78 | –79 | 28 |
| –1,392 | –407 | –423 | –56,277 | –16,838 | –17,541 | –5,580 | –1,643 | –1,993 | –4,344 | –1,400 | –1,412 | –6,315 | –1,913 | –1,890 | –3,454 | –1,211 | –1,203 | 29 |
| –1,221 | –375 | –399 | –56,167 | –16,815 | –17,521 | –5,459 | –1,619 | –1,975 | –4,337 | –1,399 | –1,411 | –6,268 | –1,904 | –1,884 | –3,373 | –1,195 | –1,192 | 30 |
| (D) | –137 | –146 | –12,334 | –3,991 | –4,605 | (D) | 79 | –245 | –8 | –50 | –52 | –337 | –68 | –67 | –113 | –20 | –16 | 31 |
| (D) | –101 | –118 | –9,669 | –3,102 | –3,092 | (D) | –321 | –374 | –2,663 | –875 | –896 | –1,197 | –417 | –417 | –1,046 | –449 | –454 | 32 |
| –460 | –137 | –135 | –34,164 | –9,722 | –9,824 | –4,373 | –1,377 | –1,356 | –1,666 | –474 | –463 | –4,734 | –1,419 | –1,400 | –2,214 | –726 | –722 | 33 |
| –171 | –32 | –24 | –110 | –23 | –20 | –121 | –24 | –18 | –7 | –1 | –1 | –47 | –9 | –6 | –81 | –16 | –11 | 34 |
| **–1,974** | **–436** | **–553** | **739** | **600** | **248** | **–578** | **–51** | **–159** | **–17** | **–12** | **–9** | **–443** | **–110** | **–147** | **–9,192** | **–2,261** | **–2,041** | 35 |
| –140 | –48 | –25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –2,734 | –870 | –553 | 36 |
| –17 | –5 | –5 | –163 | –50 | –40 | –50 | –13 | –13 | –5 | –1 | –1 | –4 | –1 | –1 | –375 | –102 | –92 | 37 |
| –1,817 | –383 | –523 | 902 | 650 | 288 | –528 | –38 | –146 | –12 | –11 | –8 | –439 | –109 | –146 | –6,083 | –1,289 | –1,396 | 38 |
| **–189** | **–50** | **–53** | **12** | **3** | **2** | **–25** | **–7** | **–8** | ..... | **(*)** | **(*)** | **–24** | **–6** | **–7** | **–390** | **–102** | **–108** | 39 |
| **–1,986** | **–1,562** | **–983** | **–49,466** | **4,560** | **–25,576** | **–2,636** | **–5,933** | **–11,304** | **9,305** | **–2,617** | **–3,351** | **–3,459** | **574** | **309** | **–15,269** | **–112** | **–2,342** | 40 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | –10 | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 43 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | –10 | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 |
| 263 | 23 | 55 | –2 | ..... | 1 | 47 | 6 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 397 | 87 | 79 | 46 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –140 | –44 | –37 | 47 |
| 207 | 17 | 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 | 7 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 546 | 135 | 113 | 48 |
| 56 | 6 | 2 | –2 | ..... | 1 | 5 | –1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | –9 | –4 | 3 | 49 |
| –2,249 | –1,585 | –1,038 | –49,454 | 4,570 | –25,564 | –2,683 | –5,939 | –11,312 | 9,305 | –2,617 | –3,351 | –3,462 | 574 | 309 | –15,666 | –199 | –2,421 | 50 |
| –737 | –331 | –409 | –7,636 | –2,305 | –2,188 | –1,687 | –844 | –716 | 10,407 | –2,471 | –2,681 | (D) | –121 | 76 | –4,175 | –2,120 | –1,874 | 51 |
| –1,562 | –1,394 | –73 | –32,648 | 8,144 | 2,385 | 48 | 710 | 1,096 | 924 | –191 | 599 | –5,036 | –1,326 | 1,824 | –3,006 | 261 | –1,126 | 52 |
| 219 | –178 | 182 | 355 | –150 | –189 | 228 | 164 | –309 | –505 | –165 | –136 | (D) | –244 | 94 | –75 | 271 | 172 | 53 |
| –169 | 318 | –738 | –9,525 | –1,119 | –25,572 | –1,272 | –5,969 | –11,383 | –1,521 | 210 | –1,133 | 1,931 | 2,265 | –1,685 | –8,410 | 1,389 | 407 | 54 |
| **3,838** | **2,371** | **–647** | **60,551** | **13,461** | **21,284** | **22,482** | **–1,949** | **6,504** | **4,969** | **7,289** | **–4,038** | **10,763** | **–1,149** | **4,166** | **16,755** | **–3,897** | **4,945** | 55 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 56 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 57 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 58 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 59 |
| 31 | ..... | 32 | –1,165 | 48 | 45 | 78 | 5 | 67 | 75 | –96 | –8 | –199 | 47 | –52 | 619 | 159 | 977 | 60 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 61 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 62 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 63 |
| 726 | 150 | 227 | 14,044 | 4,805 | 6,308 | 815 | 583 | –567 | 448 | 55 | 207 | 258 | 22 | 29 | 12 | –7 | 81 | 64 |
| ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 65 |
| –183 | 117 | –149 | 61,096 | 11,967 | 9,692 | 1,685 | 677 | 531 | 7,963 | 1,098 | –862 | 8,981 | 1,349 | 187 | 2,073 | 314 | –95 | 66 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 |
| 45 | 9 | 101 | –16 | 625 | –437 | 1,033 | 70 | –262 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 535 | –178 | 122 | ([18]) | ([18]) | ([18]) | 68 |
| [18]3,219 | [18]2,095 | [18]–858 | [18]–13,408 | [18]–3,984 | [18]5,676 | [18]18,871 | [18]–3,284 | [18]6,735 | [18]–3,517 | [18]6,232 | [18]–3,375 | [18]1,188 | [18]–2,389 | [18]3,880 | [18]14,051 | [18]–4,363 | [18]3,982 | 69 |
| **10,533** | **1,809** | **5,007** | **87,572** | **9,844** | **31,510** | **–5,019** | **11,232** | **7,841** | **–28,776** | **–8,635** | **3,744** | **8,853** | **5,618** | **1,163** | **62,399** | **20,163** | **17,096** | 70 |
| –10,831 | –2,565 | –3,214 | –84,744 | –22,366 | –22,210 | –16,646 | –3,870 | –3,536 | 5,168 | 1,297 | 1,103 | –13,374 | –3,594 | –4,648 | –62,921 | –16,601 | –20,282 | 71 |
| 217 | 204 | 233 | 18,671 | 4,100 | 5,327 | 3,092 | 642 | 1,117 | 1,975 | 500 | 481 | 1,078 | –44 | 298 | 590 | 82 | 203 | 72 |
| –10,614 | –2,361 | –2,981 | –66,073 | –18,266 | –16,883 | –13,554 | –3,228 | –2,419 | 7,143 | 1,797 | 1,584 | –12,296 | –3,638 | –4,350 | –62,331 | –16,519 | –20,079 | 73 |
| 392 | 229 | 210 | –33,335 | –10,202 | –10,585 | –670 | –64 | –455 | 7,376 | 2,178 | 2,070 | –3,394 | –1,289 | –1,134 | 8,028 | 2,728 | 2,529 | 74 |
| –1,974 | –436 | –553 | 739 | 600 | 248 | –578 | –51 | –159 | –17 | –12 | –9 | –443 | –110 | –147 | –9,192 | –2,261 | –2,041 | 75 |
| –12,196 | –2,568 | –3,324 | –98,669 | –27,868 | –27,220 | –14,802 | –3,343 | –3,033 | 14,502 | 3,963 | 3,645 | –16,133 | –5,037 | –5,631 | –63,495 | –16,052 | –19,591 | 76 |

NOTE. Annual and quarterly data for India and Other Asia and Pacific in this table have been corrected by offsetting amounts. Quarterly data for 2005:I to 2006:I for these areas have also been corrected and can be found on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/international/bp_web>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 11. U.S. International**

[Millions

| Line | (Credits +; debits –) [1] | Middle East | | | Africa | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | |
| | | | II r | III p | | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **55,326** | **15,835** | **16,063** | **30,498** | **8,635** | **9,355** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 48,824 | 13,804 | 13,986 | 23,830 | 6,448 | 7,370 |
| 3 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | 29,760 | 8,994 | 9,021 | 14,886 | 4,110 | 4,987 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 19,064 | 4,810 | 4,965 | 8,944 | 2,338 | 2,383 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 9,285 | 1,942 | 1,775 | 1,504 | 394 | 249 |
| 6 | Travel | 1,819 | 524 | 672 | 1,179 | 331 | 404 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 250 | 80 | 58 | 42 | 9 | 9 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 1,971 | 552 | 587 | 778 | 182 | 232 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 397 | 104 | 104 | 491 | 144 | 118 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 5,228 | 1,577 | 1,742 | 4,887 | 1,258 | 1,351 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 114 | 31 | 27 | 63 | 20 | 20 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 6,502 | 2,031 | 2,077 | 6,668 | 2,187 | 1,985 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 6,410 | 2,007 | 2,053 | 6,600 | 2,169 | 1,967 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 4,670 | 1,448 | 1,455 | 5,303 | 1,790 | 1,558 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 1,549 | 540 | 569 | 951 | 314 | 309 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 191 | 19 | 29 | 346 | 65 | 100 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 92 | 24 | 24 | 68 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–87,560** | **–26,715** | **–27,809** | **–70,849** | **–22,614** | **–25,309** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –80,664 | –23,968 | –24,968 | –69,525 | –22,147 | –24,781 |
| 20 | Goods, balance-of-payments basis [2] | –62,437 | –19,231 | –20,094 | –65,210 | –20,900 | –23,634 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –18,227 | –4,737 | –4,874 | –4,315 | –1,247 | –1,147 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –12,837 | –3,300 | –3,425 | –301 | –53 | –66 |
| 23 | Travel | –1,362 | –306 | –320 | –1,497 | –477 | –342 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –760 | –170 | –218 | –472 | –118 | –131 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –1,112 | –318 | –306 | –295 | –74 | –87 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –111 | –64 | –28 | –6 | –3 | –3 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –1,767 | –504 | –504 | –1,522 | –461 | –456 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –278 | –75 | –73 | –222 | –61 | –62 |
| 29 | Income payments | –6,896 | –2,747 | –2,841 | –1,324 | –467 | –528 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –6,838 | –2,735 | –2,832 | –1,214 | –444 | –508 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –616 | –422 | –338 | –180 | –30 | –54 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –3,094 | –1,095 | –1,238 | –622 | –235 | –255 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –3,128 | –1,218 | –1,256 | –412 | –179 | –199 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –58 | –12 | –9 | –110 | –23 | –20 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–16,628** | **–2,466** | **–2,462** | **–7,839** | **–1,330** | **–1,153** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –13,516 | –1,597 | –1,529 | –5,179 | –671 | –430 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –120 | –31 | –30 | –25 | –7 | –5 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –2,992 | –838 | –903 | –2,635 | –652 | –718 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–2,405** | **–78** | **–81** | **–156** | **–501** | **–17** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–6,953** | **–5,713** | **–1,330** | **–3,987** | **–946** | **–578** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 2,212 | 61 | 38 | 268 | 1,273 | 30 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –74 | –3 | –14 | –383 | –87 | –134 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 257 | 65 | 49 | 663 | 1,369 | 164 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 2,029 | –1 | 3 | –12 | –9 | ..... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –9,165 | –5,774 | –1,368 | –4,255 | –2,219 | –608 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –3,466 | –985 | –1,156 | –2,066 | –1,180 | –1,045 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | 384 | –373 | –804 | –1,636 | –1,071 | 462 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –540 | –1,069 | –345 | –337 | 120 | –32 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –5,543 | –3,347 | 937 | –216 | –88 | 7 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **18,951** | **19,225** | **10,566** | **9,071** | **2,710** | **–120** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 2,312 | 15,380 | 8,113 | 5,288 | 2,735 | 161 |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 59 | Other [10] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | –132 | 249 | –35 | –110 | –99 | 13 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 16,639 | 3,845 | 2,453 | 3,783 | –25 | –281 |
| 64 | Direct investment | 1,572 | 483 | 479 | 651 | 118 | 39 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 6,346 | 2,436 | 923 | 586 | 480 | –10 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 4,683 | 202 | 454 | 801 | –1,274 | –392 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [19] | **39,269** | **–88** | **5,053** | **43,262** | **14,046** | **17,822** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –32,677 | –10,237 | –11,073 | –50,324 | –16,790 | –18,647 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 837 | 73 | 91 | 4,629 | 1,091 | 1,236 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –31,840 | –10,164 | –10,982 | –45,695 | –15,699 | –17,411 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | –394 | –716 | –764 | 5,344 | 1,720 | 1,457 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –16,628 | –2,466 | –2,462 | –7,839 | –1,330 | –1,153 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –48,862 | –13,346 | –14,208 | –48,190 | –15,309 | –17,107 |

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Transactions, by Area**—Table Ends

of dollars]

| South Africa | | | Other Africa | | | International organizations and unallocated [16] | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| | II r | III p | | II r | III p | | II r | III p | |
| **6,518** | **1,854** | **1,991** | **23,980** | **6,781** | **7,364** | **44,161** | **12,030** | **11,559** | 1 |
| 5,317 | 1,460 | 1,585 | 18,513 | 4,988 | 5,785 | 5,509 | 1,430 | 934 | 2 |
| 3,894 | 1,034 | 1,181 | 10,992 | 3,076 | 3,806 | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| 1,423 | 426 | 404 | 7,521 | 1,912 | 1,979 | 5,509 | 1,430 | 934 | 4 |
| 2 | 2 | (*) | 1,502 | 392 | 249 | 256 | 32 | 51 | 5 |
| 314 | 90 | 89 | 865 | 241 | 315 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| 1 | (*) | (*) | 41 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| 157 | 44 | 49 | 621 | 138 | 183 | 1,035 | 332 | 329 | 8 |
| 305 | 105 | 73 | 186 | 39 | 45 | 2,113 | 497 | 2 | 9 |
| 640 | 184 | 192 | 4,247 | 1,074 | 1,159 | 2,101 | 569 | 552 | 10 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 19 | 19 | 4 | (*) | (*) | 11 |
| 1,201 | 394 | 406 | 5,467 | 1,793 | 1,579 | 38,653 | 10,600 | 10,625 | 12 |
| 1,193 | 392 | 404 | 5,407 | 1,777 | 1,563 | 36,960 | 10,190 | 10,210 | 13 |
| 593 | 192 | 211 | 4,710 | 1,598 | 1,347 | 21,785 | 5,497 | 5,517 | 14 |
| 595 | 195 | 193 | 356 | 119 | 116 | 14,773 | 4,642 | 4,638 | 15 |
| 5 | 5 | ... | 341 | 60 | 100 | 402 | 51 | 55 | 16 |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 16 | 16 | 1,693 | 410 | 415 | 17 |
| **-7,073** | **-2,345** | **-2,317** | **-63,776** | **-20,269** | **-22,992** | **-21,487** | **-5,461** | **-5,462** | 18 |
| -6,865 | -2,299 | -2,248 | -62,660 | -19,848 | -22,533 | -5,179 | -1,078 | -1,095 | 19 |
| -5,883 | -2,000 | -1,968 | -59,327 | -18,900 | -21,666 | ... | ... | ... | 20 |
| -982 | -299 | -280 | -3,333 | -948 | -867 | -5,179 | -1,078 | -1,095 | 21 |
| -12 | ... | -1 | -289 | -53 | -65 | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| -264 | -102 | -63 | -1,233 | -375 | -279 | ... | ... | ... | 23 |
| -177 | -48 | -45 | -295 | -70 | -86 | ... | ... | ... | 24 |
| -72 | -16 | -22 | -223 | -58 | -65 | -4,223 | -1,017 | -1,078 | 25 |
| -2 | -1 | -1 | -4 | -2 | -2 | -931 | -55 | -11 | 26 |
| -403 | -118 | -133 | -1,119 | -343 | -323 | -15 | -4 | -4 | 27 |
| -52 | -14 | -15 | -170 | -47 | -47 | -10 | -2 | -2 | 28 |
| -208 | -46 | -69 | -1,116 | -421 | -459 | -16,308 | -4,383 | -4,367 | 29 |
| -199 | -44 | -67 | -1,015 | -400 | -441 | -16,308 | -4,383 | -4,367 | 30 |
| -10 | (D) | -12 | -170 | (D) | -42 | -10,310 | -2,522 | -2,515 | 31 |
| -149 | -43 | -40 | -473 | -192 | -215 | -5,093 | -1,597 | -1,586 | 32 |
| -40 | (D) | -15 | -372 | (D) | -184 | -905 | -264 | -266 | 33 |
| -9 | -2 | -2 | -101 | -21 | -18 | ... | ... | ... | 34 |
| **-474** | **-126** | **-140** | **-7,365** | **-1,204** | **-1,013** | **-16,066** | **-4,050** | **-5,019** | 35 |
| -103 | -15 | -28 | -5,076 | -656 | -402 | -4,958 | -1,015 | -1,715 | 36 |
| -6 | -2 | -1 | -19 | -5 | -4 | -2,131 | -273 | -467 | 37 |
| -365 | -109 | -111 | -2,270 | -543 | -607 | -8,977 | -2,762 | -2,837 | 38 |
| **-4** | **-1** | **-1** | **-152** | **-500** | **-16** | ... | (*) | (*) | 39 |
| **-1,601** | **-1,493** | **76** | **-2,386** | **547** | **-654** | **-9,357** | **-7,946** | **-1,705** | 40 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,711 | -402 | 1,221 | 41 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,511 | -51 | -54 | 43 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,200 | -351 | 1,275 | 44 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 267 | 1,272 | 29 | -961 | -32 | -233 | 46 |
| ... | ... | ... | -383 | -87 | -134 | -953 | -32 | -224 | 47 |
| ... | ... | ... | 663 | 1,369 | 164 | 2 | ... | (*) | 48 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | -13 | -10 | -1 | -10 | ... | -9 | 49 |
| -1,602 | -1,494 | 75 | -2,653 | -725 | -683 | -23,107 | -7,512 | -2,693 | 50 |
| -17 | -294 | -105 | -2,049 | -886 | -940 | -21,785 | -5,497 | -5,517 | 51 |
| -1,767 | -1,073 | -11 | 131 | 2 | 473 | -118 | -1,014 | 1,357 | 52 |
| -17 | 129 | 12 | -320 | -9 | -44 | 3 | -9 | 7 | 53 |
| 199 | -256 | 179 | -415 | 168 | -172 | -1,207 | -992 | 1,460 | 54 |
| **-309** | **-2,257** | **-221** | **9,380** | **4,967** | **101** | **33,663** | **1,217** | **4,759** | 55 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 190 | 2 | 101 | 56 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | ... | 57 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | ... | 58 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | ... | 59 |
| -1 | -2 | ... | -109 | -97 | 13 | 190 | 2 | 101 | 60 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | ... | 61 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | ... | 62 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 33,473 | 1,215 | 4,658 | 63 |
| -9 | 75 | 23 | 660 | 43 | 16 | 10,310 | 2,522 | 2,515 | 64 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 65 |
| 32 | 104 | -72 | 554 | 376 | 62 | 1,003 | -128 | 31 | 66 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19,416 | 1,127 | 1,129 | 67 |
| 39 | -132 | -73 | (18) | (18) | (18) | ... | ... | 3 | 68 |
| [18]-370 | [18]-2,302 | [18]-99 | [18]8,275 | [18]4,645 | [18]10 | [18]2,744 | [18]-2,306 | [18]980 | 69 |
| **2,943** | **4,368** | **612** | **40,319** | **9,678** | **17,210** | **-30,915** | **4,209** | **-4,133** | 70 |
| -1,989 | -966 | -787 | -48,335 | -15,824 | -17,860 | ... | ... | ... | 71 |
| 441 | 127 | 124 | 4,188 | 964 | 1,112 | 330 | 352 | -161 | 72 |
| -1,548 | -839 | -663 | -44,147 | -14,860 | -16,748 | 330 | 352 | -161 | 73 |
| 993 | 348 | 337 | 4,351 | 1,372 | 1,120 | 22,345 | 6,217 | 6,258 | 74 |
| -474 | -126 | -140 | -7,365 | -1,204 | -1,013 | -16,066 | -4,050 | -5,019 | 75 |
| -1,029 | -617 | -466 | -47,161 | -14,692 | -16,641 | 6,608 | 2,519 | 1,078 | 76 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–11

**General notes for all tables:** [P] Preliminary. [r] Revised. [*] Less than $500,000 (+/–). [D] Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

**Table 1:**

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, –: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance-of-payments basis; see table 2a.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 5.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 76 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

14. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

15. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2006 issues of the SURVEY.

**Table 2a:**

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data). From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from "actual" and "revised statistical" monthly data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY). Prior to 1983, annual data are as published by the Census Bureau, except that for 1975–80 published Census data are adjusted to include trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries.

2. Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B20, B75, and B130 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

3. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

4. Addition of electric energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area. Also includes deduction of exports to the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979, and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

5. Coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair; and the adjustment of software imports to market value. Also includes addition of understatement of inland freight in f.a.s. values of U.S. imports of goods from Canada in 1974–81; deduction of imports from the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979; and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

6. For 1988–89, correction for the understatement of crude petroleum imports from Canada.

7. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 11, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Members of OPEC: Venezuela, Ecuador, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, Nigeria, and Gabon (excludes Ecuador beginning in January 1993 and Gabon beginning in January 1995). Before 1984, complete geographic area detail was not available for some balance-of-payments adjustments. Therefore, the detail shown does not always sum to the values shown for the area aggregates.

**Table 3:**

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

**Table 4:**

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

**Table 5:**

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are *not* included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

**Table 6a:**

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

**Table 7a:**

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 8a:**

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 9a:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 10a:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 11:**

For footnotes 1–13, see table 1.

14. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; and beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.

15. Quarterly estimates for Mexico are available beginning with 2004.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

NOTE. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1995–2005

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annually updates its supplemental, ownership-based framework of the current-account portion of the U.S. international transactions accounts. This report presents new summary estimates of the major current-account aggregates for 2005, more detailed estimates for 2004, and revised estimates for 1995–2004.[1] A technical note that presents information on the conceptual basis of the ownership-based framework follows the highlights of this presentation.[2]

The following are highlights of the updated estimates:

- Net receipts by U.S. parents of direct investment income from the sales by their foreign affiliates were $251.4 billion in 2005, up from $226.2 billion in 2004 (table 1). Net payments to foreign parents of direct investment income from the sales by their U.S. affiliates were $117.0 billion in 2005, up from $102.4 billion in 2004.
- In 2004 (the latest year for which the detailed estimates are available), the net receipts of $226.2 billion consisted of $223.6 billion from nonbank foreign affiliates and $2.7 billion from bank foreign affiliates. For the parents of nonbank affiliates, the net receipts resulted from sales by foreign affiliates of $3,768.7 billion less deductions of $3,545.1 billion (such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs).[3] The net payments of $102.4 billion consisted of $97.7 billion by nonbank U.S. affiliates and $4.7 billion by bank U.S. affiliates. For nonbank U.S. affiliates, the net payments resulted from sales of $2,521.4 billion less deductions of $2,423.7 billion.
- In 2005, the total value of foreign sales accruing to the U.S. economy was $1,526.6 billion, which consisted of U.S. exports of goods and services of $1,275.2 billion and net income receipts of U.S. parents from the sales by their foreign affiliates of $251.4 billion. The total value of U.S. sales accruing to foreign economies was $2,108.9 billion, which consisted of U.S. imports of goods and services of $1,992.0 billion and net income payments to foreign parents from the sales by their U.S. affiliates of $117.0 billion.
- The resulting U.S. deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates was $582.3 billion in 2005 ($1,526.6 billion minus $2,108.9 billion). This deficit was $134.4 billion less than the $716.7 billion deficit on trade in goods and services in the conventional international accounts framework. The ownership-based deficit was smaller because the receipts of income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates exceeded the payments of income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates.
- The $582.3 billion deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates in 2005 was $94.9 billion more than the deficit in 2004. The increase was more than accounted for by a $105.4 billion increase in the deficit on trade in goods and services.

The estimates incorporate the results of the 2006 annual revision of the U.S. international transactions accounts that features improved estimating methodologies, the incorporation of newly available source data, and the substantial expansion of geographic detail.[4] As part of the annual revision, the 2002–2005 estimates of foreign direct investment income, financial flows, royalties and license fees, and "other" private services were improved as a result of the incorporation of the results of BEA's 2002 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States; the 2004–2005 estimates of "other" private services were improved as a result of the incorporation of the results of BEA's 2004 benchmark survey of financial services transactions with unaffiliated foreigners; the 2003–2005 estimates of foreign holdings and transactions in U.S. securities and related dividend and interest payments were improved as a result of the incorporation of the results of the U.S. Treasury Department's annual survey of securities liabilities for June 2005 and revisions to its benchmark survey of securities liabilities for June 2004; and the 2003–2005 estimates of U.S. holdings of foreign securities and related dividend and interest receipts were improved as a result of the incorporation of the results of the U.S. Treasury Department's annual survey of securities claims for December 2004. In addition, the estimates also incorporate the preliminary results from the 2004 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad and the 2004 annual survey of foreign direct investment in the United States and the final results from the 2003 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States.

1. The estimates for 1982–2005 are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Under "International," click on "More," then look under "Supplemental Estimates" for "Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account."

2. For additional information on the sources and methods used to prepare the supplemental estimates, see Obie G. Whichard and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "An Ownership-Based Disaggregation of the U.S. Current Account, 1982–93," Survey of Current Business 75 (October 1995): 52–61. For a general review of the issues relating to ownership relationships in international transactions, see J. Steven Landefeld, Obie G. Whichard, and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "Alternative Frameworks for U.S. International Transactions," Survey 73 (December 1993): 50–61.

3. These detailed estimates can only be provided for nonbank affiliates.

4. See Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1995–2005," Survey 86 (July 2006): 36–48.

*Jeffrey H. Lowe prepared this report.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Technical Note

The ownership-based framework was developed in the early 1990s in response to interest in examining international transactions in a way that would reflect the increasing importance of multinational companies in world economies and, particularly, the growing tendency of these companies to use locally established affiliates to deliver goods and services to international markets.[5]

In the conventionally constructed current account, the trade balance reflects only the goods and services that are delivered to international markets through cross-border exports and imports. This balance is an important indicator of U.S. performance in foreign markets; it reflects the net value of the transactions in goods and services between U.S. residents (including companies) and foreign residents. Because in the international accounts, affiliates are treated as resident in their respective countries of location rather than in the countries of their owners, the sales of goods and services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to other foreign persons and by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies to other U.S. persons are not regarded as exports and imports and are therefore excluded from the trade balance.

In the ownership-based framework, a balance is introduced in which net receipts resulting from sales by affiliates are combined with cross-border exports and imports. Specifically, the net receipts that accrue to U.S. parent companies from the sales by their foreign affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to foreigners by U.S. companies (U.S. exports of goods and services), and the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies from the sales by their U.S. affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to the United States by foreign companies (U.S. imports of goods and services). The difference between these receipts and payments is an indicator of the net effect of United States-foreign commerce on the U.S. economy, and it reflects the perspective that both cross-border trade and sales through affiliates represent methods of active participation in the international markets for goods and services.

Only the net receipts that accrue to the U.S. parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their foreign affiliates, are included in these calculations, because only for sales originating in the United States are most of the costs—such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs—incurred domestically and accrued to the benefit of the U.S. economy. Similarly, only the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their U.S. affiliates, are included, because only for sales originating abroad are most of the costs incurred abroad and accrued to the benefit of foreign economies. This methodology also eliminates the double-counting that would occur if both the total value of the sales by parents to their affiliates and the subsequent sales by the affiliates to others were included.

Conceptually, the ownership-based framework is fully consistent with the current account in the conventional international transactions accounts, and it can be viewed as a "satellite" of those accounts.[6] (The current-account balance is the same in both sets of accounts.) The grouping of the income from affiliates with cross-border trade in goods and services recognizes the active role of parent companies in managing and coordinating their affiliates' operations. This direct investment income from affiliates differs fundamentally from income on other types of investments. For example, for U.S. direct investment abroad, direct investment income represents U.S. companies' returns on sales that for reasons such as efficiency, transport costs, or the avoidance of trade barriers are made by affiliates in foreign countries rather than by U.S. parent companies; other investment income represents returns on passive investments, such as on foreign stocks and bonds.[7] Indeed, in many cases, a portion of the income from affiliates may be regarded as a kind of implicit management fee that compensates parent companies for undertaking active roles in the operations of their affiliates.

In addition, the most detailed presentation of the framework provides information on ownership relationships by disaggregating the trade in goods and in services into trade between affiliated parties (that is, trade within multinational corporations) and trade between unaffiliated parties. It also shows how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from the production and sales by affiliates. To highlight the links between the income and the activities that produce it, the income is designated "net receipts" or "net payments" of direct investment income resulting from sales by affiliates. In the addenda to table 1, the framework also provides information on the U.S. content and the foreign content of affiliates' sales and on the extent to which such content results from the affiliates' own value added.

5. Among those calling for more information on ownership was a National Academy of Sciences study panel. See Anne Y. Kester, ed., *Behind the Numbers: U.S. Trade in the World Economy,* National Research Council, Panel on Foreign Trade Statistics (Washington, D.C: National Academy Press, 1992).

6. According to the international *System of National Accounts,* satellite accounts augment the central national accounts by "expanding the analytical capacity of national accounting for selected areas...in a flexible manner, without overburdening or disrupting the central system"; they may introduce additional information, alternative accounting frameworks, or "complementary or alternative concepts," while maintaining links to the central accounts. See Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations, and World Bank, *System of National Accounts, 1993* (Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, and Washington, DC, 1993): 489.

7. Direct investment income consists of net receipts of earnings and of interest by parents from their affiliates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1. Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1995–2005

[Billions of dollars]

| Line | | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts (ITA table 1, line 1)** | **1,004.6** | **1,077.7** | **1,191.3** | **1,195.0** | **1,259.8** | **1,421.5** | **1,293.1** | **1,245.4** | **1,319.2** | **1,526.9** | **1,749.9** |
| 2 | **Receipts resulting from exports of goods and services or sales by foreign affiliates** | **889.6** | **954.1** | **1,049.8** | **1,037.1** | **1,097.5** | **1,222.4** | **1,133.6** | **1,120.3** | **1,202.8** | **1,378.2** | **1,526.6** |
| 3 | **Exports of goods and services, total (ITA table 1, line 2)** | **794.4** | **851.6** | **934.5** | **933.2** | **965.9** | **1,070.6** | **1,004.9** | **974.7** | **1,016.1** | **1,151.9** | **1,275.2** |
| 3a | Goods, balance-of-payments basis (ITA table 1, line 3) | 575.2 | 612.1 | 678.4 | 670.4 | 684.0 | 772.0 | 718.7 | 682.4 | 713.4 | 807.5 | 894.6 |
| 3b | Services (ITA table 1, line 4) | 219.2 | 239.5 | 256.1 | 262.8 | 281.9 | 298.6 | 286.2 | 292.3 | 302.7 | 344.4 | 380.6 |
| 4 | To unaffiliated foreigners | 541.1 | 581.5 | 633.5 | 645.1 | 675.6 | 756.2 | 702.6 | 681.8 | 705.6 | 824.1 | ..... |
| 4a | Goods | 365.3 | 389.5 | 428.8 | 436.5 | 455.2 | 523.0 | 482.6 | 462.8 | 481.5 | 563.9 | ..... |
| 4b | Services | 175.8 | 192.0 | 204.7 | 208.6 | 220.4 | 233.2 | 220.0 | 219.0 | 224.1 | 260.2 | ..... |
| 5 | To affiliated foreigners | 253.2 | 270.1 | 300.9 | 288.1 | 290.3 | 314.4 | 302.3 | 292.9 | 310.5 | 327.9 | ..... |
| 5a | Goods | 209.9 | 222.6 | 249.6 | 233.9 | 228.8 | 248.9 | 236.1 | 219.6 | 232.0 | 243.6 | ..... |
| 5b | Services | 43.3 | 47.5 | 51.4 | 54.2 | 61.5 | 65.4 | 66.2 | 73.3 | 78.5 | 84.2 | ..... |
| 6 | To foreign affiliates of U.S. parents | 187.1 | 198.6 | 226.9 | 218.8 | 218.7 | 234.1 | 221.7 | 204.9 | 215.3 | 227.8 | ..... |
| 6a | Goods | 152.7 | 161.8 | 186.5 | 176.3 | 168.9 | 182.7 | 170.2 | 150.6 | 156.6 | 165.0 | ..... |
| 6b | Services | 34.4 | 36.8 | 40.4 | 42.5 | 49.8 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 54.3 | 58.6 | 62.9 | ..... |
| 7 | To foreign parent groups of U.S. affiliates | 66.2 | 71.5 | 74.0 | 69.2 | 71.6 | 80.3 | 80.6 | 88.0 | 95.2 | 100.0 | ..... |
| 7a | Goods | 57.2 | 60.8 | 63.0 | 57.6 | 59.9 | 66.2 | 65.9 | 69.0 | 75.3 | 78.6 | ..... |
| 7b | Services | 8.9 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 21.4 | ..... |
| 8 | **Net receipts by U.S. parents of direct investment income resulting from sales by their foreign affiliates (ITA table 1, line 14)** | **95.3** | **102.5** | **115.3** | **104.0** | **131.6** | **151.8** | **128.7** | **145.6** | **186.8** | **226.2** | **251.4** |
| 9 | Nonbank affiliates | 92.0 | 99.2 | 112.0 | 103.2 | 130.7 | 149.6 | 126.3 | 144.2 | 184.5 | 223.6 | 250.3 |
| 10 | Sales by foreign affiliates | 2,040.7 | 2,233.7 | 2,350.9 | 2,370.0 | 2,611.8 | 2,905.5 | 2,945.9 | 2,945.7 | 3,319.5 | 3,768.7 | ..... |
| 11 | *Less:* Foreign affiliates' purchases of goods and services directly from the United States | 212.3 | 230.9 | 260.9 | 248.9 | 246.3 | 260.7 | 249.5 | 232.8 | 242.6 | 254.8 | ..... |
| 12 | *Less:* Costs and profits accruing to foreign persons | 1,379.3 | 1,509.5 | 1,556.0 | 1,601.2 | 1,787.3 | 1,989.1 | 2,055.2 | 2,038.7 | 2,246.0 | 2,548.4 | ..... |
| 13 | Compensation of employees of foreign affiliates | 240.8 | 252.6 | 261.4 | 263.6 | 295.3 | 310.8 | 309.7 | 311.4 | 338.1 | 372.1 | ..... |
| 14 | Other | 1,138.5 | 1,256.9 | 1,294.6 | 1,337.6 | 1,492.0 | 1,678.4 | 1,745.6 | 1,727.3 | 1,907.9 | 2,176.3 | ..... |
| 15 | *Less:* Sales by foreign affiliates to other foreign affiliates of the same parent | 357.1 | 394.1 | 422.0 | 416.6 | 447.5 | 506.1 | 514.8 | 530.0 | 646.4 | 742.0 | ..... |
| 16 | Bank affiliates | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| 17 | **Other income receipts** | **115.0** | **123.6** | **141.5** | **157.9** | **162.3** | **199.1** | **159.6** | **125.1** | **116.3** | **148.7** | **223.3** |
| 18 | Other private receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (ITA table 1, line 15) | 108.1 | 116.9 | 135.7 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 192.4 | 153.1 | 118.9 | 108.8 | 142.8 | 217.6 |
| 19 | U.S. Government receipts (ITA table 1, line 16) | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| 20 | Compensation of employees (ITA table 1, line 17) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 21 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments (ITA table 1, line 18)** | **1,080.1** | **1,159.5** | **1,286.6** | **1,355.3** | **1,509.2** | **1,778.0** | **1,630.8** | **1,654.2** | **1,777.5** | **2,110.6** | **2,455.3** |
| 22 | **Payments resulting from imports of goods and services or sales by U.S. affiliates** | **921.1** | **988.8** | **1,085.4** | **1,136.2** | **1,282.6** | **1,505.1** | **1,380.5** | **1,439.0** | **1,585.0** | **1,865.6** | **2,108.9** |
| 23 | **Imports of goods and services, total (ITA table 1, line 19)** | **890.8** | **955.7** | **1,042.4** | **1,097.8** | **1,229.2** | **1,448.2** | **1,367.7** | **1,395.8** | **1,511.0** | **1,763.2** | **1,992.0** |
| 23a | Goods, balance-of-payments basis (ITA table 1, line 20) | 749.4 | 803.1 | 876.5 | 917.1 | 1,030.0 | 1,224.4 | 1,145.9 | 1,164.7 | 1,260.7 | 1,472.9 | 1,677.4 |
| 23b | Services (ITA table 1, line 21) | 141.4 | 152.6 | 165.9 | 180.7 | 199.2 | 223.7 | 221.8 | 231.1 | 250.3 | 290.3 | 314.6 |
| 24 | From unaffiliated foreigners | 558.4 | 599.9 | 668.8 | 709.0 | 796.8 | 943.7 | 878.2 | 891.5 | 971.9 | 1,182.9 | ..... |
| 24a | Goods | 435.9 | 468.3 | 526.7 | 555.6 | 633.1 | 759.7 | 697.3 | 705.0 | 768.3 | 944.4 | ..... |
| 24b | Services | 122.5 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 153.4 | 163.7 | 184.0 | 180.9 | 186.5 | 203.6 | 238.5 | ..... |
| 25 | From affiliated foreigners | 332.4 | 355.8 | 373.6 | 388.8 | 432.3 | 504.5 | 489.5 | 504.3 | 539.1 | 580.4 | ..... |
| 25a | Goods | 313.5 | 334.8 | 349.8 | 361.5 | 396.8 | 464.7 | 448.6 | 459.8 | 492.4 | 528.5 | ..... |
| 25b | Services | 18.9 | 21.0 | 23.8 | 27.3 | 35.5 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 46.6 | 51.9 | ..... |
| 26 | From foreign affiliates of U.S. parents | 129.7 | 145.0 | 157.8 | 168.6 | 184.8 | 209.9 | 201.3 | 201.9 | 214.1 | 233.2 | ..... |
| 26a | Goods | 122.3 | 137.2 | 147.5 | 156.4 | 167.0 | 191.2 | 182.2 | 182.0 | 192.6 | 209.1 | ..... |
| 26b | Services | 7.4 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 24.1 | ..... |
| 27 | From foreign parent groups of U.S. affiliates | 202.7 | 210.8 | 215.8 | 220.2 | 247.6 | 294.6 | 288.3 | 302.4 | 324.9 | 347.1 | ..... |
| 27a | Goods | 191.2 | 197.7 | 202.4 | 205.2 | 229.9 | 273.6 | 266.5 | 277.7 | 299.8 | 319.4 | ..... |
| 27b | Services | 11.4 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 27.7 | ..... |
| 28 | **Net payments to foreign parents of direct investment income resulting from sales by their U.S. affiliates (ITA table 1, line 31)** | **30.3** | **33.1** | **43.0** | **38.4** | **53.4** | **56.9** | **12.8** | **43.2** | **74.0** | **102.4** | **117.0** |
| 29 | Nonbank affiliates | 25.7 | 30.2 | 39.3 | 35.8 | 50.5 | 53.3 | 10.8 | 41.7 | 71.8 | 97.7 | 112.1 |
| 30 | Sales by U.S. affiliates | 1,544.6 | 1,667.6 | 1,726.3 | 1,875.5 | 2,044.4 | 2,334.7 | 2,327.1 | 2,216.5 | 2,323.2 | 2,521.4 | ..... |
| 31 | *Less:* U.S. affiliates' purchases of goods and services directly from abroad | 262.3 | 281.8 | 278.4 | 307.1 | 342.7 | 393.1 | 369.6 | 372.8 | 393.3 | 421.0 | ..... |
| 32 | *Less:* Costs and profits accruing to U.S. persons | 1,256.6 | 1,355.6 | 1,408.7 | 1,532.5 | 1,651.2 | 1,888.2 | 1,946.7 | 1,802.1 | 1,858.0 | 2,002.7 | ..... |
| 33 | Compensation of employees of U.S. affiliates | 206.4 | 220.6 | 233.5 | 262.1 | 292.7 | 332.2 | 344.7 | 341.9 | 342.7 | 350.2 | ..... |
| 34 | Other | 1,050.2 | 1,135.0 | 1,175.2 | 1,270.4 | 1,358.5 | 1,556.1 | 1,601.9 | 1,460.2 | 1,515.3 | 1,652.5 | ..... |
| 35 | *Less:* Sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same parent [2] | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 36 | Bank affiliates | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 37 | **Other income payments** | **159.0** | **170.7** | **201.2** | **219.1** | **226.6** | **273.0** | **250.3** | **215.2** | **192.5** | **245.0** | **346.4** |
| 38 | Other private payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (ITA table 1, line 32) | 97.1 | 97.8 | 112.9 | 128.0 | 138.1 | 180.9 | 159.8 | 130.2 | 110.1 | 147.6 | 223.6 |
| 39 | U.S. Government payments (ITA table 1, line 33) | 55.6 | 66.6 | 81.7 | 84.2 | 80.5 | 84.5 | 82.4 | 76.6 | 73.9 | 88.5 | 113.6 |
| 40 | Compensation of employees (ITA table 1, line 34) | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| 41 | **Unilateral current transfers, net (ITA table 1, line 35)** | **–38.1** | **–43.0** | **–45.1** | **–53.2** | **–50.4** | **–58.6** | **–51.3** | **–63.6** | **–69.2** | **–81.6** | **–86.1** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Balance on goods and services (line 3 minus line 23, and ITA table 1, line 73) | –96.4 | –104.1 | –107.9 | –164.6 | –263.3 | –377.6 | –362.8 | –421.1 | –494.9 | –611.3 | –716.7 |
| 43 | Balance on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates (line 2 minus line 22) | –31.4 | –34.7 | –35.6 | –99.1 | –185.1 | –282.6 | –246.9 | –318.7 | –382.1 | –487.4 | –582.3 |
| 44 | Balance on current account (line 1 minus line 21 plus line 41, and ITA table 1, line 76) | –113.6 | –124.8 | –140.4 | –213.5 | –299.8 | –415.2 | –389.0 | –472.4 | –527.5 | –665.3 | –791.5 |
| | **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Source of the content of foreign nonbank affiliates' sales and change in inventories:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Sales to nonaffiliates and change in inventories, total (line 10 minus line 15 plus the change in inventories) | 1,700.0 | 1,844.4 | 1,933.4 | 1,959.2 | 2,160.6 | 2,406.8 | 2,424.0 | 2,425.9 | 2,692.3 | 3,065.5 | ..... |
| 46 | Foreign content | 1,487.7 | 1,613.6 | 1,672.5 | 1,710.3 | 1,914.3 | 2,146.1 | 2,174.5 | 2,193.1 | 2,449.7 | 2,810.7 | ..... |
| 47 | Value added by foreign affiliates of U.S. parents | 560.9 | 595.7 | 620.8 | 608.5 | 666.7 | 702.9 | 683.4 | 704.5 | 808.4 | 959.3 | ..... |
| 48 | Other foreign content [3] | 926.8 | 1,017.9 | 1,051.7 | 1,101.8 | 1,247.7 | 1,443.1 | 1,491.1 | 1,488.6 | 1,641.3 | 1,851.4 | ..... |
| 49 | U.S. content | 212.3 | 230.9 | 260.9 | 248.9 | 246.3 | 260.7 | 249.5 | 232.8 | 242.6 | 254.8 | ..... |
| | **Source of the content of U.S. nonbank affiliates' sales and change in inventories: [4]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Sales to nonaffiliates and change in inventories, total (line 30 minus line 35 plus the change in inventories) | 1,551.4 | 1,671.7 | 1,730.8 | 1,887.2 | 2,056.1 | 2,349.9 | 2,318.9 | 2,214.5 | 2,326.1 | 2,534.3 | ..... |
| 51 | U.S. content | 1,289.2 | 1,390.0 | 1,452.4 | 1,580.1 | 1,713.4 | 1,956.7 | 1,949.3 | 1,841.7 | 1,932.7 | 2,113.3 | ..... |
| 52 | Value added by U.S. affiliates of foreign parents | 322.6 | 358.1 | 389.4 | 419.8 | 457.7 | 516.7 | 477.0 | 502.7 | 519.9 | 563.6 | ..... |
| 53 | Other U.S. content [5] | 966.5 | 1,031.9 | 1,063.0 | 1,160.3 | 1,255.7 | 1,440.1 | 1,472.3 | 1,339.0 | 1,412.8 | 1,549.7 | ..... |
| 54 | Foreign content | 262.3 | 281.8 | 278.4 | 307.1 | 342.7 | 393.1 | 369.6 | 372.8 | 393.3 | 421.0 | ..... |

n.a. Not available

1. The estimates in this column are from the international transactions accounts, which are published quarterly. Estimates are not yet available for the items from BEA's 2005 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States, which are processed in the 2 years following the year of coverage. The detailed preliminary estimates for 2005 will be published in the second half of 2007.

2. Conceptually, sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same foreign parent should be subtracted, but data on these sales are unavailable. However, because U.S. affiliates are generally required to report to BEA on a fully consolidated basis, most of these sales are eliminated through consolidation, and the remaining amount is thought to be immaterial.

3. Line 48, other foreign content—which equals purchases from foreign persons by foreign affiliates—is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. exports that are embodied in purchases of goods and services from foreign suppliers.

4. In principle, the sales exclude the affiliates' sales to other affiliates of their parent. For U.S. affiliates, data on sales to other affiliates are unavailable, but these sales are thought to be immaterial. (See footnote 2.)

5. Line 53, other U.S. content—which equals purchases from U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates—is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. imports that are embodied in purchases of goods and services from U.S. suppliers.

NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

ITA International transactions accounts

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# State Personal Income

## Third Quarter of 2006

*By David G. Lenze*

PERSONAL income growth accelerated in all regions of the United States in the third quarter, with growth in the Far West and Mideast regions accelerating the most, according to preliminary estimates released by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Growth in all regions exceeded inflation. The national price index for personal consumption expenditures rose 0.6 percent in the third quarter, compared with 1.0 percent in the second quarter.

For the United States, personal income grew 1.4 percent, following a 0.8-percent gain.[1]

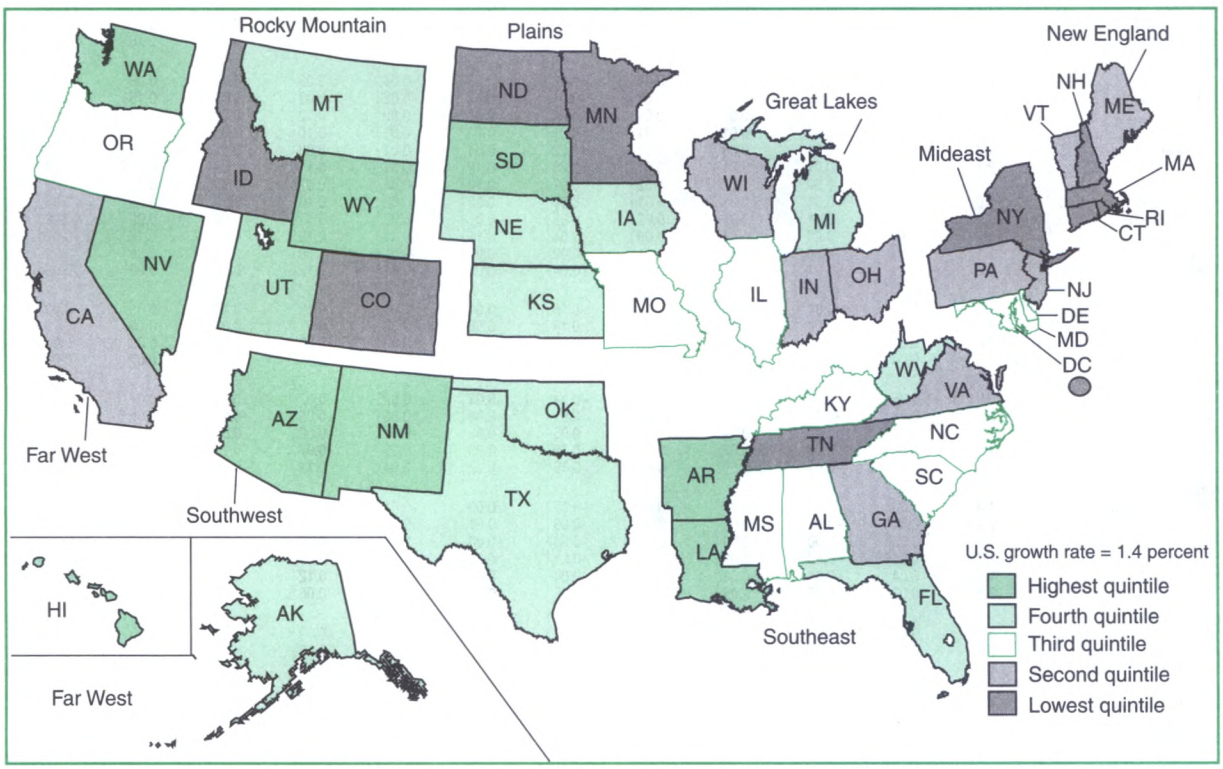
The Southwest region grew 1.6 percent, making it the fastest growing of the eight BEA regions in the third quarter. It has been the fastest growing region in five of the last seven quarters. Since the fourth quarter of 2005, the Southwest region has grown almost 5 percentage points faster than the Nation. The Far West grew 1.5 percent in the third quarter. The Great Lakes, Plains, Southeast, and Rocky Mountain regions each grew 1.4 percent. The Mideast region grew 1.3 percent, and the New England region grew 1.1 percent (chart 1).

### State growth and earnings

In the third quarter, the economies of seven of the fastest growing states—Arizona, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming—supported continued earnings growth in the construction sector. However, in almost all other states, construction earnings declined. The largest decline was in Washington,

1. Personal income is the income received by all persons from all sources; it is defined as the sum of net earnings by place of residence, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and personal current transfer receipts. Personal income for the Nation is the sum of personal income estimates for all states and the District of Columbia.

**Chart 1. Personal Income: Percent Change, 2006:II–2006:III**




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DC, because of an unusually large lump-sum payment in the second quarter. Earnings typically account for the majority of personal income.[2]

2. Total earnings, or earnings by place of work, is calculated as the sum of wages and salaries, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

In four of the fastest growing states—Louisiana, New Mexico, Texas, and Wyoming—large contributions to earnings growth were made by mining (including oil and gas extraction), a small industry that has expanded rapidly in the past 4 years (table A).

Mining also made a relatively large contribution to

**Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Earnings by Place of Work, by State and Region, 2006:II–2006:III**—Continues

[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

| | Total earnings[1] | Farm | Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[2] | Mining | Utilities | Construction | Manufacturing | | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Transportation and warehousing | Information | Finance and insurance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | | | | | |
| **United States** | **1.1** | **0.03** | **–0.01** | **0.05** | **0.01** | **0.00** | **0.03** | **–0.01** | **0.09** | **0.02** | **0.09** | **0.10** | **–0.02** |
| **New England** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 0.6 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.09 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | –0.07 |
| Maine | 0.8 | 0.03 | –0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.00 | –0.06 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Massachusetts | 0.8 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | –0.03 |
| New Hampshire | 0.6 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.10 | –0.01 | –0.02 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| Rhode Island | 0.4 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Vermont | 1.0 | 0.05 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.01 | –0.01 |
| **Mideast** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 0.9 | 0.10 | 0.00 | (3) | 0.01 | (3) | 0.19 | 0.00 | –0.26 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.02 | –0.03 |
| District of Columbia | 0.6 | 0.00 | –0.05 | (3) | 0.00 | (3) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.08 | –0.02 |
| Maryland | 1.1 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| New Jersey | 0.8 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | –0.03 | –0.02 | –0.04 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | –0.05 |
| New York | 0.9 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.03 | –0.02 |
| **Great Lakes** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 1.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| Indiana | 1.0 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.01 | –0.01 |
| Michigan | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.07 | –0.02 | 0.08 | 0.01 | –0.03 |
| Ohio | 1.0 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.03 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.01 | –0.03 |
| Wisconsin | 0.8 | 0.05 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.04 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.01 | –0.03 |
| **Plains** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 1.1 | 0.17 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Kansas | 1.3 | 0.21 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | –0.06 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 | –0.01 |
| Minnesota | 0.9 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | –0.04 |
| Missouri | 1.0 | 0.03 | –0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.05 | –0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.03 | –0.02 |
| Nebraska | 1.1 | 0.32 | –0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | –0.05 | –0.13 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.13 | –0.02 | 0.02 |
| North Dakota | 0.9 | –0.06 | –0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | –0.10 | –0.02 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| South Dakota | 1.5 | 0.39 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | –0.04 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| **Southeast** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 0.9 | 0.07 | –0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | –0.06 | 0.03 | –0.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.01 | –0.02 |
| Arkansas | 1.2 | 0.15 | –0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.04 | –0.01 |
| Florida | 1.2 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | –0.01 |
| Georgia | 0.9 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.04 | –0.02 |
| Kentucky | 1.0 | 0.05 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | –0.02 | –0.04 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.02 | –0.01 |
| Louisiana | 2.1 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| Mississippi | 1.3 | 0.10 | –0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.10 | –0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.00 | –0.01 |
| North Carolina | 1.0 | 0.06 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | –0.02 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| South Carolina | 0.9 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | –0.01 | –0.03 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | –0.01 |
| Tennessee | 0.7 | (4) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | –0.04 | 0.11 | –0.01 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| Virginia | 1.1 | (4) | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.08 | –0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| West Virginia | 1.3 | (4) | –0.01 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.06 | –0.01 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.03 | –0.05 |
| **Southwest** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 1.6 | 0.03 | –0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| New Mexico | 1.8 | 0.19 | –0.01 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 | –0.01 |
| Oklahoma | 1.0 | 0.09 | –0.01 | 0.39 | 0.02 | –0.08 | –0.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.02 | –0.05 | 0.00 | –0.02 |
| Texas | 1.4 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 | –0.03 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.01 | –0.14 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 | –0.04 |
| Idaho | 0.5 | 0.23 | –0.04 | –0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.09 | –0.24 | 0.09 | 0.02 | –0.01 |
| Montana | 1.2 | 0.04 | –0.02 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Utah | 1.8 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| Wyoming | 1.7 | 0.10 | –0.01 | 0.69 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Far West** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 1.3 | 0.00 | –0.02 | 0.27 | 0.00 | –0.07 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| California | 0.9 | 0.04 | –0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.06 | –0.03 |
| Hawaii | 1.5 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.17 | –0.02 | 0.02 |
| Nevada | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.01 | –0.05 |
| Oregon | 1.1 | 0.04 | –0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | –0.04 | 0.07 | –0.06 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Washington | 2.9 | 0.03 | –0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | –0.85 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 2.91 | –0.06 |
| **BEA regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England | 0.7 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.06 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | –0.03 |
| Mideast | 0.9 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.01 | –0.03 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 | –0.02 |
| Great Lakes | 1.0 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| Plains | 1.0 | 0.11 | –0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.02 | –0.02 |
| Southeast | 1.1 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | –0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.02 | –0.01 |
| Southwest | 1.4 | 0.05 | –0.01 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.03 | –0.02 |
| Rocky Mountain | 1.1 | 0.07 | –0.01 | 0.12 | 0.01 | –0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.06 | –0.01 |
| Far West | 1.2 | 0.04 | –0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.03 | –0.09 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.40 | –0.03 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

third-quarter earnings growth in Oklahoma, Alaska, and West Virginia.

Personal income growth in the state of Washington (2.6 percent) was the fastest. The growth reflected huge gains from the exercise of stock options by employees in the information industry. The gains are counted as part of earnings, which grew 47 percent in the information industry in the third quarter. The exercise of stock options in this industry has frequently propelled Washington to first place in the growth rankings and then dropped the state into last place the following quarter.

**Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Earnings by Place of Work, by State and Region, 2006:II–2006:III**—Table Ends

[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

| | Real estate and rental and leasing | Professional and technical services | Management of companies and enterprises | Administrative and waste services | Educational services | Health care and social assistance | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | Accommodation and food services | Other services, except public administration | Government | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Federal, civilian | Military | State and local |
| **United States** | **–0.03** | **0.20** | **0.03** | **0.05** | **0.02** | **0.12** | **0.01** | **0.05** | **0.02** | **0.02** | **0.02** | **0.19** |
| **New England** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | –0.03 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | –0.03 | 0.14 |
| Maine | –0.03 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.19 |
| Massachusetts | –0.03 | 0.28 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | –0.04 | 0.00 | 0.13 |
| New Hampshire | –0.05 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| Rhode Island | –0.01 | 0.12 | –0.28 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.01 | –0.09 | 0.19 |
| Vermont | –0.02 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.22 |
| **Mideast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.16 |
| District of Columbia | 0.00 | 0.30 | –0.18 | –0.09 | 0.01 | 0.07 | –0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| Maryland | –0.02 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.21 |
| New Jersey | –0.03 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.16 |
| New York | –0.01 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| Pennsylvania | –0.03 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| **Great Lakes** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | –0.03 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | –0.04 | 0.21 |
| Indiana | –0.03 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| Michigan | –0.08 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.10 |
| Ohio | –0.02 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.21 |
| Wisconsin | –0.02 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.04 | –0.01 | 0.19 | –0.06 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 |
| **Plains** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | –0.01 | 0.24 |
| Kansas | –0.03 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.30 |
| Minnesota | –0.09 | 0.17 | –0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.17 |
| Missouri | –0.02 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | –0.08 | 0.07 | 0.19 |
| Nebraska | –0.01 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.22 |
| North Dakota | –0.01 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.17 |
| South Dakota | –0.07 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.14 |
| **Southeast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | –0.02 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.23 |
| Arkansas | –0.02 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.21 |
| Florida | –0.03 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.21 |
| Georgia | –0.02 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.02 | –0.04 | –0.02 | 0.18 |
| Kentucky | –0.01 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.22 |
| Louisiana | –0.04 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.12 |
| Mississippi | –0.03 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.37 |
| North Carolina | –0.03 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.19 |
| South Carolina | –0.02 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.27 |
| Tennessee | –0.04 | 0.13 | –0.07 | 0.06 | 0.02 | –0.08 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | –0.02 | 0.03 | 0.17 |
| Virginia | –0.03 | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.20 |
| West Virginia | –0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.21 |
| **Southwest** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | –0.06 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.31 |
| New Mexico | –0.01 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.26 |
| Oklahoma | –0.10 | 0.14 | 0.00 | –0.03 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | –0.01 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.31 |
| Texas | –0.05 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.22 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | –0.08 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.01 | –0.01 | –0.03 | 0.21 |
| Idaho | –0.04 | 0.18 | –0.23 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | –0.02 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Montana | –0.10 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.23 |
| Utah | –0.02 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.23 |
| Wyoming | –0.04 | 0.09 | –0.11 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.04 | –0.05 | 0.01 | 0.25 |
| **Far West** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | –0.02 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.04 | –0.02 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| California | –0.05 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.23 |
| Hawaii | –0.01 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
| Nevada | –0.02 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.23 |
| Oregon | –0.01 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 |
| Washington | –0.02 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | –0.04 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.21 |
| **BEA regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England | –0.03 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | –0.01 | –0.01 | 0.14 |
| Mideast | –0.02 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.14 |
| Great Lakes | –0.04 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 0.16 |
| Plains | –0.04 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.21 |
| Southeast | –0.03 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.21 |
| Southwest | –0.05 | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.24 |
| Rocky Mountain | –0.06 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 0.21 |
| Far West | –0.04 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.24 |

1. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.
2. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
3. Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.
4. Not meaningful.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Louisiana's personal income growth (1.7 percent) exceeded national growth, the first time this year that its recovery from Hurricane Katrina had such a strong effect. The recovery shows up more clearly in earnings, which have grown twice as fast in Louisiana as in the United States over the last 6 months. The strong earnings rebound was offset by weak transfer receipts as disaster assistance and unemployment compensation tapered off.

Michigan's personal income growth (1.5 percent) reflected strong growth in earnings in durable-goods manufacturing. In fact, the state accounted for almost half of the national gain in earnings in durable-goods manufacturing, $1.2 billion out of $2.6 billion, despite a job loss of 3.1 percent. The opposite movements in earnings and jobs primarily reflected the GM and Delphi employee buyouts.

The employee buyouts were also apparent in the earnings of other Great Lakes states, such as Indiana and Ohio, and in Louisiana and Delaware. Excluding the buyouts, earnings growth in the durable-goods industry was anemic across the country.

## Property income and transfers

Property income (dividends, interest, and rent) grew 2.3 percent in the third quarter, compared with 2.4-percent growth in the second quarter. Rental income of persons grew 2.9 percent in the third quarter; in the second quarter, it had fallen to its lowest level since the early 1990s (excluding the third quarter of 2005, which was abnormal because of Hurricane Katrina).

Transfers grew 1.8 percent after growing 1.2 percent in the second quarter. The incorporation of new 2006 data for the Alaska Permanent Fund benefits, a component of personal current transfer receipts, raised Alaska's transfer growth rate to 7.4 percent in the first quarter, compared with the previously estimated 2.8-percent growth rate.

## Revised second-quarter growth

Revised second-quarter data revealed weaker personal income growth, particularly in two regions. Growth in the Mideast was revised to 0.5 percent from 1.7 percent, reflecting declines in Delaware and New York, and growth in New England was revised to 0.7 percent from 1.7 percent, reflecting declines in Connecticut and Vermont. The slower second-quarter growth rates stemmed from declining earnings in the finance industry mainly because of unusually large wage payments in the first quarter.

*Tables 1 and 2 follow.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Area name | 2002 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | Percent change[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | 2006:II–2006:III |
| **United States** | **8,923,886** | **8,986,340** | **9,098,741** | **9,190,913** | **9,327,639** | **9,483,599** | **9,626,515** | **9,753,508** | **10,005,070** | **10,034,020** | **10,146,966** | **10,248,460** | **10,469,598** | **10,700,889** | **10,788,179** | **10,938,084** | **1.4** |
| **New England** | **528,020** | **530,375** | **535,211** | **541,098** | **549,835** | **557,346** | **565,265** | **573,071** | **583,150** | **584,837** | **589,641** | **599,190** | **606,385** | **619,086** | **623,130** | **630,191** | **1.1** |
| Connecticut | 146,643 | 146,514 | 148,263 | 149,429 | 151,696 | 155,544 | 156,791 | 159,903 | 163,346 | 164,426 | 165,097 | 167,969 | 169,737 | 174,275 | 174,004 | 175,728 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 36,218 | 36,938 | 37,260 | 37,673 | 38,481 | 38,505 | 39,047 | 39,475 | 40,228 | 40,130 | 40,571 | 40,874 | 41,279 | 42,211 | 42,712 | 43,271 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 249,527 | 250,196 | 252,170 | 255,455 | 259,004 | 262,134 | 266,535 | 269,199 | 273,415 | 274,279 | 276,771 | 281,800 | 285,692 | 291,013 | 293,837 | 297,435 | 1.2 |
| New Hampshire | 43,514 | 43,789 | 44,197 | 44,684 | 45,524 | 46,255 | 46,998 | 47,858 | 48,739 | 48,657 | 49,269 | 49,942 | 50,376 | 51,465 | 51,721 | 52,218 | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island | 33,914 | 34,562 | 34,713 | 35,141 | 35,835 | 35,915 | 36,375 | 36,924 | 37,394 | 37,248 | 37,704 | 38,049 | 38,609 | 39,017 | 39,781 | 40,197 | 1.0 |
| Vermont | 18,203 | 18,376 | 18,608 | 18,716 | 19,296 | 18,995 | 19,518 | 19,713 | 20,027 | 20,097 | 20,229 | 20,555 | 20,692 | 21,106 | 21,075 | 21,342 | 1.3 |
| **Mideast** | **1,647,032** | **1,656,086** | **1,681,950** | **1,698,386** | **1,724,258** | **1,757,698** | **1,777,872** | **1,808,141** | **1,851,145** | **1,852,217** | **1,864,467** | **1,896,216** | **1,924,070** | **1,970,116** | **1,979,415** | **2,004,365** | **1.3** |
| Delaware | 26,554 | 26,986 | 27,318 | 27,706 | 27,973 | 28,651 | 29,198 | 29,453 | 30,513 | 30,632 | 30,733 | 31,339 | 32,421 | 32,989 | 32,913 | 33,366 | 1.4 |
| District of Columbia | 25,924 | 26,615 | 27,044 | 27,259 | 27,758 | 28,561 | 29,004 | 29,428 | 30,118 | 30,426 | 30,783 | 31,328 | 31,504 | 32,262 | 32,508 | 32,864 | 1.1 |
| Maryland | 200,335 | 201,716 | 205,273 | 207,741 | 210,750 | 216,263 | 219,568 | 221,759 | 227,544 | 230,107 | 233,004 | 237,110 | 240,561 | 244,803 | 246,765 | 250,125 | 1.4 |
| New Jersey | 336,291 | 336,510 | 341,860 | 345,718 | 349,654 | 355,302 | 359,943 | 365,832 | 374,330 | 375,318 | 378,835 | 384,623 | 389,388 | 399,849 | 403,873 | 408,943 | 1.3 |
| New York | 674,818 | 676,831 | 688,992 | 695,170 | 706,854 | 725,042 | 730,500 | 745,842 | 763,716 | 759,570 | 760,912 | 776,615 | 789,174 | 811,715 | 810,892 | 820,831 | 1.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 383,111 | 387,428 | 391,462 | 394,792 | 401,269 | 403,879 | 409,659 | 415,827 | 424,923 | 426,164 | 430,199 | 435,201 | 441,021 | 448,497 | 452,465 | 458,235 | 1.3 |
| **Great Lakes** | **1,396,850** | **1,411,464** | **1,423,704** | **1,429,422** | **1,452,374** | **1,453,600** | **1,468,992** | **1,483,652** | **1,512,798** | **1,513,561** | **1,529,929** | **1,547,714** | **1,564,552** | **1,593,201** | **1,605,809** | **1,627,533** | **1.4** |
| Illinois | 416,079 | 421,511 | 426,677 | 429,039 | 432,480 | 435,978 | 438,591 | 442,372 | 453,134 | 454,080 | 458,998 | 465,682 | 472,668 | 484,398 | 488,959 | 495,615 | 1.4 |
| Indiana | 174,850 | 176,454 | 177,730 | 178,841 | 182,863 | 184,214 | 187,021 | 188,387 | 191,501 | 191,894 | 194,370 | 196,748 | 198,475 | 203,756 | 204,127 | 206,852 | 1.3 |
| Michigan | 306,232 | 310,709 | 312,394 | 312,968 | 318,825 | 316,314 | 318,328 | 321,291 | 325,740 | 326,453 | 330,416 | 333,008 | 335,339 | 337,292 | 340,311 | 345,298 | 1.5 |
| Ohio | 335,185 | 337,121 | 339,326 | 340,340 | 346,572 | 344,716 | 349,932 | 353,670 | 360,940 | 359,760 | 363,305 | 366,928 | 371,284 | 376,613 | 380,364 | 385,297 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 164,504 | 165,668 | 167,577 | 168,234 | 171,633 | 172,378 | 175,120 | 177,933 | 181,483 | 181,373 | 182,840 | 185,348 | 186,786 | 191,142 | 192,048 | 194,472 | 1.3 |
| **Plains** | **583,167** | **589,293** | **595,976** | **602,902** | **609,183** | **619,028** | **628,208** | **636,064** | **650,851** | **650,459** | **655,750** | **664,791** | **673,357** | **686,313** | **693,004** | **702,580** | **1.4** |
| Iowa | 83,181 | 82,414 | 83,305 | 84,541 | 85,959 | 89,329 | 90,576 | 91,690 | 94,149 | 92,751 | 93,455 | 94,956 | 96,103 | 98,388 | 99,503 | 100,915 | 1.4 |
| Kansas | 79,498 | 80,085 | 80,452 | 81,460 | 82,507 | 83,335 | 84,839 | 86,342 | 87,869 | 88,919 | 89,722 | 90,830 | 92,261 | 94,578 | 95,428 | 96,942 | 1.6 |
| Minnesota | 168,654 | 170,323 | 173,048 | 175,394 | 176,257 | 180,291 | 182,987 | 185,260 | 189,748 | 189,238 | 189,817 | 193,051 | 194,165 | 198,150 | 199,387 | 201,762 | 1.2 |
| Missouri | 162,690 | 164,508 | 165,663 | 166,969 | 168,560 | 170,118 | 171,905 | 174,002 | 177,807 | 178,001 | 180,396 | 182,299 | 185,474 | 188,369 | 190,781 | 193,440 | 1.4 |
| Nebraska | 51,010 | 52,448 | 53,185 | 53,619 | 54,300 | 54,445 | 55,450 | 56,111 | 57,425 | 57,143 | 57,503 | 58,201 | 59,231 | 60,147 | 60,759 | 61,646 | 1.5 |
| North Dakota | 17,131 | 17,554 | 18,025 | 18,379 | 18,592 | 18,053 | 18,377 | 18,417 | 19,019 | 19,445 | 19,707 | 19,979 | 20,402 | 20,423 | 20,706 | 20,941 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 21,003 | 21,961 | 22,298 | 22,540 | 23,008 | 23,457 | 24,074 | 24,240 | 24,835 | 24,963 | 25,149 | 25,477 | 25,722 | 26,257 | 26,440 | 26,933 | 1.9 |
| **Southeast** | **1,989,517** | **2,007,431** | **2,027,431** | **2,050,915** | **2,086,039** | **2,129,974** | **2,166,614** | **2,194,496** | **2,253,892** | **2,271,064** | **2,302,275** | **2,272,542** | **2,379,509** | **2,423,762** | **2,448,199** | **2,482,937** | **1.4** |
| Alabama | 115,220 | 116,897 | 117,716 | 118,967 | 120,759 | 123,270 | 125,829 | 127,639 | 131,080 | 131,839 | 133,920 | 135,287 | 139,024 | 141,027 | 143,059 | 145,072 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 63,887 | 65,170 | 65,841 | 66,766 | 68,074 | 68,928 | 70,297 | 71,303 | 73,085 | 72,691 | 73,525 | 74,249 | 75,695 | 77,305 | 78,208 | 79,457 | 1.6 |
| Florida | 501,167 | 504,546 | 510,954 | 518,431 | 528,470 | 549,118 | 561,557 | 566,265 | 588,550 | 589,618 | 600,346 | 613,711 | 622,772 | 638,698 | 645,599 | 655,850 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 246,164 | 248,364 | 250,250 | 252,281 | 255,551 | 259,055 | 262,750 | 266,170 | 272,820 | 276,353 | 280,105 | 284,531 | 290,928 | 295,631 | 297,823 | 301,690 | 1.3 |
| Kentucky | 104,859 | 104,777 | 105,654 | 106,593 | 108,144 | 110,029 | 111,007 | 112,334 | 114,593 | 115,777 | 117,558 | 118,973 | 120,413 | 121,595 | 123,172 | 124,892 | 1.4 |
| Louisiana | 113,955 | 113,651 | 115,165 | 116,521 | 118,156 | 119,854 | 120,972 | 122,387 | 124,988 | 124,577 | 125,620 | 63,460 | 131,147 | 131,129 | 132,220 | 134,470 | 1.7 |
| Mississippi | 64,568 | 65,441 | 65,761 | 66,571 | 67,587 | 67,959 | 68,937 | 69,869 | 71,048 | 71,594 | 72,388 | 70,551 | 76,703 | 76,259 | 76,818 | 77,858 | 1.4 |
| North Carolina | 229,199 | 231,189 | 232,986 | 235,772 | 240,615 | 245,727 | 249,860 | 254,374 | 260,497 | 265,488 | 267,328 | 270,894 | 274,031 | 280,393 | 282,137 | 286,018 | 1.4 |
| South Carolina | 104,682 | 105,929 | 106,518 | 107,427 | 109,112 | 110,768 | 112,812 | 114,355 | 116,737 | 117,592 | 119,280 | 120,794 | 122,507 | 125,592 | 126,680 | 128,432 | 1.4 |
| Tennessee | 160,463 | 163,005 | 164,657 | 165,998 | 168,829 | 170,484 | 173,332 | 176,033 | 179,057 | 180,333 | 182,905 | 185,880 | 189,148 | 190,917 | 194,735 | 196,925 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | 241,686 | 245,574 | 248,795 | 252,183 | 256,800 | 260,528 | 264,269 | 268,352 | 275,116 | 278,695 | 282,285 | 286,675 | 289,043 | 296,189 | 298,152 | 301,911 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 43,665 | 42,888 | 43,133 | 43,406 | 43,943 | 44,254 | 44,992 | 45,417 | 46,319 | 46,508 | 47,016 | 47,539 | 48,099 | 49,028 | 49,596 | 50,362 | 1.5 |
| **Southwest** | **913,517** | **919,454** | **934,519** | **944,642** | **960,645** | **979,413** | **996,927** | **1,011,682** | **1,037,627** | **1,055,595** | **1,071,251** | **1,094,349** | **1,116,324** | **1,147,681** | **1,162,534** | **1,181,565** | **1.6** |
| Arizona | 146,108 | 147,464 | 149,683 | 151,470 | 154,770 | 159,362 | 162,546 | 165,776 | 169,968 | 173,078 | 176,955 | 182,481 | 183,942 | 191,401 | 192,006 | 195,446 | 1.8 |
| New Mexico | 45,494 | 45,649 | 46,398 | 46,814 | 47,930 | 49,514 | 50,337 | 50,946 | 52,372 | 52,728 | 53,399 | 54,196 | 54,980 | 56,490 | 57,341 | 58,538 | 2.1 |
| Oklahoma | 90,754 | 90,709 | 92,136 | 92,969 | 94,549 | 97,100 | 99,201 | 100,609 | 102,940 | 103,977 | 104,958 | 106,645 | 108,862 | 112,928 | 114,214 | 115,897 | 1.5 |
| Texas | 631,161 | 635,632 | 646,302 | 653,390 | 663,396 | 673,437 | 684,843 | 694,351 | 712,347 | 725,812 | 735,938 | 751,026 | 768,540 | 786,862 | 798,973 | 811,684 | 1.6 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | **285,306** | **284,309** | **287,641** | **291,846** | **293,920** | **301,684** | **307,516** | **310,319** | **318,350** | **322,455** | **325,893** | **332,011** | **336,726** | **346,376** | **348,939** | **353,816** | **1.4** |
| Colorado | 153,528 | 152,337 | 153,866 | 156,630 | 156,716 | 161,015 | 163,587 | 164,575 | 169,169 | 171,863 | 173,304 | 176,003 | 177,845 | 183,180 | 183,039 | 185,216 | 1.2 |
| Idaho | 34,385 | 34,149 | 34,484 | 34,881 | 35,233 | 36,885 | 37,849 | 38,352 | 39,274 | 39,687 | 40,127 | 40,912 | 41,608 | 42,908 | 43,729 | 44,231 | 1.1 |
| Montana | 23,316 | 23,391 | 23,959 | 24,275 | 24,668 | 24,981 | 25,490 | 25,749 | 26,460 | 26,477 | 26,718 | 27,321 | 27,669 | 28,290 | 28,464 | 28,894 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 58,418 | 58,428 | 59,061 | 59,511 | 60,469 | 61,598 | 63,007 | 63,825 | 65,173 | 65,961 | 66,999 | 68,592 | 70,073 | 71,901 | 72,995 | 74,373 | 1.9 |
| Wyoming | 15,658 | 16,004 | 16,272 | 16,549 | 16,834 | 17,205 | 17,583 | 17,818 | 18,274 | 18,468 | 18,745 | 19,183 | 19,530 | 20,098 | 20,713 | 21,102 | 1.9 |
| **Far West** | **1,580,477** | **1,587,927** | **1,612,309** | **1,631,702** | **1,651,385** | **1,684,856** | **1,715,122** | **1,736,084** | **1,797,258** | **1,783,831** | **1,807,760** | **1,841,647** | **1,868,676** | **1,914,354** | **1,927,148** | **1,955,097** | **1.5** |
| Alaska | 21,006 | 20,733 | 21,109 | 21,209 | 21,484 | 21,770 | 22,014 | 22,285 | 22,758 | 23,145 | 23,351 | 23,643 | 23,923 | 24,351 | 24,873 | 25,230 | 1.4 |
| California | 1,155,562 | 1,160,844 | 1,177,957 | 1,191,213 | 1,207,804 | 1,234,094 | 1,254,170 | 1,269,476 | 1,299,948 | 1,302,580 | 1,319,130 | 1,344,613 | 1,365,352 | 1,399,380 | 1,406,240 | 1,423,592 | 1.2 |
| Hawaii | 36,773 | 37,097 | 37,588 | 37,915 | 38,615 | 39,937 | 40,676 | 41,571 | 42,527 | 43,131 | 43,607 | 44,194 | 44,880 | 45,633 | 46,123 | 46,900 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 67,615 | 69,162 | 70,215 | 71,878 | 73,651 | 76,531 | 78,288 | 80,039 | 82,953 | 84,191 | 86,362 | 86,855 | 88,202 | 90,537 | 92,150 | 93,853 | 1.8 |
| Oregon | 102,319 | 102,896 | 103,859 | 104,962 | 106,924 | 108,280 | 110,151 | 111,131 | 113,218 | 114,589 | 116,053 | 118,325 | 119,627 | 122,138 | 123,084 | 124,811 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 197,201 | 197,196 | 201,581 | 204,525 | 202,907 | 204,245 | 209,822 | 211,582 | 235,853 | 216,196 | 219,257 | 224,017 | 226,692 | 232,315 | 234,678 | 240,709 | 2.6 |

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | United States | | | | | | | Alabama | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 10,034,020 | 10,146,966 | 10,248,460 | 10,469,598 | 10,700,889 | 10,788,179 | 10,938,084 | 131,839 | 133,920 | 135,287 | 139,024 | 141,027 | 143,059 | 145,072 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 7,828,197 | 7,905,862 | 8,047,657 | 8,168,169 | 8,389,216 | 8,419,388 | 8,510,066 | 96,404 | 97,815 | 99,122 | 101,583 | 103,016 | 104,169 | 105,113 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 862,076 | 870,052 | 887,060 | 897,568 | 935,282 | 937,395 | 946,569 | 10,583 | 10,779 | 10,976 | 11,214 | 11,537 | 11,669 | 11,756 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 438,768 | 443,024 | 451,492 | 456,920 | 477,280 | 479,229 | 484,241 | 5,485 | 5,591 | 5,692 | 5,815 | 6,001 | 6,079 | 6,127 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 423,308 | 427,028 | 435,568 | 440,648 | 458,002 | 458,166 | 462,328 | 5,098 | 5,188 | 5,284 | 5,399 | 5,536 | 5,590 | 5,629 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | −1,225 | −1,244 | −1,280 | −1,306 | −1,362 | −1,368 | −1,387 | 1,423 | 1,435 | 1,463 | 1,499 | 1,537 | 1,542 | 1,560 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 6,964,896 | 7,034,566 | 7,159,316 | 7,269,294 | 7,452,572 | 7,480,625 | 7,562,109 | 87,244 | 88,472 | 89,609 | 91,868 | 93,017 | 94,041 | 94,917 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 1,581,744 | 1,602,200 | 1,520,104 | 1,660,556 | 1,677,909 | 1,717,872 | 1,757,230 | 20,387 | 20,827 | 19,328 | 21,975 | 22,297 | 22,990 | 23,660 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 1,487,380 | 1,510,200 | 1,569,040 | 1,539,748 | 1,570,408 | 1,589,682 | 1,618,745 | 24,209 | 24,621 | 26,350 | 25,181 | 25,714 | 26,028 | 26,495 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 32,444 | 30,348 | 29,940 | 31,360 | 27,499 | 26,723 | 27,031 | 237 | 230 | 242 | 224 | 191 | 204 | 210 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 1,454,936 | 1,479,852 | 1,539,100 | 1,508,388 | 1,542,909 | 1,562,959 | 1,591,714 | 23,972 | 24,391 | 26,107 | 24,956 | 25,523 | 25,824 | 26,285 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 5,549,592 | 5,595,560 | 5,710,068 | 5,781,964 | 5,964,883 | 5,975,710 | 6,046,420 | 68,227 | 69,207 | 70,340 | 71,773 | 73,157 | 73,933 | 74,632 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 1,325,704 | 1,344,232 | 1,370,216 | 1,389,160 | 1,421,878 | 1,436,049 | 1,454,516 | 17,100 | 17,475 | 17,804 | 18,236 | 18,457 | 18,816 | 19,019 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 902,396 | 917,204 | 934,648 | 948,512 | 963,876 | 977,883 | 992,188 | 12,001 | 12,287 | 12,520 | 12,836 | 12,922 | 13,226 | 13,390 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 423,308 | 427,028 | 435,568 | 440,648 | 458,002 | 458,166 | 462,328 | 5,098 | 5,188 | 5,284 | 5,399 | 5,536 | 5,590 | 5,629 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 952,901 | 966,070 | 967,373 | 997,045 | 1,002,455 | 1,007,629 | 1,009,130 | 11,076 | 11,134 | 10,978 | 11,574 | 11,402 | 11,419 | 11,462 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 34,101 | 28,742 | 29,909 | 28,905 | 18,001 | 13,255 | 15,940 | 1,314 | 1,155 | 1,154 | 1,197 | 939 | 819 | 893 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 918,800 | 937,328 | 937,464 | 968,140 | 984,454 | 994,374 | 993,190 | 9,762 | 9,979 | 9,824 | 10,377 | 10,463 | 10,600 | 10,569 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 58,057 | 53,019 | 54,359 | 53,396 | 42,661 | 38,135 | 41,026 | 1,488 | 1,332 | 1,333 | 1,376 | 1,119 | 1,001 | 1,077 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 7,770,140 | 7,852,842 | 7,993,297 | 8,114,772 | 8,346,555 | 8,381,253 | 8,469,040 | 94,915 | 96,483 | 97,789 | 100,207 | 101,897 | 103,168 | 104,036 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 6,465,378 | 6,538,614 | 6,670,006 | 6,780,482 | 7,001,252 | 7,021,186 | 7,089,338 | 75,372 | 76,723 | 77,864 | 79,673 | 81,344 | 81,953 | 82,484 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 25,585 | 25,768 | 26,792 | 27,147 | 27,628 | 27,165 | 26,412 | 563 | 566 | 586 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 580 |
| Mining | 23 | 88,340 | 88,269 | 94,170 | 96,501 | 102,782 | 107,952 | 112,027 | 949 | 929 | 988 | 1,008 | 1,017 | 1,034 | 1,071 |
| Utilities | 24 | 76,174 | 77,508 | 78,450 | 78,631 | 78,342 | 78,952 | 79,695 | 1,403 | 1,396 | 1,483 | 1,292 | 1,466 | 1,270 | 1,285 |
| Construction | 25 | 490,960 | 504,323 | 520,802 | 532,307 | 559,125 | 561,086 | 560,826 | 5,992 | 6,233 | 6,442 | 6,695 | 6,741 | 6,917 | 6,859 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 1,000,582 | 1,005,317 | 1,022,112 | 1,034,570 | 1,071,151 | 1,061,310 | 1,063,346 | 16,927 | 17,073 | 17,397 | 17,901 | 18,357 | 18,393 | 18,383 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 634,775 | 637,499 | 652,273 | 660,605 | 687,009 | 683,843 | 686,429 | 10,355 | 10,536 | 10,874 | 11,303 | 11,657 | 11,721 | 11,755 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 365,807 | 367,818 | 369,839 | 373,964 | 384,142 | 377,468 | 376,917 | 6,572 | 6,536 | 6,524 | 6,598 | 6,700 | 6,672 | 6,628 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 405,845 | 410,673 | 418,615 | 427,316 | 441,236 | 447,790 | 455,328 | 4,801 | 4,842 | 4,929 | 5,124 | 5,230 | 5,311 | 5,394 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 507,315 | 516,027 | 522,949 | 525,453 | 540,340 | 542,409 | 544,295 | 7,066 | 7,229 | 7,255 | 7,434 | 7,519 | 7,632 | 7,658 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 255,370 | 258,274 | 261,945 | 264,483 | 271,790 | 274,980 | 282,427 | 3,016 | 3,072 | 3,097 | 3,181 | 3,232 | 3,270 | 3,354 |
| Information | 32 | 288,279 | 286,709 | 286,079 | 295,300 | 305,407 | 303,016 | 311,034 | 1,843 | 1,837 | 1,840 | 1,861 | 1,917 | 1,883 | 1,889 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 587,171 | 579,332 | 605,936 | 616,893 | 641,345 | 624,915 | 623,156 | 4,773 | 4,909 | 4,882 | 5,021 | 4,952 | 5,081 | 5,058 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 193,453 | 205,953 | 200,461 | 210,129 | 214,142 | 212,938 | 209,995 | 1,651 | 1,755 | 1,509 | 1,793 | 1,778 | 1,769 | 1,748 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 730,497 | 739,956 | 759,341 | 770,843 | 798,036 | 806,013 | 822,485 | 7,390 | 7,444 | 7,646 | 7,579 | 8,133 | 8,172 | 8,317 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 174,248 | 172,491 | 175,699 | 178,566 | 183,843 | 186,028 | 188,704 | 855 | 942 | 1,000 | 996 | 1,021 | 1,033 | 1,043 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 290,108 | 294,673 | 300,626 | 306,521 | 316,285 | 318,432 | 322,413 | 2,796 | 2,874 | 2,988 | 3,119 | 3,088 | 3,071 | 3,101 |
| Educational services | 38 | 103,841 | 105,774 | 107,834 | 109,388 | 111,811 | 113,296 | 115,035 | 686 | 672 | 638 | 672 | 675 | 711 | 725 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 728,245 | 741,592 | 754,492 | 764,306 | 782,288 | 794,559 | 804,248 | 8,957 | 9,182 | 9,351 | 9,461 | 9,556 | 9,730 | 9,861 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 78,346 | 80,547 | 82,054 | 83,228 | 85,621 | 86,865 | 87,898 | 421 | 429 | 428 | 436 | 446 | 453 | 459 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 216,400 | 218,390 | 221,842 | 225,484 | 232,460 | 233,257 | 237,846 | 2,220 | 2,249 | 2,270 | 2,367 | 2,388 | 2,407 | 2,450 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 224,620 | 227,039 | 229,807 | 233,414 | 237,621 | 240,222 | 242,169 | 3,063 | 3,091 | 3,133 | 3,136 | 3,232 | 3,219 | 3,247 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 1,304,762 | 1,314,228 | 1,323,291 | 1,334,290 | 1,345,303 | 1,360,067 | 1,379,702 | 19,544 | 19,760 | 19,925 | 20,533 | 20,553 | 21,215 | 21,553 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 251,079 | 250,924 | 249,763 | 249,470 | 253,983 | 256,658 | 258,298 | 4,620 | 4,676 | 4,700 | 4,738 | 4,828 | 4,865 | 4,914 |
| Military | 45 | 132,823 | 131,953 | 131,756 | 131,776 | 133,433 | 133,367 | 135,003 | 2,207 | 2,196 | 2,206 | 2,209 | 2,200 | 2,183 | 2,228 |
| State and local | 46 | 920,860 | 931,352 | 941,772 | 953,043 | 957,888 | 970,042 | 986,401 | 12,717 | 12,888 | 13,018 | 13,586 | 13,525 | 14,167 | 14,410 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

*seasonally adjusted at annual rates]*

| Alaska | | | | | | | Arizona | | | | | | | Arkansas | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 23,145 | 23,351 | 23,643 | 23,923 | 24,351 | 24,873 | 25,230 | 173,078 | 176,955 | 182,481 | 183,942 | 191,401 | 192,006 | 195,446 | 72,691 | 73,525 | 74,249 | 75,695 | 77,305 | 78,208 | 79,457 | 1 |
| 19,748 | 19,964 | 20,327 | 20,544 | 20,794 | 21,322 | 21,604 | 131,601 | 134,914 | 140,752 | 141,261 | 148,461 | 147,778 | 150,102 | 53,728 | 54,173 | 54,704 | 55,768 | 57,042 | 57,404 | 58,071 | 2 |
| 2,038 | 2,066 | 2,108 | 2,129 | 2,188 | 2,246 | 2,275 | 14,335 | 14,704 | 15,348 | 15,427 | 16,447 | 16,358 | 16,623 | 6,254 | 6,330 | 6,404 | 6,528 | 6,727 | 6,778 | 6,840 | 3 |
| 1,018 | 1,030 | 1,049 | 1,062 | 1,090 | 1,121 | 1,136 | 7,247 | 7,431 | 7,748 | 7,784 | 8,321 | 8,292 | 8,432 | 3,267 | 3,311 | 3,351 | 3,419 | 3,530 | 3,564 | 3,599 | 4 |
| 1,021 | 1,035 | 1,058 | 1,067 | 1,097 | 1,125 | 1,139 | 7,088 | 7,273 | 7,600 | 7,643 | 8,126 | 8,066 | 8,192 | 2,988 | 3,019 | 3,053 | 3,110 | 3,196 | 3,214 | 3,241 | 5 |
| –1,106 | –1,119 | –1,144 | –1,147 | –1,176 | –1,216 | –1,236 | 648 | 652 | 629 | 648 | 649 | 667 | 673 | –410 | –415 | –413 | –428 | –432 | –428 | –432 | 6 |
| 16,604 | 16,780 | 17,075 | 17,267 | 17,430 | 17,861 | 18,093 | 117,914 | 120,862 | 126,032 | 126,483 | 132,662 | 132,088 | 134,151 | 47,063 | 47,428 | 47,887 | 48,811 | 49,883 | 50,199 | 50,800 | 7 |
| 3,138 | 3,145 | 3,147 | 3,201 | 3,209 | 3,256 | 3,308 | 27,981 | 28,323 | 28,611 | 29,325 | 29,579 | 30,224 | 30,867 | 10,561 | 10,770 | 10,943 | 11,323 | 11,456 | 11,806 | 12,125 | 8 |
| 3,403 | 3,426 | 3,422 | 3,455 | 3,712 | 3,757 | 3,829 | 27,183 | 27,770 | 27,838 | 28,134 | 29,160 | 29,694 | 30,428 | 15,066 | 15,327 | 15,418 | 15,561 | 15,966 | 16,202 | 16,533 | 9 |
| 106 | 108 | 98 | 101 | 91 | 85 | 87 | 311 | 286 | 279 | 260 | 201 | 214 | 225 | 261 | 249 | 252 | 249 | 219 | 230 | 242 | 10 |
| 3,297 | 3,317 | 3,324 | 3,354 | 3,621 | 3,672 | 3,743 | 26,872 | 27,483 | 27,559 | 27,874 | 28,959 | 29,480 | 30,202 | 14,806 | 15,077 | 15,166 | 15,312 | 15,747 | 15,973 | 16,291 | 11 |
| 13,464 | 13,578 | 13,815 | 13,973 | 14,162 | 14,532 | 14,749 | 95,671 | 98,012 | 102,370 | 102,920 | 108,663 | 108,046 | 110,016 | 37,560 | 37,956 | 38,404 | 39,170 | 39,950 | 40,241 | 40,689 | 12 |
| 3,990 | 4,036 | 4,098 | 4,158 | 4,189 | 4,330 | 4,403 | 21,087 | 21,609 | 22,494 | 22,561 | 23,673 | 23,662 | 24,110 | 9,683 | 9,830 | 9,949 | 10,127 | 10,280 | 10,429 | 10,551 | 13 |
| 2,969 | 3,001 | 3,040 | 3,091 | 3,092 | 3,205 | 3,264 | 13,999 | 14,336 | 14,894 | 14,918 | 15,547 | 15,596 | 15,919 | 6,695 | 6,811 | 6,895 | 7,017 | 7,083 | 7,215 | 7,310 | 14 |
| 1,021 | 1,035 | 1,058 | 1,067 | 1,097 | 1,125 | 1,139 | 7,088 | 7,273 | 7,600 | 7,643 | 8,126 | 8,066 | 8,192 | 2,988 | 3,019 | 3,053 | 3,110 | 3,196 | 3,214 | 3,241 | 15 |
| 2,294 | 2,350 | 2,414 | 2,413 | 2,442 | 2,460 | 2,452 | 14,843 | 15,294 | 15,887 | 15,780 | 16,124 | 16,070 | 15,976 | 6,485 | 6,387 | 6,351 | 6,471 | 6,812 | 6,735 | 6,831 | 16 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 470 | 379 | 394 | 349 | 318 | 286 | 319 | 976 | 777 | 677 | 642 | 920 | 783 | 865 | 17 |
| 2,291 | 2,349 | 2,412 | 2,412 | 2,441 | 2,461 | 2,452 | 14,373 | 14,915 | 15,494 | 15,432 | 15,806 | 15,784 | 15,657 | 5,509 | 5,611 | 5,674 | 5,829 | 5,893 | 5,952 | 5,966 | 18 |
| 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 986 | 900 | 916 | 870 | 844 | 816 | 853 | 1,258 | 1,064 | 967 | 933 | 1,212 | 1,079 | 1,163 | 19 |
| 19,734 | 19,951 | 20,313 | 20,531 | 20,781 | 21,310 | 21,592 | 130,614 | 134,015 | 139,836 | 140,391 | 147,617 | 146,963 | 149,249 | 52,470 | 53,110 | 53,737 | 54,835 | 55,829 | 56,326 | 56,908 | 20 |
| 13,383 | 13,582 | 13,901 | 13,943 | 14,264 | 14,671 | 14,861 | 108,293 | 111,584 | 116,288 | 117,942 | 123,446 | 123,866 | 125,585 | 42,371 | 42,956 | 43,538 | 44,699 | 45,307 | 45,735 | 46,171 | 21 |
| 218 | 224 | 234 | 230 | 219 | 227 | 223 | 422 | 438 | 463 | 432 | 436 | 449 | 435 | 465 | 474 | 492 | 493 | 493 | 500 | 486 | 22 |
| 1,301 | 1,255 | 1,359 | 1,397 | 1,445 | 1,566 | 1,623 | 831 | 802 | 772 | 867 | 877 | 943 | 981 | 516 | 514 | 542 | 568 | 607 | 642 | 667 | 23 |
| 194 | 201 | 201 | 195 | 194 | 193 | 193 | 1,138 | 1,161 | 1,203 | 1,175 | 1,166 | 1,236 | 1,244 | 553 | 563 | 603 | 632 | 523 | 609 | 613 | 24 |
| 1,684 | 1,764 | 1,778 | 1,735 | 1,809 | 1,814 | 1,798 | 12,044 | 12,799 | 13,592 | 13,952 | 15,614 | 15,143 | 15,365 | 2,857 | 2,967 | 3,069 | 3,250 | 3,251 | 3,257 | 3,251 | 25 |
| 704 | 716 | 748 | 780 | 781 | 821 | 819 | 13,351 | 13,420 | 13,816 | 14,018 | 14,602 | 14,569 | 14,591 | 9,336 | 9,360 | 9,511 | 9,671 | 9,802 | 9,693 | 9,690 | 26 |
| 156 | 159 | 161 | 164 | 167 | 168 | 168 | 11,252 | 11,286 | 11,660 | 11,809 | 12,339 | 12,313 | 12,335 | 5,081 | 5,103 | 5,236 | 5,305 | 5,460 | 5,347 | 5,352 | 27 |
| 548 | 558 | 587 | 616 | 614 | 653 | 651 | 2,099 | 2,135 | 2,157 | 2,209 | 2,263 | 2,256 | 2,256 | 4,255 | 4,257 | 4,276 | 4,366 | 4,343 | 4,346 | 4,337 | 28 |
| 384 | 383 | 401 | 394 | 409 | 420 | 423 | 6,892 | 7,069 | 7,289 | 7,401 | 7,605 | 7,818 | 8,014 | 2,670 | 2,688 | 2,787 | 2,867 | 2,961 | 2,945 | 2,997 | 29 |
| 1,285 | 1,298 | 1,312 | 1,315 | 1,363 | 1,355 | 1,351 | 10,776 | 11,169 | 11,619 | 11,700 | 12,260 | 12,287 | 12,442 | 3,654 | 3,713 | 3,680 | 3,749 | 3,805 | 3,903 | 3,920 | 30 |
| 1,295 | 1,315 | 1,330 | 1,350 | 1,316 | 1,409 | 1,460 | 3,909 | 4,012 | 4,086 | 4,194 | 4,368 | 4,450 | 4,584 | 3,076 | 3,156 | 3,159 | 3,194 | 3,248 | 3,310 | 3,397 | 31 |
| 448 | 456 | 448 | 457 | 475 | 470 | 477 | 3,137 | 3,071 | 3,142 | 3,103 | 3,405 | 3,167 | 3,212 | 1,656 | 1,620 | 1,554 | 1,639 | 1,714 | 1,739 | 1,760 | 32 |
| 590 | 591 | 606 | 606 | 630 | 636 | 637 | 8,940 | 9,157 | 9,734 | 9,896 | 10,169 | 9,881 | 9,892 | 2,059 | 2,070 | 2,094 | 2,098 | 2,147 | 2,142 | 2,136 | 33 |
| 359 | 381 | 409 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 392 | 5,116 | 5,557 | 6,039 | 5,823 | 5,908 | 5,788 | 5,706 | 797 | 852 | 904 | 872 | 888 | 881 | 872 | 34 |
| 1,105 | 1,127 | 1,153 | 1,156 | 1,167 | 1,208 | 1,239 | 10,047 | 10,224 | 10,643 | 10,871 | 11,343 | 11,568 | 11,821 | 2,703 | 2,741 | 2,804 | 2,829 | 2,911 | 2,945 | 3,008 | 35 |
| 92 | 91 | 95 | 86 | 102 | 94 | 96 | 1,663 | 1,733 | 1,708 | 1,747 | 1,821 | 1,849 | 1,899 | 1,766 | 1,837 | 1,719 | 2,079 | 1,957 | 2,027 | 2,072 | 36 |
| 490 | 512 | 511 | 507 | 518 | 534 | 545 | 7,487 | 7,762 | 8,059 | 8,334 | 8,539 | 8,695 | 8,887 | 1,342 | 1,363 | 1,400 | 1,469 | 1,476 | 1,485 | 1,508 | 37 |
| 108 | 111 | 114 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 1,384 | 1,426 | 1,492 | 1,494 | 1,536 | 1,573 | 1,598 | 315 | 321 | 329 | 336 | 345 | 350 | 357 | 38 |
| 1,772 | 1,789 | 1,836 | 1,847 | 1,917 | 1,959 | 1,986 | 12,191 | 12,581 | 13,101 | 13,209 | 13,742 | 14,108 | 14,334 | 5,582 | 5,670 | 5,828 | 5,838 | 5,960 | 6,065 | 6,145 | 39 |
| 188 | 194 | 198 | 198 | 199 | 211 | 216 | 1,271 | 1,347 | 1,433 | 1,385 | 1,502 | 1,587 | 1,627 | 281 | 285 | 288 | 293 | 306 | 304 | 308 | 40 |
| 674 | 677 | 677 | 684 | 694 | 719 | 734 | 4,402 | 4,488 | 4,633 | 4,775 | 4,892 | 5,011 | 5,150 | 1,210 | 1,225 | 1,239 | 1,263 | 1,320 | 1,317 | 1,346 | 41 |
| 490 | 497 | 492 | 494 | 517 | 519 | 528 | 3,293 | 3,367 | 3,464 | 3,566 | 3,661 | 3,743 | 3,803 | 1,533 | 1,537 | 1,536 | 1,560 | 1,593 | 1,621 | 1,636 | 42 |
| 6,351 | 6,369 | 6,412 | 6,588 | 6,517 | 6,639 | 6,731 | 22,321 | 22,431 | 23,548 | 22,449 | 24,171 | 23,096 | 23,665 | 10,099 | 10,153 | 10,199 | 10,136 | 10,522 | 10,591 | 10,737 | 43 |
| 1,546 | 1,532 | 1,519 | 1,520 | 1,554 | 1,550 | 1,545 | 4,386 | 4,421 | 4,450 | 4,454 | 4,506 | 4,626 | 4,701 | 1,728 | 1,727 | 1,709 | 1,715 | 1,719 | 1,742 | 1,750 | 44 |
| 1,706 | 1,722 | 1,761 | 1,798 | 1,855 | 1,886 | 1,939 | 2,220 | 2,204 | 2,197 | 2,172 | 2,172 | 2,156 | 2,192 | 1,052 | 1,058 | 1,061 | 1,063 | 1,064 | 1,046 | 1,065 | 45 |
| 3,099 | 3,115 | 3,132 | 3,270 | 3,109 | 3,203 | 3,247 | 15,716 | 15,806 | 16,901 | 15,824 | 17,494 | 16,315 | 16,772 | 7,319 | 7,369 | 7,428 | 7,358 | 7,739 | 7,802 | 7,923 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | California | | | | | | | Colorado | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 1,302,580 | 1,319,130 | 1,344,613 | 1,365,352 | 1,399,380 | 1,406,240 | 1,423,592 | 171,863 | 173,304 | 176,003 | 177,845 | 183,180 | 183,039 | 185,216 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 1,039,257 | 1,052,324 | 1,078,478 | 1,094,718 | 1,128,162 | 1,127,885 | 1,138,383 | 141,464 | 142,692 | 145,652 | 146,842 | 152,389 | 151,337 | 152,719 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 121,234 | 121,991 | 124,255 | 125,936 | 131,767 | 131,387 | 132,520 | 14,541 | 14,706 | 15,075 | 15,155 | 15,999 | 15,844 | 15,983 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 63,113 | 63,447 | 64,509 | 65,345 | 68,516 | 68,487 | 69,123 | 7,258 | 7,339 | 7,509 | 7,547 | 7,981 | 7,913 | 7,990 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 58,121 | 58,543 | 59,746 | 60,591 | 63,250 | 62,899 | 63,397 | 7,284 | 7,367 | 7,565 | 7,608 | 8,018 | 7,930 | 7,993 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | –246 | –238 | –256 | –289 | –312 | –264 | –245 | 391 | 398 | 407 | 419 | 430 | 442 | 450 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 917,777 | 930,095 | 953,967 | 968,493 | 996,083 | 996,234 | 1,005,618 | 127,314 | 128,384 | 130,984 | 132,107 | 136,820 | 135,936 | 137,186 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 215,596 | 217,376 | 218,918 | 223,866 | 225,605 | 229,960 | 234,857 | 27,428 | 27,534 | 27,598 | 28,162 | 28,288 | 28,771 | 29,335 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 169,208 | 171,660 | 171,728 | 172,993 | 177,692 | 180,046 | 183,118 | 17,122 | 17,386 | 17,421 | 17,576 | 18,071 | 18,332 | 18,694 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 4,852 | 4,520 | 4,207 | 4,050 | 3,827 | 3,808 | 3,588 | 346 | 307 | 294 | 292 | 258 | 262 | 267 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 164,356 | 167,140 | 167,521 | 168,943 | 173,866 | 176,238 | 179,530 | 16,775 | 17,078 | 17,127 | 17,284 | 17,813 | 18,070 | 18,427 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 718,672 | 726,615 | 744,118 | 756,837 | 783,744 | 781,673 | 790,023 | 95,522 | 96,243 | 98,424 | 98,863 | 103,251 | 102,151 | 103,290 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 176,964 | 179,105 | 182,625 | 185,371 | 190,838 | 191,783 | 194,105 | 22,058 | 22,340 | 22,845 | 22,991 | 23,803 | 23,736 | 23,990 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 118,843 | 120,562 | 122,878 | 124,780 | 127,588 | 128,884 | 130,708 | 14,774 | 14,974 | 15,280 | 15,383 | 15,785 | 15,806 | 15,997 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 58,121 | 58,543 | 59,746 | 60,591 | 63,250 | 62,899 | 63,397 | 7,284 | 7,367 | 7,565 | 7,608 | 8,018 | 7,930 | 7,993 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 143,621 | 146,604 | 151,736 | 152,510 | 153,580 | 154,429 | 154,255 | 23,884 | 24,108 | 24,383 | 24,988 | 25,336 | 25,450 | 25,439 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 3,696 | 3,147 | 3,976 | 3,964 | 3,427 | 3,195 | 3,608 | 413 | 188 | 213 | 156 | 89 | –37 | 35 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 139,925 | 143,457 | 147,760 | 148,545 | 150,153 | 151,233 | 150,646 | 23,471 | 23,920 | 24,170 | 24,832 | 25,246 | 25,487 | 25,405 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 9,770 | 9,309 | 10,187 | 10,188 | 9,694 | 9,519 | 9,984 | 961 | 742 | 768 | 710 | 648 | 527 | 603 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 1,029,487 | 1,043,015 | 1,068,292 | 1,084,530 | 1,118,467 | 1,118,366 | 1,128,399 | 140,503 | 141,950 | 144,884 | 146,132 | 151,741 | 150,811 | 152,116 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 862,380 | 875,084 | 898,631 | 914,880 | 944,327 | 942,118 | 949,138 | 118,210 | 119,578 | 122,386 | 123,581 | 128,995 | 128,459 | 129,508 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 5,865 | 5,899 | 6,207 | 6,581 | 6,562 | 6,197 | 6,013 | 200 | 208 | 216 | 210 | 218 | 220 | 215 |
| Mining | 23 | 3,609 | 3,597 | 3,753 | 3,629 | 3,790 | 4,184 | 4,333 | 3,881 | 3,863 | 4,142 | 4,198 | 4,555 | 4,743 | 4,931 |
| Utilities | 24 | 9,810 | 9,956 | 10,165 | 10,471 | 10,346 | 10,810 | 10,938 | 920 | 970 | 978 | 1,016 | 991 | 1,061 | 1,075 |
| Construction | 25 | 69,401 | 71,847 | 75,472 | 77,369 | 79,198 | 78,757 | 78,175 | 11,874 | 12,045 | 12,708 | 13,046 | 13,416 | 13,441 | 13,226 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 123,793 | 125,447 | 128,774 | 130,552 | 137,967 | 134,024 | 134,270 | 10,921 | 11,030 | 11,574 | 11,788 | 11,946 | 11,957 | 12,026 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 85,923 | 86,202 | 88,975 | 90,488 | 97,578 | 94,455 | 94,577 | 7,666 | 7,713 | 8,209 | 8,294 | 8,482 | 8,485 | 8,527 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 37,869 | 39,245 | 39,798 | 40,064 | 40,389 | 39,569 | 39,693 | 3,255 | 3,317 | 3,365 | 3,493 | 3,464 | 3,472 | 3,498 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 50,152 | 51,006 | 52,409 | 53,569 | 55,648 | 56,739 | 57,783 | 6,819 | 6,919 | 7,028 | 7,144 | 7,538 | 7,613 | 7,725 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 68,640 | 69,747 | 71,139 | 71,745 | 74,477 | 73,284 | 73,653 | 8,307 | 8,491 | 8,581 | 8,570 | 8,807 | 8,879 | 8,879 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 29,039 | 29,079 | 29,406 | 29,730 | 31,023 | 31,166 | 32,069 | 3,739 | 3,746 | 3,836 | 3,843 | 4,094 | 4,041 | 4,143 |
| Information | 32 | 54,890 | 54,079 | 53,820 | 57,185 | 57,956 | 56,607 | 57,248 | 11,229 | 11,096 | 10,389 | 10,776 | 11,904 | 11,360 | 11,472 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 72,702 | 73,435 | 76,958 | 78,584 | 76,961 | 78,660 | 78,305 | 9,211 | 9,166 | 9,589 | 9,642 | 9,982 | 9,845 | 9,782 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 32,926 | 35,340 | 37,454 | 36,053 | 36,895 | 36,820 | 36,253 | 5,087 | 5,420 | 5,778 | 5,533 | 5,589 | 5,576 | 5,459 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 114,473 | 116,451 | 120,354 | 122,349 | 129,221 | 129,009 | 131,089 | 16,088 | 16,344 | 16,723 | 16,835 | 17,388 | 17,602 | 17,960 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 21,798 | 20,471 | 20,289 | 20,553 | 22,262 | 21,386 | 21,659 | 2,971 | 2,963 | 2,987 | 2,793 | 3,127 | 2,983 | 3,058 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 39,575 | 40,053 | 40,381 | 40,839 | 43,053 | 43,412 | 43,899 | 5,407 | 5,439 | 5,485 | 5,610 | 5,860 | 5,809 | 5,916 |
| Educational services | 38 | 11,803 | 11,972 | 12,174 | 12,512 | 12,724 | 12,933 | 13,115 | 1,179 | 1,205 | 1,229 | 1,257 | 1,283 | 1,329 | 1,359 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 81,096 | 82,998 | 84,535 | 85,824 | 88,402 | 89,257 | 90,254 | 10,375 | 10,575 | 10,877 | 10,698 | 11,352 | 11,172 | 11,315 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 15,298 | 15,849 | 16,006 | 16,406 | 16,433 | 16,737 | 16,947 | 1,720 | 1,756 | 1,783 | 1,952 | 2,022 | 1,899 | 1,929 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 28,259 | 28,320 | 29,395 | 30,279 | 30,722 | 30,872 | 31,525 | 4,164 | 4,191 | 4,283 | 4,398 | 4,524 | 4,502 | 4,594 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 29,250 | 29,538 | 29,940 | 30,650 | 30,687 | 31,266 | 31,609 | 4,117 | 4,149 | 4,198 | 4,272 | 4,401 | 4,426 | 4,445 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 167,107 | 167,932 | 169,661 | 169,649 | 174,140 | 176,248 | 179,261 | 22,293 | 22,372 | 22,498 | 22,551 | 22,745 | 22,352 | 22,608 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 22,556 | 22,549 | 22,450 | 22,359 | 22,654 | 23,108 | 23,310 | 4,834 | 4,824 | 4,806 | 4,779 | 4,920 | 4,949 | 4,939 |
| Military | 45 | 14,867 | 14,607 | 14,432 | 14,343 | 14,683 | 14,621 | 14,817 | 3,151 | 3,151 | 3,146 | 3,127 | 3,143 | 3,114 | 3,064 |
| State and local | 46 | 129,684 | 130,775 | 132,779 | 132,948 | 136,804 | 138,519 | 141,134 | 14,307 | 14,397 | 14,545 | 14,644 | 14,682 | 14,289 | 14,605 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Connecticut | | | | | | | Delaware | | | | | | | District of Columbia | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 164,426 | 165,097 | 167,969 | 169,737 | 174,275 | 174,004 | 175,728 | 30,632 | 30,733 | 31,339 | 32,421 | 32,989 | 32,913 | 33,366 | 30,426 | 30,783 | 31,328 | 31,504 | 32,262 | 32,508 | 32,864 | 1 |
| 127,000 | 127,239 | 129,758 | 130,759 | 134,906 | 133,958 | 134,799 | 26,257 | 26,138 | 26,791 | 28,145 | 28,542 | 28,243 | 28,489 | 64,501 | 65,006 | 66,036 | 65,941 | 67,785 | 68,046 | 68,459 | 2 |
| 12,719 | 12,682 | 12,875 | 12,943 | 13,544 | 13,426 | 13,508 | 2,742 | 2,730 | 2,797 | 2,960 | 3,030 | 3,003 | 3,021 | 5,966 | 6,008 | 6,102 | 6,078 | 6,330 | 6,332 | 6,355 | 3 |
| 6,493 | 6,477 | 6,583 | 6,619 | 6,948 | 6,888 | 6,934 | 1,365 | 1,361 | 1,393 | 1,470 | 1,514 | 1,499 | 1,509 | 2,796 | 2,818 | 2,861 | 2,854 | 2,980 | 2,991 | 3,001 | 4 |
| 6,226 | 6,205 | 6,292 | 6,324 | 6,596 | 6,537 | 6,574 | 1,376 | 1,370 | 1,404 | 1,490 | 1,516 | 1,504 | 1,512 | 3,171 | 3,190 | 3,242 | 3,224 | 3,349 | 3,342 | 3,354 | 5 |
| 5,021 | 4,928 | 5,242 | 5,293 | 5,693 | 5,454 | 5,524 | –2,181 | –2,136 | –2,194 | –2,507 | –2,447 | –2,471 | –2,484 | –35,856 | –36,073 | –36,524 | –36,422 | –37,376 | –37,533 | –37,718 | 6 |
| 119,301 | 119,484 | 122,126 | 123,109 | 127,055 | 125,986 | 126,816 | 21,335 | 21,272 | 21,800 | 22,678 | 23,065 | 22,769 | 22,984 | 22,679 | 22,924 | 23,410 | 23,441 | 24,079 | 24,181 | 24,386 | 7 |
| 26,200 | 26,465 | 26,668 | 27,321 | 27,508 | 28,096 | 28,676 | 4,938 | 5,021 | 5,094 | 5,246 | 5,308 | 5,447 | 5,584 | 4,061 | 4,121 | 4,169 | 4,279 | 4,313 | 4,415 | 4,502 | 8 |
| 18,925 | 19,148 | 19,175 | 19,306 | 19,712 | 19,922 | 20,235 | 4,359 | 4,440 | 4,445 | 4,497 | 4,616 | 4,697 | 4,798 | 3,686 | 3,737 | 3,749 | 3,785 | 3,870 | 3,912 | 3,976 | 9 |
| 554 | 526 | 522 | 527 | 486 | 482 | 500 | 103 | 103 | 99 | 109 | 83 | 94 | 99 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 60 | 55 | 53 | 54 | 10 |
| 18,371 | 18,622 | 18,653 | 18,779 | 19,226 | 19,440 | 19,736 | 4,256 | 4,338 | 4,346 | 4,387 | 4,533 | 4,603 | 4,699 | 3,631 | 3,684 | 3,694 | 3,725 | 3,815 | 3,859 | 3,922 | 11 |
| 89,472 | 89,386 | 91,176 | 91,864 | 95,226 | 94,203 | 94,957 | 19,278 | 19,169 | 19,637 | 20,724 | 21,076 | 20,830 | 20,999 | 47,441 | 47,844 | 48,711 | 48,672 | 50,189 | 50,252 | 50,489 | 12 |
| 19,782 | 19,847 | 20,204 | 20,327 | 20,926 | 20,865 | 21,035 | 4,342 | 4,341 | 4,468 | 4,689 | 4,765 | 4,714 | 4,760 | 13,170 | 13,207 | 13,268 | 13,212 | 13,479 | 13,598 | 13,716 | 13 |
| 13,556 | 13,642 | 13,913 | 14,003 | 14,330 | 14,328 | 14,461 | 2,965 | 2,972 | 3,064 | 3,199 | 3,248 | 3,210 | 3,248 | 10,000 | 10,016 | 10,026 | 9,988 | 10,130 | 10,256 | 10,361 | 14 |
| 6,226 | 6,205 | 6,292 | 6,324 | 6,596 | 6,537 | 6,574 | 1,376 | 1,370 | 1,404 | 1,490 | 1,516 | 1,504 | 1,512 | 3,171 | 3,190 | 3,242 | 3,224 | 3,349 | 3,342 | 3,354 | 15 |
| 17,745 | 18,006 | 18,378 | 18,568 | 18,754 | 18,890 | 18,807 | 2,638 | 2,628 | 2,686 | 2,732 | 2,701 | 2,700 | 2,730 | 3,889 | 3,955 | 4,058 | 4,057 | 4,117 | 4,196 | 4,254 | 16 |
| 43 | 31 | 40 | 38 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 293 | 251 | 262 | 263 | 193 | 164 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 17,702 | 17,974 | 18,337 | 18,530 | 18,745 | 18,887 | 18,800 | 2,345 | 2,377 | 2,424 | 2,469 | 2,508 | 2,536 | 2,539 | 3,889 | 3,955 | 4,058 | 4,057 | 4,117 | 4,196 | 4,254 | 18 |
| 181 | 172 | 183 | 181 | 153 | 148 | 154 | 331 | 290 | 302 | 303 | 233 | 204 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 126,818 | 127,066 | 129,575 | 130,578 | 134,753 | 133,809 | 134,645 | 25,925 | 25,848 | 26,489 | 27,842 | 28,309 | 28,039 | 28,257 | 64,501 | 65,006 | 66,036 | 65,941 | 67,785 | 68,046 | 68,459 | 20 |
| 111,444 | 111,334 | 113,443 | 115,176 | 118,776 | 118,321 | 119,004 | 22,132 | 22,056 | 22,512 | 24,185 | 24,063 | 24,420 | 24,588 | 37,304 | 37,873 | 38,751 | 38,817 | 40,084 | 40,433 | 40,550 | 21 |
| 42 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 997 | 985 | 988 | 1,009 | 1,003 | 1,002 | 969 | 22 |
| 205 | 204 | 213 | 219 | 232 | 241 | 250 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 23 |
| 1,261 | 1,237 | 1,311 | 1,188 | 1,184 | 1,112 | 1,120 | 245 | 243 | 238 | 237 | 246 | 248 | 250 | 257 | 251 | 275 | 273 | 258 | 252 | 254 | 24 |
| 7,093 | 7,201 | 7,258 | 7,336 | 7,376 | 7,321 | 7,206 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 25 |
| 18,323 | 18,183 | 18,478 | 18,635 | 19,190 | 19,179 | 19,211 | 2,737 | 2,676 | 2,822 | 2,814 | 2,913 | 2,880 | 2,933 | 227 | 229 | 218 | 219 | 195 | 194 | 196 | 26 |
| 12,803 | 12,696 | 13,003 | 13,135 | 13,422 | 13,573 | 13,622 | 1,226 | 1,230 | 1,290 | 1,307 | 1,394 | 1,389 | 1,443 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 27 |
| 5,521 | 5,486 | 5,476 | 5,500 | 5,768 | 5,606 | 5,589 | 1,511 | 1,446 | 1,533 | 1,507 | 1,520 | 1,491 | 1,490 | 133 | 136 | 126 | 124 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 28 |
| 5,984 | 6,147 | 6,257 | 6,412 | 6,844 | 6,672 | 6,802 | 1,186 | 1,195 | 1,221 | 1,238 | 1,336 | 1,487 | 1,414 | 442 | 454 | 467 | 498 | 496 | 498 | 502 | 29 |
| 7,577 | 7,633 | 7,753 | 7,824 | 7,929 | 8,186 | 8,196 | 1,649 | 1,682 | 1,696 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,757 | 1,762 | 625 | 637 | 653 | 646 | 674 | 662 | 667 | 30 |
| 2,388 | 2,403 | 2,423 | 2,446 | 2,496 | 2,508 | 2,578 | 551 | 555 | 574 | 602 | 596 | 615 | 632 | 346 | 344 | 346 | 337 | 344 | 348 | 353 | 31 |
| 3,905 | 3,991 | 3,667 | 3,818 | 3,953 | 4,043 | 4,073 | 502 | 501 | 506 | 500 | 530 | 500 | 505 | 2,738 | 2,713 | 2,681 | 2,727 | 2,701 | 2,698 | 2,753 | 32 |
| 21,065 | 19,923 | 20,824 | 21,840 | 22,645 | 21,462 | 21,366 | 3,833 | 3,639 | 3,805 | 5,148 | 4,408 | 4,502 | 4,493 | 2,209 | 2,304 | 2,492 | 2,339 | 2,686 | 2,349 | 2,335 | 33 |
| 2,473 | 2,681 | 2,818 | 2,680 | 2,781 | 2,728 | 2,684 | 418 | 425 | 434 | 429 | 424 | 431 | 431 | 1,017 | 1,058 | 1,106 | 1,117 | 1,113 | 1,130 | 1,133 | 34 |
| 12,278 | 12,436 | 12,601 | 12,664 | 13,170 | 13,135 | 13,380 | 3,084 | 3,101 | 3,095 | 3,129 | 3,112 | 3,148 | 3,211 | 14,394 | 14,550 | 14,899 | 15,043 | 15,665 | 15,648 | 15,854 | 35 |
| 3,732 | 3,715 | 3,878 | 3,916 | 4,107 | 4,554 | 4,611 | 1,028 | 1,002 | 960 | 964 | 1,026 | 1,209 | 1,232 | 292 | 274 | 252 | 279 | 324 | 473 | 352 | 36 |
| 3,905 | 3,971 | 3,999 | 3,994 | 4,181 | 4,282 | 4,327 | 768 | 799 | 824 | 856 | 880 | 874 | 884 | 1,758 | 1,821 | 1,841 | 1,868 | 1,889 | 2,055 | 1,994 | 37 |
| 2,559 | 2,605 | 2,713 | 2,675 | 2,797 | 2,771 | 2,811 | 244 | 246 | 244 | 262 | 281 | 282 | 286 | 1,991 | 2,006 | 2,061 | 1,966 | 2,094 | 2,122 | 2,129 | 38 |
| 12,354 | 12,600 | 12,726 | 12,915 | 13,115 | 13,309 | 13,485 | 2,537 | 2,570 | 2,585 | 2,654 | 2,759 | 2,684 | 2,720 | 3,147 | 3,181 | 3,247 | 3,301 | 3,341 | 3,365 | 3,414 | 39 |
| 913 | 924 | 974 | 965 | 1,007 | 1,005 | 1,011 | 274 | 268 | 270 | 266 | 290 | 278 | 281 | 345 | 460 | 516 | 369 | 395 | 503 | 499 | 40 |
| 2,374 | 2,398 | 2,437 | 2,464 | 2,552 | 2,566 | 2,621 | 631 | 624 | 641 | 655 | 686 | 666 | 680 | 1,555 | 1,576 | 1,633 | 1,651 | 1,682 | 1,685 | 1,714 | 41 |
| 3,015 | 3,041 | 3,069 | 3,141 | 3,173 | 3,206 | 3,229 | 704 | 711 | 719 | 732 | 774 | 779 | 786 | 4,128 | 4,156 | 4,243 | 4,354 | 4,404 | 4,509 | 4,532 | 42 |
| 15,374 | 15,732 | 16,133 | 15,402 | 15,977 | 15,488 | 15,641 | 3,794 | 3,792 | 3,977 | 3,657 | 4,246 | 3,619 | 3,669 | 27,197 | 27,133 | 27,286 | 27,124 | 27,701 | 27,613 | 27,909 | 43 |
| 1,692 | 1,667 | 1,630 | 1,617 | 1,643 | 1,658 | 1,662 | 417 | 419 | 408 | 412 | 422 | 428 | 432 | 22,466 | 22,507 | 22,463 | 22,439 | 22,842 | 22,996 | 23,227 | 44 |
| 902 | 890 | 875 | 862 | 880 | 906 | 872 | 484 | 473 | 464 | 456 | 455 | 443 | 442 | 2,056 | 2,019 | 1,995 | 1,988 | 2,011 | 2,002 | 2,004 | 45 |
| 12,780 | 13,174 | 13,628 | 12,923 | 13,453 | 12,925 | 13,108 | 2,893 | 2,900 | 3,105 | 2,789 | 3,369 | 2,748 | 2,794 | 2,675 | 2,608 | 2,828 | 2,697 | 2,848 | 2,615 | 2,678 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Florida | | | | | | | Georgia | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 589,618 | 600,346 | 613,711 | 622,772 | 638,698 | 645,599 | 655,850 | 276,353 | 280,105 | 284,531 | 290,928 | 295,631 | 297,823 | 301,690 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 395,688 | 403,116 | 415,034 | 417,690 | 432,956 | 434,840 | 439,875 | 224,177 | 226,819 | 230,776 | 236,198 | 240,279 | 240,882 | 243,099 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 43,504 | 44,352 | 45,737 | 46,076 | 48,349 | 48,498 | 49,030 | 23,238 | 23,300 | 23,532 | 23,999 | 24,728 | 24,755 | 24,958 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 22,445 | 22,902 | 23,609 | 23,789 | 25,037 | 25,157 | 25,449 | 11,679 | 11,726 | 11,844 | 12,082 | 12,486 | 12,529 | 12,640 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 21,059 | 21,450 | 22,127 | 22,287 | 23,311 | 23,340 | 23,582 | 11,559 | 11,573 | 11,688 | 11,917 | 12,242 | 12,226 | 12,317 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 1,612 | 1,611 | 1,635 | 1,668 | 1,714 | 1,705 | 1,719 | –890 | –902 | –915 | –977 | –973 | –947 | –955 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 353,795 | 360,376 | 370,932 | 373,282 | 386,321 | 388,047 | 392,564 | 200,049 | 202,618 | 206,329 | 211,222 | 214,578 | 215,180 | 217,186 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 139,599 | 142,070 | 144,193 | 145,781 | 150,311 | 153,930 | 157,540 | 38,991 | 39,450 | 39,809 | 40,940 | 41,278 | 42,292 | 43,314 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 96,225 | 97,900 | 98,586 | 103,709 | 102,065 | 103,621 | 105,745 | 37,313 | 38,037 | 38,392 | 38,766 | 39,775 | 40,350 | 41,190 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 984 | 875 | 828 | 854 | 710 | 751 | 770 | 540 | 552 | 552 | 560 | 505 | 504 | 520 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 95,241 | 97,025 | 97,758 | 102,855 | 101,356 | 102,870 | 104,975 | 36,773 | 37,485 | 37,840 | 38,206 | 39,271 | 39,847 | 40,670 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 293,191 | 298,444 | 307,799 | 310,154 | 322,387 | 323,211 | 327,410 | 160,280 | 162,080 | 165,079 | 169,211 | 172,703 | 172,910 | 174,687 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 65,422 | 66,729 | 68,565 | 69,127 | 71,348 | 72,025 | 73,032 | 38,495 | 38,976 | 39,555 | 40,404 | 41,081 | 41,331 | 41,744 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 44,363 | 45,279 | 46,438 | 46,840 | 48,037 | 48,684 | 49,450 | 26,936 | 27,403 | 27,867 | 28,487 | 28,839 | 29,105 | 29,426 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 21,059 | 21,450 | 22,127 | 22,287 | 23,311 | 23,340 | 23,582 | 11,559 | 11,573 | 11,688 | 11,917 | 12,242 | 12,226 | 12,317 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 37,075 | 37,943 | 38,670 | 38,409 | 39,221 | 39,603 | 39,433 | 25,402 | 25,763 | 26,142 | 26,583 | 26,495 | 26,641 | 26,668 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 935 | 803 | 492 | 481 | 202 | 171 | 237 | 1,529 | 1,402 | 1,472 | 1,423 | 1,061 | 924 | 1,018 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 36,141 | 37,140 | 38,178 | 37,927 | 39,019 | 39,433 | 39,196 | 23,873 | 24,361 | 24,670 | 25,160 | 25,433 | 25,716 | 25,650 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 2,199 | 2,080 | 1,772 | 1,761 | 1,491 | 1,471 | 1,548 | 2,008 | 1,884 | 1,954 | 1,903 | 1,545 | 1,413 | 1,510 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 393,488 | 401,037 | 413,262 | 415,928 | 431,466 | 433,369 | 438,327 | 222,169 | 224,935 | 228,822 | 234,294 | 238,734 | 239,470 | 241,589 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 328,967 | 336,154 | 347,149 | 350,319 | 362,901 | 366,519 | 370,384 | 183,563 | 186,005 | 189,564 | 194,476 | 198,389 | 198,788 | 200,606 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 1,538 | 1,600 | 1,776 | 1,742 | 1,769 | 1,789 | 1,734 | 691 | 711 | 745 | 761 | 779 | 804 | 781 |
| Mining | 23 | 637 | 630 | 660 | 671 | 650 | 673 | 697 | 594 | 572 | 587 | 590 | 597 | 619 | 637 |
| Utilities | 24 | 2,708 | 2,889 | 2,790 | 2,941 | 2,729 | 2,902 | 2,935 | 2,919 | 2,941 | 3,039 | 2,952 | 3,100 | 2,976 | 3,009 |
| Construction | 25 | 31,344 | 32,770 | 34,865 | 35,530 | 37,785 | 38,914 | 38,956 | 13,486 | 13,792 | 14,399 | 14,714 | 14,964 | 15,364 | 15,326 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 24,562 | 24,904 | 25,597 | 25,939 | 26,775 | 26,856 | 26,863 | 26,300 | 26,402 | 26,827 | 27,052 | 28,765 | 27,397 | 27,507 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 16,840 | 17,120 | 17,517 | 17,882 | 18,594 | 18,708 | 18,734 | 12,702 | 12,827 | 13,084 | 13,181 | 14,267 | 13,578 | 13,673 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 7,722 | 7,784 | 8,079 | 8,056 | 8,181 | 8,149 | 8,128 | 13,599 | 13,575 | 13,743 | 13,871 | 14,498 | 13,819 | 13,834 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 22,006 | 22,546 | 23,211 | 23,599 | 24,267 | 24,822 | 25,328 | 15,348 | 15,675 | 16,038 | 16,408 | 16,788 | 17,203 | 17,435 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 31,972 | 32,836 | 33,429 | 33,426 | 34,879 | 35,006 | 35,104 | 14,612 | 14,940 | 15,008 | 15,056 | 15,720 | 15,803 | 15,871 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 12,111 | 12,402 | 12,619 | 12,794 | 13,034 | 13,321 | 13,730 | 9,664 | 9,492 | 9,590 | 9,678 | 9,701 | 9,663 | 9,948 |
| Information | 32 | 12,984 | 12,909 | 12,867 | 13,607 | 13,683 | 13,943 | 14,042 | 12,420 | 12,601 | 12,289 | 12,603 | 13,283 | 13,087 | 13,178 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 26,979 | 27,556 | 28,548 | 28,879 | 29,145 | 29,295 | 29,269 | 13,602 | 13,555 | 13,848 | 13,970 | 14,112 | 14,615 | 14,572 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 12,937 | 13,738 | 14,840 | 14,130 | 14,558 | 14,535 | 14,410 | 5,601 | 5,909 | 6,325 | 6,181 | 6,269 | 6,306 | 6,247 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 34,560 | 35,464 | 36,611 | 37,244 | 38,661 | 38,870 | 39,743 | 19,333 | 19,640 | 20,127 | 20,498 | 20,951 | 21,502 | 21,885 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 6,967 | 6,496 | 6,796 | 7,049 | 7,395 | 7,925 | 8,105 | 4,871 | 4,854 | 5,136 | 7,558 | 5,549 | 5,426 | 5,512 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 26,883 | 27,579 | 28,575 | 28,375 | 29,595 | 29,125 | 29,480 | 9,860 | 10,071 | 10,227 | 10,595 | 10,671 | 10,880 | 11,030 |
| Educational services | 38 | 4,109 | 4,184 | 4,322 | 4,329 | 4,555 | 4,577 | 4,638 | 2,633 | 2,658 | 2,730 | 2,749 | 2,983 | 3,062 | 3,081 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 40,626 | 41,188 | 42,210 | 42,385 | 44,039 | 44,627 | 45,267 | 17,699 | 18,116 | 18,424 | 18,622 | 19,115 | 19,125 | 19,412 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 7,256 | 7,494 | 7,573 | 7,556 | 8,103 | 8,086 | 8,232 | 1,602 | 1,678 | 1,706 | 1,731 | 1,732 | 1,744 | 1,775 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 15,633 | 15,650 | 16,296 | 16,382 | 17,016 | 17,014 | 17,438 | 6,249 | 6,242 | 6,328 | 6,414 | 6,852 | 6,692 | 6,844 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 13,158 | 13,320 | 13,564 | 13,743 | 14,262 | 14,238 | 14,414 | 6,080 | 6,157 | 6,191 | 6,343 | 6,459 | 6,519 | 6,556 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 64,521 | 64,883 | 66,113 | 65,609 | 68,565 | 66,850 | 67,943 | 38,605 | 38,930 | 39,258 | 39,819 | 40,345 | 40,682 | 40,983 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 11,255 | 11,191 | 11,124 | 11,105 | 11,287 | 11,355 | 11,450 | 8,278 | 8,349 | 8,357 | 8,439 | 8,759 | 8,846 | 8,746 |
| Military | 45 | 7,378 | 7,189 | 7,086 | 7,028 | 7,177 | 7,227 | 7,303 | 6,557 | 6,574 | 6,651 | 6,675 | 6,715 | 6,611 | 6,570 |
| State and local | 46 | 45,888 | 46,502 | 47,902 | 47,476 | 50,101 | 48,268 | 49,190 | 23,770 | 24,006 | 24,250 | 24,705 | 24,871 | 25,225 | 25,667 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Hawaii | | | | | | | Idaho | | | | | | | Illinois | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 43,131 | 43,607 | 44,194 | 44,880 | 45,633 | 46,123 | 46,900 | 39,687 | 40,127 | 40,912 | 41,608 | 42,908 | 43,729 | 44,231 | 454,080 | 458,998 | 465,682 | 472,668 | 484,398 | 488,959 | 495,615 | 1 |
| 34,617 | 34,982 | 35,575 | 36,076 | 36,738 | 36,974 | 37,513 | 29,419 | 29,690 | 30,439 | 30,935 | 32,123 | 32,767 | 32,913 | 360,246 | 363,659 | 370,178 | 374,883 | 386,301 | 388,100 | 392,074 | 2 |
| 3,516 | 3,565 | 3,638 | 3,697 | 3,818 | 3,832 | 3,883 | 3,411 | 3,465 | 3,550 | 3,613 | 3,810 | 3,898 | 3,900 | 39,425 | 39,913 | 40,735 | 41,339 | 43,173 | 43,308 | 43,707 | 3 |
| 1,760 | 1,786 | 1,821 | 1,852 | 1,916 | 1,926 | 1,953 | 1,723 | 1,750 | 1,792 | 1,825 | 1,925 | 1,974 | 1,977 | 19,763 | 20,016 | 20,403 | 20,705 | 21,653 | 21,769 | 21,989 | 4 |
| 1,756 | 1,780 | 1,817 | 1,846 | 1,903 | 1,906 | 1,929 | 1,688 | 1,715 | 1,759 | 1,789 | 1,885 | 1,923 | 1,923 | 19,662 | 19,897 | 20,331 | 20,634 | 21,520 | 21,539 | 21,718 | 5 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 595 | 606 | 625 | 631 | 643 | 643 | 672 | –1,525 | –1,483 | –1,514 | –1,524 | –1,626 | –1,615 | –1,632 | 6 |
| 31,101 | 31,416 | 31,937 | 32,378 | 32,920 | 33,142 | 33,630 | 26,603 | 26,830 | 27,514 | 27,952 | 28,956 | 29,512 | 29,685 | 319,296 | 322,263 | 327,929 | 332,020 | 341,502 | 343,177 | 346,735 | 7 |
| 6,507 | 6,583 | 6,640 | 6,840 | 6,894 | 7,073 | 7,252 | 7,164 | 7,269 | 7,369 | 7,575 | 7,670 | 7,854 | 8,055 | 74,100 | 75,307 | 76,234 | 78,644 | 79,338 | 81,559 | 83,533 | 8 |
| 5,522 | 5,607 | 5,617 | 5,661 | 5,820 | 5,908 | 6,018 | 5,921 | 6,028 | 6,029 | 6,081 | 6,281 | 6,363 | 6,491 | 60,685 | 61,429 | 61,519 | 62,005 | 63,558 | 64,223 | 65,346 | 9 |
| 92 | 85 | 86 | 84 | 78 | 88 | 90 | 148 | 141 | 130 | 123 | 118 | 101 | 94 | 1,930 | 1,731 | 1,688 | 1,691 | 1,578 | 1,439 | 1,447 | 10 |
| 5,430 | 5,522 | 5,531 | 5,578 | 5,742 | 5,820 | 5,928 | 5,772 | 5,887 | 5,899 | 5,958 | 6,164 | 6,262 | 6,397 | 58,754 | 59,698 | 59,832 | 60,313 | 61,980 | 62,784 | 63,899 | 11 |
| 24,813 | 25,034 | 25,463 | 25,852 | 26,419 | 26,506 | 26,913 | 19,798 | 20,088 | 20,589 | 20,981 | 21,864 | 22,371 | 22,433 | 260,101 | 261,329 | 265,282 | 268,485 | 277,293 | 278,167 | 281,357 | 12 |
| 6,916 | 6,985 | 7,043 | 7,149 | 7,234 | 7,354 | 7,493 | 4,944 | 5,026 | 5,125 | 5,230 | 5,393 | 5,555 | 5,580 | 60,604 | 62,086 | 63,791 | 65,096 | 66,743 | 67,462 | 68,241 | 13 |
| 5,160 | 5,205 | 5,226 | 5,303 | 5,332 | 5,449 | 5,564 | 3,256 | 3,311 | 3,367 | 3,442 | 3,509 | 3,632 | 3,657 | 40,942 | 42,189 | 43,459 | 44,463 | 45,224 | 45,923 | 46,523 | 14 |
| 1,756 | 1,780 | 1,817 | 1,846 | 1,903 | 1,906 | 1,929 | 1,688 | 1,715 | 1,759 | 1,789 | 1,885 | 1,923 | 1,923 | 19,662 | 19,897 | 20,331 | 20,634 | 21,520 | 21,539 | 21,718 | 15 |
| 2,888 | 2,963 | 3,069 | 3,074 | 3,085 | 3,114 | 3,106 | 4,676 | 4,576 | 4,725 | 4,724 | 4,866 | 4,840 | 4,900 | 39,541 | 40,244 | 41,105 | 41,302 | 42,264 | 42,471 | 42,476 | 16 |
| –4 | –10 | 13 | 11 | –1 | –5 | –1 | 609 | 413 | 430 | 408 | 422 | 372 | 443 | 349 | 321 | 264 | 88 | 124 | –40 | –55 | 17 |
| 2,892 | 2,973 | 3,056 | 3,063 | 3,086 | 3,119 | 3,106 | 4,068 | 4,163 | 4,295 | 4,316 | 4,444 | 4,468 | 4,457 | 39,192 | 39,923 | 40,841 | 41,213 | 42,140 | 42,511 | 42,531 | 18 |
| 211 | 209 | 234 | 233 | 222 | 220 | 226 | 1,167 | 974 | 993 | 971 | 988 | 943 | 1,019 | 988 | 972 | 922 | 749 | 789 | 631 | 622 | 19 |
| 34,406 | 34,773 | 35,341 | 35,843 | 36,516 | 36,754 | 37,286 | 28,253 | 28,715 | 29,446 | 29,964 | 31,135 | 31,823 | 31,894 | 359,259 | 362,687 | 369,256 | 374,134 | 385,511 | 387,469 | 391,452 | 20 |
| 23,409 | 23,749 | 24,348 | 24,672 | 25,313 | 25,336 | 25,616 | 22,755 | 23,213 | 23,982 | 24,299 | 25,561 | 25,950 | 25,985 | 310,062 | 312,373 | 318,220 | 322,336 | 333,824 | 335,285 | 338,528 | 21 |
| 53 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 397 | 399 | 396 | 405 | 427 | 431 | 418 | 343 | 345 | 370 | 371 | 382 | 377 | 368 | 22 |
| 53 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 57 | 53 | 54 | 152 | 155 | 177 | 165 | 169 | 219 | 200 | 3,140 | 3,154 | 3,307 | 3,415 | 3,548 | 3,721 | 3,859 | 23 |
| 267 | 286 | 277 | 283 | 274 | 296 | 298 | 229 | 237 | 249 | 240 | 242 | 250 | 252 | 3,043 | 2,995 | 3,124 | 2,984 | 3,231 | 3,127 | 3,164 | 24 |
| 2,494 | 2,630 | 2,737 | 2,827 | 2,866 | 2,935 | 2,934 | 2,368 | 2,496 | 2,607 | 2,666 | 3,053 | 3,023 | 3,024 | 21,696 | 22,045 | 22,261 | 22,638 | 24,826 | 24,198 | 24,204 | 25 |
| 900 | 907 | 900 | 911 | 943 | 943 | 945 | 3,829 | 3,876 | 3,956 | 3,983 | 4,256 | 4,063 | 4,080 | 49,871 | 49,413 | 50,552 | 51,299 | 53,126 | 52,977 | 53,008 | 26 |
| 335 | 340 | 339 | 344 | 358 | 351 | 352 | 2,678 | 2,725 | 2,781 | 2,823 | 2,978 | 2,863 | 2,873 | 30,396 | 29,896 | 31,000 | 31,388 | 33,161 | 32,742 | 32,824 | 27 |
| 564 | 566 | 561 | 567 | 585 | 593 | 593 | 1,150 | 1,151 | 1,175 | 1,160 | 1,278 | 1,199 | 1,207 | 19,475 | 19,517 | 19,552 | 19,911 | 19,965 | 20,235 | 20,184 | 28 |
| 1,007 | 1,016 | 1,029 | 1,080 | 1,066 | 1,105 | 1,116 | 1,343 | 1,359 | 1,405 | 1,442 | 1,510 | 1,505 | 1,534 | 22,655 | 22,825 | 23,187 | 23,670 | 24,313 | 25,238 | 25,736 | 29 |
| 2,270 | 2,320 | 2,359 | 2,345 | 2,469 | 2,452 | 2,452 | 2,472 | 2,519 | 2,667 | 2,695 | 2,763 | 2,921 | 2,843 | 20,104 | 20,404 | 20,484 | 20,576 | 20,990 | 21,319 | 21,436 | 30 |
| 1,361 | 1,411 | 1,469 | 1,467 | 1,515 | 1,498 | 1,562 | 878 | 895 | 916 | 925 | 950 | 975 | 1,004 | 14,140 | 14,314 | 14,488 | 14,556 | 15,434 | 15,529 | 16,002 | 31 |
| 711 | 700 | 708 | 751 | 773 | 818 | 809 | 511 | 515 | 534 | 540 | 536 | 536 | 543 | 10,815 | 10,593 | 10,461 | 10,777 | 11,164 | 11,241 | 11,335 | 32 |
| 1,228 | 1,214 | 1,223 | 1,234 | 1,274 | 1,270 | 1,279 | 1,170 | 1,195 | 1,281 | 1,304 | 1,340 | 1,373 | 1,369 | 32,093 | 32,141 | 32,934 | 33,442 | 35,196 | 34,341 | 34,251 | 33 |
| 1,016 | 1,075 | 1,143 | 1,123 | 1,118 | 1,128 | 1,122 | 567 | 612 | 663 | 659 | 644 | 663 | 651 | 8,984 | 9,515 | 10,222 | 9,770 | 10,576 | 9,708 | 9,581 | 34 |
| 2,023 | 2,072 | 2,146 | 2,235 | 2,244 | 2,314 | 2,375 | 2,629 | 2,673 | 2,743 | 2,781 | 2,884 | 2,931 | 2,990 | 40,352 | 40,787 | 41,582 | 42,414 | 43,105 | 43,922 | 44,736 | 35 |
| 738 | 638 | 533 | 572 | 583 | 572 | 588 | 625 | 605 | 598 | 610 | 695 | 850 | 775 | 10,665 | 10,626 | 10,742 | 10,619 | 10,705 | 11,144 | 11,381 | 36 |
| 1,401 | 1,460 | 1,511 | 1,534 | 1,564 | 1,594 | 1,605 | 1,054 | 1,066 | 1,085 | 1,114 | 1,216 | 1,196 | 1,210 | 13,892 | 14,003 | 14,209 | 14,552 | 14,750 | 15,106 | 15,286 | 37 |
| 485 | 494 | 496 | 504 | 516 | 526 | 536 | 240 | 246 | 252 | 267 | 245 | 247 | 253 | 5,143 | 5,241 | 5,356 | 5,451 | 5,615 | 5,648 | 5,772 | 38 |
| 2,990 | 3,028 | 3,158 | 3,066 | 3,235 | 3,013 | 3,030 | 2,602 | 2,642 | 2,684 | 2,740 | 2,782 | 2,879 | 2,923 | 30,946 | 31,367 | 31,930 | 32,165 | 33,035 | 33,242 | 33,664 | 39 |
| 446 | 441 | 456 | 460 | 462 | 466 | 472 | 262 | 275 | 294 | 252 | 289 | 299 | 301 | 2,924 | 3,090 | 3,202 | 3,419 | 3,240 | 3,413 | 3,466 | 40 |
| 2,915 | 2,880 | 3,009 | 3,057 | 3,170 | 3,154 | 3,232 | 730 | 741 | 751 | 776 | 798 | 814 | 826 | 8,480 | 8,623 | 8,771 | 8,892 | 9,217 | 9,394 | 9,577 | 41 |
| 1,052 | 1,073 | 1,087 | 1,115 | 1,132 | 1,147 | 1,157 | 696 | 708 | 723 | 735 | 760 | 777 | 787 | 10,775 | 10,891 | 11,037 | 11,327 | 11,372 | 11,640 | 11,700 | 42 |
| 10,997 | 11,024 | 10,993 | 11,170 | 11,203 | 11,418 | 11,670 | 5,497 | 5,503 | 5,464 | 5,665 | 5,574 | 5,873 | 5,909 | 49,197 | 50,314 | 51,036 | 51,797 | 51,687 | 52,184 | 52,924 | 43 |
| 2,661 | 2,686 | 2,678 | 2,710 | 2,759 | 2,791 | 2,805 | 1,070 | 1,049 | 1,023 | 1,021 | 1,039 | 1,041 | 1,035 | 7,928 | 7,927 | 7,877 | 7,885 | 7,961 | 7,950 | 8,026 | 44 |
| 4,095 | 4,048 | 3,992 | 4,009 | 4,030 | 4,103 | 4,225 | 552 | 539 | 536 | 528 | 526 | 519 | 526 | 2,903 | 2,845 | 2,840 | 2,782 | 2,855 | 2,893 | 2,744 | 45 |
| 4,241 | 4,291 | 4,323 | 4,452 | 4,413 | 4,524 | 4,640 | 3,876 | 3,914 | 3,905 | 4,116 | 4,010 | 4,313 | 4,348 | 38,366 | 39,542 | 40,319 | 41,131 | 40,871 | 41,341 | 42,155 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Indiana | | | | | | | Iowa | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 191,894 | 194,370 | 196,748 | 198,475 | 203,756 | 204,127 | 206,852 | 92,751 | 93,455 | 94,956 | 96,103 | 98,388 | 99,503 | 100,915 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 146,653 | 148,511 | 150,747 | 151,418 | 156,349 | 155,289 | 156,808 | 70,036 | 70,424 | 71,857 | 72,509 | 74,569 | 75,193 | 76,026 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 16,013 | 16,278 | 16,561 | 16,662 | 17,460 | 17,327 | 17,477 | 7,857 | 7,955 | 8,125 | 8,218 | 8,519 | 8,625 | 8,702 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 8,192 | 8,337 | 8,481 | 8,535 | 8,968 | 8,918 | 9,002 | 4,090 | 4,144 | 4,232 | 4,283 | 4,447 | 4,509 | 4,553 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 7,820 | 7,941 | 8,081 | 8,127 | 8,491 | 8,408 | 8,475 | 3,767 | 3,810 | 3,893 | 3,936 | 4,072 | 4,115 | 4,149 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 3,586 | 3,613 | 3,666 | 3,712 | 3,791 | 3,872 | 3,912 | 890 | 892 | 895 | 913 | 935 | 930 | 932 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 134,226 | 135,846 | 137,851 | 138,468 | 142,681 | 141,835 | 143,243 | 63,070 | 63,361 | 64,627 | 65,203 | 66,985 | 67,498 | 68,256 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 27,961 | 28,375 | 28,694 | 29,560 | 29,812 | 30,605 | 31,332 | 15,610 | 15,841 | 16,042 | 16,492 | 16,663 | 17,073 | 17,478 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 29,707 | 30,149 | 30,202 | 30,447 | 31,263 | 31,687 | 32,277 | 14,071 | 14,252 | 14,287 | 14,408 | 14,740 | 14,932 | 15,182 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 720 | 673 | 646 | 647 | 607 | 615 | 627 | 311 | 287 | 295 | 313 | 279 | 295 | 302 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 28,987 | 29,476 | 29,556 | 29,800 | 30,656 | 31,072 | 31,650 | 13,760 | 13,965 | 13,992 | 14,095 | 14,461 | 14,637 | 14,880 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 105,034 | 105,983 | 107,318 | 107,683 | 111,752 | 110,881 | 112,074 | 49,508 | 49,967 | 50,977 | 51,556 | 52,872 | 53,494 | 54,090 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 27,358 | 28,069 | 28,632 | 28,874 | 29,842 | 29,705 | 30,053 | 12,148 | 12,327 | 12,571 | 12,732 | 12,981 | 13,162 | 13,316 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 19,538 | 20,128 | 20,552 | 20,747 | 21,351 | 21,296 | 21,578 | 8,382 | 8,517 | 8,678 | 8,796 | 8,909 | 9,047 | 9,167 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 7,820 | 7,941 | 8,081 | 8,127 | 8,491 | 8,408 | 8,475 | 3,767 | 3,810 | 3,893 | 3,936 | 4,072 | 4,115 | 4,149 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 14,261 | 14,459 | 14,797 | 14,861 | 14,754 | 14,703 | 14,681 | 8,380 | 8,130 | 8,309 | 8,220 | 8,716 | 8,537 | 8,620 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 519 | 424 | 416 | 324 | 78 | –43 | –23 | 2,111 | 1,761 | 1,767 | 1,634 | 1,967 | 1,609 | 1,728 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 13,741 | 14,035 | 14,381 | 14,537 | 14,676 | 14,746 | 14,704 | 6,269 | 6,369 | 6,542 | 6,586 | 6,749 | 6,928 | 6,892 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 861 | 770 | 764 | 672 | 428 | 311 | 333 | 2,717 | 2,378 | 2,390 | 2,260 | 2,597 | 2,245 | 2,369 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 145,792 | 147,741 | 149,983 | 150,746 | 155,921 | 154,978 | 156,475 | 67,319 | 68,046 | 69,466 | 70,248 | 71,972 | 72,948 | 73,657 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 124,534 | 126,070 | 128,429 | 129,539 | 134,237 | 133,364 | 134,617 | 55,820 | 56,444 | 57,639 | 58,476 | 59,934 | 61,123 | 61,631 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 182 | 186 | 195 | 201 | 207 | 205 | 200 | 239 | 235 | 250 | 261 | 270 | 265 | 258 |
| Mining | 23 | 706 | 690 | 708 | 707 | 749 | 780 | 808 | 159 | 154 | 161 | 164 | 164 | 170 | 177 |
| Utilities | 24 | 1,505 | 1,543 | 1,592 | 1,605 | 1,575 | 1,659 | 1,678 | 745 | 713 | 698 | 761 | 672 | 752 | 756 |
| Construction | 25 | 9,407 | 9,594 | 9,817 | 10,086 | 10,250 | 10,010 | 9,953 | 4,436 | 4,562 | 4,752 | 4,786 | 5,269 | 5,831 | 5,836 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 38,726 | 38,915 | 39,599 | 39,929 | 42,583 | 40,851 | 41,225 | 13,414 | 13,526 | 13,682 | 13,924 | 14,267 | 14,045 | 14,135 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 28,465 | 28,628 | 29,081 | 29,404 | 30,920 | 30,108 | 30,483 | 8,534 | 8,564 | 8,625 | 8,819 | 9,079 | 8,879 | 8,953 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 10,261 | 10,288 | 10,518 | 10,525 | 11,663 | 10,743 | 10,742 | 4,879 | 4,962 | 5,056 | 5,106 | 5,188 | 5,166 | 5,182 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 7,285 | 7,377 | 7,509 | 7,634 | 7,888 | 8,032 | 8,173 | 3,820 | 3,874 | 3,946 | 3,999 | 4,085 | 4,162 | 4,203 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 9,474 | 9,567 | 9,629 | 9,688 | 9,830 | 9,946 | 9,974 | 4,969 | 4,979 | 4,993 | 4,958 | 5,134 | 5,176 | 5,193 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 5,701 | 5,788 | 6,011 | 6,068 | 6,331 | 6,303 | 6,480 | 2,726 | 2,784 | 2,843 | 2,849 | 2,990 | 2,974 | 3,059 |
| Information | 32 | 2,407 | 2,387 | 2,400 | 2,419 | 2,462 | 2,495 | 2,518 | 1,720 | 1,695 | 1,756 | 1,786 | 1,796 | 1,873 | 1,878 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 6,541 | 6,587 | 6,616 | 6,624 | 6,766 | 6,838 | 6,818 | 5,614 | 5,648 | 5,840 | 5,972 | 6,037 | 6,259 | 6,255 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 2,626 | 2,794 | 2,961 | 2,837 | 2,836 | 2,843 | 2,800 | 922 | 977 | 1,025 | 988 | 970 | 1,014 | 1,003 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 7,303 | 7,402 | 7,637 | 7,674 | 7,758 | 7,936 | 8,099 | 2,960 | 3,006 | 3,086 | 3,095 | 3,182 | 3,261 | 3,324 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 2,174 | 2,300 | 2,285 | 2,143 | 2,275 | 2,442 | 2,488 | 736 | 792 | 854 | 939 | 864 | 926 | 940 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 4,810 | 4,853 | 4,923 | 5,019 | 5,113 | 5,245 | 5,292 | 1,758 | 1,779 | 1,817 | 1,850 | 1,933 | 1,960 | 2,006 |
| Educational services | 38 | 1,547 | 1,593 | 1,640 | 1,648 | 1,707 | 1,737 | 1,751 | 852 | 866 | 890 | 900 | 916 | 910 | 931 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 14,514 | 14,863 | 15,113 | 15,365 | 15,651 | 15,861 | 16,061 | 6,712 | 6,802 | 6,929 | 7,069 | 7,107 | 7,236 | 7,333 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 1,720 | 1,661 | 1,705 | 1,733 | 1,851 | 1,781 | 1,794 | 553 | 548 | 574 | 570 | 596 | 601 | 608 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 3,498 | 3,534 | 3,582 | 3,619 | 3,754 | 3,724 | 3,788 | 1,547 | 1,566 | 1,587 | 1,609 | 1,656 | 1,651 | 1,675 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 4,408 | 4,438 | 4,507 | 4,541 | 4,652 | 4,676 | 4,714 | 1,938 | 1,938 | 1,958 | 1,995 | 2,027 | 2,057 | 2,062 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 21,258 | 21,671 | 21,554 | 21,207 | 21,684 | 21,615 | 21,858 | 11,499 | 11,602 | 11,828 | 11,773 | 12,037 | 11,825 | 12,025 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 3,059 | 3,026 | 3,020 | 3,016 | 3,080 | 3,127 | 3,152 | 1,381 | 1,367 | 1,347 | 1,340 | 1,365 | 1,388 | 1,414 |
| Military | 45 | 875 | 891 | 909 | 920 | 902 | 870 | 862 | 569 | 578 | 589 | 596 | 597 | 545 | 539 |
| State and local | 46 | 17,324 | 17,753 | 17,625 | 17,271 | 17,702 | 17,618 | 17,845 | 9,550 | 9,657 | 9,892 | 9,837 | 10,075 | 9,892 | 10,072 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III[1]—Continues**

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Kansas | | | | | | | Kentucky | | | | | | | Louisiana | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 88,919 | 89,722 | 90,830 | 92,261 | 94,578 | 95,428 | 96,942 | 115,777 | 117,558 | 118,973 | 120,413 | 121,595 | 123,172 | 124,892 | 124,577 | 125,620 | 63,460 | 131,147 | 131,129 | 132,220 | 134,470 | 1 |
| 69,006 | 69,494 | 70,571 | 71,489 | 73,900 | 74,040 | 74,987 | 88,958 | 90,379 | 91,717 | 92,474 | 93,336 | 94,274 | 95,222 | 93,185 | 93,643 | 75,736 | 93,509 | 95,898 | 97,420 | 99,449 | 2 |
| 7,574 | 7,725 | 7,916 | 8,043 | 8,462 | 8,456 | 8,532 | 9,866 | 10,025 | 10,153 | 10,224 | 10,574 | 10,676 | 10,763 | 8,844 | 8,887 | 8,924 | 8,942 | 9,307 | 9,466 | 9,666 | 3 |
| 3,885 | 3,964 | 4,056 | 4,122 | 4,338 | 4,348 | 4,390 | 5,053 | 5,140 | 5,205 | 5,247 | 5,438 | 5,503 | 5,552 | 4,624 | 4,654 | 4,683 | 4,673 | 4,867 | 4,951 | 5,055 | 4 |
| 3,689 | 3,760 | 3,859 | 3,921 | 4,125 | 4,108 | 4,142 | 4,813 | 4,885 | 4,948 | 4,977 | 5,136 | 5,173 | 5,212 | 4,220 | 4,234 | 4,241 | 4,269 | 4,441 | 4,515 | 4,611 | 5 |
| 809 | 836 | 829 | 887 | 751 | 824 | 831 | −1,606 | −1,673 | −1,705 | −1,685 | −1,738 | −1,796 | −1,811 | −152 | −145 | −126 | −108 | −112 | −126 | −144 | 6 |
| 62,241 | 62,605 | 63,485 | 64,332 | 66,189 | 66,409 | 67,285 | 77,486 | 78,680 | 79,859 | 80,565 | 81,025 | 81,802 | 82,648 | 84,189 | 84,611 | 66,686 | 84,459 | 86,478 | 87,828 | 89,639 | 7 |
| 13,876 | 14,121 | 14,317 | 14,800 | 14,954 | 15,396 | 15,803 | 15,710 | 15,966 | 16,149 | 16,677 | 16,805 | 17,293 | 17,709 | 15,760 | 15,966 | −68,586 | 16,595 | 16,739 | 17,218 | 17,655 | 8 |
| 12,802 | 12,997 | 13,027 | 13,129 | 13,436 | 13,623 | 13,854 | 22,580 | 22,912 | 22,965 | 23,171 | 23,765 | 24,077 | 24,535 | 24,628 | 25,043 | 65,360 | 30,092 | 27,912 | 27,174 | 27,175 | 9 |
| 271 | 260 | 265 | 262 | 203 | 215 | 203 | 416 | 380 | 381 | 400 | 342 | 340 | 362 | 252 | 254 | 491 | 1,729 | 651 | 260 | 204 | 10 |
| 12,531 | 12,737 | 12,763 | 12,867 | 13,233 | 13,408 | 13,651 | 22,164 | 22,532 | 22,584 | 22,771 | 23,423 | 23,737 | 24,173 | 24,376 | 24,788 | 64,869 | 28,363 | 27,261 | 26,914 | 26,972 | 11 |
| 46,849 | 47,254 | 48,001 | 48,561 | 50,473 | 50,476 | 51,037 | 63,499 | 64,302 | 65,019 | 65,476 | 67,024 | 67,671 | 68,365 | 65,965 | 66,192 | 66,615 | 66,456 | 68,352 | 69,379 | 70,936 | 12 |
| 13,112 | 13,304 | 13,498 | 13,731 | 14,083 | 14,339 | 14,547 | 16,464 | 16,896 | 17,215 | 17,430 | 17,694 | 18,033 | 18,233 | 16,423 | 16,543 | 16,710 | 16,592 | 16,860 | 17,178 | 17,531 | 13 |
| 9,423 | 9,543 | 9,639 | 9,810 | 9,959 | 10,231 | 10,405 | 11,651 | 12,012 | 12,267 | 12,454 | 12,558 | 12,861 | 13,022 | 12,203 | 12,309 | 12,470 | 12,324 | 12,419 | 12,663 | 12,920 | 14 |
| 3,689 | 3,760 | 3,859 | 3,921 | 4,125 | 4,108 | 4,142 | 4,813 | 4,885 | 4,948 | 4,977 | 5,136 | 5,173 | 5,212 | 4,220 | 4,234 | 4,241 | 4,269 | 4,441 | 4,515 | 4,611 | 15 |
| 9,045 | 8,936 | 9,072 | 9,196 | 9,344 | 9,225 | 9,403 | 8,995 | 9,180 | 9,483 | 9,568 | 8,618 | 8,569 | 8,624 | 10,796 | 10,908 | −7,590 | 10,461 | 10,685 | 10,863 | 10,982 | 16 |
| 985 | 751 | 768 | 739 | 693 | 463 | 611 | 1,135 | 1,161 | 1,289 | 1,291 | 218 | 106 | 148 | 352 | 329 | 188 | 355 | 289 | 227 | 238 | 17 |
| 8,060 | 8,184 | 8,305 | 8,457 | 8,650 | 8,762 | 8,792 | 7,860 | 8,019 | 8,195 | 8,277 | 8,400 | 8,463 | 8,476 | 10,444 | 10,579 | −7,777 | 10,105 | 10,397 | 10,636 | 10,744 | 18 |
| 1,421 | 1,194 | 1,214 | 1,187 | 1,144 | 918 | 1,070 | 1,431 | 1,462 | 1,593 | 1,596 | 525 | 416 | 460 | 533 | 514 | 374 | 542 | 477 | 417 | 430 | 19 |
| 67,585 | 68,300 | 69,357 | 70,302 | 72,756 | 73,122 | 73,917 | 87,527 | 88,916 | 90,125 | 90,878 | 92,811 | 93,858 | 94,762 | 92,652 | 93,129 | 75,362 | 92,967 | 95,421 | 97,002 | 99,019 | 20 |
| 53,901 | 54,574 | 55,629 | 56,104 | 58,764 | 58,425 | 58,928 | 70,246 | 71,404 | 72,540 | 72,877 | 74,935 | 75,505 | 76,127 | 73,394 | 74,062 | 55,902 | 74,610 | 77,159 | 78,921 | 80,807 | 21 |
| 219 | 223 | 229 | 228 | 227 | 224 | 219 | 359 | 360 | 375 | 385 | 421 | 400 | 388 | 435 | 446 | 451 | 448 | 461 | 453 | 441 | 22 |
| 1,283 | 1,279 | 1,350 | 1,406 | 1,483 | 1,572 | 1,628 | 1,811 | 1,834 | 1,928 | 1,946 | 2,062 | 2,169 | 2,242 | 5,151 | 5,081 | 5,006 | 5,508 | 5,780 | 6,063 | 6,270 | 23 |
| 673 | 695 | 715 | 677 | 691 | 664 | 669 | 529 | 544 | 568 | 549 | 568 | 572 | 577 | 990 | 996 | 812 | 1,008 | 918 | 962 | 970 | 24 |
| 3,651 | 3,743 | 3,862 | 3,851 | 4,143 | 4,094 | 4,053 | 4,945 | 5,154 | 5,232 | 5,204 | 5,351 | 5,236 | 5,213 | 6,269 | 6,419 | 5,995 | 6,951 | 7,743 | 8,213 | 8,464 | 25 |
| 11,440 | 11,607 | 11,847 | 11,737 | 12,563 | 12,454 | 12,558 | 16,006 | 16,223 | 16,594 | 16,633 | 17,158 | 17,180 | 17,138 | 10,379 | 10,418 | 10,405 | 10,451 | 10,882 | 10,826 | 11,019 | 26 |
| 6,830 | 7,020 | 7,227 | 7,133 | 7,629 | 7,666 | 7,770 | 10,459 | 10,636 | 10,976 | 10,941 | 11,399 | 11,366 | 11,331 | 4,458 | 4,549 | 4,538 | 4,554 | 4,938 | 4,959 | 5,142 | 27 |
| 4,610 | 4,587 | 4,620 | 4,604 | 4,934 | 4,788 | 4,787 | 5,548 | 5,587 | 5,618 | 5,692 | 5,759 | 5,814 | 5,807 | 5,921 | 5,870 | 5,867 | 5,896 | 5,944 | 5,867 | 5,877 | 28 |
| 3,672 | 3,742 | 3,816 | 3,873 | 4,026 | 3,978 | 4,054 | 4,574 | 4,583 | 4,639 | 4,714 | 4,804 | 4,884 | 4,964 | 4,212 | 4,239 | 3,794 | 4,313 | 4,553 | 4,558 | 4,662 | 29 |
| 4,340 | 4,361 | 4,345 | 4,365 | 4,613 | 4,586 | 4,596 | 6,158 | 6,232 | 6,245 | 6,284 | 6,359 | 6,542 | 6,554 | 6,165 | 6,410 | 6,155 | 6,423 | 6,709 | 6,769 | 6,845 | 30 |
| 2,479 | 2,480 | 2,502 | 2,510 | 2,572 | 2,560 | 2,605 | 4,866 | 4,924 | 4,986 | 4,844 | 4,916 | 5,010 | 5,152 | 4,294 | 4,404 | 4,261 | 4,438 | 4,514 | 4,759 | 4,963 | 31 |
| 3,327 | 3,345 | 3,285 | 3,422 | 3,365 | 3,507 | 3,512 | 1,539 | 1,536 | 1,524 | 1,533 | 1,659 | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,875 | 1,857 | 1,821 | 1,917 | 1,948 | 1,951 | 1,986 | 32 |
| 3,615 | 3,654 | 3,712 | 3,759 | 3,878 | 3,748 | 3,742 | 4,184 | 4,245 | 4,345 | 4,394 | 4,531 | 4,566 | 4,556 | 3,674 | 3,656 | 3,756 | 4,110 | 3,832 | 3,797 | 3,806 | 33 |
| 1,087 | 1,163 | 1,236 | 1,183 | 1,187 | 1,176 | 1,155 | 1,131 | 1,195 | 1,248 | 1,207 | 1,210 | 1,218 | 1,208 | 2,020 | 2,112 | −13,203 | 2,174 | 2,225 | 2,254 | 2,212 | 34 |
| 4,377 | 4,423 | 4,570 | 4,614 | 4,960 | 4,885 | 4,990 | 4,745 | 4,805 | 4,907 | 4,948 | 5,110 | 5,173 | 5,276 | 6,077 | 6,109 | 5,671 | 5,667 | 6,100 | 6,317 | 6,621 | 35 |
| 722 | 681 | 706 | 737 | 972 | 781 | 798 | 1,433 | 1,461 | 1,421 | 1,444 | 1,578 | 1,527 | 1,566 | 1,435 | 1,347 | 1,673 | 1,375 | 1,325 | 1,295 | 1,325 | 36 |
| 2,311 | 2,384 | 2,534 | 2,605 | 2,824 | 2,771 | 2,796 | 2,525 | 2,561 | 2,610 | 2,671 | 2,830 | 2,833 | 2,864 | 2,836 | 2,894 | 2,618 | 3,350 | 3,578 | 3,659 | 3,776 | 37 |
| 521 | 521 | 527 | 553 | 520 | 527 | 537 | 712 | 730 | 733 | 729 | 731 | 732 | 745 | 1,102 | 1,121 | 1,087 | 1,045 | 1,100 | 1,101 | 1,126 | 38 |
| 6,294 | 6,380 | 6,487 | 6,631 | 6,716 | 6,799 | 6,873 | 9,388 | 9,593 | 9,726 | 9,890 | 9,960 | 10,105 | 10,235 | 9,189 | 9,322 | 9,126 | 8,710 | 8,726 | 9,064 | 9,271 | 39 |
| 271 | 274 | 277 | 278 | 295 | 297 | 299 | 550 | 566 | 569 | 565 | 585 | 586 | 594 | 1,415 | 1,366 | 1,389 | 1,327 | 1,191 | 1,202 | 1,218 | 40 |
| 1,636 | 1,648 | 1,655 | 1,678 | 1,715 | 1,751 | 1,782 | 2,396 | 2,423 | 2,438 | 2,440 | 2,552 | 2,536 | 2,587 | 2,939 | 2,946 | 2,238 | 2,623 | 2,735 | 2,763 | 2,851 | 41 |
| 1,983 | 1,968 | 1,975 | 1,996 | 2,014 | 2,051 | 2,061 | 2,396 | 2,434 | 2,450 | 2,498 | 2,551 | 2,591 | 2,608 | 2,936 | 2,920 | 2,847 | 2,772 | 2,840 | 2,916 | 2,982 | 42 |
| 13,684 | 13,726 | 13,728 | 14,198 | 13,992 | 14,697 | 14,989 | 17,281 | 17,512 | 17,585 | 18,001 | 17,876 | 18,353 | 18,635 | 19,258 | 19,068 | 19,460 | 18,356 | 18,262 | 18,082 | 18,212 | 43 |
| 2,068 | 2,056 | 2,038 | 2,056 | 2,132 | 2,152 | 2,156 | 2,872 | 2,885 | 2,893 | 2,858 | 2,887 | 2,953 | 2,960 | 2,870 | 2,866 | 2,857 | 2,815 | 2,839 | 2,836 | 2,854 | 44 |
| 1,895 | 1,881 | 1,873 | 1,911 | 2,018 | 2,074 | 2,143 | 3,357 | 3,454 | 3,557 | 3,601 | 3,643 | 3,687 | 3,752 | 2,425 | 2,393 | 2,366 | 2,361 | 2,354 | 2,316 | 2,315 | 45 |
| 9,721 | 9,789 | 9,818 | 10,231 | 9,842 | 10,471 | 10,690 | 11,052 | 11,173 | 11,135 | 11,541 | 11,346 | 11,713 | 11,923 | 13,962 | 13,808 | 14,237 | 13,180 | 13,069 | 12,929 | 13,044 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Maine | | | | | | | Maryland | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 40,130 | 40,571 | 40,874 | 41,279 | 42,211 | 42,712 | 43,271 | 230,107 | 233,004 | 237,110 | 240,561 | 244,803 | 246,765 | 250,125 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 28,768 | 29,031 | 29,286 | 29,467 | 30,209 | 30,473 | 30,727 | 160,212 | 162,114 | 165,660 | 168,220 | 170,954 | 171,714 | 173,664 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 3,092 | 3,129 | 3,158 | 3,183 | 3,307 | 3,336 | 3,361 | 17,650 | 17,763 | 18,080 | 18,314 | 18,854 | 18,912 | 19,110 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 1,652 | 1,676 | 1,693 | 1,707 | 1,778 | 1,796 | 1,810 | 8,855 | 8,921 | 9,082 | 9,205 | 9,500 | 9,547 | 9,651 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 1,440 | 1,453 | 1,465 | 1,475 | 1,528 | 1,540 | 1,551 | 8,795 | 8,842 | 8,998 | 9,109 | 9,354 | 9,365 | 9,459 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 770 | 779 | 799 | 806 | 830 | 826 | 832 | 24,977 | 25,136 | 25,461 | 25,421 | 26,281 | 26,292 | 26,452 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 26,445 | 26,681 | 26,927 | 27,090 | 27,732 | 27,963 | 28,198 | 167,539 | 169,488 | 173,042 | 175,327 | 178,381 | 179,094 | 181,006 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 5,664 | 5,726 | 5,766 | 5,932 | 5,965 | 6,115 | 6,253 | 36,992 | 37,510 | 38,002 | 38,942 | 39,387 | 40,239 | 41,139 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 8,022 | 8,164 | 8,180 | 8,257 | 8,514 | 8,634 | 8,820 | 25,577 | 26,005 | 26,067 | 26,292 | 27,036 | 27,433 | 27,979 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 123 | 115 | 116 | 116 | 103 | 95 | 103 | 468 | 449 | 443 | 437 | 396 | 413 | 431 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 7,899 | 8,049 | 8,065 | 8,141 | 8,411 | 8,539 | 8,717 | 25,109 | 25,556 | 25,624 | 25,855 | 26,640 | 27,020 | 27,548 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 20,436 | 20,558 | 20,670 | 20,788 | 21,384 | 21,547 | 21,751 | 116,007 | 117,268 | 120,014 | 121,997 | 124,345 | 124,684 | 126,220 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 5,173 | 5,250 | 5,280 | 5,319 | 5,429 | 5,512 | 5,574 | 28,418 | 28,701 | 29,099 | 29,506 | 29,883 | 30,243 | 30,682 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 3,733 | 3,797 | 3,815 | 3,844 | 3,901 | 3,972 | 4,023 | 19,623 | 19,860 | 20,101 | 20,397 | 20,529 | 20,878 | 21,223 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 1,440 | 1,453 | 1,465 | 1,475 | 1,528 | 1,540 | 1,551 | 8,795 | 8,842 | 8,998 | 9,109 | 9,354 | 9,365 | 9,459 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 3,158 | 3,223 | 3,336 | 3,359 | 3,396 | 3,414 | 3,402 | 15,787 | 16,145 | 16,547 | 16,717 | 16,725 | 16,786 | 16,762 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 30 | 21 | 37 | 32 | 28 | 20 | 28 | 261 | 217 | 233 | 216 | 11 | −14 | 5 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 3,128 | 3,202 | 3,299 | 3,328 | 3,368 | 3,394 | 3,374 | 15,526 | 15,928 | 16,315 | 16,501 | 16,714 | 16,801 | 16,757 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 118 | 110 | 128 | 123 | 120 | 112 | 121 | 403 | 361 | 379 | 363 | 159 | 135 | 155 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 28,650 | 28,920 | 29,158 | 29,344 | 30,089 | 30,360 | 30,606 | 159,809 | 161,753 | 165,282 | 167,857 | 170,794 | 171,579 | 173,509 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 23,116 | 23,303 | 23,545 | 23,744 | 24,331 | 24,676 | 24,834 | 122,771 | 124,227 | 128,085 | 130,014 | 132,586 | 132,835 | 134,082 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 333 | 340 | 349 | 355 | 363 | 365 | 357 | 126 | 130 | 136 | 136 | 135 | 135 | 131 |
| Mining | 23 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 163 | 164 | 170 | 172 | 177 | 176 | 183 |
| Utilities | 24 | 200 | 205 | 208 | 210 | 198 | 203 | 204 | 2,756 | 2,766 | 2,808 | 2,762 | 2,761 | 2,796 | 2,824 |
| Construction | 25 | 1,913 | 1,965 | 2,047 | 2,064 | 2,139 | 2,158 | 2,146 | 12,554 | 12,891 | 13,399 | 13,555 | 14,204 | 14,092 | 14,091 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 3,800 | 3,825 | 3,829 | 3,863 | 3,896 | 4,035 | 4,015 | 10,961 | 10,843 | 10,886 | 10,883 | 11,170 | 11,030 | 11,051 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 1,887 | 1,877 | 1,884 | 1,886 | 1,897 | 1,945 | 1,944 | 6,570 | 6,552 | 6,469 | 6,443 | 6,502 | 6,544 | 6,575 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 1,913 | 1,947 | 1,944 | 1,977 | 1,998 | 2,090 | 2,071 | 4,391 | 4,291 | 4,418 | 4,440 | 4,668 | 4,486 | 4,476 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 1,223 | 1,229 | 1,245 | 1,266 | 1,300 | 1,320 | 1,342 | 6,943 | 7,058 | 7,268 | 7,500 | 7,589 | 7,716 | 7,841 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 2,574 | 2,595 | 2,577 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,697 | 2,704 | 10,062 | 10,210 | 10,481 | 10,379 | 10,757 | 10,792 | 10,803 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 725 | 730 | 739 | 750 | 770 | 766 | 787 | 3,561 | 3,647 | 3,782 | 3,750 | 3,864 | 3,864 | 3,973 |
| Information | 32 | 613 | 625 | 615 | 641 | 643 | 651 | 659 | 4,572 | 4,604 | 4,735 | 4,991 | 4,976 | 5,005 | 5,044 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 1,692 | 1,663 | 1,703 | 1,648 | 1,747 | 1,724 | 1,723 | 9,811 | 9,773 | 10,661 | 11,149 | 10,674 | 10,117 | 10,085 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 487 | 524 | 556 | 532 | 526 | 528 | 519 | 4,275 | 4,458 | 4,750 | 4,701 | 4,709 | 4,636 | 4,608 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 1,772 | 1,798 | 1,802 | 1,816 | 1,881 | 1,924 | 1,957 | 20,987 | 21,233 | 21,984 | 22,382 | 23,076 | 23,181 | 23,620 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 461 | 397 | 345 | 339 | 358 | 393 | 403 | 1,151 | 1,201 | 1,169 | 1,174 | 1,967 | 1,771 | 1,813 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 756 | 774 | 795 | 811 | 831 | 854 | 866 | 5,959 | 6,025 | 6,156 | 6,172 | 6,350 | 6,418 | 6,497 |
| Educational services | 38 | 418 | 424 | 430 | 446 | 450 | 458 | 463 | 2,790 | 2,851 | 2,935 | 2,941 | 2,976 | 2,951 | 2,995 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 4,139 | 4,183 | 4,256 | 4,331 | 4,428 | 4,462 | 4,521 | 15,194 | 15,485 | 15,750 | 16,216 | 16,162 | 16,968 | 17,192 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 278 | 283 | 287 | 299 | 300 | 307 | 310 | 1,394 | 1,357 | 1,369 | 1,407 | 1,494 | 1,448 | 1,472 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 948 | 952 | 961 | 955 | 1,033 | 1,007 | 1,027 | 4,431 | 4,447 | 4,488 | 4,503 | 4,217 | 4,358 | 4,450 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 772 | 781 | 788 | 806 | 800 | 808 | 815 | 5,079 | 5,085 | 5,159 | 5,242 | 5,330 | 5,381 | 5,411 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 5,533 | 5,618 | 5,613 | 5,600 | 5,759 | 5,684 | 5,772 | 37,038 | 37,526 | 37,197 | 37,843 | 38,208 | 38,744 | 39,427 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 1,212 | 1,208 | 1,202 | 1,210 | 1,228 | 1,240 | 1,254 | 16,077 | 16,152 | 16,191 | 16,243 | 16,508 | 16,614 | 16,816 |
| Military | 45 | 581 | 580 | 571 | 574 | 581 | 580 | 597 | 3,442 | 3,443 | 3,396 | 3,369 | 3,431 | 3,559 | 3,680 |
| State and local | 46 | 3,740 | 3,829 | 3,840 | 3,816 | 3,950 | 3,865 | 3,922 | 17,519 | 17,931 | 17,610 | 18,231 | 18,269 | 18,572 | 18,931 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Massachusetts | | | | | | | Michigan | | | | | | | Minnesota | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 274,279 | 276,771 | 281,800 | 285,692 | 291,013 | 293,837 | 297,435 | 326,453 | 330,416 | 333,008 | 335,339 | 337,292 | 340,311 | 345,298 | 189,238 | 189,817 | 193,051 | 194,165 | 198,150 | 199,387 | 201,762 | 1 |
| 220,328 | 221,922 | 227,228 | 229,922 | 234,926 | 236,185 | 238,172 | 254,212 | 257,204 | 259,250 | 259,753 | 260,594 | 261,779 | 264,903 | 151,273 | 151,220 | 154,618 | 154,821 | 158,768 | 159,097 | 160,451 | 2 |
| 23,899 | 23,999 | 24,504 | 24,756 | 25,687 | 25,730 | 25,933 | 28,906 | 29,194 | 29,332 | 29,372 | 29,882 | 29,965 | 30,318 | 17,707 | 17,759 | 18,189 | 18,223 | 19,089 | 19,129 | 19,263 | 3 |
| 12,011 | 12,084 | 12,335 | 12,488 | 12,954 | 13,028 | 13,141 | 14,627 | 14,795 | 14,865 | 14,898 | 15,199 | 15,270 | 15,455 | 8,891 | 8,926 | 9,143 | 9,165 | 9,626 | 9,665 | 9,738 | 4 |
| 11,888 | 11,915 | 12,170 | 12,267 | 12,733 | 12,701 | 12,791 | 14,280 | 14,399 | 14,467 | 14,474 | 14,683 | 14,695 | 14,863 | 8,816 | 8,833 | 9,046 | 9,058 | 9,463 | 9,464 | 9,525 | 5 |
| –4,931 | –4,951 | –5,117 | –5,191 | –5,332 | –5,337 | –5,409 | 1,267 | 1,274 | 1,309 | 1,335 | 1,418 | 1,413 | 1,420 | –1,226 | –1,197 | –1,233 | –1,206 | –1,254 | –1,244 | –1,251 | 6 |
| 191,498 | 192,972 | 197,606 | 199,975 | 203,907 | 205,119 | 206,830 | 226,573 | 229,284 | 231,227 | 231,716 | 232,130 | 233,227 | 236,004 | 132,340 | 132,264 | 135,197 | 135,391 | 138,425 | 138,724 | 139,936 | 7 |
| 43,830 | 44,282 | 44,630 | 45,796 | 46,131 | 47,175 | 48,231 | 48,374 | 48,984 | 49,465 | 50,903 | 51,338 | 52,634 | 53,918 | 33,580 | 33,884 | 34,165 | 34,847 | 35,132 | 35,738 | 36,411 | 8 |
| 38,951 | 39,516 | 39,564 | 39,921 | 40,974 | 41,543 | 42,374 | 51,506 | 52,148 | 52,316 | 52,720 | 53,823 | 54,450 | 55,375 | 23,318 | 23,669 | 23,689 | 23,927 | 24,594 | 24,925 | 25,415 | 9 |
| 1,391 | 1,296 | 1,262 | 1,284 | 1,162 | 1,168 | 1,219 | 1,778 | 1,713 | 1,789 | 1,833 | 1,684 | 1,708 | 1,798 | 670 | 627 | 597 | 636 | 601 | 597 | 620 | 10 |
| 37,560 | 38,220 | 38,302 | 38,636 | 39,812 | 40,375 | 41,155 | 49,728 | 50,434 | 50,527 | 50,887 | 52,140 | 52,742 | 53,577 | 22,648 | 23,042 | 23,091 | 23,291 | 23,992 | 24,328 | 24,794 | 11 |
| 161,872 | 162,771 | 166,488 | 168,723 | 172,846 | 173,452 | 175,200 | 182,436 | 183,625 | 184,183 | 184,366 | 185,759 | 186,208 | 188,733 | 111,949 | 111,616 | 113,960 | 113,993 | 118,249 | 118,463 | 119,521 | 12 |
| 35,295 | 35,552 | 36,299 | 36,810 | 37,476 | 37,911 | 38,291 | 44,574 | 45,716 | 46,363 | 46,839 | 46,792 | 47,417 | 48,208 | 25,740 | 25,865 | 26,403 | 26,453 | 27,211 | 27,464 | 27,755 | 13 |
| 23,407 | 23,637 | 24,129 | 24,543 | 24,743 | 25,210 | 25,500 | 30,295 | 31,318 | 31,896 | 32,365 | 32,109 | 32,722 | 33,345 | 16,924 | 17,032 | 17,357 | 17,395 | 17,748 | 18,000 | 18,230 | 14 |
| 11,888 | 11,915 | 12,170 | 12,267 | 12,733 | 12,701 | 12,791 | 14,280 | 14,399 | 14,467 | 14,474 | 14,683 | 14,695 | 14,863 | 8,816 | 8,833 | 9,046 | 9,058 | 9,463 | 9,464 | 9,525 | 15 |
| 23,162 | 23,599 | 24,441 | 24,388 | 24,604 | 24,822 | 24,680 | 27,202 | 27,863 | 28,705 | 28,549 | 28,044 | 28,154 | 27,963 | 13,584 | 13,739 | 14,254 | 14,375 | 13,308 | 13,170 | 13,175 | 16 |
| 5 | 0 | 13 | 11 | –48 | –52 | –50 | 376 | 308 | 381 | 344 | –382 | –453 | –430 | 1,332 | 1,229 | 1,438 | 1,510 | 215 | –33 | 32 | 17 |
| 23,156 | 23,599 | 24,428 | 24,378 | 24,652 | 24,874 | 24,730 | 26,826 | 27,555 | 28,324 | 28,205 | 28,426 | 28,607 | 28,393 | 12,252 | 12,510 | 12,817 | 12,865 | 13,093 | 13,203 | 13,142 | 18 |
| 117 | 114 | 129 | 126 | 68 | 66 | 69 | 868 | 811 | 890 | 856 | 133 | 67 | 94 | 1,887 | 1,789 | 2,000 | 2,073 | 782 | 539 | 609 | 19 |
| 220,211 | 221,808 | 227,099 | 229,795 | 234,858 | 236,120 | 238,103 | 253,344 | 256,394 | 258,360 | 258,898 | 260,461 | 261,712 | 264,809 | 149,386 | 149,430 | 152,618 | 152,748 | 157,986 | 158,559 | 159,842 | 20 |
| 194,854 | 196,146 | 201,247 | 203,052 | 208,878 | 208,935 | 210,676 | 217,402 | 220,189 | 222,412 | 222,362 | 224,242 | 224,748 | 227,495 | 128,560 | 128,547 | 131,244 | 131,696 | 135,975 | 137,319 | 138,253 | 21 |
| 537 | 524 | 558 | 486 | 512 | 517 | 502 | 322 | 327 | 331 | 336 | 330 | 328 | 320 | 295 | 301 | 315 | 317 | 323 | 324 | 316 | 22 |
| 551 | 552 | 571 | 584 | 613 | 635 | 660 | 986 | 976 | 1,003 | 1,036 | 1,076 | 1,115 | 1,147 | 539 | 528 | 518 | 524 | 543 | 570 | 591 | 23 |
| 1,395 | 1,410 | 1,436 | 1,460 | 1,405 | 1,443 | 1,460 | 2,810 | 2,835 | 2,765 | 2,869 | 2,816 | 2,891 | 2,918 | 1,290 | 1,388 | 1,363 | 1,372 | 1,291 | 1,351 | 1,368 | 24 |
| 12,663 | 12,852 | 13,131 | 13,208 | 13,415 | 13,454 | 13,359 | 14,591 | 14,684 | 14,638 | 14,520 | 14,678 | 14,576 | 14,477 | 9,502 | 9,518 | 9,501 | 9,408 | 10,024 | 10,058 | 10,030 | 25 |
| 26,060 | 25,386 | 26,276 | 26,313 | 27,182 | 26,901 | 26,932 | 55,573 | 56,287 | 56,773 | 57,049 | 56,858 | 57,301 | 58,575 | 23,367 | 23,370 | 23,544 | 23,854 | 24,195 | 24,674 | 24,720 | 26 |
| 18,437 | 17,723 | 18,539 | 18,675 | 19,147 | 18,904 | 18,941 | 44,513 | 45,230 | 45,941 | 46,005 | 45,817 | 46,297 | 47,530 | 15,699 | 15,653 | 15,651 | 15,867 | 16,170 | 16,555 | 16,612 | 27 |
| 7,622 | 7,663 | 7,737 | 7,638 | 8,035 | 7,996 | 7,991 | 11,060 | 11,057 | 10,832 | 11,044 | 11,040 | 11,004 | 11,045 | 7,669 | 7,716 | 7,893 | 7,988 | 8,024 | 8,119 | 8,107 | 28 |
| 11,264 | 11,308 | 11,577 | 11,652 | 13,427 | 12,482 | 12,700 | 12,445 | 12,520 | 12,534 | 12,722 | 12,797 | 12,953 | 13,147 | 9,982 | 9,987 | 10,238 | 10,265 | 10,620 | 10,906 | 11,115 | 29 |
| 12,553 | 12,710 | 12,871 | 12,949 | 12,855 | 12,816 | 12,847 | 15,757 | 15,901 | 16,025 | 15,639 | 16,148 | 16,111 | 16,058 | 9,120 | 9,210 | 9,307 | 9,363 | 9,497 | 9,650 | 9,687 | 30 |
| 3,932 | 4,000 | 4,059 | 4,005 | 4,068 | 4,115 | 4,208 | 7,115 | 7,170 | 7,200 | 7,187 | 7,154 | 7,205 | 7,422 | 5,224 | 5,195 | 5,174 | 4,975 | 4,852 | 4,831 | 4,969 | 31 |
| 8,454 | 8,596 | 8,790 | 8,989 | 9,138 | 9,333 | 9,407 | 4,977 | 4,886 | 4,886 | 4,941 | 5,334 | 5,103 | 5,139 | 4,247 | 4,235 | 4,473 | 4,419 | 4,370 | 4,481 | 4,518 | 32 |
| 24,071 | 23,840 | 24,518 | 25,186 | 25,087 | 25,139 | 25,074 | 12,140 | 12,044 | 12,476 | 12,306 | 12,428 | 12,547 | 12,473 | 12,641 | 12,595 | 12,862 | 12,916 | 13,297 | 12,960 | 12,900 | 33 |
| 5,326 | 5,656 | 6,045 | 5,697 | 5,786 | 5,821 | 5,740 | 6,813 | 7,391 | 7,892 | 7,379 | 7,334 | 7,297 | 7,087 | 3,105 | 3,244 | 3,429 | 3,260 | 3,412 | 3,599 | 3,455 | 34 |
| 29,630 | 30,002 | 30,787 | 31,329 | 32,484 | 32,460 | 33,112 | 25,112 | 25,635 | 25,539 | 25,694 | 25,975 | 25,941 | 26,506 | 11,760 | 11,832 | 11,997 | 12,179 | 12,819 | 12,747 | 13,012 | 35 |
| 6,161 | 6,179 | 6,557 | 6,384 | 6,686 | 6,930 | 7,047 | 7,252 | 7,255 | 7,149 | 7,239 | 6,612 | 7,029 | 7,122 | 7,015 | 6,456 | 6,772 | 6,828 | 6,776 | 7,437 | 7,346 | 36 |
| 7,303 | 7,411 | 7,529 | 7,679 | 7,780 | 8,067 | 8,157 | 10,693 | 10,772 | 10,955 | 11,025 | 11,079 | 10,973 | 11,175 | 4,248 | 4,295 | 4,372 | 4,629 | 4,811 | 4,892 | 4,960 | 37 |
| 7,310 | 7,423 | 7,530 | 7,578 | 7,775 | 7,734 | 7,840 | 2,126 | 2,260 | 2,261 | 2,223 | 2,303 | 2,203 | 2,227 | 1,703 | 1,753 | 1,812 | 1,878 | 1,942 | 1,878 | 1,904 | 38 |
| 24,349 | 24,877 | 25,385 | 25,915 | 26,555 | 27,018 | 27,380 | 24,246 | 24,616 | 25,076 | 25,413 | 26,203 | 26,042 | 26,385 | 15,611 | 15,657 | 16,414 | 16,447 | 17,777 | 17,458 | 17,722 | 39 |
| 2,045 | 2,092 | 2,134 | 2,144 | 2,197 | 2,204 | 2,233 | 2,128 | 2,211 | 2,351 | 2,281 | 2,335 | 2,360 | 2,390 | 1,274 | 1,273 | 1,266 | 1,121 | 1,292 | 1,367 | 1,393 | 40 |
| 5,634 | 5,670 | 5,757 | 5,728 | 6,029 | 5,927 | 6,036 | 5,494 | 5,516 | 5,608 | 5,494 | 5,679 | 5,674 | 5,779 | 3,299 | 3,339 | 3,400 | 3,442 | 3,553 | 3,540 | 3,612 | 41 |
| 5,618 | 5,659 | 5,736 | 5,765 | 5,886 | 5,938 | 5,984 | 6,822 | 6,906 | 6,947 | 7,007 | 7,104 | 7,099 | 7,149 | 4,338 | 4,370 | 4,487 | 4,499 | 4,582 | 4,594 | 4,636 | 42 |
| 25,358 | 25,662 | 25,853 | 26,743 | 25,980 | 27,185 | 27,427 | 35,942 | 36,205 | 35,949 | 36,535 | 36,220 | 36,964 | 37,314 | 20,826 | 20,884 | 21,374 | 21,052 | 22,011 | 21,240 | 21,589 | 43 |
| 4,753 | 4,700 | 4,618 | 4,566 | 4,782 | 4,816 | 4,732 | 4,600 | 4,565 | 4,519 | 4,512 | 4,596 | 4,651 | 4,708 | 2,838 | 2,812 | 2,788 | 2,780 | 2,806 | 2,832 | 2,876 | 44 |
| 1,027 | 1,026 | 1,030 | 1,041 | 1,058 | 1,034 | 1,044 | 940 | 942 | 953 | 962 | 969 | 1,007 | 1,041 | 975 | 993 | 1,012 | 1,023 | 1,012 | 1,018 | 1,050 | 45 |
| 19,578 | 19,936 | 20,205 | 21,136 | 20,139 | 21,334 | 21,651 | 30,402 | 30,698 | 30,477 | 31,061 | 30,655 | 31,305 | 31,566 | 17,013 | 17,079 | 17,574 | 17,248 | 18,193 | 17,389 | 17,663 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Mississippi | | | | | | | Missouri | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 71,594 | 72,388 | 70,551 | 76,703 | 76,259 | 76,818 | 77,858 | 178,001 | 180,396 | 182,299 | 185,474 | 188,369 | 190,781 | 193,440 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 51,058 | 51,421 | 49,466 | 53,419 | 53,690 | 54,047 | 54,763 | 138,149 | 139,895 | 141,583 | 144,017 | 146,105 | 147,422 | 148,909 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 5,546 | 5,566 | 5,613 | 5,728 | 5,882 | 5,923 | 5,990 | 14,878 | 15,160 | 15,410 | 15,707 | 16,166 | 16,302 | 16,444 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 2,935 | 2,954 | 2,983 | 3,047 | 3,138 | 3,165 | 3,203 | 7,623 | 7,771 | 7,895 | 8,048 | 8,300 | 8,390 | 8,468 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 2,611 | 2,612 | 2,630 | 2,681 | 2,744 | 2,758 | 2,787 | 7,254 | 7,389 | 7,516 | 7,659 | 7,866 | 7,912 | 7,976 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 1,894 | 1,923 | 1,958 | 1,973 | 2,016 | 2,068 | 2,089 | –3,910 | –3,985 | –4,008 | –4,120 | –4,041 | –4,147 | –4,187 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 47,406 | 47,778 | 45,811 | 49,664 | 49,823 | 50,192 | 50,862 | 119,361 | 120,751 | 122,165 | 124,190 | 125,898 | 126,974 | 128,278 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 8,105 | 8,247 | –2,625 | 8,648 | 8,704 | 8,989 | 9,221 | 28,037 | 28,553 | 28,970 | 29,901 | 30,207 | 31,071 | 31,830 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 16,083 | 16,364 | 27,365 | 18,391 | 17,731 | 17,636 | 17,774 | 30,602 | 31,092 | 31,164 | 31,383 | 32,265 | 32,737 | 33,332 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 146 | 136 | 187 | 416 | 224 | 154 | 115 | 496 | 463 | 455 | 405 | 370 | 398 | 376 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 15,937 | 16,228 | 27,178 | 17,975 | 17,507 | 17,483 | 17,659 | 30,107 | 30,629 | 30,709 | 30,978 | 31,895 | 32,339 | 32,956 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 35,177 | 35,447 | 35,914 | 36,758 | 37,382 | 37,622 | 38,122 | 99,866 | 100,989 | 102,170 | 103,874 | 105,796 | 106,709 | 107,857 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 9,510 | 9,603 | 9,674 | 9,866 | 9,913 | 10,047 | 10,202 | 24,233 | 24,724 | 25,101 | 25,631 | 25,962 | 26,425 | 26,737 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 6,899 | 6,991 | 7,044 | 7,185 | 7,169 | 7,290 | 7,415 | 16,978 | 17,335 | 17,585 | 17,972 | 18,096 | 18,513 | 18,761 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 2,611 | 2,612 | 2,630 | 2,681 | 2,744 | 2,758 | 2,787 | 7,254 | 7,389 | 7,516 | 7,659 | 7,866 | 7,912 | 7,976 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 6,371 | 6,371 | 3,878 | 6,795 | 6,395 | 6,377 | 6,438 | 14,050 | 14,182 | 14,312 | 14,511 | 14,346 | 14,289 | 14,315 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 1,211 | 1,121 | 970 | 1,101 | 656 | 536 | 588 | 494 | 362 | 317 | 270 | –132 | –273 | –226 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 5,160 | 5,250 | 2,908 | 5,693 | 5,738 | 5,841 | 5,850 | 13,556 | 13,821 | 13,996 | 14,241 | 14,478 | 14,562 | 14,541 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 1,396 | 1,308 | 1,159 | 1,292 | 848 | 729 | 783 | 811 | 683 | 641 | 596 | 196 | 58 | 107 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 49,662 | 50,112 | 48,307 | 52,128 | 52,842 | 53,318 | 53,980 | 137,338 | 139,212 | 140,942 | 143,421 | 145,908 | 147,364 | 148,802 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 37,381 | 37,723 | 36,002 | 39,745 | 40,454 | 40,869 | 41,260 | 115,287 | 117,088 | 118,702 | 120,827 | 123,264 | 124,229 | 125,400 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 494 | 488 | 496 | 506 | 520 | 507 | 494 | 297 | 294 | 309 | 320 | 284 | 313 | 305 |
| Mining | 23 | 664 | 647 | 646 | 721 | 758 | 803 | 833 | 551 | 491 | 593 | 592 | 721 | 681 | 705 |
| Utilities | 24 | 576 | 589 | 633 | 691 | 593 | 633 | 642 | 1,016 | 1,049 | 1,100 | 1,128 | 1,075 | 1,119 | 1,130 |
| Construction | 25 | 2,636 | 2,745 | 2,900 | 3,443 | 3,404 | 3,569 | 3,581 | 9,396 | 9,703 | 9,750 | 9,939 | 10,435 | 10,295 | 10,285 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 8,498 | 8,453 | 8,491 | 8,650 | 8,764 | 8,683 | 8,716 | 19,068 | 19,273 | 19,527 | 19,951 | 20,453 | 20,658 | 20,724 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 5,656 | 5,606 | 5,634 | 5,720 | 5,863 | 5,814 | 5,868 | 12,266 | 12,475 | 12,668 | 12,992 | 13,249 | 13,436 | 13,513 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 2,841 | 2,847 | 2,858 | 2,929 | 2,902 | 2,870 | 2,849 | 6,802 | 6,797 | 6,859 | 6,959 | 7,204 | 7,223 | 7,211 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 1,990 | 2,012 | 1,979 | 2,130 | 2,202 | 2,281 | 2,316 | 7,759 | 7,860 | 7,995 | 8,161 | 8,313 | 8,428 | 8,574 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 3,805 | 3,886 | 3,897 | 4,097 | 4,232 | 4,267 | 4,266 | 9,471 | 9,668 | 9,647 | 9,749 | 9,895 | 10,079 | 10,115 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 1,960 | 1,983 | 1,963 | 2,049 | 2,073 | 2,100 | 2,170 | 5,239 | 5,258 | 5,208 | 5,311 | 5,471 | 5,567 | 5,710 |
| Information | 32 | 843 | 837 | 838 | 905 | 901 | 883 | 883 | 5,193 | 5,120 | 4,967 | 5,193 | 5,386 | 5,460 | 5,510 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 1,795 | 1,816 | 1,870 | 1,972 | 1,924 | 1,964 | 1,961 | 8,057 | 8,087 | 8,305 | 8,425 | 8,677 | 8,562 | 8,537 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 694 | 742 | –1,276 | 756 | 757 | 771 | 757 | 2,504 | 2,632 | 2,778 | 2,697 | 2,675 | 2,687 | 2,662 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 2,342 | 2,376 | 2,355 | 2,450 | 2,549 | 2,592 | 2,654 | 10,567 | 10,696 | 11,057 | 11,330 | 11,396 | 11,579 | 11,805 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 614 | 601 | 628 | 638 | 750 | 751 | 757 | 5,847 | 6,102 | 6,292 | 6,318 | 6,326 | 6,155 | 6,266 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 1,152 | 1,189 | 1,215 | 1,417 | 1,446 | 1,508 | 1,522 | 4,434 | 4,484 | 4,543 | 4,665 | 4,691 | 4,699 | 4,758 |
| Educational services | 38 | 406 | 417 | 412 | 407 | 428 | 417 | 419 | 2,355 | 2,394 | 2,461 | 2,473 | 2,546 | 2,604 | 2,639 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 4,863 | 4,884 | 5,016 | 4,914 | 5,271 | 5,176 | 5,244 | 13,605 | 13,916 | 14,012 | 14,290 | 14,432 | 14,756 | 14,944 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 413 | 423 | 418 | 343 | 334 | 350 | 361 | 1,736 | 1,820 | 1,782 | 1,904 | 1,859 | 1,905 | 1,931 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 2,125 | 2,115 | 2,013 | 2,099 | 1,972 | 2,015 | 2,067 | 3,810 | 3,832 | 3,920 | 3,894 | 4,029 | 4,020 | 4,101 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 1,510 | 1,520 | 1,507 | 1,554 | 1,578 | 1,598 | 1,616 | 4,383 | 4,408 | 4,455 | 4,488 | 4,600 | 4,659 | 4,698 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 12,281 | 12,389 | 12,305 | 12,383 | 12,387 | 12,449 | 12,720 | 22,051 | 22,124 | 22,240 | 22,594 | 22,644 | 23,135 | 23,401 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 2,084 | 2,111 | 2,108 | 2,124 | 2,168 | 2,183 | 2,232 | 4,652 | 4,638 | 4,599 | 4,622 | 4,887 | 4,932 | 4,817 |
| Military | 45 | 1,897 | 1,892 | 1,845 | 1,772 | 1,726 | 1,698 | 1,719 | 1,950 | 1,964 | 2,040 | 2,051 | 2,053 | 2,032 | 2,131 |
| State and local | 46 | 8,300 | 8,386 | 8,352 | 8,487 | 8,493 | 8,567 | 8,768 | 15,450 | 15,522 | 15,601 | 15,921 | 15,704 | 16,171 | 16,453 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Montana | | | | | | | Nebraska | | | | | | | Nevada | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 26,477 | 26,718 | 27,321 | 27,669 | 28,290 | 28,464 | 28,894 | 57,143 | 57,503 | 58,201 | 59,231 | 60,147 | 60,759 | 61,646 | 84,191 | 86,362 | 86,855 | 88,202 | 90,537 | 92,150 | 93,853 | 1 |
| 19,391 | 19,496 | 20,103 | 20,309 | 20,872 | 20,871 | 21,129 | 44,654 | 44,833 | 45,476 | 46,301 | 47,048 | 47,367 | 47,866 | 65,454 | 67,466 | 67,694 | 68,654 | 70,792 | 71,996 | 73,233 | 2 |
| 2,461 | 2,456 | 2,520 | 2,549 | 2,669 | 2,672 | 2,707 | 4,888 | 4,967 | 5,061 | 5,183 | 5,314 | 5,382 | 5,415 | 6,600 | 6,828 | 6,852 | 6,958 | 7,262 | 7,388 | 7,517 | 3 |
| 1,288 | 1,289 | 1,322 | 1,337 | 1,403 | 1,408 | 1,427 | 2,540 | 2,582 | 2,629 | 2,692 | 2,767 | 2,808 | 2,829 | 3,294 | 3,409 | 3,408 | 3,461 | 3,622 | 3,692 | 3,759 | 4 |
| 1,173 | 1,167 | 1,198 | 1,212 | 1,267 | 1,264 | 1,280 | 2,348 | 2,386 | 2,432 | 2,490 | 2,547 | 2,573 | 2,586 | 3,306 | 3,419 | 3,444 | 3,498 | 3,640 | 3,697 | 3,758 | 5 |
| 31 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 33 | –962 | –975 | –987 | –1,019 | –1,043 | –1,061 | –1,067 | –520 | –557 | –528 | –535 | –542 | –574 | –593 | 6 |
| 16,961 | 17,071 | 17,613 | 17,791 | 18,234 | 18,232 | 18,455 | 38,804 | 38,891 | 39,428 | 40,100 | 40,690 | 40,923 | 41,384 | 58,334 | 60,081 | 60,314 | 61,160 | 62,988 | 64,034 | 65,123 | 7 |
| 5,083 | 5,143 | 5,197 | 5,326 | 5,377 | 5,492 | 5,614 | 10,331 | 10,491 | 10,641 | 10,948 | 11,085 | 11,362 | 11,656 | 16,724 | 16,964 | 17,188 | 17,599 | 17,790 | 18,160 | 18,539 | 8 |
| 4,432 | 4,504 | 4,511 | 4,551 | 4,679 | 4,740 | 4,825 | 8,008 | 8,121 | 8,132 | 8,183 | 8,372 | 8,473 | 8,606 | 9,132 | 9,317 | 9,352 | 9,442 | 9,758 | 9,955 | 10,191 | 9 |
| 63 | 61 | 60 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 121 | 116 | 111 | 103 | 84 | 86 | 81 | 241 | 233 | 236 | 227 | 206 | 238 | 246 | 10 |
| 4,369 | 4,443 | 4,451 | 4,488 | 4,621 | 4,684 | 4,771 | 7,888 | 8,005 | 8,021 | 8,080 | 8,287 | 8,387 | 8,525 | 8,891 | 9,084 | 9,116 | 9,215 | 9,553 | 9,717 | 9,945 | 11 |
| 12,787 | 12,842 | 13,246 | 13,437 | 13,921 | 13,939 | 14,150 | 31,113 | 31,405 | 31,873 | 32,567 | 33,062 | 33,478 | 33,766 | 48,625 | 50,173 | 50,169 | 50,925 | 52,639 | 53,534 | 54,584 | 12 |
| 3,484 | 3,483 | 3,569 | 3,612 | 3,715 | 3,742 | 3,797 | 7,468 | 7,590 | 7,713 | 7,885 | 7,955 | 8,120 | 8,191 | 10,599 | 10,948 | 10,958 | 11,141 | 11,436 | 11,714 | 11,955 | 13 |
| 2,311 | 2,316 | 2,371 | 2,401 | 2,448 | 2,478 | 2,517 | 5,121 | 5,205 | 5,281 | 5,395 | 5,408 | 5,547 | 5,605 | 7,293 | 7,529 | 7,515 | 7,643 | 7,796 | 8,017 | 8,196 | 14 |
| 1,173 | 1,167 | 1,198 | 1,212 | 1,267 | 1,264 | 1,280 | 2,348 | 2,386 | 2,432 | 2,490 | 2,547 | 2,573 | 2,586 | 3,306 | 3,419 | 3,444 | 3,498 | 3,640 | 3,697 | 3,758 | 15 |
| 3,120 | 3,170 | 3,287 | 3,260 | 3,236 | 3,190 | 3,182 | 6,072 | 5,838 | 5,891 | 5,849 | 6,031 | 5,769 | 5,909 | 6,230 | 6,345 | 6,567 | 6,587 | 6,717 | 6,748 | 6,695 | 16 |
| 316 | 286 | 288 | 267 | 195 | 138 | 145 | 1,461 | 1,145 | 1,081 | 990 | 1,118 | 816 | 964 | 44 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 17 |
| 2,804 | 2,885 | 2,998 | 2,993 | 3,041 | 3,052 | 3,037 | 4,612 | 4,693 | 4,810 | 4,859 | 4,914 | 4,952 | 4,945 | 6,186 | 6,320 | 6,540 | 6,566 | 6,698 | 6,736 | 6,675 | 18 |
| 532 | 503 | 506 | 484 | 414 | 359 | 368 | 1,981 | 1,670 | 1,609 | 1,519 | 1,650 | 1,354 | 1,506 | 129 | 110 | 112 | 106 | 105 | 99 | 107 | 19 |
| 18,860 | 18,993 | 19,596 | 19,825 | 20,458 | 20,513 | 20,761 | 42,673 | 43,162 | 43,867 | 44,782 | 45,398 | 46,013 | 46,360 | 65,325 | 67,355 | 67,582 | 68,547 | 70,686 | 71,897 | 73,126 | 20 |
| 14,463 | 14,637 | 15,178 | 15,398 | 15,937 | 16,002 | 16,198 | 34,657 | 35,163 | 35,831 | 36,723 | 37,224 | 37,782 | 38,005 | 55,867 | 57,830 | 57,965 | 58,795 | 60,655 | 61,749 | 62,776 | 21 |
| 191 | 195 | 202 | 203 | 205 | 213 | 208 | 176 | 183 | 194 | 192 | 206 | 204 | 199 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 22 |
| 665 | 657 | 717 | 755 | 775 | 794 | 824 | 173 | 171 | 177 | 182 | 185 | 190 | 198 | 900 | 907 | 949 | 939 | 1,004 | 1,071 | 1,114 | 23 |
| 320 | 304 | 339 | 319 | 332 | 311 | 313 | 740 | 758 | 765 | 771 | 753 | 791 | 799 | 559 | 573 | 531 | 600 | 538 | 576 | 578 | 24 |
| 1,571 | 1,591 | 1,681 | 1,736 | 1,857 | 1,807 | 1,818 | 2,825 | 2,833 | 2,914 | 2,902 | 2,995 | 2,990 | 2,964 | 8,002 | 8,335 | 8,773 | 8,895 | 9,528 | 9,525 | 9,675 | 25 |
| 1,099 | 1,105 | 1,129 | 1,169 | 1,177 | 1,198 | 1,205 | 5,040 | 5,138 | 5,235 | 5,360 | 5,483 | 5,652 | 5,584 | 2,934 | 2,990 | 2,954 | 3,055 | 3,154 | 3,236 | 3,269 | 26 |
| 632 | 634 | 653 | 681 | 685 | 695 | 700 | 2,391 | 2,452 | 2,545 | 2,595 | 2,709 | 2,834 | 2,771 | 2,116 | 2,157 | 2,113 | 2,185 | 2,255 | 2,309 | 2,342 | 27 |
| 467 | 471 | 476 | 489 | 493 | 503 | 505 | 2,649 | 2,687 | 2,689 | 2,765 | 2,774 | 2,818 | 2,813 | 818 | 833 | 841 | 870 | 899 | 927 | 927 | 28 |
| 793 | 803 | 822 | 851 | 859 | 870 | 886 | 2,320 | 2,330 | 2,368 | 2,397 | 2,492 | 2,478 | 2,516 | 2,503 | 2,485 | 2,599 | 2,612 | 2,756 | 2,792 | 2,854 | 29 |
| 1,643 | 1,662 | 1,678 | 1,706 | 1,756 | 1,776 | 1,786 | 2,913 | 2,953 | 2,917 | 2,917 | 3,034 | 3,045 | 3,049 | 4,792 | 4,911 | 5,029 | 5,068 | 5,252 | 5,275 | 5,328 | 30 |
| 760 | 743 | 745 | 766 | 800 | 796 | 816 | 3,160 | 3,200 | 3,221 | 3,262 | 3,317 | 3,332 | 3,392 | 1,953 | 2,024 | 2,091 | 2,126 | 2,235 | 2,289 | 2,374 | 31 |
| 399 | 387 | 394 | 404 | 430 | 423 | 430 | 1,202 | 1,174 | 1,231 | 1,280 | 1,202 | 1,256 | 1,249 | 1,224 | 1,465 | 1,090 | 1,107 | 1,104 | 1,125 | 1,135 | 32 |
| 854 | 846 | 888 | 900 | 908 | 930 | 931 | 3,055 | 3,128 | 3,313 | 3,518 | 3,355 | 3,443 | 3,452 | 4,058 | 4,068 | 4,197 | 4,165 | 4,045 | 4,013 | 3,979 | 33 |
| 656 | 725 | 787 | 753 | 737 | 745 | 724 | 553 | 583 | 612 | 599 | 594 | 590 | 586 | 1,871 | 2,004 | 2,118 | 2,085 | 2,125 | 2,178 | 2,165 | 34 |
| 1,171 | 1,182 | 1,245 | 1,264 | 1,278 | 1,326 | 1,357 | 2,728 | 2,757 | 2,829 | 2,870 | 3,010 | 3,109 | 3,179 | 4,403 | 4,438 | 4,638 | 4,729 | 4,980 | 5,153 | 5,273 | 35 |
| 57 | 57 | 59 | 62 | 75 | 68 | 72 | 1,031 | 1,104 | 1,076 | 1,276 | 1,341 | 1,207 | 1,222 | 2,105 | 2,580 | 1,681 | 1,629 | 1,782 | 1,837 | 1,904 | 36 |
| 451 | 461 | 481 | 498 | 535 | 547 | 557 | 1,355 | 1,377 | 1,405 | 1,412 | 1,470 | 1,479 | 1,495 | 2,723 | 2,767 | 2,810 | 2,889 | 2,998 | 3,141 | 3,213 | 37 |
| 103 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 123 | 129 | 132 | 501 | 513 | 520 | 533 | 540 | 562 | 571 | 228 | 230 | 240 | 243 | 254 | 255 | 261 | 38 |
| 2,257 | 2,297 | 2,390 | 2,349 | 2,524 | 2,484 | 2,522 | 4,423 | 4,473 | 4,541 | 4,689 | 4,648 | 4,855 | 4,924 | 4,488 | 4,601 | 4,662 | 4,697 | 4,868 | 4,924 | 4,987 | 39 |
| 212 | 218 | 227 | 234 | 242 | 252 | 257 | 230 | 235 | 239 | 251 | 253 | 252 | 254 | 1,234 | 1,238 | 1,250 | 1,325 | 1,319 | 1,355 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 677 | 682 | 695 | 714 | 728 | 742 | 762 | 956 | 965 | 965 | 979 | 1,017 | 1,009 | 1,025 | 10,460 | 10,742 | 10,851 | 11,085 | 11,109 | 11,367 | 11,605 | 41 |
| 584 | 615 | 590 | 602 | 595 | 590 | 598 | 1,277 | 1,287 | 1,309 | 1,333 | 1,331 | 1,338 | 1,346 | 1,399 | 1,443 | 1,470 | 1,514 | 1,575 | 1,607 | 1,651 | 42 |
| 4,396 | 4,356 | 4,418 | 4,427 | 4,521 | 4,511 | 4,563 | 8,017 | 7,999 | 8,036 | 8,059 | 8,173 | 8,231 | 8,355 | 9,457 | 9,525 | 9,616 | 9,752 | 10,032 | 10,148 | 10,349 | 43 |
| 1,092 | 1,082 | 1,077 | 1,085 | 1,115 | 1,115 | 1,120 | 1,270 | 1,274 | 1,270 | 1,264 | 1,280 | 1,289 | 1,311 | 1,470 | 1,445 | 1,423 | 1,414 | 1,420 | 1,451 | 1,477 | 44 |
| 460 | 456 | 455 | 456 | 460 | 457 | 458 | 954 | 941 | 926 | 919 | 926 | 904 | 902 | 945 | 932 | 918 | 913 | 929 | 926 | 937 | 45 |
| 2,844 | 2,818 | 2,886 | 2,886 | 2,946 | 2,938 | 2,985 | 5,792 | 5,784 | 5,840 | 5,876 | 5,967 | 6,037 | 6,142 | 7,043 | 7,148 | 7,275 | 7,425 | 7,682 | 7,772 | 7,935 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | New Hampshire | | | | | | | New Jersey | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 48,657 | 49,269 | 49,942 | 50,376 | 51,465 | 51,721 | 52,218 | 375,318 | 378,835 | 384,623 | 389,388 | 399,849 | 403,873 | 408,943 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 35,984 | 36,476 | 37,027 | 37,207 | 38,131 | 38,144 | 38,370 | 274,099 | 276,735 | 280,669 | 282,605 | 291,174 | 294,112 | 296,445 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 3,839 | 3,881 | 3,922 | 3,932 | 4,089 | 4,083 | 4,106 | 31,201 | 31,485 | 31,915 | 32,091 | 33,491 | 33,796 | 34,040 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 1,991 | 2,016 | 2,037 | 2,044 | 2,131 | 2,132 | 2,146 | 16,092 | 16,250 | 16,461 | 16,556 | 17,316 | 17,514 | 17,651 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 1,848 | 1,866 | 1,884 | 1,888 | 1,958 | 1,951 | 1,961 | 15,109 | 15,236 | 15,455 | 15,535 | 16,175 | 16,282 | 16,389 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 3,958 | 3,957 | 4,066 | 4,124 | 4,239 | 4,247 | 4,295 | 28,715 | 28,204 | 29,452 | 30,087 | 31,560 | 30,553 | 30,865 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 36,103 | 36,551 | 37,171 | 37,399 | 38,281 | 38,308 | 38,558 | 271,613 | 273,453 | 278,207 | 280,601 | 289,243 | 290,869 | 293,270 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 6,869 | 6,943 | 6,998 | 7,162 | 7,204 | 7,354 | 7,490 | 57,216 | 58,336 | 59,270 | 61,294 | 62,017 | 63,886 | 65,596 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 5,685 | 5,774 | 5,773 | 5,816 | 5,979 | 6,059 | 6,171 | 46,489 | 47,046 | 47,147 | 47,493 | 48,590 | 49,117 | 50,077 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 93 | 89 | 77 | 73 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 1,837 | 1,698 | 1,711 | 1,706 | 1,562 | 1,494 | 1,631 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 5,592 | 5,686 | 5,696 | 5,743 | 5,910 | 5,990 | 6,100 | 44,652 | 45,348 | 45,435 | 45,787 | 47,028 | 47,623 | 48,446 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 25,755 | 26,060 | 26,396 | 26,507 | 27,292 | 27,246 | 27,462 | 198,733 | 200,328 | 203,129 | 204,382 | 211,117 | 213,049 | 215,016 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 5,757 | 5,834 | 5,903 | 5,943 | 6,092 | 6,126 | 6,176 | 42,814 | 43,263 | 43,774 | 44,123 | 45,446 | 46,112 | 46,555 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 3,909 | 3,968 | 4,018 | 4,055 | 4,134 | 4,175 | 4,215 | 27,705 | 28,027 | 28,319 | 28,589 | 29,271 | 29,830 | 30,166 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 1,848 | 1,866 | 1,884 | 1,888 | 1,958 | 1,951 | 1,961 | 15,109 | 15,236 | 15,455 | 15,535 | 16,175 | 16,282 | 16,389 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 4,472 | 4,583 | 4,729 | 4,757 | 4,748 | 4,772 | 4,732 | 32,552 | 33,144 | 33,767 | 34,099 | 34,612 | 34,951 | 34,874 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 10 | −12 | −15 | −13 | 72 | 57 | 76 | 70 | −20 | −20 | −14 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 4,465 | 4,578 | 4,718 | 4,747 | 4,760 | 4,787 | 4,745 | 32,480 | 33,087 | 33,691 | 34,030 | 34,631 | 34,972 | 34,888 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 46 | 45 | 51 | 51 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 276 | 265 | 287 | 281 | 193 | 194 | 203 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 35,938 | 36,431 | 36,976 | 37,157 | 38,103 | 38,117 | 38,341 | 273,823 | 276,470 | 280,383 | 282,324 | 290,981 | 293,918 | 296,242 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 31,556 | 32,001 | 32,491 | 32,698 | 33,462 | 33,526 | 33,702 | 233,612 | 235,699 | 239,685 | 240,300 | 249,751 | 250,770 | 252,511 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 113 | 119 | 125 | 128 | 120 | 124 | 120 | 117 |
| Mining | 23 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 56 | 58 | 258 | 262 | 262 | 257 | 283 | 276 | 286 |
| Utilities | 24 | 315 | 328 | 341 | 339 | 320 | 316 | 320 | 2,148 | 2,125 | 2,160 | 2,202 | 2,183 | 2,178 | 2,196 |
| Construction | 25 | 2,587 | 2,636 | 2,692 | 2,770 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 2,705 | 14,558 | 14,857 | 15,459 | 15,265 | 16,201 | 16,299 | 16,201 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 5,771 | 5,685 | 5,803 | 5,996 | 6,121 | 6,078 | 6,066 | 30,456 | 30,359 | 30,376 | 30,870 | 33,116 | 32,479 | 32,287 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 4,372 | 4,323 | 4,436 | 4,582 | 4,643 | 4,633 | 4,629 | 11,860 | 11,884 | 11,864 | 12,030 | 12,316 | 12,729 | 12,662 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 1,399 | 1,363 | 1,367 | 1,413 | 1,478 | 1,445 | 1,438 | 18,596 | 18,475 | 18,511 | 18,840 | 20,800 | 19,751 | 19,625 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 2,284 | 2,279 | 2,352 | 2,317 | 2,535 | 2,474 | 2,512 | 20,009 | 20,027 | 20,135 | 20,272 | 20,698 | 21,152 | 21,447 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 3,437 | 3,500 | 3,550 | 3,529 | 3,589 | 3,633 | 3,658 | 18,280 | 18,505 | 18,928 | 18,606 | 19,386 | 19,194 | 19,292 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 652 | 656 | 656 | 663 | 669 | 688 | 701 | 9,678 | 9,763 | 9,986 | 9,960 | 10,302 | 10,402 | 10,679 |
| Information | 32 | 1,012 | 1,025 | 1,050 | 1,046 | 1,069 | 1,080 | 1,087 | 11,477 | 11,276 | 10,912 | 11,418 | 11,906 | 12,457 | 12,533 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 2,532 | 2,637 | 2,584 | 2,559 | 2,565 | 2,534 | 2,526 | 24,836 | 24,677 | 25,371 | 25,060 | 26,475 | 25,910 | 25,766 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 896 | 969 | 1,024 | 957 | 963 | 967 | 947 | 6,792 | 7,036 | 7,253 | 6,974 | 7,097 | 7,260 | 7,166 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 2,832 | 2,894 | 2,956 | 2,958 | 3,105 | 3,233 | 3,286 | 30,385 | 30,644 | 31,393 | 32,062 | 33,002 | 33,726 | 34,332 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 812 | 852 | 794 | 789 | 755 | 695 | 711 | 8,584 | 8,956 | 9,012 | 8,885 | 8,736 | 8,874 | 9,073 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 1,097 | 1,127 | 1,155 | 1,157 | 1,216 | 1,234 | 1,247 | 10,910 | 11,118 | 11,174 | 11,313 | 11,187 | 11,290 | 11,427 |
| Educational services | 38 | 899 | 910 | 934 | 961 | 964 | 980 | 985 | 3,374 | 3,470 | 3,491 | 3,511 | 3,602 | 3,708 | 3,736 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 3,814 | 3,859 | 3,976 | 4,005 | 4,135 | 4,123 | 4,176 | 25,758 | 26,076 | 26,942 | 26,841 | 27,911 | 27,963 | 28,281 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 353 | 354 | 350 | 355 | 356 | 365 | 371 | 1,964 | 2,115 | 2,165 | 2,166 | 2,397 | 2,397 | 2,418 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 1,073 | 1,073 | 1,066 | 1,077 | 1,120 | 1,120 | 1,132 | 7,029 | 7,128 | 7,197 | 7,192 | 7,594 | 7,441 | 7,565 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 1,030 | 1,055 | 1,040 | 1,055 | 1,069 | 1,091 | 1,101 | 6,998 | 7,181 | 7,341 | 7,325 | 7,553 | 7,642 | 7,710 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 4,382 | 4,430 | 4,486 | 4,459 | 4,641 | 4,591 | 4,639 | 40,212 | 40,770 | 40,698 | 42,024 | 41,230 | 43,148 | 43,732 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 725 | 718 | 703 | 701 | 709 | 726 | 742 | 5,705 | 5,695 | 5,637 | 5,576 | 5,637 | 5,673 | 5,756 |
| Military | 45 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 177 | 196 | 195 | 194 | 1,344 | 1,331 | 1,334 | 1,328 | 1,330 | 1,313 | 1,343 |
| State and local | 46 | 3,491 | 3,543 | 3,612 | 3,581 | 3,735 | 3,670 | 3,703 | 33,163 | 33,744 | 33,727 | 35,120 | 34,263 | 36,162 | 36,632 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III[1]—Continues**

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| New Mexico | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | North Carolina | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 52,728 | 53,399 | 54,196 | 54,980 | 56,490 | 57,341 | 58,538 | 759,570 | 760,912 | 776,615 | 789,174 | 811,715 | 810,892 | 820,831 | 265,488 | 267,328 | 270,894 | 274,031 | 280,393 | 282,137 | 286,018 | 1 |
| 39,054 | 39,459 | 40,179 | 40,617 | 41,871 | 42,342 | 43,111 | 621,914 | 618,552 | 636,329 | 645,944 | 669,747 | 661,911 | 667,680 | 203,688 | 204,602 | 208,304 | 210,218 | 215,966 | 216,201 | 218,326 | 2 |
| 3,948 | 4,014 | 4,088 | 4,140 | 4,313 | 4,367 | 4,437 | 67,347 | 66,845 | 68,685 | 69,547 | 72,961 | 71,986 | 72,542 | 22,855 | 23,071 | 23,576 | 23,858 | 24,962 | 24,967 | 25,185 | 3 |
| 2,037 | 2,074 | 2,111 | 2,137 | 2,231 | 2,262 | 2,299 | 33,693 | 33,387 | 34,389 | 34,836 | 36,795 | 36,229 | 36,522 | 11,637 | 11,751 | 11,997 | 12,142 | 12,736 | 12,765 | 12,885 | 4 |
| 1,910 | 1,940 | 1,977 | 2,003 | 2,081 | 2,105 | 2,137 | 33,655 | 33,458 | 34,296 | 34,711 | 36,166 | 35,757 | 36,021 | 11,218 | 11,320 | 11,579 | 11,716 | 12,226 | 12,201 | 12,300 | 5 |
| 274 | 277 | 292 | 295 | 307 | 302 | 305 | –37,337 | –36,676 | –38,378 | –38,998 | –41,219 | –39,854 | –40,264 | –795 | –773 | –780 | –787 | –829 | –829 | –839 | 6 |
| 35,380 | 35,722 | 36,383 | 36,772 | 37,865 | 38,277 | 38,979 | 517,230 | 515,031 | 529,266 | 537,400 | 555,568 | 550,071 | 554,873 | 180,037 | 180,758 | 183,949 | 185,573 | 190,175 | 190,405 | 192,303 | 7 |
| 7,863 | 8,006 | 8,124 | 8,426 | 8,526 | 8,799 | 9,065 | 112,220 | 113,893 | 115,186 | 118,533 | 119,512 | 122,592 | 125,349 | 42,906 | 43,306 | 43,634 | 44,684 | 45,023 | 45,956 | 46,949 | 8 |
| 9,486 | 9,671 | 9,690 | 9,782 | 10,099 | 10,265 | 10,494 | 130,120 | 131,989 | 132,162 | 133,242 | 136,634 | 138,229 | 140,609 | 42,545 | 43,264 | 43,311 | 43,773 | 45,195 | 45,776 | 46,767 | 9 |
| 126 | 122 | 117 | 113 | 92 | 97 | 102 | 2,509 | 2,362 | 2,292 | 2,348 | 2,147 | 2,021 | 2,016 | 789 | 706 | 637 | 688 | 697 | 597 | 640 | 10 |
| 9,360 | 9,549 | 9,573 | 9,669 | 10,006 | 10,168 | 10,391 | 127,611 | 129,627 | 129,870 | 130,894 | 134,487 | 136,208 | 138,593 | 41,756 | 42,558 | 42,674 | 43,085 | 44,497 | 45,179 | 46,127 | 11 |
| 27,577 | 27,929 | 28,381 | 28,691 | 29,589 | 29,935 | 30,465 | 446,731 | 442,751 | 457,205 | 463,747 | 483,758 | 475,256 | 479,765 | 147,425 | 147,781 | 150,324 | 151,777 | 157,233 | 157,244 | 158,934 | 12 |
| 6,860 | 6,953 | 7,060 | 7,115 | 7,293 | 7,406 | 7,542 | 94,918 | 94,793 | 97,298 | 98,819 | 101,592 | 101,270 | 102,313 | 36,403 | 36,759 | 37,425 | 37,852 | 38,848 | 39,123 | 39,554 | 13 |
| 4,950 | 5,012 | 5,083 | 5,112 | 5,212 | 5,301 | 5,404 | 61,263 | 61,335 | 63,002 | 64,108 | 65,426 | 65,512 | 66,293 | 25,185 | 25,440 | 25,846 | 26,136 | 26,623 | 26,921 | 27,254 | 14 |
| 1,910 | 1,940 | 1,977 | 2,003 | 2,081 | 2,105 | 2,137 | 33,655 | 33,458 | 34,296 | 34,711 | 36,166 | 35,757 | 36,021 | 11,218 | 11,320 | 11,579 | 11,716 | 12,226 | 12,201 | 12,300 | 15 |
| 4,616 | 4,577 | 4,738 | 4,811 | 4,988 | 5,002 | 5,104 | 80,265 | 81,008 | 81,826 | 83,379 | 84,397 | 85,385 | 85,601 | 19,860 | 20,061 | 20,555 | 20,589 | 19,884 | 19,834 | 19,838 | 16 |
| 496 | 384 | 411 | 417 | 485 | 435 | 514 | 599 | 499 | 568 | 576 | 50 | –19 | 26 | 2,144 | 1,939 | 2,017 | 1,921 | 896 | 704 | 825 | 17 |
| 4,120 | 4,193 | 4,327 | 4,394 | 4,504 | 4,567 | 4,590 | 79,666 | 80,510 | 81,258 | 82,803 | 84,348 | 85,404 | 85,576 | 17,716 | 18,122 | 18,537 | 18,668 | 18,989 | 19,130 | 19,014 | 18 |
| 772 | 662 | 691 | 696 | 766 | 718 | 800 | 1,066 | 976 | 1,052 | 1,062 | 539 | 475 | 524 | 2,822 | 2,625 | 2,707 | 2,611 | 1,591 | 1,405 | 1,531 | 19 |
| 38,281 | 38,797 | 39,488 | 39,921 | 41,105 | 41,624 | 42,310 | 620,849 | 617,576 | 635,277 | 644,883 | 669,208 | 661,436 | 667,156 | 200,866 | 201,977 | 205,597 | 207,606 | 214,375 | 214,796 | 216,795 | 20 |
| 26,963 | 27,466 | 27,955 | 28,579 | 29,455 | 30,149 | 30,673 | 530,490 | 525,903 | 544,041 | 551,243 | 579,120 | 567,496 | 572,297 | 161,427 | 162,330 | 165,244 | 166,999 | 173,201 | 173,374 | 174,847 | 21 |
| 127 | 126 | 126 | 132 | 143 | 133 | 129 | 1,195 | 1,212 | 1,208 | 1,183 | 1,237 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 606 | 623 | 631 | 636 | 665 | 635 | 618 | 22 |
| 1,697 | 1,686 | 1,829 | 1,922 | 1,995 | 2,123 | 2,193 | 1,794 | 1,801 | 1,896 | 1,964 | 2,052 | 2,147 | 2,227 | 312 | 299 | 345 | 379 | 404 | 363 | 375 | 23 |
| 322 | 331 | 341 | 330 | 327 | 324 | 327 | 5,579 | 5,712 | 5,746 | 5,723 | 5,602 | 5,743 | 5,755 | 1,294 | 1,347 | 1,370 | 1,379 | 1,288 | 1,348 | 1,358 | 24 |
| 2,652 | 2,729 | 2,891 | 2,985 | 3,226 | 3,255 | 3,314 | 25,344 | 25,586 | 26,072 | 26,223 | 27,505 | 27,739 | 27,655 | 12,960 | 13,279 | 13,633 | 13,829 | 14,715 | 14,861 | 14,856 | 25 |
| 2,273 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,415 | 2,516 | 2,584 | 2,596 | 44,801 | 44,706 | 45,088 | 45,059 | 45,686 | 45,427 | 45,268 | 33,935 | 34,060 | 34,456 | 34,565 | 35,575 | 35,272 | 35,260 | 26 |
| 1,705 | 1,716 | 1,749 | 1,814 | 1,895 | 1,957 | 1,969 | 25,196 | 24,777 | 25,473 | 25,100 | 25,809 | 25,802 | 25,887 | 18,297 | 18,383 | 18,606 | 18,772 | 19,586 | 19,638 | 19,677 | 27 |
| 568 | 566 | 575 | 601 | 621 | 628 | 627 | 19,606 | 19,929 | 19,615 | 19,959 | 19,877 | 19,625 | 19,382 | 15,638 | 15,676 | 15,850 | 15,793 | 15,990 | 15,634 | 15,583 | 28 |
| 1,213 | 1,235 | 1,254 | 1,279 | 1,316 | 1,350 | 1,381 | 28,205 | 28,536 | 29,078 | 29,377 | 30,006 | 30,670 | 30,910 | 10,966 | 11,031 | 11,111 | 11,398 | 11,783 | 11,932 | 12,150 | 29 |
| 2,923 | 2,997 | 3,008 | 3,060 | 3,088 | 3,173 | 3,203 | 30,842 | 31,285 | 32,003 | 31,936 | 32,979 | 33,157 | 33,187 | 13,826 | 14,168 | 14,315 | 14,387 | 14,677 | 14,896 | 14,952 | 30 |
| 1,052 | 1,067 | 1,073 | 1,082 | 1,117 | 1,141 | 1,170 | 12,667 | 12,839 | 12,995 | 13,029 | 13,408 | 13,630 | 14,137 | 5,856 | 5,875 | 5,933 | 5,997 | 6,120 | 6,105 | 6,306 | 31 |
| 781 | 787 | 775 | 788 | 882 | 860 | 879 | 36,096 | 35,169 | 34,443 | 36,794 | 39,005 | 38,096 | 38,438 | 6,134 | 6,026 | 6,103 | 6,492 | 6,584 | 6,624 | 6,693 | 32 |
| 1,395 | 1,405 | 1,453 | 1,468 | 1,475 | 1,465 | 1,459 | 107,572 | 100,121 | 111,135 | 113,160 | 128,986 | 115,620 | 115,622 | 12,552 | 11,716 | 12,196 | 12,399 | 13,465 | 12,894 | 12,889 | 33 |
| 635 | 671 | 718 | 718 | 719 | 716 | 710 | 16,275 | 17,140 | 17,620 | 17,145 | 17,881 | 17,052 | 17,003 | 4,084 | 4,366 | 4,666 | 4,479 | 4,561 | 4,557 | 4,491 | 34 |
| 3,540 | 3,626 | 3,498 | 3,626 | 3,597 | 3,900 | 3,990 | 70,001 | 70,124 | 72,251 | 73,403 | 75,083 | 75,909 | 77,889 | 13,265 | 13,522 | 13,846 | 14,063 | 14,735 | 14,587 | 14,873 | 35 |
| 314 | 325 | 332 | 315 | 325 | 335 | 345 | 17,038 | 16,682 | 17,782 | 17,451 | 18,397 | 17,869 | 17,962 | 6,148 | 5,877 | 6,048 | 5,787 | 6,334 | 6,237 | 6,358 | 36 |
| 1,453 | 1,480 | 1,491 | 1,518 | 1,541 | 1,598 | 1,645 | 19,311 | 19,690 | 20,017 | 20,407 | 20,570 | 20,584 | 20,813 | 6,933 | 6,973 | 7,165 | 7,197 | 7,421 | 7,530 | 7,629 | 37 |
| 290 | 297 | 311 | 305 | 324 | 321 | 324 | 13,394 | 13,544 | 13,819 | 14,179 | 14,258 | 14,623 | 14,947 | 2,344 | 2,392 | 2,435 | 2,473 | 2,561 | 2,575 | 2,615 | 38 |
| 3,661 | 3,740 | 3,808 | 3,863 | 4,015 | 3,988 | 4,069 | 62,831 | 63,610 | 64,328 | 65,382 | 66,234 | 67,453 | 68,259 | 17,836 | 18,201 | 18,269 | 18,665 | 18,912 | 19,484 | 19,740 | 39 |
| 282 | 284 | 295 | 297 | 296 | 301 | 305 | 8,025 | 8,191 | 8,344 | 8,491 | 8,654 | 8,805 | 8,831 | 1,542 | 1,687 | 1,704 | 1,735 | 1,850 | 1,963 | 1,988 | 40 |
| 1,275 | 1,297 | 1,312 | 1,337 | 1,387 | 1,394 | 1,438 | 13,525 | 13,786 | 13,928 | 13,924 | 14,573 | 14,705 | 15,022 | 5,178 | 5,206 | 5,291 | 5,368 | 5,632 | 5,540 | 5,654 | 41 |
| 1,076 | 1,101 | 1,116 | 1,140 | 1,165 | 1,187 | 1,197 | 15,996 | 16,168 | 16,289 | 16,413 | 17,004 | 17,005 | 17,149 | 5,654 | 5,683 | 5,727 | 5,771 | 5,918 | 5,972 | 6,040 | 42 |
| 11,318 | 11,331 | 11,533 | 11,341 | 11,650 | 11,475 | 11,637 | 90,359 | 91,673 | 91,237 | 93,640 | 90,088 | 93,941 | 94,859 | 39,439 | 39,647 | 40,353 | 40,608 | 41,174 | 41,421 | 41,948 | 43 |
| 2,561 | 2,568 | 2,578 | 2,589 | 2,665 | 2,698 | 2,723 | 11,128 | 10,996 | 10,870 | 10,767 | 10,873 | 10,910 | 10,967 | 4,990 | 4,972 | 4,872 | 4,865 | 4,939 | 5,027 | 5,062 | 44 |
| 1,158 | 1,132 | 1,102 | 1,084 | 1,095 | 1,086 | 1,113 | 3,091 | 3,133 | 3,212 | 3,253 | 3,295 | 3,310 | 3,395 | 8,665 | 8,700 | 8,784 | 8,776 | 8,861 | 8,770 | 8,842 | 45 |
| 7,598 | 7,631 | 7,853 | 7,668 | 7,890 | 7,690 | 7,801 | 76,140 | 77,543 | 77,155 | 79,620 | 75,920 | 79,721 | 80,497 | 25,784 | 25,976 | 26,698 | 26,966 | 27,375 | 27,624 | 28,043 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | North Dakota | | | | | | | Ohio | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 19,445 | 19,707 | 19,979 | 20,402 | 20,423 | 20,706 | 20,941 | 359,760 | 363,305 | 366,928 | 371,284 | 376,613 | 380,364 | 385,297 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 15,941 | 16,152 | 16,406 | 16,789 | 16,800 | 17,046 | 17,193 | 278,778 | 281,020 | 284,472 | 287,090 | 291,442 | 293,117 | 295,945 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 1,969 | 1,988 | 2,000 | 2,043 | 2,102 | 2,153 | 2,172 | 30,337 | 30,540 | 30,876 | 31,142 | 32,089 | 32,228 | 32,488 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 1,005 | 1,016 | 1,022 | 1,045 | 1,076 | 1,104 | 1,115 | 15,268 | 15,404 | 15,564 | 15,713 | 16,209 | 16,315 | 16,462 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 965 | 972 | 978 | 998 | 1,027 | 1,049 | 1,057 | 15,070 | 15,136 | 15,312 | 15,428 | 15,880 | 15,912 | 16,026 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | –575 | –588 | –590 | –614 | –633 | –661 | –669 | –1,437 | –1,420 | –1,429 | –1,464 | –1,448 | –1,459 | –1,466 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 13,397 | 13,577 | 13,817 | 14,132 | 14,064 | 14,231 | 14,352 | 247,003 | 249,060 | 252,167 | 254,484 | 257,906 | 259,430 | 261,991 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 3,039 | 3,084 | 3,117 | 3,207 | 3,232 | 3,315 | 3,388 | 51,248 | 51,855 | 52,263 | 53,780 | 54,105 | 55,480 | 56,732 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 3,009 | 3,047 | 3,045 | 3,062 | 3,127 | 3,159 | 3,202 | 61,509 | 62,389 | 62,498 | 63,020 | 64,602 | 65,454 | 66,574 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 44 | 46 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 1,171 | 1,095 | 1,077 | 1,115 | 1,001 | 1,036 | 1,024 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 2,965 | 3,001 | 3,005 | 3,024 | 3,089 | 3,120 | 3,163 | 60,338 | 61,294 | 61,421 | 61,905 | 63,602 | 64,418 | 65,550 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 10,695 | 10,821 | 10,914 | 11,171 | 11,362 | 11,638 | 11,766 | 204,336 | 205,380 | 207,371 | 209,223 | 213,149 | 214,071 | 216,298 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 2,812 | 2,844 | 2,857 | 2,919 | 2,947 | 3,034 | 3,067 | 48,933 | 49,734 | 50,490 | 51,201 | 51,662 | 52,308 | 52,926 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 1,848 | 1,872 | 1,880 | 1,921 | 1,920 | 1,986 | 2,010 | 33,863 | 34,597 | 35,178 | 35,773 | 35,783 | 36,396 | 36,900 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 965 | 972 | 978 | 998 | 1,027 | 1,049 | 1,057 | 15,070 | 15,136 | 15,312 | 15,428 | 15,880 | 15,912 | 16,026 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 2,434 | 2,488 | 2,635 | 2,699 | 2,491 | 2,373 | 2,360 | 25,509 | 25,906 | 26,610 | 26,665 | 26,631 | 26,739 | 26,722 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 843 | 871 | 982 | 1,021 | 767 | 630 | 618 | 443 | 353 | 383 | 303 | –145 | –241 | –213 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 1,591 | 1,616 | 1,653 | 1,678 | 1,723 | 1,743 | 1,742 | 25,065 | 25,553 | 26,227 | 26,362 | 26,776 | 26,980 | 26,935 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 1,036 | 1,067 | 1,180 | 1,219 | 967 | 831 | 820 | 824 | 741 | 776 | 698 | 252 | 160 | 191 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 14,905 | 15,085 | 15,227 | 15,570 | 15,833 | 16,214 | 16,372 | 277,953 | 280,279 | 283,696 | 286,392 | 291,190 | 292,958 | 295,755 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 11,328 | 11,502 | 11,668 | 11,954 | 12,222 | 12,540 | 12,663 | 234,588 | 236,486 | 240,159 | 242,495 | 247,675 | 249,095 | 251,230 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 82 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 93 | 86 | 84 | 233 | 235 | 247 | 245 | 248 | 238 | 233 |
| Mining | 23 | 366 | 364 | 404 | 417 | 454 | 464 | 480 | 1,354 | 1,362 | 1,426 | 1,424 | 1,447 | 1,531 | 1,572 |
| Utilities | 24 | 341 | 349 | 362 | 376 | 310 | 347 | 352 | 2,114 | 2,122 | 2,202 | 2,078 | 2,284 | 2,200 | 2,226 |
| Construction | 25 | 994 | 1,002 | 1,020 | 1,041 | 1,172 | 1,179 | 1,162 | 15,176 | 15,417 | 15,591 | 15,651 | 16,403 | 16,184 | 16,086 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 1,375 | 1,405 | 1,409 | 1,454 | 1,487 | 1,496 | 1,496 | 54,291 | 54,191 | 55,291 | 56,226 | 56,452 | 56,711 | 57,168 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 876 | 898 | 910 | 933 | 960 | 946 | 941 | 38,173 | 38,036 | 39,088 | 39,676 | 39,873 | 40,352 | 40,821 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 499 | 506 | 500 | 522 | 527 | 551 | 555 | 16,117 | 16,156 | 16,203 | 16,550 | 16,579 | 16,359 | 16,347 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 987 | 1,006 | 1,016 | 1,051 | 1,065 | 1,070 | 1,094 | 15,315 | 15,402 | 15,558 | 15,778 | 16,221 | 16,306 | 16,562 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 1,128 | 1,148 | 1,159 | 1,180 | 1,194 | 1,241 | 1,249 | 18,442 | 18,582 | 18,607 | 18,512 | 18,735 | 18,782 | 18,787 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 615 | 612 | 618 | 621 | 649 | 652 | 666 | 9,676 | 9,829 | 10,065 | 10,133 | 10,584 | 10,665 | 10,932 |
| Information | 32 | 419 | 418 | 429 | 430 | 424 | 434 | 443 | 5,998 | 5,955 | 5,958 | 6,095 | 6,141 | 6,196 | 6,236 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 800 | 793 | 786 | 793 | 786 | 829 | 831 | 16,877 | 16,797 | 17,214 | 17,115 | 17,703 | 17,753 | 17,679 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 169 | 180 | 192 | 190 | 187 | 187 | 185 | 4,941 | 5,190 | 5,534 | 5,334 | 5,330 | 5,287 | 5,216 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 680 | 694 | 720 | 738 | 784 | 793 | 804 | 20,661 | 20,843 | 21,217 | 21,475 | 22,070 | 22,387 | 22,788 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 191 | 184 | 197 | 208 | 243 | 240 | 243 | 9,538 | 9,678 | 9,863 | 9,918 | 10,369 | 10,292 | 10,463 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 313 | 325 | 336 | 345 | 350 | 356 | 360 | 9,938 | 9,931 | 10,095 | 10,248 | 10,557 | 10,624 | 10,696 |
| Educational services | 38 | 91 | 93 | 94 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 108 | 2,988 | 3,067 | 3,032 | 3,086 | 3,208 | 3,202 | 3,248 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 1,884 | 1,937 | 1,934 | 1,996 | 1,988 | 2,120 | 2,152 | 29,971 | 30,733 | 31,000 | 31,610 | 31,966 | 32,780 | 33,171 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 2,227 | 2,242 | 2,283 | 2,395 | 2,447 | 2,478 | 2,500 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 378 | 382 | 381 | 386 | 398 | 402 | 410 | 6,634 | 6,668 | 6,704 | 6,752 | 7,017 | 6,937 | 7,066 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 447 | 454 | 453 | 464 | 465 | 465 | 470 | 8,214 | 8,243 | 8,272 | 8,419 | 8,492 | 8,541 | 8,601 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 3,577 | 3,583 | 3,559 | 3,616 | 3,611 | 3,674 | 3,709 | 43,365 | 43,793 | 43,537 | 43,897 | 43,515 | 43,862 | 44,525 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 703 | 704 | 701 | 701 | 706 | 719 | 724 | 7,011 | 6,955 | 6,880 | 6,861 | 6,931 | 6,962 | 7,009 |
| Military | 45 | 747 | 731 | 720 | 711 | 723 | 720 | 721 | 1,990 | 2,000 | 1,999 | 1,990 | 1,976 | 1,946 | 1,955 |
| State and local | 46 | 2,126 | 2,147 | 2,137 | 2,203 | 2,181 | 2,235 | 2,264 | 34,364 | 34,838 | 34,658 | 35,046 | 34,608 | 34,955 | 35,560 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III[1]—Continues**

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Oklahoma | | | | | | | Oregon | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 103,977 | 104,958 | 106,645 | 108,862 | 112,928 | 114,214 | 115,897 | 114,589 | 116,053 | 118,325 | 119,627 | 122,138 | 123,084 | 124,811 | 426,164 | 430,199 | 435,201 | 441,021 | 448,497 | 452,465 | 458,235 | 1 |
| 77,875 | 78,323 | 79,871 | 81,523 | 85,502 | 86,070 | 86,961 | 89,621 | 90,739 | 93,133 | 93,934 | 96,559 | 96,927 | 97,987 | 318,375 | 321,176 | 326,028 | 329,930 | 336,032 | 337,577 | 340,731 | 2 |
| 8,303 | 8,338 | 8,496 | 8,640 | 9,257 | 9,291 | 9,354 | 11,429 | 11,468 | 11,660 | 11,696 | 12,244 | 12,253 | 12,370 | 37,134 | 37,684 | 38,426 | 38,979 | 40,246 | 40,379 | 40,720 | 3 |
| 4,269 | 4,295 | 4,378 | 4,455 | 4,776 | 4,804 | 4,838 | 5,720 | 5,748 | 5,843 | 5,867 | 6,152 | 6,171 | 6,234 | 19,083 | 19,368 | 19,734 | 20,016 | 20,719 | 20,828 | 21,016 | 4 |
| 4,033 | 4,042 | 4,118 | 4,185 | 4,481 | 4,488 | 4,516 | 5,708 | 5,720 | 5,817 | 5,829 | 6,092 | 6,081 | 6,135 | 18,051 | 18,316 | 18,691 | 18,963 | 19,527 | 19,551 | 19,704 | 5 |
| 1,148 | 1,163 | 1,180 | 1,206 | 1,224 | 1,238 | 1,255 | −2,081 | −2,104 | −2,152 | −2,168 | −2,289 | −2,276 | −2,276 | 4,102 | 4,091 | 4,239 | 4,401 | 4,575 | 4,575 | 4,618 | 6 |
| 70,721 | 71,148 | 72,554 | 74,089 | 77,469 | 78,016 | 78,862 | 76,111 | 77,167 | 79,322 | 80,070 | 82,026 | 82,398 | 83,342 | 285,343 | 287,583 | 291,841 | 295,353 | 300,361 | 301,773 | 304,630 | 7 |
| 15,670 | 15,940 | 16,172 | 16,704 | 16,901 | 17,385 | 17,860 | 21,149 | 21,278 | 21,385 | 21,841 | 21,985 | 22,381 | 22,844 | 63,692 | 64,485 | 65,092 | 66,819 | 67,311 | 68,887 | 70,351 | 8 |
| 17,586 | 17,869 | 17,919 | 18,070 | 18,558 | 18,813 | 19,175 | 17,329 | 17,607 | 17,618 | 17,716 | 18,126 | 18,305 | 18,626 | 77,129 | 78,131 | 78,268 | 78,850 | 80,826 | 81,805 | 83,255 | 9 |
| 180 | 165 | 163 | 160 | 133 | 135 | 147 | 546 | 567 | 546 | 513 | 463 | 423 | 439 | 2,214 | 2,042 | 2,041 | 2,025 | 1,908 | 1,884 | 1,945 | 10 |
| 17,406 | 17,704 | 17,756 | 17,910 | 18,426 | 18,678 | 19,029 | 16,783 | 17,041 | 17,073 | 17,203 | 17,663 | 17,882 | 18,187 | 74,915 | 76,089 | 76,227 | 76,824 | 78,918 | 79,921 | 81,309 | 11 |
| 48,917 | 49,340 | 50,521 | 51,538 | 54,563 | 54,758 | 55,227 | 61,897 | 62,642 | 64,214 | 64,780 | 67,090 | 67,149 | 67,927 | 227,009 | 228,491 | 231,783 | 234,425 | 239,650 | 240,378 | 242,880 | 12 |
| 13,247 | 13,393 | 13,648 | 13,928 | 14,587 | 14,779 | 14,974 | 18,013 | 18,207 | 18,558 | 18,757 | 19,139 | 19,367 | 19,658 | 53,364 | 54,112 | 54,932 | 55,756 | 56,651 | 57,235 | 57,831 | 13 |
| 9,214 | 9,351 | 9,530 | 9,743 | 10,107 | 10,291 | 10,458 | 12,304 | 12,487 | 12,741 | 12,928 | 13,048 | 13,286 | 13,523 | 35,312 | 35,796 | 36,240 | 36,794 | 37,124 | 37,684 | 38,127 | 14 |
| 4,033 | 4,042 | 4,118 | 4,185 | 4,481 | 4,488 | 4,516 | 5,708 | 5,720 | 5,817 | 5,829 | 6,092 | 6,081 | 6,135 | 18,051 | 18,316 | 18,691 | 18,963 | 19,527 | 19,551 | 19,704 | 15 |
| 15,711 | 15,589 | 15,702 | 16,057 | 16,352 | 16,533 | 16,760 | 9,711 | 9,890 | 10,361 | 10,397 | 10,330 | 10,411 | 10,402 | 38,002 | 38,573 | 39,313 | 39,749 | 39,731 | 39,964 | 40,019 | 16 |
| 736 | 510 | 474 | 451 | 343 | 207 | 285 | 261 | 212 | 360 | 358 | 151 | 114 | 148 | 910 | 749 | 776 | 775 | 135 | 47 | 126 | 17 |
| 14,975 | 15,079 | 15,228 | 15,606 | 16,008 | 16,327 | 16,475 | 9,450 | 9,678 | 10,001 | 10,039 | 10,179 | 10,297 | 10,253 | 37,093 | 37,824 | 38,537 | 38,974 | 39,597 | 39,917 | 39,893 | 18 |
| 1,058 | 837 | 804 | 781 | 676 | 542 | 624 | 1,200 | 1,157 | 1,306 | 1,302 | 1,101 | 1,073 | 1,115 | 1,393 | 1,243 | 1,276 | 1,277 | 640 | 557 | 641 | 19 |
| 76,818 | 77,486 | 79,067 | 80,741 | 84,826 | 85,528 | 86,338 | 88,420 | 89,582 | 91,827 | 92,632 | 95,458 | 95,854 | 96,872 | 316,982 | 319,933 | 324,752 | 328,653 | 335,392 | 337,020 | 340,090 | 20 |
| 60,315 | 60,959 | 62,569 | 63,854 | 67,916 | 68,353 | 68,753 | 71,327 | 72,389 | 74,489 | 74,940 | 77,929 | 77,931 | 78,563 | 274,268 | 276,843 | 281,529 | 285,144 | 291,801 | 292,944 | 295,536 | 21 |
| 187 | 182 | 193 | 192 | 204 | 195 | 191 | 1,397 | 1,411 | 1,428 | 1,442 | 1,486 | 1,465 | 1,428 | 417 | 424 | 446 | 444 | 450 | 444 | 433 | 22 |
| 6,038 | 6,087 | 6,594 | 6,838 | 9,002 | 8,953 | 9,293 | 171 | 166 | 176 | 180 | 186 | 194 | 202 | 2,160 | 2,113 | 2,209 | 2,193 | 2,301 | 2,343 | 2,424 | 23 |
| 1,271 | 1,248 | 1,315 | 1,264 | 1,308 | 1,243 | 1,261 | 632 | 651 | 657 | 639 | 672 | 649 | 653 | 3,493 | 3,425 | 3,513 | 3,584 | 3,296 | 3,233 | 3,265 | 24 |
| 3,645 | 3,739 | 3,867 | 3,972 | 4,172 | 4,122 | 4,049 | 5,674 | 5,871 | 6,145 | 6,311 | 6,701 | 6,899 | 6,861 | 19,081 | 19,585 | 19,947 | 20,250 | 21,356 | 21,178 | 21,110 | 25 |
| 12,055 | 12,121 | 12,155 | 12,380 | 12,929 | 12,962 | 12,941 | 13,625 | 13,466 | 13,910 | 13,822 | 14,427 | 14,146 | 14,160 | 47,773 | 47,911 | 48,410 | 49,702 | 50,741 | 50,572 | 50,553 | 26 |
| 5,150 | 5,203 | 5,334 | 5,393 | 5,758 | 5,814 | 5,792 | 10,754 | 10,572 | 10,997 | 10,841 | 11,408 | 11,125 | 11,196 | 27,669 | 27,970 | 28,665 | 29,580 | 29,651 | 29,786 | 29,828 | 27 |
| 6,905 | 6,918 | 6,821 | 6,988 | 7,171 | 7,148 | 7,149 | 2,870 | 2,893 | 2,913 | 2,981 | 3,019 | 3,021 | 2,964 | 20,104 | 19,941 | 19,745 | 20,122 | 21,090 | 20,786 | 20,725 | 28 |
| 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,281 | 3,315 | 3,502 | 3,510 | 3,586 | 5,505 | 5,581 | 5,821 | 5,845 | 5,971 | 5,897 | 6,017 | 16,366 | 16,575 | 16,969 | 17,319 | 17,706 | 17,764 | 18,078 | 29 |
| 5,156 | 5,331 | 5,324 | 5,434 | 5,496 | 5,608 | 5,629 | 6,215 | 6,342 | 6,471 | 6,442 | 6,834 | 6,718 | 6,761 | 20,723 | 20,916 | 21,142 | 21,255 | 21,544 | 21,551 | 21,623 | 30 |
| 2,763 | 2,820 | 2,881 | 2,994 | 2,893 | 3,157 | 3,115 | 2,932 | 2,984 | 3,032 | 3,031 | 3,306 | 3,134 | 3,243 | 11,487 | 11,584 | 11,663 | 11,811 | 12,168 | 12,236 | 12,602 | 31 |
| 1,970 | 1,972 | 1,991 | 2,071 | 2,112 | 2,053 | 2,056 | 2,308 | 2,336 | 2,393 | 2,419 | 2,617 | 2,541 | 2,542 | 8,866 | 8,959 | 8,706 | 8,816 | 9,153 | 9,140 | 9,229 | 32 |
| 3,050 | 3,080 | 3,156 | 3,179 | 3,344 | 3,244 | 3,225 | 4,241 | 4,331 | 4,515 | 4,530 | 4,704 | 4,685 | 4,703 | 21,937 | 22,145 | 22,117 | 22,376 | 23,465 | 22,935 | 22,871 | 33 |
| 1,353 | 1,395 | 1,471 | 1,419 | 1,442 | 1,556 | 1,467 | 1,994 | 2,161 | 2,262 | 2,206 | 2,210 | 2,204 | 2,191 | 6,503 | 6,956 | 7,364 | 7,055 | 7,144 | 7,115 | 7,009 | 34 |
| 4,320 | 4,358 | 4,490 | 4,534 | 4,659 | 4,714 | 4,831 | 5,759 | 5,856 | 6,022 | 6,122 | 6,189 | 6,335 | 6,478 | 30,388 | 30,173 | 31,621 | 31,693 | 32,624 | 32,856 | 33,460 | 35 |
| 885 | 800 | 831 | 873 | 1,047 | 949 | 952 | 2,281 | 2,328 | 2,354 | 2,321 | 2,526 | 2,520 | 2,569 | 8,271 | 8,087 | 8,253 | 8,194 | 8,209 | 8,491 | 8,652 | 36 |
| 2,900 | 2,898 | 2,967 | 3,073 | 3,161 | 3,176 | 3,152 | 2,925 | 2,975 | 3,079 | 3,100 | 3,298 | 3,236 | 3,235 | 9,715 | 9,899 | 9,986 | 10,339 | 10,352 | 10,638 | 10,768 | 37 |
| 548 | 559 | 562 | 573 | 575 | 583 | 599 | 850 | 862 | 875 | 894 | 923 | 939 | 969 | 8,377 | 8,549 | 8,771 | 8,800 | 8,933 | 9,112 | 9,283 | 38 |
| 6,795 | 6,926 | 7,073 | 7,215 | 7,334 | 7,568 | 7,635 | 9,050 | 9,203 | 9,382 | 9,582 | 9,700 | 10,079 | 10,203 | 39,268 | 39,834 | 40,418 | 41,019 | 41,771 | 42,556 | 43,126 | 39 |
| 344 | 360 | 370 | 384 | 502 | 476 | 488 | 659 | 695 | 702 | 691 | 690 | 737 | 742 | 2,679 | 2,736 | 2,809 | 2,834 | 2,935 | 2,992 | 3,030 | 40 |
| 1,746 | 1,773 | 1,808 | 1,845 | 1,913 | 1,930 | 1,934 | 2,550 | 2,591 | 2,651 | 2,716 | 2,772 | 2,801 | 2,841 | 7,182 | 7,241 | 7,340 | 7,410 | 7,616 | 7,634 | 7,784 | 41 |
| 2,171 | 2,191 | 2,241 | 2,297 | 2,321 | 2,353 | 2,348 | 2,558 | 2,578 | 2,613 | 2,648 | 2,716 | 2,752 | 2,766 | 9,582 | 9,731 | 9,845 | 10,048 | 10,036 | 10,155 | 10,235 | 42 |
| 16,503 | 16,526 | 16,498 | 16,887 | 16,910 | 17,174 | 17,585 | 17,093 | 17,193 | 17,339 | 17,693 | 17,529 | 17,922 | 18,310 | 42,714 | 43,090 | 43,223 | 43,509 | 43,590 | 44,076 | 44,555 | 43 |
| 3,839 | 3,831 | 3,804 | 3,792 | 3,860 | 3,905 | 3,944 | 2,569 | 2,557 | 2,523 | 2,531 | 2,585 | 2,586 | 2,576 | 9,103 | 9,095 | 9,104 | 9,102 | 9,366 | 9,500 | 9,451 | 44 |
| 2,426 | 2,392 | 2,381 | 2,368 | 2,424 | 2,480 | 2,581 | 569 | 576 | 585 | 585 | 577 | 569 | 582 | 1,894 | 1,892 | 1,917 | 1,936 | 1,919 | 1,929 | 1,963 | 45 |
| 10,238 | 10,303 | 10,313 | 10,727 | 10,626 | 10,790 | 11,060 | 13,955 | 14,060 | 14,231 | 14,576 | 14,367 | 14,767 | 15,151 | 31,717 | 32,103 | 32,202 | 32,471 | 32,306 | 32,647 | 33,141 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Rhode Island | | | | | | | South Carolina | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 37,248 | 37,704 | 38,049 | 38,609 | 39,017 | 39,781 | 40,197 | 117,592 | 119,280 | 120,794 | 122,507 | 125,592 | 126,680 | 128,432 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 26,576 | 26,909 | 27,138 | 27,497 | 27,651 | 28,280 | 28,396 | 87,095 | 88,269 | 89,671 | 90,721 | 93,416 | 93,674 | 94,524 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 3,283 | 3,333 | 3,365 | 3,411 | 3,472 | 3,548 | 3,558 | 9,814 | 9,929 | 10,061 | 10,167 | 10,633 | 10,643 | 10,729 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 1,767 | 1,796 | 1,813 | 1,840 | 1,875 | 1,921 | 1,928 | 5,015 | 5,081 | 5,149 | 5,206 | 5,458 | 5,474 | 5,522 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 1,516 | 1,537 | 1,552 | 1,571 | 1,597 | 1,627 | 1,630 | 4,799 | 4,848 | 4,912 | 4,961 | 5,175 | 5,169 | 5,207 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence[3] | 6 | 1,357 | 1,349 | 1,417 | 1,435 | 1,512 | 1,469 | 1,498 | 1,554 | 1,550 | 1,578 | 1,607 | 1,654 | 1,658 | 1,678 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 24,650 | 24,925 | 25,189 | 25,522 | 25,691 | 26,201 | 26,337 | 78,835 | 79,889 | 81,189 | 82,162 | 84,438 | 84,690 | 85,473 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent[4] | 8 | 5,831 | 5,919 | 5,994 | 6,170 | 6,233 | 6,393 | 6,549 | 16,795 | 17,007 | 17,158 | 17,687 | 17,817 | 18,295 | 18,748 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 6,768 | 6,860 | 6,866 | 6,918 | 7,093 | 7,186 | 7,311 | 21,961 | 22,384 | 22,447 | 22,658 | 23,338 | 23,696 | 24,212 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 214 | 199 | 190 | 189 | 176 | 179 | 177 | 345 | 352 | 354 | 350 | 299 | 303 | 328 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 6,554 | 6,660 | 6,676 | 6,730 | 6,917 | 7,008 | 7,134 | 21,617 | 22,033 | 22,092 | 22,308 | 23,038 | 23,392 | 23,884 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 19,173 | 19,385 | 19,537 | 19,798 | 19,929 | 20,375 | 20,473 | 63,217 | 63,962 | 64,892 | 65,647 | 67,976 | 68,023 | 68,712 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 4,773 | 4,849 | 4,880 | 4,951 | 4,940 | 5,088 | 5,108 | 16,040 | 16,324 | 16,555 | 16,813 | 17,190 | 17,368 | 17,555 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 3,257 | 3,312 | 3,328 | 3,380 | 3,343 | 3,461 | 3,478 | 11,240 | 11,476 | 11,643 | 11,852 | 12,015 | 12,200 | 12,348 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 1,516 | 1,537 | 1,552 | 1,571 | 1,597 | 1,627 | 1,630 | 4,799 | 4,848 | 4,912 | 4,961 | 5,175 | 5,169 | 5,207 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 2,629 | 2,674 | 2,721 | 2,748 | 2,782 | 2,818 | 2,816 | 7,838 | 7,983 | 8,224 | 8,261 | 8,251 | 8,283 | 8,258 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 374 | 337 | 364 | 347 | 202 | 153 | 173 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 2,623 | 2,669 | 2,715 | 2,744 | 2,781 | 2,817 | 2,814 | 7,464 | 7,646 | 7,860 | 7,914 | 8,049 | 8,130 | 8,085 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 533 | 498 | 527 | 510 | 366 | 319 | 340 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 26,555 | 26,888 | 27,117 | 27,477 | 27,634 | 28,263 | 28,379 | 86,562 | 87,771 | 89,144 | 90,211 | 93,051 | 93,356 | 94,184 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 21,756 | 22,030 | 22,220 | 22,453 | 22,807 | 23,219 | 23,304 | 68,239 | 69,211 | 70,629 | 71,363 | 74,324 | 74,268 | 74,806 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 352 | 353 | 362 | 363 | 372 | 372 | 361 |
| Mining | 23 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 111 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 112 | 116 |
| Utilities | 24 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 280 | 279 | 281 | 1,052 | 1,086 | 1,093 | 1,116 | 1,106 | 1,177 | 1,194 |
| Construction | 25 | 1,550 | 1,600 | 1,608 | 1,606 | 1,662 | 1,713 | 1,708 | 6,103 | 6,259 | 6,512 | 6,675 | 7,151 | 7,318 | 7,342 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 3,359 | 3,312 | 3,314 | 3,255 | 3,385 | 3,355 | 3,355 | 15,630 | 15,547 | 15,759 | 16,141 | 16,129 | 16,041 | 16,006 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 2,192 | 2,155 | 2,149 | 2,097 | 2,156 | 2,143 | 2,146 | 7,845 | 7,914 | 8,174 | 8,452 | 8,601 | 8,537 | 8,525 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 1,167 | 1,157 | 1,165 | 1,158 | 1,230 | 1,212 | 1,209 | 7,785 | 7,633 | 7,585 | 7,689 | 7,528 | 7,504 | 7,481 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 1,207 | 1,237 | 1,241 | 1,265 | 1,264 | 1,309 | 1,326 | 3,924 | 4,009 | 4,138 | 4,226 | 4,514 | 4,571 | 4,638 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 1,712 | 1,733 | 1,760 | 1,739 | 1,789 | 1,774 | 1,776 | 6,975 | 7,095 | 7,132 | 7,170 | 7,332 | 7,400 | 7,413 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 437 | 440 | 453 | 456 | 469 | 479 | 491 | 2,458 | 2,507 | 2,565 | 2,569 | 2,692 | 2,705 | 2,788 |
| Information | 32 | 910 | 1,021 | 902 | 997 | 952 | 946 | 949 | 1,685 | 1,723 | 1,716 | 1,688 | 1,959 | 1,804 | 1,819 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 2,004 | 2,015 | 2,038 | 2,062 | 2,063 | 1,996 | 2,002 | 4,136 | 4,144 | 4,321 | 4,183 | 4,726 | 4,404 | 4,399 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 446 | 469 | 501 | 493 | 489 | 498 | 496 | 1,915 | 2,050 | 2,182 | 2,112 | 2,130 | 2,155 | 2,139 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 1,939 | 1,927 | 1,991 | 2,060 | 2,082 | 2,144 | 2,179 | 5,133 | 5,219 | 5,383 | 5,488 | 5,657 | 5,791 | 5,918 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 887 | 855 | 898 | 879 | 946 | 1,120 | 1,042 | 716 | 735 | 723 | 745 | 956 | 993 | 1,013 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 836 | 845 | 851 | 857 | 870 | 884 | 893 | 4,098 | 4,191 | 4,223 | 4,265 | 4,328 | 4,278 | 4,329 |
| Educational services | 38 | 847 | 867 | 883 | 894 | 907 | 913 | 928 | 676 | 689 | 702 | 713 | 720 | 731 | 737 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 3,439 | 3,502 | 3,544 | 3,631 | 3,649 | 3,784 | 3,832 | 6,831 | 6,984 | 7,093 | 7,144 | 7,537 | 7,509 | 7,595 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 250 | 256 | 259 | 265 | 275 | 280 | 280 | 705 | 718 | 723 | 716 | 732 | 749 | 763 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 817 | 818 | 832 | 833 | 844 | 851 | 869 | 3,043 | 3,069 | 3,129 | 3,149 | 3,335 | 3,310 | 3,377 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 774 | 783 | 793 | 802 | 803 | 814 | 820 | 2,697 | 2,727 | 2,766 | 2,791 | 2,837 | 2,848 | 2,861 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 4,799 | 4,858 | 4,896 | 5,024 | 4,827 | 5,044 | 5,075 | 18,324 | 18,560 | 18,515 | 18,848 | 18,726 | 19,087 | 19,379 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 958 | 951 | 950 | 951 | 958 | 955 | 959 | 2,335 | 2,327 | 2,290 | 2,311 | 2,357 | 2,382 | 2,406 |
| Military | 45 | 514 | 516 | 506 | 496 | 505 | 504 | 477 | 3,332 | 3,313 | 3,305 | 3,254 | 3,320 | 3,320 | 3,338 |
| State and local | 46 | 3,328 | 3,391 | 3,441 | 3,577 | 3,364 | 3,585 | 3,639 | 12,657 | 12,920 | 12,920 | 13,283 | 13,049 | 13,385 | 13,634 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| South Dakota | | | | | | | Tennessee | | | | | | | Texas | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 24,963 | 25,149 | 25,477 | 25,722 | 26,257 | 26,440 | 26,933 | 180,333 | 182,905 | 185,880 | 189,148 | 190,917 | 194,735 | 196,925 | 725,812 | 735,938 | 751,026 | 768,540 | 786,862 | 798,973 | 811,684 | 1 |
| 18,081 | 18,122 | 18,388 | 18,451 | 18,880 | 18,876 | 19,163 | 144,322 | 146,172 | 149,072 | 151,610 | 152,736 | 155,825 | 156,869 | 602,035 | 610,337 | 624,533 | 639,295 | 658,533 | 667,983 | 677,261 | 2 |
| 1,802 | 1,816 | 1,851 | 1,866 | 1,940 | 1,953 | 1,977 | 15,124 | 15,260 | 15,489 | 15,739 | 16,129 | 16,473 | 16,568 | 58,089 | 58,920 | 60,336 | 61,784 | 64,485 | 65,346 | 66,175 | 3 |
| 957 | 966 | 985 | 993 | 1,036 | 1,045 | 1,058 | 7,897 | 7,982 | 8,106 | 8,243 | 8,468 | 8,666 | 8,720 | 29,387 | 29,807 | 30,485 | 31,225 | 32,636 | 33,154 | 33,597 | 4 |
| 845 | 850 | 866 | 872 | 904 | 908 | 919 | 7,227 | 7,278 | 7,384 | 7,496 | 7,661 | 7,808 | 7,849 | 28,703 | 29,113 | 29,851 | 30,559 | 31,850 | 32,192 | 32,578 | 5 |
| −231 | −232 | −238 | −238 | −253 | −253 | −258 | −1,410 | −1,429 | −1,463 | −1,512 | −1,513 | −1,588 | −1,586 | −1,598 | −1,635 | −1,701 | −1,769 | −1,834 | −1,878 | −1,907 | 6 |
| 16,048 | 16,074 | 16,299 | 16,347 | 16,686 | 16,670 | 16,928 | 127,788 | 129,483 | 132,120 | 134,359 | 135,094 | 137,763 | 138,715 | 542,347 | 549,782 | 562,496 | 575,742 | 592,214 | 600,759 | 609,179 | 7 |
| 5,395 | 5,499 | 5,604 | 5,773 | 5,871 | 6,023 | 6,193 | 20,842 | 21,160 | 21,374 | 22,107 | 22,261 | 22,933 | 23,516 | 90,240 | 91,300 | 91,003 | 94,623 | 95,417 | 97,633 | 99,865 | 8 |
| 3,520 | 3,576 | 3,573 | 3,601 | 3,700 | 3,747 | 3,811 | 31,703 | 32,261 | 32,386 | 32,681 | 33,562 | 34,038 | 34,694 | 93,225 | 94,857 | 97,527 | 98,175 | 99,231 | 100,582 | 102,639 | 9 |
| 30 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 449 | 447 | 440 | 435 | 379 | 386 | 384 | 1,478 | 1,333 | 1,314 | 1,274 | 1,083 | 1,064 | 1,110 | 10 |
| 3,490 | 3,546 | 3,551 | 3,579 | 3,678 | 3,725 | 3,790 | 31,254 | 31,814 | 31,946 | 32,246 | 33,183 | 33,653 | 34,310 | 91,747 | 93,524 | 96,212 | 96,901 | 98,147 | 99,517 | 101,530 | 11 |
| 11,736 | 11,798 | 12,021 | 12,114 | 12,479 | 12,555 | 12,734 | 99,117 | 100,143 | 101,898 | 103,726 | 105,242 | 107,454 | 108,273 | 395,830 | 401,069 | 410,828 | 421,097 | 434,669 | 440,593 | 447,091 | 12 |
| 2,896 | 2,926 | 2,971 | 3,001 | 3,065 | 3,107 | 3,154 | 23,469 | 23,873 | 24,343 | 24,854 | 25,023 | 25,738 | 25,996 | 92,183 | 93,827 | 95,963 | 98,374 | 100,922 | 102,989 | 104,656 | 13 |
| 2,051 | 2,076 | 2,105 | 2,129 | 2,161 | 2,199 | 2,236 | 16,242 | 16,595 | 16,960 | 17,358 | 17,362 | 17,930 | 18,147 | 63,480 | 64,714 | 66,112 | 67,815 | 69,073 | 70,797 | 72,077 | 14 |
| 845 | 850 | 866 | 872 | 904 | 908 | 919 | 7,227 | 7,278 | 7,384 | 7,496 | 7,661 | 7,808 | 7,849 | 28,703 | 29,113 | 29,851 | 30,559 | 31,850 | 32,192 | 32,578 | 15 |
| 3,450 | 3,398 | 3,396 | 3,336 | 3,336 | 3,214 | 3,275 | 21,736 | 22,157 | 22,830 | 23,030 | 22,471 | 22,633 | 22,600 | 114,022 | 115,441 | 117,742 | 119,824 | 122,942 | 124,400 | 125,515 | 16 |
| 1,274 | 1,168 | 1,106 | 1,040 | 1,011 | 870 | 943 | 146 | 136 | 184 | 197 | −654 | −736 | −723 | 2,779 | 2,306 | 2,263 | 2,132 | 2,418 | 2,035 | 2,299 | 17 |
| 2,176 | 2,230 | 2,290 | 2,296 | 2,325 | 2,345 | 2,332 | 21,590 | 22,021 | 22,647 | 22,833 | 23,125 | 23,369 | 23,323 | 111,243 | 113,134 | 115,478 | 117,692 | 120,524 | 122,366 | 123,216 | 18 |
| 1,452 | 1,348 | 1,288 | 1,222 | 1,194 | 1,055 | 1,129 | 342 | 335 | 384 | 398 | −452 | −532 | −517 | 3,982 | 3,523 | 3,487 | 3,356 | 3,651 | 3,279 | 3,553 | 19 |
| 16,629 | 16,774 | 17,101 | 17,229 | 17,685 | 17,821 | 18,034 | 143,980 | 145,838 | 148,688 | 151,212 | 153,189 | 156,357 | 157,386 | 598,053 | 606,814 | 621,046 | 635,938 | 654,882 | 664,704 | 673,708 | 20 |
| 13,155 | 13,286 | 13,616 | 13,694 | 14,159 | 14,262 | 14,432 | 123,510 | 125,490 | 128,215 | 130,329 | 132,554 | 134,900 | 135,637 | 507,874 | 516,121 | 529,915 | 542,120 | 561,261 | 568,768 | 575,950 | 21 |
| 87 | 89 | 93 | 94 | 99 | 96 | 94 | 309 | 313 | 328 | 339 | 337 | 333 | 326 | 1,487 | 1,429 | 1,487 | 1,533 | 1,584 | 1,496 | 1,455 | 22 |
| 68 | 67 | 73 | 70 | 74 | 78 | 80 | 306 | 298 | 311 | 319 | 348 | 324 | 336 | 36,375 | 36,672 | 39,959 | 40,722 | 42,376 | 45,172 | 47,024 | 23 |
| 179 | 196 | 202 | 200 | 201 | 191 | 194 | 314 | 310 | 333 | 317 | 326 | 320 | 324 | 11,106 | 11,475 | 11,313 | 11,421 | 11,615 | 11,570 | 11,644 | 24 |
| 1,095 | 1,116 | 1,152 | 1,166 | 1,224 | 1,236 | 1,229 | 8,117 | 8,374 | 8,722 | 9,131 | 9,414 | 9,524 | 9,455 | 37,958 | 39,187 | 40,426 | 42,203 | 45,676 | 45,595 | 46,453 | 25 |
| 1,940 | 1,961 | 2,001 | 2,029 | 2,139 | 2,110 | 2,127 | 25,276 | 25,404 | 25,840 | 26,344 | 26,690 | 26,623 | 26,782 | 77,233 | 77,838 | 79,471 | 80,234 | 84,733 | 83,506 | 83,944 | 26 |
| 1,279 | 1,293 | 1,318 | 1,335 | 1,397 | 1,406 | 1,420 | 15,453 | 15,540 | 15,795 | 16,049 | 16,436 | 16,522 | 16,698 | 43,958 | 44,154 | 45,856 | 46,590 | 49,222 | 49,303 | 49,747 | 27 |
| 661 | 668 | 683 | 694 | 742 | 703 | 707 | 9,823 | 9,864 | 10,045 | 10,295 | 10,254 | 10,101 | 10,084 | 33,275 | 33,684 | 33,615 | 33,645 | 35,510 | 34,203 | 34,197 | 28 |
| 913 | 925 | 949 | 974 | 1,013 | 1,038 | 1,067 | 8,226 | 8,302 | 8,427 | 8,642 | 8,738 | 9,018 | 9,175 | 36,135 | 36,398 | 37,235 | 38,574 | 39,361 | 40,351 | 41,116 | 29 |
| 1,370 | 1,387 | 1,384 | 1,386 | 1,409 | 1,427 | 1,456 | 11,000 | 11,246 | 11,395 | 11,412 | 11,634 | 11,809 | 11,852 | 38,039 | 38,782 | 39,535 | 40,586 | 40,998 | 41,528 | 41,747 | 30 |
| 542 | 543 | 548 | 553 | 604 | 600 | 630 | 8,047 | 8,260 | 8,725 | 8,630 | 8,761 | 8,877 | 9,135 | 26,469 | 26,807 | 27,236 | 28,198 | 28,735 | 29,676 | 30,117 | 31 |
| 357 | 357 | 360 | 360 | 381 | 376 | 383 | 3,074 | 3,058 | 2,984 | 3,068 | 3,314 | 3,390 | 3,418 | 20,502 | 20,307 | 19,969 | 20,780 | 22,136 | 21,921 | 22,122 | 32 |
| 1,252 | 1,219 | 1,285 | 1,295 | 1,308 | 1,352 | 1,353 | 8,227 | 8,158 | 8,320 | 8,517 | 8,623 | 8,679 | 8,642 | 37,220 | 37,720 | 38,480 | 39,188 | 40,073 | 40,508 | 40,298 | 33 |
| 400 | 441 | 476 | 450 | 442 | 441 | 427 | 3,416 | 3,646 | 3,952 | 3,797 | 3,766 | 3,792 | 3,722 | 16,951 | 18,054 | 19,198 | 18,460 | 18,679 | 18,788 | 18,477 | 34 |
| 608 | 631 | 659 | 659 | 682 | 688 | 699 | 9,582 | 9,676 | 9,995 | 10,118 | 10,302 | 10,424 | 10,634 | 51,997 | 52,881 | 54,439 | 55,467 | 57,476 | 58,467 | 59,951 | 35 |
| 220 | 213 | 229 | 216 | 212 | 225 | 229 | 1,705 | 1,695 | 1,699 | 1,656 | 1,891 | 2,236 | 2,120 | 4,724 | 5,016 | 5,446 | 6,019 | 5,709 | 5,581 | 5,784 | 36 |
| 360 | 358 | 364 | 375 | 384 | 403 | 410 | 6,880 | 6,929 | 7,175 | 7,255 | 7,374 | 7,483 | 7,578 | 22,555 | 22,785 | 23,735 | 24,494 | 26,116 | 26,008 | 26,283 | 37 |
| 200 | 197 | 206 | 208 | 213 | 212 | 217 | 1,997 | 2,057 | 2,122 | 2,191 | 2,199 | 2,282 | 2,316 | 4,743 | 4,835 | 4,926 | 5,100 | 5,037 | 5,296 | 5,332 | 38 |
| 2,307 | 2,323 | 2,375 | 2,372 | 2,456 | 2,462 | 2,489 | 16,773 | 17,332 | 17,278 | 17,678 | 17,788 | 18,596 | 18,476 | 49,057 | 50,140 | 50,633 | 51,864 | 52,445 | 54,468 | 54,998 | 39 |
| 206 | 212 | 216 | 217 | 219 | 221 | 223 | 1,458 | 1,518 | 1,565 | 1,685 | 1,653 | 1,655 | 1,679 | 3,802 | 3,865 | 4,029 | 4,121 | 4,324 | 4,388 | 4,484 | 40 |
| 497 | 500 | 497 | 513 | 519 | 533 | 542 | 4,415 | 4,454 | 4,503 | 4,614 | 4,743 | 4,773 | 4,869 | 15,478 | 15,687 | 15,915 | 16,269 | 16,937 | 16,961 | 17,238 | 41 |
| 556 | 550 | 548 | 559 | 578 | 575 | 583 | 4,387 | 4,461 | 4,542 | 4,616 | 4,653 | 4,761 | 4,800 | 16,044 | 16,243 | 16,486 | 16,887 | 17,250 | 17,486 | 17,482 | 42 |
| 3,474 | 3,487 | 3,485 | 3,535 | 3,526 | 3,559 | 3,602 | 20,470 | 20,348 | 20,474 | 20,883 | 20,635 | 21,457 | 21,749 | 90,178 | 90,693 | 91,131 | 93,818 | 93,621 | 95,937 | 97,758 | 43 |
| 840 | 841 | 831 | 828 | 851 | 856 | 863 | 4,311 | 4,298 | 4,265 | 4,234 | 4,307 | 4,385 | 4,361 | 15,701 | 15,682 | 15,676 | 15,684 | 15,947 | 16,202 | 16,264 | 44 |
| 458 | 449 | 440 | 436 | 439 | 437 | 446 | 1,048 | 1,054 | 1,064 | 1,069 | 1,061 | 1,083 | 1,129 | 11,284 | 11,223 | 11,188 | 11,388 | 11,585 | 11,743 | 12,047 | 45 |
| 2,176 | 2,197 | 2,214 | 2,272 | 2,236 | 2,266 | 2,293 | 15,111 | 14,996 | 15,144 | 15,580 | 15,266 | 15,988 | 16,258 | 63,193 | 63,787 | 64,267 | 66,746 | 66,089 | 67,991 | 69,447 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Utah | | | | | | | Vermont | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 65,961 | 66,999 | 68,592 | 70,073 | 71,901 | 72,995 | 74,373 | 20,097 | 20,229 | 20,555 | 20,692 | 21,106 | 21,075 | 21,342 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 55,069 | 56,071 | 57,841 | 59,232 | 61,088 | 62,003 | 63,141 | 15,088 | 15,164 | 15,515 | 15,542 | 15,923 | 15,754 | 15,907 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 6,283 | 6,407 | 6,615 | 6,784 | 7,093 | 7,189 | 7,321 | 1,678 | 1,693 | 1,736 | 1,740 | 1,822 | 1,797 | 1,813 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 3,099 | 3,160 | 3,258 | 3,341 | 3,499 | 3,554 | 3,621 | 882 | 891 | 914 | 916 | 962 | 950 | 959 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 3,184 | 3,247 | 3,357 | 3,444 | 3,594 | 3,635 | 3,700 | 796 | 802 | 823 | 824 | 859 | 847 | 854 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 43 | 43 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 33 | 301 | 304 | 309 | 316 | 319 | 325 | 327 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 48,829 | 49,708 | 51,265 | 52,482 | 54,031 | 54,849 | 55,854 | 13,712 | 13,776 | 14,088 | 14,118 | 14,421 | 14,282 | 14,420 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 9,492 | 9,529 | 9,556 | 9,753 | 9,806 | 9,974 | 10,181 | 3,040 | 3,058 | 3,068 | 3,140 | 3,152 | 3,216 | 3,280 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 7,639 | 7,762 | 7,772 | 7,839 | 8,064 | 8,172 | 8,339 | 3,345 | 3,395 | 3,400 | 3,433 | 3,533 | 3,577 | 3,642 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 135 | 121 | 113 | 110 | 91 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 76 | 75 | 80 | 78 | 75 | 74 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 7,504 | 7,641 | 7,660 | 7,729 | 7,972 | 8,089 | 8,252 | 3,263 | 3,319 | 3,325 | 3,353 | 3,454 | 3,502 | 3,569 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 38,724 | 39,425 | 40,702 | 41,758 | 43,194 | 43,772 | 44,659 | 10,675 | 10,715 | 10,958 | 10,963 | 11,378 | 11,208 | 11,329 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 9,850 | 10,065 | 10,350 | 10,631 | 10,869 | 11,119 | 11,349 | 2,627 | 2,646 | 2,700 | 2,710 | 2,774 | 2,774 | 2,808 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 6,666 | 6,818 | 6,993 | 7,188 | 7,275 | 7,484 | 7,649 | 1,831 | 1,844 | 1,878 | 1,886 | 1,914 | 1,926 | 1,953 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 3,184 | 3,247 | 3,357 | 3,444 | 3,594 | 3,635 | 3,700 | 796 | 802 | 823 | 824 | 859 | 847 | 854 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 6,495 | 6,581 | 6,788 | 6,843 | 7,025 | 7,111 | 7,133 | 1,787 | 1,803 | 1,856 | 1,869 | 1,772 | 1,773 | 1,771 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 124 | 73 | 78 | 70 | 81 | 53 | 77 | 158 | 137 | 139 | 138 | 28 | 17 | 25 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 6,371 | 6,509 | 6,710 | 6,773 | 6,944 | 7,058 | 7,057 | 1,629 | 1,666 | 1,718 | 1,731 | 1,745 | 1,755 | 1,745 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 292 | 242 | 248 | 240 | 252 | 226 | 251 | 221 | 202 | 204 | 204 | 94 | 84 | 93 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 54,777 | 55,829 | 57,592 | 58,992 | 60,836 | 61,777 | 62,891 | 14,867 | 14,963 | 15,311 | 15,338 | 15,829 | 15,670 | 15,814 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 44,167 | 45,128 | 46,810 | 47,952 | 49,951 | 50,431 | 51,345 | 12,130 | 12,262 | 12,534 | 12,569 | 13,016 | 12,866 | 12,964 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6] | 22 | 49 | 50 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 68 |
| Mining | 23 | 806 | 806 | 906 | 948 | 985 | 1,039 | 1,084 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 52 |
| Utilities | 24 | 372 | 407 | 435 | 391 | 408 | 423 | 431 | 199 | 202 | 209 | 232 | 200 | 216 | 218 |
| Construction | 25 | 4,326 | 4,506 | 4,744 | 4,960 | 5,443 | 5,693 | 5,810 | 1,108 | 1,141 | 1,187 | 1,200 | 1,218 | 1,224 | 1,218 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 6,632 | 6,719 | 6,862 | 6,947 | 7,485 | 7,251 | 7,335 | 2,359 | 2,376 | 2,376 | 2,404 | 2,427 | 2,432 | 2,432 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 4,385 | 4,462 | 4,588 | 4,596 | 5,005 | 4,807 | 4,862 | 1,783 | 1,791 | 1,786 | 1,799 | 1,825 | 1,834 | 1,836 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 2,247 | 2,257 | 2,273 | 2,351 | 2,480 | 2,444 | 2,473 | 576 | 586 | 590 | 605 | 602 | 597 | 596 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 2,464 | 2,536 | 2,580 | 2,674 | 2,736 | 2,830 | 2,875 | 604 | 608 | 624 | 602 | 629 | 642 | 655 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 4,166 | 4,211 | 4,316 | 4,372 | 4,648 | 4,652 | 4,738 | 1,279 | 1,291 | 1,313 | 1,323 | 1,349 | 1,346 | 1,350 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 2,313 | 2,369 | 2,402 | 2,476 | 2,486 | 2,504 | 2,555 | 348 | 353 | 353 | 359 | 358 | 362 | 372 |
| Information | 32 | 1,684 | 1,706 | 1,827 | 2,220 | 1,831 | 1,862 | 1,909 | 335 | 331 | 337 | 338 | 343 | 345 | 347 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 3,109 | 3,140 | 3,286 | 3,308 | 3,366 | 3,450 | 3,482 | 714 | 714 | 728 | 691 | 759 | 718 | 716 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 1,201 | 1,298 | 1,402 | 1,391 | 1,389 | 1,403 | 1,393 | 233 | 248 | 258 | 250 | 245 | 251 | 247 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 4,708 | 4,802 | 5,025 | 5,090 | 5,337 | 5,475 | 5,644 | 1,055 | 1,079 | 1,125 | 1,133 | 1,308 | 1,175 | 1,197 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 1,197 | 1,207 | 1,259 | 1,275 | 1,290 | 1,296 | 1,319 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 25 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 1,891 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,130 | 2,167 | 2,178 | 2,211 | 325 | 328 | 332 | 340 | 343 | 341 | 346 |
| Educational services | 38 | 808 | 839 | 861 | 885 | 892 | 937 | 961 | 436 | 443 | 459 | 446 | 490 | 454 | 459 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 4,276 | 4,360 | 4,479 | 4,408 | 4,812 | 4,699 | 4,761 | 1,832 | 1,838 | 1,904 | 1,924 | 1,980 | 1,993 | 2,020 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 472 | 467 | 490 | 506 | 559 | 554 | 567 | 127 | 126 | 126 | 131 | 135 | 138 | 140 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 1,417 | 1,440 | 1,474 | 1,510 | 1,588 | 1,584 | 1,624 | 615 | 621 | 631 | 627 | 639 | 641 | 654 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 2,276 | 2,314 | 2,353 | 2,403 | 2,471 | 2,541 | 2,589 | 430 | 429 | 438 | 434 | 453 | 445 | 449 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 10,610 | 10,701 | 10,782 | 11,040 | 10,885 | 11,346 | 11,546 | 2,737 | 2,700 | 2,776 | 2,769 | 2,813 | 2,804 | 2,851 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 2,780 | 2,817 | 2,843 | 2,861 | 2,923 | 2,968 | 3,005 | 505 | 506 | 498 | 498 | 504 | 505 | 513 |
| Military | 45 | 935 | 930 | 931 | 931 | 933 | 911 | 930 | 166 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 170 | 173 | 177 |
| State and local | 46 | 6,894 | 6,955 | 7,008 | 7,249 | 7,028 | 7,466 | 7,611 | 2,066 | 2,026 | 2,106 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,125 | 2,161 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III[1]—Continues**

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Virginia | | | | | | | Washington | | | | | | | West Virginia | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 278,695 | 282,285 | 286,675 | 289,043 | 296,189 | 298,152 | 301,911 | 216,196 | 219,257 | 224,017 | 226,692 | 232,315 | 234,678 | 240,709 | 46,508 | 47,016 | 47,539 | 48,099 | 49,028 | 49,596 | 50,362 | 1 |
| 223,943 | 226,814 | 231,095 | 232,357 | 239,404 | 239,901 | 242,445 | 170,745 | 173,479 | 178,517 | 180,325 | 185,841 | 187,304 | 192,682 | 32,803 | 33,059 | 33,514 | 33,782 | 34,576 | 34,847 | 35,303 | 2 |
| 23,629 | 23,900 | 24,308 | 24,428 | 25,568 | 25,580 | 25,836 | 22,642 | 22,919 | 23,483 | 23,688 | 24,737 | 24,911 | 25,583 | 5,219 | 5,247 | 5,299 | 5,328 | 5,538 | 5,575 | 5,639 | 3 |
| 11,769 | 11,916 | 12,115 | 12,178 | 12,784 | 12,817 | 12,952 | 11,057 | 11,199 | 11,484 | 11,568 | 12,096 | 12,205 | 12,584 | 2,602 | 2,621 | 2,649 | 2,662 | 2,774 | 2,794 | 2,827 | 4 |
| 11,859 | 11,985 | 12,194 | 12,250 | 12,783 | 12,763 | 12,883 | 11,585 | 11,720 | 11,999 | 12,120 | 12,640 | 12,706 | 12,999 | 2,617 | 2,626 | 2,650 | 2,665 | 2,764 | 2,781 | 2,812 | 5 |
| 7,759 | 7,737 | 7,782 | 7,774 | 7,760 | 7,900 | 7,878 | 2,551 | 2,575 | 2,625 | 2,651 | 2,790 | 2,797 | 2,775 | 902 | 916 | 944 | 965 | 984 | 980 | 986 | 6 |
| 208,073 | 210,650 | 214,569 | 215,703 | 221,596 | 222,221 | 224,488 | 150,654 | 153,134 | 157,659 | 159,287 | 163,895 | 165,190 | 169,873 | 28,486 | 28,728 | 29,158 | 29,420 | 30,022 | 30,252 | 30,650 | 7 |
| 40,213 | 40,693 | 41,089 | 42,044 | 42,368 | 43,243 | 44,072 | 36,100 | 36,317 | 36,491 | 37,321 | 37,572 | 38,287 | 39,132 | 5,781 | 5,870 | 5,928 | 6,117 | 6,154 | 6,329 | 6,471 | 8 |
| 30,409 | 30,942 | 31,018 | 31,296 | 32,224 | 32,688 | 33,351 | 29,442 | 29,806 | 29,866 | 30,084 | 30,849 | 31,201 | 31,704 | 12,240 | 12,418 | 12,453 | 12,562 | 12,852 | 13,015 | 13,241 | 9 |
| 353 | 340 | 330 | 327 | 299 | 299 | 318 | 853 | 763 | 766 | 749 | 707 | 671 | 637 | 156 | 151 | 162 | 178 | 143 | 149 | 158 | 10 |
| 30,056 | 30,602 | 30,688 | 30,969 | 31,925 | 32,389 | 33,033 | 28,589 | 29,043 | 29,100 | 29,334 | 30,141 | 30,529 | 31,067 | 12,084 | 12,267 | 12,291 | 12,384 | 12,709 | 12,866 | 13,083 | 11 |
| 162,897 | 164,845 | 167,949 | 168,990 | 175,208 | 175,260 | 177,364 | 122,034 | 123,998 | 127,805 | 129,109 | 133,331 | 134,227 | 138,597 | 22,689 | 22,859 | 23,156 | 23,304 | 23,979 | 24,096 | 24,414 | 12 |
| 41,466 | 41,977 | 42,534 | 42,741 | 43,861 | 44,236 | 44,800 | 30,256 | 30,838 | 31,608 | 31,920 | 32,846 | 33,280 | 34,309 | 6,862 | 6,922 | 6,988 | 7,058 | 7,185 | 7,279 | 7,385 | 13 |
| 29,607 | 29,992 | 30,340 | 30,491 | 31,078 | 31,472 | 31,917 | 18,671 | 19,117 | 19,609 | 19,800 | 20,206 | 20,575 | 21,310 | 4,245 | 4,297 | 4,338 | 4,393 | 4,422 | 4,498 | 4,573 | 14 |
| 11,859 | 11,985 | 12,194 | 12,250 | 12,783 | 12,763 | 12,883 | 11,585 | 11,720 | 11,999 | 12,120 | 12,640 | 12,706 | 12,999 | 2,617 | 2,626 | 2,650 | 2,665 | 2,764 | 2,781 | 2,812 | 15 |
| 19,580 | 19,991 | 20,613 | 20,626 | 20,336 | 20,405 | 20,281 | 18,455 | 18,643 | 19,104 | 19,296 | 19,664 | 19,796 | 19,776 | 3,252 | 3,278 | 3,370 | 3,420 | 3,411 | 3,472 | 3,504 | 16 |
| 400 | 319 | 318 | 274 | –287 | –337 | –308 | 381 | 244 | 329 | 272 | 390 | 330 | 385 | –41 | –62 | –66 | –69 | –157 | –169 | –162 | 17 |
| 19,180 | 19,672 | 20,295 | 20,351 | 20,622 | 20,742 | 20,589 | 18,074 | 18,399 | 18,775 | 19,024 | 19,274 | 19,465 | 19,392 | 3,293 | 3,339 | 3,436 | 3,489 | 3,568 | 3,641 | 3,666 | 18 |
| 650 | 573 | 575 | 532 | –28 | –76 | –44 | 1,733 | 1,608 | 1,699 | 1,641 | 1,769 | 1,722 | 1,787 | –6 | –26 | –30 | –33 | –121 | –132 | –125 | 19 |
| 223,293 | 226,240 | 230,520 | 231,825 | 239,432 | 239,976 | 242,489 | 169,012 | 171,871 | 176,818 | 178,684 | 184,072 | 185,582 | 190,895 | 32,809 | 33,085 | 33,544 | 33,815 | 34,696 | 34,978 | 35,428 | 20 |
| 169,533 | 172,225 | 176,129 | 177,191 | 183,887 | 183,766 | 185,498 | 135,565 | 138,362 | 143,351 | 144,768 | 149,950 | 151,129 | 155,936 | 25,350 | 25,614 | 26,059 | 26,191 | 27,120 | 27,322 | 27,662 | 21 |
| 283 | 288 | 298 | 299 | 308 | 305 | 298 | 1,892 | 1,862 | 1,898 | 1,881 | 1,972 | 1,986 | 1,931 | 112 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 122 | 122 | 119 | 22 |
| 1,005 | 991 | 1,045 | 1,049 | 1,114 | 1,136 | 1,175 | 319 | 307 | 313 | 321 | 331 | 342 | 355 | 2,302 | 2,308 | 2,402 | 2,440 | 2,564 | 2,578 | 2,650 | 23 |
| 1,664 | 1,765 | 1,750 | 1,661 | 1,920 | 1,731 | 1,751 | 562 | 589 | 582 | 578 | 619 | 588 | 589 | 524 | 540 | 563 | 521 | 604 | 483 | 492 | 24 |
| 14,925 | 15,256 | 15,881 | 16,125 | 16,836 | 16,816 | 16,780 | 12,001 | 12,303 | 12,718 | 13,357 | 13,875 | 14,160 | 14,251 | 1,985 | 2,029 | 2,102 | 2,200 | 2,369 | 2,487 | 2,500 | 25 |
| 17,595 | 17,937 | 18,085 | 18,047 | 18,496 | 18,390 | 18,380 | 20,310 | 21,346 | 21,109 | 21,831 | 23,740 | 23,750 | 22,174 | 3,947 | 3,923 | 3,906 | 3,954 | 4,011 | 4,063 | 4,082 | 26 |
| 10,158 | 10,519 | 10,584 | 10,534 | 10,808 | 10,807 | 10,815 | 14,864 | 15,884 | 15,477 | 16,206 | 17,812 | 18,029 | 16,443 | 2,225 | 2,200 | 2,196 | 2,207 | 2,263 | 2,265 | 2,287 | 27 |
| 7,437 | 7,418 | 7,500 | 7,513 | 7,687 | 7,583 | 7,565 | 5,446 | 5,461 | 5,632 | 5,625 | 5,928 | 5,721 | 5,731 | 1,723 | 1,723 | 1,709 | 1,746 | 1,748 | 1,798 | 1,794 | 28 |
| 8,303 | 8,472 | 8,654 | 8,694 | 9,111 | 9,129 | 9,317 | 8,522 | 8,589 | 8,793 | 9,214 | 9,428 | 9,583 | 9,686 | 1,301 | 1,319 | 1,330 | 1,358 | 1,401 | 1,455 | 1,497 | 29 |
| 12,797 | 13,067 | 13,304 | 13,174 | 13,763 | 13,801 | 13,784 | 11,985 | 12,102 | 12,459 | 12,656 | 13,106 | 12,918 | 12,951 | 2,466 | 2,509 | 2,483 | 2,515 | 2,563 | 2,636 | 2,653 | 30 |
| 5,820 | 5,914 | 6,054 | 6,041 | 6,191 | 6,138 | 6,255 | 5,582 | 5,612 | 5,613 | 5,685 | 5,832 | 5,995 | 6,147 | 1,158 | 1,181 | 1,192 | 1,211 | 1,216 | 1,237 | 1,269 | 31 |
| 9,600 | 9,513 | 9,999 | 9,730 | 10,266 | 9,928 | 9,971 | 10,814 | 11,528 | 13,624 | 11,472 | 11,552 | 11,632 | 17,086 | 597 | 593 | 599 | 604 | 629 | 635 | 647 | 32 |
| 12,733 | 12,592 | 12,824 | 13,357 | 13,120 | 12,910 | 12,860 | 9,457 | 9,182 | 9,857 | 10,168 | 10,640 | 10,116 | 10,004 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,045 | 1,047 | 1,063 | 1,095 | 1,078 | 33 |
| 5,656 | 6,069 | 6,364 | 6,125 | 6,198 | 6,164 | 6,089 | 3,930 | 4,265 | 4,433 | 4,312 | 4,347 | 4,393 | 4,356 | 356 | 376 | 395 | 384 | 394 | 405 | 403 | 34 |
| 33,312 | 34,065 | 34,696 | 35,236 | 37,113 | 37,532 | 38,250 | 13,985 | 14,113 | 14,389 | 14,891 | 14,997 | 15,462 | 15,797 | 1,797 | 1,805 | 1,875 | 1,856 | 1,912 | 1,948 | 1,997 | 35 |
| 7,644 | 7,439 | 7,450 | 7,454 | 8,051 | 8,032 | 8,217 | 2,971 | 2,866 | 3,078 | 3,164 | 3,327 | 3,658 | 3,818 | 216 | 213 | 233 | 230 | 232 | 246 | 248 | 36 |
| 6,989 | 7,071 | 7,310 | 7,395 | 7,674 | 7,646 | 7,781 | 6,025 | 6,212 | 6,412 | 6,328 | 6,765 | 6,605 | 6,757 | 824 | 834 | 861 | 885 | 894 | 905 | 908 | 37 |
| 2,295 | 2,354 | 2,391 | 2,430 | 2,464 | 2,452 | 2,485 | 1,344 | 1,356 | 1,381 | 1,434 | 1,446 | 1,462 | 1,510 | 197 | 200 | 207 | 215 | 215 | 214 | 217 | 38 |
| 15,386 | 15,644 | 15,981 | 16,235 | 16,571 | 16,896 | 17,129 | 15,025 | 15,231 | 15,597 | 15,941 | 16,123 | 16,378 | 16,479 | 4,287 | 4,358 | 4,491 | 4,356 | 4,626 | 4,507 | 4,554 | 39 |
| 1,302 | 1,368 | 1,328 | 1,343 | 1,427 | 1,490 | 1,523 | 1,721 | 1,669 | 1,683 | 1,751 | 1,895 | 1,799 | 1,799 | 345 | 349 | 351 | 366 | 361 | 359 | 364 | 40 |
| 5,249 | 5,319 | 5,424 | 5,505 | 5,718 | 5,734 | 5,864 | 4,365 | 4,450 | 4,583 | 4,830 | 4,958 | 5,211 | 5,131 | 910 | 915 | 921 | 938 | 945 | 970 | 997 | 41 |
| 6,976 | 7,102 | 7,293 | 7,292 | 7,548 | 7,535 | 7,587 | 4,755 | 4,782 | 4,829 | 4,955 | 4,996 | 5,091 | 5,115 | 1,010 | 1,031 | 986 | 993 | 1,000 | 977 | 987 | 42 |
| 53,760 | 54,016 | 54,391 | 54,633 | 55,545 | 56,211 | 56,991 | 33,447 | 33,509 | 33,467 | 33,916 | 34,122 | 34,453 | 34,958 | 7,459 | 7,472 | 7,485 | 7,624 | 7,576 | 7,656 | 7,766 | 43 |
| 16,755 | 16,907 | 16,902 | 16,863 | 17,125 | 17,290 | 17,465 | 6,046 | 6,030 | 5,974 | 5,959 | 5,964 | 6,077 | 6,185 | 1,889 | 1,894 | 1,890 | 1,897 | 1,926 | 1,949 | 1,972 | 44 |
| 13,537 | 13,391 | 13,384 | 13,322 | 13,587 | 13,499 | 13,621 | 5,512 | 5,409 | 5,309 | 5,418 | 5,499 | 5,486 | 5,485 | 429 | 435 | 441 | 437 | 421 | 411 | 424 | 45 |
| 23,468 | 23,718 | 24,105 | 24,448 | 24,833 | 25,422 | 25,905 | 21,889 | 22,069 | 22,184 | 22,539 | 22,658 | 22,891 | 23,288 | 5,141 | 5,142 | 5,154 | 5,290 | 5,229 | 5,296 | 5,370 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Wisconsin | | | | | | | Wyoming | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 181,373 | 182,840 | 185,348 | 186,786 | 191,142 | 192,048 | 194,472 | 18,468 | 18,745 | 19,183 | 19,530 | 20,098 | 20,713 | 21,102 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 138,378 | 139,168 | 141,440 | 141,743 | 145,776 | 145,414 | 146,636 | 13,290 | 13,482 | 13,898 | 14,135 | 14,664 | 15,208 | 15,467 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 15,437 | 15,583 | 15,850 | 15,890 | 16,627 | 16,588 | 16,702 | 1,425 | 1,449 | 1,493 | 1,521 | 1,604 | 1,671 | 1,697 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 7,824 | 7,909 | 8,046 | 8,069 | 8,468 | 8,463 | 8,526 | 743 | 755 | 777 | 792 | 837 | 873 | 887 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 7,613 | 7,674 | 7,805 | 7,821 | 8,159 | 8,125 | 8,176 | 682 | 694 | 716 | 729 | 768 | 798 | 809 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 3,181 | 3,179 | 3,242 | 3,271 | 3,383 | 3,408 | 3,443 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | –2 | –10 | –11 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 126,123 | 126,764 | 128,832 | 129,124 | 132,532 | 132,234 | 133,377 | 11,867 | 12,034 | 12,406 | 12,614 | 13,057 | 13,527 | 13,759 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 29,606 | 30,083 | 30,473 | 31,421 | 31,738 | 32,606 | 33,423 | 4,251 | 4,322 | 4,386 | 4,506 | 4,560 | 4,669 | 4,777 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 25,644 | 25,993 | 26,043 | 26,241 | 26,871 | 27,207 | 27,672 | 2,351 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,411 | 2,481 | 2,517 | 2,565 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 818 | 777 | 777 | 777 | 712 | 715 | 718 | 38 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 24,826 | 25,216 | 25,266 | 25,464 | 26,159 | 26,492 | 26,954 | 2,312 | 2,354 | 2,358 | 2,379 | 2,453 | 2,489 | 2,537 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 100,909 | 101,423 | 102,942 | 103,078 | 106,840 | 106,535 | 107,478 | 8,899 | 9,036 | 9,318 | 9,501 | 9,916 | 10,325 | 10,507 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 25,450 | 25,737 | 26,209 | 26,298 | 27,131 | 27,158 | 27,427 | 2,157 | 2,194 | 2,250 | 2,294 | 2,371 | 2,481 | 2,522 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 17,837 | 18,063 | 18,404 | 18,477 | 18,972 | 19,033 | 19,252 | 1,475 | 1,500 | 1,535 | 1,564 | 1,604 | 1,683 | 1,713 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 7,613 | 7,674 | 7,805 | 7,821 | 8,159 | 8,125 | 8,176 | 682 | 694 | 716 | 729 | 768 | 798 | 809 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 12,020 | 12,008 | 12,289 | 12,367 | 11,805 | 11,721 | 11,730 | 2,234 | 2,252 | 2,330 | 2,340 | 2,377 | 2,402 | 2,437 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 630 | 426 | 460 | 411 | –335 | –494 | –422 | 104 | 76 | 67 | 58 | 23 | –7 | 8 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 11,390 | 11,582 | 11,829 | 11,956 | 12,140 | 12,215 | 12,152 | 2,131 | 2,176 | 2,263 | 2,282 | 2,353 | 2,409 | 2,429 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 1,353 | 1,162 | 1,205 | 1,159 | 419 | 266 | 345 | 224 | 197 | 188 | 179 | 145 | 117 | 133 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 137,026 | 138,006 | 140,235 | 140,583 | 145,358 | 145,148 | 146,291 | 13,066 | 13,285 | 13,710 | 13,956 | 14,519 | 15,091 | 15,334 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 116,378 | 117,481 | 119,245 | 119,952 | 123,246 | 123,983 | 124,963 | 9,946 | 10,154 | 10,531 | 10,732 | 11,275 | 11,760 | 11,971 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [5] | 22 | 334 | 344 | 360 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 335 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 43 | 42 |
| Mining | 23 | 275 | 264 | 274 | 269 | 289 | 296 | 307 | 2,278 | 2,283 | 2,406 | 2,483 | 2,651 | 2,859 | 2,963 |
| Utilities | 24 | 1,172 | 1,125 | 1,197 | 1,124 | 1,112 | 1,099 | 1,113 | 204 | 210 | 219 | 212 | 221 | 231 | 233 |
| Construction | 25 | 8,821 | 8,906 | 9,004 | 9,082 | 9,518 | 9,463 | 9,411 | 1,092 | 1,137 | 1,206 | 1,246 | 1,395 | 1,453 | 1,482 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 31,196 | 31,160 | 31,611 | 31,872 | 32,812 | 32,715 | 32,861 | 603 | 613 | 615 | 642 | 654 | 677 | 686 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 19,917 | 19,893 | 20,211 | 20,340 | 21,125 | 21,050 | 21,180 | 243 | 250 | 253 | 262 | 270 | 279 | 282 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 11,279 | 11,267 | 11,400 | 11,532 | 11,686 | 11,665 | 11,681 | 360 | 363 | 362 | 380 | 384 | 398 | 404 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 7,359 | 7,503 | 7,613 | 7,718 | 8,011 | 8,001 | 8,148 | 443 | 455 | 469 | 491 | 507 | 524 | 541 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 8,904 | 9,083 | 9,057 | 8,904 | 9,193 | 9,239 | 9,234 | 850 | 871 | 874 | 899 | 916 | 950 | 960 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 4,969 | 5,077 | 5,107 | 5,112 | 5,226 | 5,285 | 5,471 | 641 | 657 | 671 | 685 | 726 | 736 | 751 |
| Information | 32 | 3,105 | 3,043 | 3,115 | 3,207 | 3,256 | 3,226 | 3,236 | 176 | 173 | 176 | 180 | 188 | 189 | 189 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 8,868 | 8,842 | 8,947 | 8,983 | 9,397 | 9,335 | 9,290 | 387 | 386 | 398 | 408 | 408 | 424 | 424 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 1,908 | 2,028 | 2,154 | 2,045 | 2,086 | 2,100 | 2,069 | 380 | 428 | 448 | 425 | 425 | 428 | 421 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 7,539 | 7,645 | 7,867 | 7,850 | 8,125 | 8,202 | 8,374 | 617 | 630 | 653 | 654 | 682 | 707 | 720 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 3,555 | 3,617 | 3,735 | 3,759 | 3,838 | 3,918 | 4,005 | 70 | 80 | 98 | 59 | 67 | 119 | 103 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 3,688 | 3,737 | 3,762 | 3,810 | 3,930 | 4,016 | 4,078 | 212 | 220 | 228 | 231 | 239 | 252 | 258 |
| Educational services | 38 | 1,539 | 1,555 | 1,586 | 1,636 | 1,646 | 1,690 | 1,680 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 61 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 15,098 | 15,396 | 15,653 | 15,953 | 15,969 | 16,415 | 16,691 | 921 | 930 | 959 | 972 | 990 | 997 | 1,005 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 1,015 | 1,059 | 1,075 | 1,084 | 1,110 | 1,235 | 1,154 | 147 | 151 | 154 | 155 | 163 | 158 | 161 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 3,168 | 3,200 | 3,211 | 3,231 | 3,363 | 3,337 | 3,397 | 510 | 510 | 522 | 538 | 557 | 550 | 560 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 3,866 | 3,899 | 3,918 | 3,972 | 4,025 | 4,069 | 4,107 | 324 | 326 | 338 | 347 | 377 | 403 | 409 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 20,648 | 20,525 | 20,990 | 20,631 | 22,112 | 21,165 | 21,329 | 3,120 | 3,132 | 3,179 | 3,224 | 3,243 | 3,331 | 3,363 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 2,307 | 2,288 | 2,258 | 2,240 | 2,274 | 2,311 | 2,356 | 584 | 581 | 568 | 562 | 587 | 583 | 575 |
| Military | 45 | 765 | 758 | 770 | 777 | 733 | 711 | 725 | 371 | 367 | 360 | 355 | 357 | 353 | 355 |
| State and local | 46 | 17,576 | 17,479 | 17,962 | 17,615 | 19,105 | 18,143 | 18,248 | 2,165 | 2,183 | 2,251 | 2,306 | 2,299 | 2,395 | 2,433 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| New England | | | | | | | Mideast | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 584,837 | 589,641 | 599,190 | 606,385 | 619,086 | 623,130 | 630,191 | 1,852,217 | 1,864,467 | 1,896,216 | 1,924,070 | 1,970,116 | 1,979,415 | 2,004,365 | 1 |
| 453,744 | 456,740 | 465,953 | 470,394 | 481,747 | 482,794 | 486,371 | 1,465,359 | 1,469,721 | 1,501,514 | 1,520,786 | 1,564,234 | 1,561,604 | 1,575,468 | 2 |
| 48,511 | 48,717 | 49,561 | 49,964 | 51,921 | 51,920 | 52,279 | 162,040 | 162,516 | 166,005 | 167,969 | 174,912 | 174,408 | 175,788 | 3 |
| 24,797 | 24,939 | 25,375 | 25,615 | 26,648 | 26,716 | 26,919 | 81,884 | 82,104 | 83,920 | 84,938 | 88,824 | 88,607 | 89,350 | 4 |
| 23,714 | 23,778 | 24,186 | 24,349 | 25,272 | 25,204 | 25,360 | 80,156 | 80,411 | 82,086 | 83,031 | 86,088 | 85,801 | 86,438 | 5 |
| 6,476 | 6,367 | 6,715 | 6,783 | 7,262 | 6,985 | 7,066 | –17,580 | –17,453 | –17,943 | –18,018 | –18,626 | –18,438 | –18,531 | 6 |
| 411,709 | 414,390 | 423,107 | 427,213 | 437,088 | 437,859 | 441,159 | 1,285,738 | 1,289,752 | 1,317,566 | 1,334,799 | 1,370,696 | 1,368,758 | 1,381,149 | 7 |
| 91,432 | 92,394 | 93,125 | 95,521 | 96,193 | 98,349 | 100,479 | 279,119 | 283,367 | 286,814 | 295,112 | 297,848 | 305,466 | 312,522 | 8 |
| 81,696 | 82,857 | 82,958 | 83,651 | 85,805 | 86,923 | 88,554 | 287,360 | 291,348 | 291,837 | 294,159 | 301,572 | 305,192 | 310,694 | 9 |
| 2,456 | 2,302 | 2,242 | 2,269 | 2,074 | 2,069 | 2,144 | 7,185 | 6,707 | 6,640 | 6,686 | 6,151 | 5,959 | 6,177 | 10 |
| 79,239 | 80,555 | 80,716 | 81,382 | 83,731 | 84,854 | 86,410 | 280,175 | 284,642 | 285,197 | 287,473 | 295,421 | 299,233 | 304,517 | 11 |
| 327,385 | 328,875 | 335,226 | 338,643 | 348,054 | 348,030 | 351,172 | 1,055,200 | 1,055,851 | 1,080,479 | 1,093,948 | 1,130,135 | 1,124,450 | 1,135,370 | 12 |
| 73,406 | 73,978 | 75,266 | 76,061 | 77,637 | 78,275 | 78,991 | 237,025 | 238,416 | 242,838 | 246,105 | 251,816 | 253,171 | 255,857 | 13 |
| 49,692 | 50,200 | 51,080 | 51,712 | 52,365 | 53,071 | 53,631 | 156,869 | 158,005 | 160,752 | 163,074 | 165,728 | 167,370 | 169,418 | 14 |
| 23,714 | 23,778 | 24,186 | 24,349 | 25,272 | 25,204 | 25,360 | 80,156 | 80,411 | 82,086 | 83,031 | 86,088 | 85,801 | 86,438 | 15 |
| 52,953 | 53,888 | 55,461 | 55,690 | 56,057 | 56,489 | 56,208 | 173,133 | 175,453 | 178,197 | 180,734 | 182,283 | 183,983 | 184,241 | 16 |
| 249 | 199 | 246 | 232 | 5 | –26 | –1 | 2,134 | 1,773 | 1,916 | 1,900 | 369 | 157 | 334 | 17 |
| 52,704 | 53,689 | 55,215 | 55,458 | 56,051 | 56,515 | 56,209 | 170,999 | 173,680 | 176,282 | 178,834 | 181,914 | 183,826 | 183,907 | 18 |
| 704 | 664 | 716 | 705 | 481 | 455 | 483 | 3,468 | 3,135 | 3,295 | 3,286 | 1,765 | 1,566 | 1,754 | 19 |
| 453,040 | 456,077 | 465,236 | 469,689 | 481,266 | 482,339 | 485,888 | 1,461,890 | 1,466,586 | 1,498,219 | 1,517,500 | 1,562,469 | 1,560,038 | 1,573,713 | 20 |
| 394,856 | 397,076 | 405,479 | 409,693 | 421,270 | 421,543 | 424,484 | 1,220,576 | 1,222,602 | 1,254,602 | 1,269,704 | 1,317,406 | 1,308,896 | 1,319,564 | 21 |
| 1,136 | 1,133 | 1,188 | 1,120 | 1,156 | 1,163 | 1,133 | 2,875 | 2,898 | 2,927 | 2,912 | 2,972 | 2,983 | 2,893 | 22 |
| 886 | 886 | 916 | 937 | 983 | 1,024 | 1,063 | 4,418 | 4,380 | 4,584 | 4,632 | 4,857 | 4,988 | 5,169 | 23 |
| 3,639 | 3,656 | 3,784 | 3,711 | 3,587 | 3,568 | 3,604 | 14,478 | 14,521 | 14,740 | 14,781 | 14,347 | 14,450 | 14,543 | 24 |
| 26,913 | 27,394 | 27,923 | 28,184 | 28,556 | 28,616 | 28,342 | 74,053 | 75,550 | 77,520 | 78,044 | 82,083 | 82,258 | 81,976 | 25 |
| 59,673 | 58,768 | 60,075 | 60,465 | 62,201 | 61,979 | 62,011 | 136,955 | 136,724 | 137,800 | 139,546 | 143,821 | 142,582 | 142,289 | 26 |
| 41,476 | 40,566 | 41,797 | 42,175 | 43,091 | 43,033 | 43,117 | 72,614 | 72,506 | 73,853 | 74,554 | 75,747 | 76,326 | 76,472 | 27 |
| 18,198 | 18,202 | 18,279 | 18,291 | 19,110 | 18,946 | 18,895 | 64,341 | 64,218 | 63,948 | 64,992 | 68,074 | 66,256 | 65,817 | 28 |
| 22,565 | 22,807 | 23,296 | 23,515 | 26,000 | 24,898 | 25,337 | 73,150 | 73,844 | 75,138 | 76,204 | 77,831 | 79,287 | 80,192 | 29 |
| 29,131 | 29,463 | 29,822 | 29,965 | 30,165 | 30,452 | 30,531 | 82,180 | 83,234 | 84,902 | 84,530 | 87,075 | 87,114 | 87,334 | 30 |
| 8,481 | 8,581 | 8,683 | 8,679 | 8,830 | 8,918 | 9,136 | 38,290 | 38,733 | 39,346 | 39,489 | 40,682 | 41,095 | 42,376 | 31 |
| 15,229 | 15,590 | 15,362 | 15,829 | 16,097 | 16,397 | 16,521 | 64,251 | 63,222 | 61,983 | 65,246 | 68,271 | 67,895 | 68,501 | 32 |
| 52,078 | 50,792 | 52,395 | 53,986 | 54,865 | 53,574 | 53,407 | 170,197 | 162,659 | 175,582 | 179,233 | 196,694 | 181,433 | 181,171 | 33 |
| 9,860 | 10,547 | 11,201 | 10,608 | 10,790 | 10,793 | 10,631 | 35,280 | 37,073 | 38,525 | 37,421 | 38,367 | 37,625 | 37,350 | 34 |
| 49,506 | 50,136 | 51,261 | 51,960 | 54,030 | 54,071 | 55,111 | 169,240 | 169,827 | 175,243 | 177,711 | 182,562 | 184,468 | 188,365 | 35 |
| 12,076 | 12,022 | 12,494 | 12,330 | 12,873 | 13,718 | 13,838 | 36,365 | 36,203 | 37,428 | 36,947 | 38,659 | 38,687 | 39,085 | 36 |
| 14,222 | 14,457 | 14,661 | 14,837 | 15,221 | 15,662 | 15,836 | 48,420 | 49,352 | 49,998 | 50,956 | 51,228 | 51,859 | 52,383 | 37 |
| 12,469 | 12,671 | 12,949 | 12,999 | 13,383 | 13,309 | 13,486 | 30,171 | 30,666 | 31,320 | 31,659 | 32,143 | 32,798 | 33,376 | 38 |
| 49,926 | 50,859 | 51,792 | 52,720 | 53,863 | 54,689 | 55,413 | 148,735 | 150,755 | 153,271 | 155,414 | 158,178 | 160,989 | 162,992 | 39 |
| 3,965 | 4,034 | 4,130 | 4,158 | 4,269 | 4,298 | 4,346 | 14,680 | 15,127 | 15,473 | 15,532 | 16,164 | 16,423 | 16,531 | 40 |
| 11,461 | 11,533 | 11,684 | 11,684 | 12,217 | 12,111 | 12,339 | 34,353 | 34,802 | 35,227 | 35,333 | 36,369 | 36,490 | 37,215 | 41 |
| 11,639 | 11,748 | 11,864 | 12,004 | 12,183 | 12,302 | 12,398 | 42,486 | 43,031 | 43,595 | 44,115 | 45,101 | 45,472 | 45,824 | 42 |
| 58,184 | 59,000 | 59,757 | 59,997 | 59,996 | 60,796 | 61,404 | 241,314 | 243,984 | 243,617 | 247,796 | 245,064 | 251,142 | 254,150 | 43 |
| 9,845 | 9,750 | 9,601 | 9,542 | 9,826 | 9,900 | 9,861 | 64,896 | 64,864 | 64,674 | 64,538 | 65,647 | 66,121 | 66,650 | 44 |
| 3,356 | 3,351 | 3,324 | 3,324 | 3,390 | 3,392 | 3,360 | 12,310 | 12,292 | 12,317 | 12,330 | 12,441 | 12,556 | 12,826 | 45 |
| 44,983 | 45,900 | 46,832 | 47,130 | 46,781 | 47,504 | 48,183 | 164,107 | 166,828 | 166,626 | 170,927 | 166,976 | 172,465 | 174,673 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and**

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Great Lakes | | | | | | | Plains | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 1,513,561 | 1,529,929 | 1,547,714 | 1,564,552 | 1,593,201 | 1,605,809 | 1,627,533 | 650,459 | 655,750 | 664,791 | 673,357 | 686,313 | 693,004 | 702,580 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 1,178,268 | 1,189,562 | 1,206,087 | 1,214,886 | 1,240,462 | 1,243,700 | 1,256,367 | 507,141 | 510,139 | 518,900 | 524,376 | 536,068 | 539,041 | 544,594 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2] | 3 | 130,118 | 131,508 | 133,355 | 134,404 | 139,231 | 139,415 | 140,692 | 56,675 | 57,369 | 58,551 | 59,283 | 61,593 | 61,999 | 62,506 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 65,673 | 66,461 | 67,360 | 67,921 | 70,498 | 70,736 | 71,434 | 28,991 | 29,369 | 29,961 | 30,347 | 31,590 | 31,870 | 32,151 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 64,445 | 65,047 | 65,995 | 66,483 | 68,733 | 68,679 | 69,258 | 27,684 | 27,999 | 28,590 | 28,935 | 30,003 | 30,130 | 30,354 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3] | 6 | 5,071 | 5,162 | 5,274 | 5,330 | 5,519 | 5,618 | 5,676 | –5,205 | –5,248 | –5,331 | –5,398 | –5,539 | –5,612 | –5,669 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 1,053,221 | 1,063,217 | 1,078,006 | 1,085,812 | 1,106,751 | 1,109,903 | 1,121,351 | 445,261 | 447,522 | 455,018 | 459,696 | 468,937 | 471,430 | 476,420 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4] | 8 | 231,289 | 234,604 | 237,128 | 244,308 | 246,332 | 252,884 | 258,938 | 109,868 | 111,474 | 112,856 | 115,968 | 117,143 | 119,978 | 122,759 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 229,051 | 232,108 | 232,580 | 234,432 | 240,118 | 243,022 | 247,244 | 95,330 | 96,754 | 96,917 | 97,693 | 100,232 | 101,596 | 103,402 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 6,418 | 5,989 | 5,976 | 6,063 | 5,582 | 5,514 | 5,614 | 1,942 | 1,830 | 1,784 | 1,779 | 1,597 | 1,652 | 1,643 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 222,634 | 226,119 | 226,603 | 228,369 | 234,537 | 237,508 | 241,629 | 93,388 | 94,924 | 95,132 | 95,914 | 98,635 | 99,944 | 101,759 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 852,816 | 857,741 | 867,096 | 872,834 | 894,793 | 895,863 | 905,940 | 361,716 | 363,850 | 369,915 | 373,837 | 384,293 | 386,812 | 390,771 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 206,919 | 211,342 | 215,485 | 218,309 | 222,171 | 224,050 | 226,855 | 88,409 | 89,580 | 91,115 | 92,353 | 94,204 | 95,652 | 96,767 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 142,474 | 146,295 | 149,490 | 151,825 | 153,438 | 155,371 | 157,598 | 60,726 | 61,580 | 62,525 | 63,417 | 64,200 | 65,522 | 66,413 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 64,445 | 65,047 | 65,995 | 66,483 | 68,733 | 68,679 | 69,258 | 27,684 | 27,999 | 28,590 | 28,935 | 30,003 | 30,130 | 30,354 |
| Proprietors' income [5] | 16 | 118,532 | 120,480 | 123,506 | 123,743 | 123,498 | 123,788 | 123,571 | 57,015 | 56,710 | 57,870 | 58,187 | 57,572 | 56,577 | 57,056 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 2,317 | 1,832 | 1,904 | 1,470 | –660 | –1,271 | –1,143 | 8,500 | 7,286 | 7,457 | 7,206 | 5,640 | 4,083 | 4,671 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 116,215 | 118,648 | 121,602 | 122,273 | 124,158 | 125,058 | 124,715 | 48,515 | 49,424 | 50,413 | 50,981 | 51,932 | 52,494 | 52,386 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 4,894 | 4,455 | 4,557 | 4,133 | 2,022 | 1,435 | 1,584 | 11,304 | 10,130 | 10,322 | 10,077 | 8,530 | 7,000 | 7,611 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 1,173,374 | 1,185,107 | 1,201,530 | 1,210,752 | 1,238,441 | 1,242,265 | 1,254,782 | 495,836 | 500,010 | 508,577 | 514,299 | 527,538 | 532,042 | 536,983 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 1,002,964 | 1,012,600 | 1,028,465 | 1,036,685 | 1,063,223 | 1,066,475 | 1,076,832 | 412,709 | 416,605 | 424,328 | 429,473 | 441,544 | 445,680 | 449,312 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [5] | 22 | 1,414 | 1,437 | 1,503 | 1,494 | 1,508 | 1,491 | 1,455 | 1,394 | 1,411 | 1,477 | 1,502 | 1,502 | 1,512 | 1,475 |
| Mining | 23 | 6,462 | 6,445 | 6,718 | 6,852 | 7,109 | 7,442 | 7,692 | 3,139 | 3,056 | 3,276 | 3,355 | 3,623 | 3,725 | 3,860 |
| Utilities | 24 | 10,643 | 10,620 | 10,879 | 10,659 | 11,018 | 10,976 | 11,099 | 4,983 | 5,149 | 5,205 | 5,286 | 4,992 | 5,216 | 5,268 |
| Construction | 25 | 69,691 | 70,645 | 71,312 | 71,978 | 75,674 | 74,431 | 74,132 | 31,898 | 32,476 | 32,950 | 33,093 | 35,262 | 35,683 | 35,559 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 229,657 | 229,967 | 233,826 | 236,376 | 241,831 | 240,555 | 242,838 | 75,644 | 76,279 | 77,245 | 78,309 | 80,586 | 81,089 | 81,344 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 161,465 | 161,682 | 165,322 | 166,813 | 170,896 | 170,548 | 172,838 | 47,874 | 48,355 | 48,944 | 49,673 | 51,193 | 51,721 | 51,981 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 68,192 | 68,285 | 68,504 | 69,563 | 70,935 | 70,007 | 70,000 | 27,770 | 27,924 | 28,301 | 28,636 | 29,393 | 29,368 | 29,363 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 65,059 | 65,626 | 66,400 | 67,521 | 69,230 | 70,531 | 71,767 | 29,453 | 29,724 | 30,328 | 30,719 | 31,613 | 32,059 | 32,623 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 72,680 | 73,536 | 73,802 | 73,319 | 74,897 | 75,396 | 75,490 | 33,311 | 33,708 | 33,753 | 33,919 | 34,777 | 35,205 | 35,345 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 41,601 | 42,177 | 42,871 | 43,056 | 44,729 | 44,988 | 46,307 | 19,985 | 20,072 | 20,115 | 20,082 | 20,455 | 20,516 | 21,032 |
| Information | 32 | 27,303 | 26,866 | 26,822 | 27,438 | 28,357 | 28,261 | 28,464 | 16,464 | 16,345 | 16,500 | 16,888 | 16,924 | 17,388 | 17,492 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 76,519 | 76,411 | 78,186 | 78,470 | 81,489 | 80,813 | 80,511 | 35,035 | 35,124 | 36,101 | 36,678 | 37,337 | 37,153 | 37,071 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 25,271 | 26,918 | 28,762 | 27,365 | 28,161 | 27,235 | 26,752 | 8,740 | 9,220 | 9,748 | 9,367 | 9,468 | 9,694 | 9,473 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 100,967 | 102,311 | 103,842 | 105,106 | 107,033 | 108,388 | 110,504 | 33,680 | 34,039 | 34,917 | 35,485 | 36,834 | 37,062 | 37,814 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 33,184 | 33,476 | 33,775 | 33,678 | 33,799 | 34,825 | 35,460 | 15,761 | 15,533 | 16,127 | 16,522 | 16,734 | 16,971 | 17,043 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 43,021 | 43,295 | 43,944 | 44,653 | 45,429 | 45,964 | 46,528 | 14,778 | 15,003 | 15,372 | 15,881 | 16,462 | 16,560 | 16,786 |
| Educational services | 38 | 13,343 | 13,716 | 13,876 | 14,044 | 14,479 | 14,480 | 14,677 | 6,222 | 6,338 | 6,511 | 6,645 | 6,778 | 6,799 | 6,907 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 114,774 | 116,974 | 118,772 | 120,507 | 122,823 | 124,339 | 125,973 | 50,836 | 51,489 | 52,693 | 53,493 | 55,124 | 55,686 | 56,437 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 10,015 | 10,263 | 10,617 | 10,912 | 10,983 | 11,267 | 11,303 | 4,338 | 4,433 | 4,424 | 4,413 | 4,586 | 4,716 | 4,782 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 27,274 | 27,541 | 27,876 | 27,989 | 29,030 | 29,066 | 29,608 | 12,123 | 12,232 | 12,405 | 12,502 | 12,889 | 12,906 | 13,146 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 34,086 | 34,377 | 34,682 | 35,266 | 35,645 | 36,026 | 36,271 | 14,922 | 14,975 | 15,183 | 15,334 | 15,597 | 15,738 | 15,856 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 170,409 | 172,508 | 173,066 | 174,068 | 175,217 | 175,790 | 177,950 | 83,128 | 83,405 | 84,250 | 84,826 | 85,994 | 86,362 | 87,671 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 24,905 | 24,760 | 24,554 | 24,513 | 24,841 | 25,002 | 25,250 | 13,751 | 13,693 | 13,575 | 13,592 | 14,027 | 14,169 | 14,160 |
| Military | 45 | 7,473 | 7,437 | 7,470 | 7,431 | 7,435 | 7,426 | 7,326 | 7,549 | 7,537 | 7,599 | 7,646 | 7,768 | 7,731 | 7,932 |
| State and local | 46 | 138,032 | 140,311 | 141,042 | 142,123 | 142,941 | 143,362 | 145,374 | 61,828 | 62,175 | 63,075 | 63,588 | 64,199 | 64,462 | 65,579 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III**[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Southeast | | | | | | | Southwest | | | | | | | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
| I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | I | II | III | IV | I[r] | II[r] | III[p] | |
| 2,271,064 | 2,302,275 | 2,272,542 | 2,379,509 | 2,423,762 | 2,448,199 | 2,482,937 | 1,055,595 | 1,071,251 | 1,094,349 | 1,116,324 | 1,147,681 | 1,162,534 | 1,181,565 | 1 |
| 1,695,047 | 1,716,282 | 1,728,212 | 1,769,328 | 1,812,316 | 1,823,483 | 1,843,060 | 850,564 | 863,033 | 885,334 | 902,696 | 934,367 | 944,174 | 957,435 | 2 |
| 184,476 | 186,647 | 190,072 | 192,230 | 199,933 | 201,001 | 202,960 | 84,675 | 85,976 | 88,268 | 89,990 | 94,502 | 95,363 | 96,589 | 3 |
| 94,408 | 95,630 | 97,382 | 98,503 | 102,719 | 103,463 | 104,529 | 42,940 | 43,607 | 44,722 | 45,601 | 47,964 | 48,512 | 49,166 | 4 |
| 90,068 | 91,017 | 92,690 | 93,727 | 97,214 | 97,538 | 98,431 | 41,734 | 42,369 | 43,546 | 44,389 | 46,538 | 46,850 | 47,423 | 5 |
| 9,880 | 9,835 | 9,958 | 9,989 | 10,067 | 10,139 | 10,143 | 472 | 458 | 399 | 380 | 346 | 329 | 325 | 6 |
| 1,520,451 | 1,539,470 | 1,548,098 | 1,587,088 | 1,622,449 | 1,632,621 | 1,650,243 | 766,362 | 777,514 | 797,465 | 813,085 | 840,210 | 849,140 | 861,171 | 7 |
| 375,650 | 381,331 | 288,395 | 394,579 | 401,214 | 411,277 | 420,981 | 141,753 | 143,569 | 143,910 | 149,077 | 150,423 | 154,041 | 157,657 | 8 |
| 374,964 | 381,474 | 436,049 | 397,842 | 400,099 | 404,302 | 411,713 | 147,480 | 150,167 | 152,973 | 154,162 | 157,048 | 159,353 | 162,737 | 9 |
| 4,929 | 4,673 | 4,857 | 6,412 | 4,659 | 4,175 | 4,251 | 2,094 | 1,907 | 1,874 | 1,807 | 1,510 | 1,511 | 1,584 | 10 |
| 370,035 | 376,801 | 431,193 | 391,430 | 395,440 | 400,127 | 407,461 | 145,386 | 148,260 | 151,100 | 152,355 | 155,538 | 157,843 | 161,152 | 11 |
| 1,219,244 | 1,233,220 | 1,257,390 | 1,272,441 | 1,310,594 | 1,317,045 | 1,332,537 | 567,995 | 576,351 | 592,100 | 604,246 | 627,484 | 633,331 | 642,798 | 12 |
| 297,337 | 301,907 | 307,317 | 311,100 | 317,741 | 321,603 | 325,602 | 133,376 | 135,781 | 139,165 | 141,978 | 146,476 | 148,836 | 151,282 | 13 |
| 207,269 | 210,890 | 214,626 | 217,373 | 220,526 | 224,065 | 227,171 | 91,642 | 93,413 | 95,619 | 97,588 | 99,938 | 101,986 | 103,859 | 14 |
| 90,068 | 91,017 | 92,690 | 93,727 | 97,214 | 97,538 | 98,431 | 41,734 | 42,369 | 43,546 | 44,389 | 46,538 | 46,850 | 47,423 | 15 |
| 178,466 | 181,156 | 163,505 | 185,787 | 183,981 | 184,835 | 184,921 | 149,193 | 150,900 | 154,069 | 156,472 | 160,406 | 162,006 | 163,355 | 16 |
| 10,473 | 9,417 | 9,059 | 9,162 | 4,284 | 3,182 | 3,794 | 4,481 | 3,579 | 3,543 | 3,348 | 3,564 | 2,962 | 3,417 | 17 |
| 167,993 | 171,738 | 154,447 | 176,625 | 179,697 | 181,653 | 181,127 | 144,711 | 147,321 | 150,526 | 153,124 | 156,842 | 159,044 | 159,938 | 18 |
| 14,654 | 13,649 | 13,315 | 13,423 | 8,573 | 7,510 | 8,158 | 6,798 | 5,922 | 5,897 | 5,704 | 5,937 | 5,355 | 5,830 | 19 |
| 1,680,393 | 1,702,633 | 1,714,897 | 1,755,905 | 1,803,742 | 1,815,973 | 1,834,903 | 843,766 | 857,111 | 879,437 | 896,992 | 928,430 | 938,819 | 951,605 | 20 |
| 1,359,353 | 1,379,897 | 1,388,834 | 1,428,473 | 1,471,574 | 1,481,920 | 1,496,288 | 703,446 | 716,130 | 736,727 | 752,496 | 782,078 | 791,136 | 800,961 | 21 |
| 6,206 | 6,338 | 6,657 | 6,686 | 6,842 | 6,816 | 6,627 | 2,223 | 2,175 | 2,268 | 2,288 | 2,367 | 2,274 | 2,211 | 22 |
| 14,358 | 14,209 | 14,570 | 15,307 | 16,011 | 16,518 | 17,068 | 44,940 | 45,246 | 49,153 | 50,349 | 54,251 | 57,192 | 59,491 | 23 |
| 14,525 | 14,966 | 15,036 | 15,060 | 15,142 | 14,983 | 15,151 | 13,836 | 14,215 | 14,172 | 14,190 | 14,417 | 14,373 | 14,476 | 24 |
| 111,617 | 115,278 | 119,753 | 123,747 | 129,723 | 132,476 | 132,582 | 56,299 | 58,454 | 60,776 | 63,112 | 68,688 | 68,116 | 69,182 | 25 |
| 208,392 | 209,704 | 212,868 | 215,346 | 221,403 | 219,417 | 219,825 | 104,913 | 105,661 | 107,766 | 109,048 | 114,780 | 113,621 | 114,072 | 26 |
| 119,528 | 120,932 | 123,213 | 124,901 | 129,870 | 129,261 | 129,857 | 62,066 | 62,358 | 64,598 | 65,606 | 69,214 | 69,386 | 69,843 | 27 |
| 88,864 | 88,771 | 89,655 | 90,445 | 91,533 | 90,156 | 89,967 | 42,847 | 43,303 | 43,168 | 43,442 | 45,565 | 44,235 | 44,229 | 28 |
| 88,323 | 89,717 | 91,037 | 93,472 | 96,352 | 98,109 | 99,874 | 47,361 | 47,822 | 49,059 | 50,568 | 51,783 | 53,030 | 54,096 | 29 |
| 120,496 | 123,332 | 124,300 | 125,127 | 129,193 | 130,463 | 130,871 | 56,894 | 58,280 | 59,485 | 60,780 | 61,841 | 62,597 | 63,021 | 30 |
| 62,327 | 63,171 | 64,143 | 64,626 | 65,697 | 66,496 | 68,467 | 34,193 | 34,705 | 35,275 | 36,469 | 37,114 | 38,424 | 38,986 | 31 |
| 54,249 | 54,109 | 54,134 | 55,648 | 57,857 | 57,513 | 57,947 | 26,390 | 26,137 | 25,877 | 26,742 | 28,535 | 28,001 | 28,270 | 32 |
| 95,729 | 95,431 | 98,051 | 99,946 | 101,638 | 101,443 | 101,226 | 50,605 | 51,361 | 52,823 | 53,731 | 55,062 | 55,098 | 54,873 | 33 |
| 40,258 | 42,810 | 27,905 | 44,012 | 44,733 | 44,808 | 44,298 | 24,055 | 25,676 | 27,426 | 26,421 | 26,748 | 26,848 | 26,361 | 34 |
| 140,238 | 142,866 | 145,916 | 147,977 | 154,134 | 155,851 | 159,176 | 69,905 | 71,089 | 73,071 | 74,498 | 77,075 | 78,650 | 80,593 | 35 |
| 34,371 | 33,496 | 34,527 | 37,012 | 37,039 | 37,730 | 38,337 | 7,585 | 7,874 | 8,317 | 8,955 | 8,902 | 8,715 | 8,980 | 36 |
| 73,118 | 74,527 | 76,366 | 77,995 | 80,376 | 80,403 | 81,506 | 34,394 | 34,925 | 36,252 | 37,419 | 39,357 | 39,477 | 39,967 | 37 |
| 17,471 | 17,795 | 18,105 | 18,288 | 18,976 | 19,203 | 19,462 | 6,965 | 7,117 | 7,289 | 7,471 | 7,471 | 7,773 | 7,852 | 38 |
| 157,417 | 160,473 | 162,792 | 163,898 | 168,059 | 170,883 | 172,931 | 71,705 | 73,388 | 74,614 | 76,151 | 77,536 | 80,131 | 81,036 | 39 |
| 17,291 | 17,880 | 18,041 | 18,094 | 18,720 | 18,941 | 19,263 | 5,699 | 5,857 | 6,127 | 6,188 | 6,625 | 6,753 | 6,904 | 40 |
| 51,567 | 51,812 | 52,091 | 53,162 | 55,208 | 55,072 | 56,344 | 22,901 | 23,246 | 23,667 | 24,226 | 25,129 | 25,297 | 25,760 | 41 |
| 51,400 | 51,982 | 52,542 | 53,069 | 54,470 | 54,796 | 55,335 | 22,584 | 22,902 | 23,307 | 23,890 | 24,398 | 24,769 | 24,831 | 42 |
| 321,040 | 322,737 | 326,063 | 327,433 | 332,168 | 334,052 | 338,614 | 140,320 | 140,981 | 142,710 | 144,496 | 146,352 | 147,682 | 150,644 | 43 |
| 63,987 | 64,203 | 63,967 | 63,964 | 65,141 | 65,815 | 66,172 | 26,488 | 26,502 | 26,507 | 26,519 | 26,979 | 27,432 | 27,632 | 44 |
| 51,884 | 51,649 | 51,752 | 51,568 | 52,131 | 51,852 | 52,307 | 17,088 | 16,951 | 16,869 | 17,012 | 17,276 | 17,465 | 17,933 | 45 |
| 205,169 | 206,885 | 210,344 | 211,900 | 214,896 | 216,386 | 220,136 | 96,745 | 97,528 | 99,333 | 100,964 | 102,098 | 102,786 | 105,079 | 46 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2005:I–2006:III[1]—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Item | Line | Rocky Mountain | | | | | | | Far West | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I r | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I r | II r | III p |
| **Income by place of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 322,455 | 325,893 | 332,011 | 336,726 | 346,376 | 348,939 | 353,816 | 1,783,831 | 1,807,760 | 1,841,647 | 1,868,676 | 1,914,354 | 1,927,148 | 1,955,097 |
| **Derivation of personal income** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 258,634 | 261,430 | 267,932 | 271,453 | 281,136 | 282,186 | 285,369 | 1,419,441 | 1,438,954 | 1,473,725 | 1,494,250 | 1,538,886 | 1,542,407 | 1,561,401 |
| *Less:* Contributions for government social insurance[2] | 3 | 28,122 | 28,483 | 29,253 | 29,622 | 31,176 | 31,273 | 31,608 | 167,459 | 168,837 | 171,995 | 174,105 | 182,015 | 182,016 | 184,148 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 14,111 | 14,293 | 14,658 | 14,841 | 15,644 | 15,722 | 15,902 | 85,962 | 86,620 | 88,114 | 89,154 | 93,393 | 93,603 | 94,790 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 14,011 | 14,190 | 14,595 | 14,781 | 15,532 | 15,551 | 15,706 | 81,497 | 82,218 | 83,881 | 84,951 | 88,622 | 88,413 | 89,358 |
| *Plus:* Adjustment for residence[3] | 6 | 1,062 | 1,080 | 1,103 | 1,115 | 1,139 | 1,143 | 1,177 | –1,401 | –1,443 | –1,455 | –1,488 | –1,529 | –1,532 | –1,575 |
| *Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 231,574 | 234,028 | 239,782 | 242,946 | 251,099 | 252,055 | 254,938 | 1,250,581 | 1,268,674 | 1,300,274 | 1,318,656 | 1,355,342 | 1,358,860 | 1,375,678 |
| *Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent[4] | 8 | 53,417 | 53,797 | 54,106 | 55,322 | 55,701 | 56,761 | 57,963 | 299,215 | 301,664 | 303,769 | 310,669 | 313,055 | 319,116 | 325,931 |
| *Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 37,464 | 38,069 | 38,123 | 38,458 | 39,576 | 40,123 | 40,916 | 234,035 | 237,423 | 237,604 | 239,351 | 245,957 | 249,172 | 253,487 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 731 | 666 | 629 | 620 | 554 | 530 | 531 | 6,689 | 6,275 | 5,939 | 5,724 | 5,372 | 5,313 | 5,088 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 36,733 | 37,403 | 37,494 | 37,838 | 39,023 | 39,593 | 40,385 | 227,346 | 231,148 | 231,665 | 233,627 | 240,585 | 243,858 | 248,400 |
| **Earnings by place of work** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 175,730 | 177,634 | 182,279 | 184,540 | 192,145 | 192,559 | 195,038 | 989,505 | 1,002,039 | 1,025,583 | 1,041,476 | 1,077,385 | 1,077,621 | 1,092,793 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 42,494 | 43,109 | 44,141 | 44,759 | 46,151 | 46,633 | 47,239 | 246,737 | 250,119 | 254,890 | 258,497 | 265,683 | 267,829 | 271,923 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 28,483 | 28,919 | 29,546 | 29,978 | 30,620 | 31,082 | 31,533 | 165,240 | 167,901 | 171,009 | 173,546 | 177,061 | 179,416 | 182,565 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 14,011 | 14,190 | 14,595 | 14,781 | 15,532 | 15,551 | 15,706 | 81,497 | 82,218 | 83,881 | 84,951 | 88,622 | 88,413 | 89,358 |
| Proprietors' income[5] | 16 | 40,410 | 40,687 | 41,513 | 42,154 | 42,839 | 42,994 | 43,092 | 183,199 | 186,796 | 193,252 | 194,277 | 195,818 | 196,958 | 196,685 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 1,565 | 1,035 | 1,077 | 958 | 811 | 520 | 708 | 4,381 | 3,620 | 4,708 | 4,628 | 3,988 | 3,647 | 4,161 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 38,844 | 39,652 | 40,436 | 41,196 | 42,029 | 42,474 | 42,384 | 178,818 | 183,176 | 188,544 | 189,649 | 191,831 | 193,311 | 192,525 |
| **Earnings by industry** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 3,176 | 2,658 | 2,704 | 2,584 | 2,448 | 2,171 | 2,373 | 13,057 | 12,407 | 13,552 | 13,484 | 12,905 | 12,645 | 13,232 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 255,458 | 258,772 | 265,228 | 268,869 | 278,688 | 280,014 | 282,996 | 1,406,384 | 1,426,547 | 1,460,172 | 1,480,766 | 1,525,981 | 1,529,763 | 1,548,169 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 209,543 | 212,710 | 218,887 | 221,962 | 231,720 | 232,601 | 235,006 | 1,161,931 | 1,180,995 | 1,212,685 | 1,231,998 | 1,272,438 | 1,272,934 | 1,286,890 |
| Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6] | 22 | 881 | 896 | 918 | 925 | 959 | 968 | 942 | 9,457 | 9,480 | 9,856 | 10,220 | 10,323 | 9,958 | 9,676 |
| Mining | 23 | 7,782 | 7,764 | 8,349 | 8,549 | 9,134 | 9,654 | 10,002 | 6,355 | 6,283 | 6,603 | 6,520 | 6,813 | 7,410 | 7,681 |
| Utilities | 24 | 2,045 | 2,128 | 2,220 | 2,178 | 2,195 | 2,275 | 2,304 | 12,024 | 12,255 | 12,413 | 12,767 | 12,643 | 13,112 | 13,250 |
| Construction | 25 | 21,231 | 21,775 | 22,946 | 23,655 | 25,165 | 25,417 | 25,360 | 99,257 | 102,750 | 107,622 | 110,494 | 113,975 | 114,090 | 113,695 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 23,084 | 23,344 | 24,136 | 24,529 | 25,519 | 25,147 | 25,331 | 162,265 | 164,871 | 168,395 | 170,950 | 181,011 | 176,920 | 175,637 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 15,604 | 15,785 | 16,485 | 16,656 | 17,419 | 17,130 | 17,244 | 114,149 | 115,315 | 118,062 | 120,227 | 129,578 | 126,437 | 125,078 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 7,479 | 7,559 | 7,651 | 7,873 | 8,099 | 8,017 | 8,087 | 48,116 | 49,556 | 50,333 | 50,724 | 51,433 | 50,483 | 50,559 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 11,862 | 12,072 | 12,304 | 12,601 | 13,150 | 13,340 | 13,560 | 68,072 | 69,062 | 71,052 | 72,715 | 75,278 | 76,536 | 77,879 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 17,437 | 17,754 | 18,115 | 18,243 | 18,889 | 19,179 | 19,206 | 95,186 | 96,720 | 98,769 | 99,571 | 103,501 | 102,003 | 102,496 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 8,330 | 8,410 | 8,571 | 8,695 | 9,056 | 9,052 | 9,269 | 42,162 | 42,424 | 42,941 | 43,389 | 45,227 | 45,492 | 46,854 |
| Information | 32 | 13,998 | 13,877 | 13,320 | 14,118 | 14,888 | 14,370 | 14,543 | 70,395 | 70,563 | 72,083 | 73,391 | 74,476 | 73,192 | 79,296 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 14,732 | 14,732 | 15,442 | 15,562 | 16,005 | 16,022 | 15,988 | 92,276 | 92,821 | 97,356 | 99,287 | 98,254 | 99,380 | 98,909 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 7,891 | 8,484 | 9,077 | 8,761 | 8,784 | 8,816 | 8,649 | 42,097 | 45,226 | 47,818 | 46,175 | 47,091 | 47,119 | 46,480 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 25,214 | 25,631 | 26,389 | 26,624 | 27,569 | 28,041 | 28,672 | 141,747 | 144,057 | 148,702 | 151,482 | 158,799 | 159,482 | 162,250 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 4,921 | 4,912 | 5,001 | 4,799 | 5,254 | 5,316 | 5,327 | 29,985 | 28,975 | 28,030 | 28,325 | 30,582 | 30,067 | 30,634 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 9,015 | 9,136 | 9,330 | 9,583 | 10,018 | 9,983 | 10,152 | 53,140 | 53,978 | 54,704 | 55,196 | 58,195 | 58,523 | 59,254 |
| Educational services | 38 | 2,380 | 2,447 | 2,503 | 2,578 | 2,602 | 2,702 | 2,765 | 14,819 | 15,024 | 15,280 | 15,703 | 15,979 | 16,232 | 16,509 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 20,431 | 20,805 | 21,388 | 21,167 | 22,460 | 22,231 | 22,526 | 114,421 | 116,849 | 119,169 | 120,957 | 124,245 | 125,610 | 126,940 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 2,813 | 2,867 | 2,948 | 3,099 | 3,275 | 3,162 | 3,214 | 19,546 | 20,086 | 20,293 | 20,831 | 20,999 | 21,305 | 21,555 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 7,499 | 7,564 | 7,725 | 7,936 | 8,195 | 8,192 | 8,366 | 49,223 | 49,660 | 51,166 | 52,651 | 53,423 | 54,123 | 55,068 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 7,998 | 8,112 | 8,203 | 8,359 | 8,604 | 8,736 | 8,827 | 39,505 | 39,911 | 40,431 | 41,376 | 41,623 | 42,382 | 42,826 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 45,916 | 46,063 | 46,342 | 46,907 | 46,968 | 47,413 | 47,990 | 244,452 | 245,552 | 247,487 | 248,768 | 253,543 | 256,829 | 261,279 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 10,361 | 10,352 | 10,318 | 10,308 | 10,585 | 10,658 | 10,674 | 36,847 | 36,799 | 36,567 | 36,493 | 36,937 | 37,562 | 37,898 |
| Military | 45 | 5,469 | 5,443 | 5,429 | 5,397 | 5,418 | 5,355 | 5,334 | 27,695 | 27,293 | 26,996 | 27,067 | 27,573 | 27,591 | 27,985 |
| State and local | 46 | 30,086 | 30,267 | 30,595 | 31,202 | 30,965 | 31,401 | 31,982 | 179,911 | 181,459 | 183,924 | 185,209 | 189,033 | 191,676 | 195,396 |

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
1. The estimates of earnings are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.
4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.


## National Data

### A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and income ..... D–2
2. Personal income and outlays ..... D–18
3. Government current receipts and expenditures .. D–21
4. Foreign transactions ..... D–33
5. Saving and investment ..... D–37
6. Income and employment by industry ..... D–42
7. Supplemental tables ..... D–43

### B. NIPA-related table

B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] ..... D–46

### C. Historical measures [A, Q]

C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates ..... D–47

### D. Charts

Selected NIPA series ..... D–51

## Industry Data

### E. Industry table

E.1 Value added by industry [A] ..... D–57

## International Data

### F. Transactions tables

F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] ..... D–58
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] ..... D–59
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] ..... D–60
F.4 Private services transactions [A] ..... D–63

### G. Investment tables [A]

G.1 U.S. international investment position ..... D–64
G.2 USDIA: Selected items ..... D–65
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies ..... D–66
G.4 FDIUS: Selected items ..... D–67
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies ..... D–68

### H. Charts

The United States in the international economy ..... D–69

## Regional Data

### I. State and regional tables

I.1 Personal income [Q] ..... D–70
I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A] ..... D–71
I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] ..... D–72
I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A] ..... D–73

### J. Local area table

J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] ..... D–74

### K. Charts

Selected regional estimates ..... D–79

## Appendixes

### A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

Statistical conventions ..... D–81
Reconciliation table [A, Q] ..... D–82

### B. Suggested reading ..... D–83


Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# National Data

## A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components that were released on December 21, 2006. These estimates include the "final" estimates for the third quarter of 2006.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to <www.bea.gov> and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

### 1. Domestic Product and Income

**Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product**

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **3.9** | **3.5** | **3.9** | **0.8** | **4.8** | **2.6** | **2.8** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 9.0 | −12.3 | 19.8 | −0.1 | 6.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Services | 5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **9.8** | **5.4** | **5.2** | **16.2** | **7.8** | **1.0** | **−0.8** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 8.2 | −1.6 | −1.2 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 4.4 | 10.0 |
| Structures | 9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | −7.0 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 15.7 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 15.6 | −1.4 | 7.7 |
| Residential | 11 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 7.1 | −0.9 | −0.3 | −11.1 | −18.7 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 14 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| Goods | 15 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 6.0 | 9.4 |
| Services | 16 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 0.8 |
| Imports | 17 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 |
| Goods | 18 | 10.9 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 9.4 | −0.1 | 7.1 |
| Services | 19 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | −2.6 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **1.9** | **0.9** | **3.4** | **−1.1** | **4.9** | **0.8** | **1.7** |
| Federal | 21 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 9.6 | −4.6 | 8.8 | −4.5 | 1.3 |
| National defense | 22 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 11.2 | −9.9 | 8.9 | −2.0 | −1.2 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.5 | −9.3 | 6.5 |
| State and local | 24 | 0.5 | 0.5 | −0.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 |

**Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product**

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **2.71** | **2.44** | **2.76** | **0.53** | **3.38** | **1.81** | **1.96** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 0.74 | −1.08 | 1.50 | −0.01 | 0.50 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 1.20 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| Services | 5 | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.32 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 1.52 | 1.14 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **1.49** | **0.87** | **0.84** | **2.51** | **1.31** | **0.17** | **−0.13** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.02 | 0.46 | 1.34 | −0.27 | −0.19 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 1.36 | 0.45 | 1.01 |
| Structures | 9 | 0.06 | 0.03 | −0.20 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.56 | 0.46 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.21 | 1.11 | −0.10 | 0.55 |
| Residential | 11 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.43 | −0.06 | −0.02 | −0.72 | −1.20 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 0.38 | −0.30 | −0.18 | 2.05 | −0.03 | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | **−0.65** | **−0.26** | **−0.06** | **−1.07** | **−0.04** | **0.42** | **−0.19** |
| Exports | 14 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.33 | 0.97 | 1.41 | 0.66 | 0.73 |
| Goods | 15 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.80 | 1.20 | 0.45 | 0.71 |
| Services | 16 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.03 |
| Imports | 17 | −1.53 | −0.94 | −0.39 | −2.04 | −1.46 | −0.24 | −0.93 |
| Goods | 18 | −1.29 | −0.87 | −0.36 | −1.84 | −1.27 | 0.01 | −1.00 |
| Services | 19 | −0.24 | −0.07 | −0.03 | −0.20 | −0.19 | −0.25 | 0.07 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **0.36** | **0.17** | **0.64** | **−0.21** | **0.94** | **0.16** | **0.32** |
| Federal | 21 | 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.66 | −0.33 | 0.61 | −0.32 | 0.09 |
| National defense | 22 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.52 | −0.49 | 0.41 | −0.09 | −0.06 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.20 | −0.23 | 0.15 |
| State and local | 24 | 0.06 | 0.06 | −0.01 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.23 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **112.430** | **116.349** | **117.152** | **117.373** | **118.761** | **119.521** | **120.355** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 125.753 | 132.666 | 136.207 | 131.799 | 137.893 | 137.868 | 140.019 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 111.913 | 116.924 | 117.481 | 118.608 | 120.313 | 120.742 | 121.204 |
| Services | 5 | 110.055 | 112.925 | 113.379 | 113.945 | 114.398 | 115.440 | 116.234 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **102.026** | **107.537** | **106.938** | **111.034** | **113.143** | **113.429** | **113.215** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 102.080 | 109.708 | 111.032 | 111.811 | 114.033 | 113.570 | 113.240 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 92.995 | 99.326 | 100.025 | 101.308 | 104.606 | 105.738 | 108.292 |
| Structures | 9 | 79.418 | 80.302 | 78.903 | 81.174 | 82.893 | 86.819 | 90.044 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 98.400 | 107.180 | 108.889 | 109.653 | 113.704 | 113.313 | 115.434 |
| Residential | 11 | 125.281 | 136.050 | 138.821 | 138.495 | 138.391 | 134.368 | 127.601 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 14 | 102.201 | 109.105 | 109.503 | 112.054 | 115.783 | 117.536 | 119.495 |
| Goods | 15 | 100.002 | 107.507 | 108.050 | 111.027 | 115.535 | 117.228 | 119.898 |
| Services | 16 | 107.667 | 113.118 | 113.158 | 114.693 | 116.564 | 118.463 | 118.712 |
| Imports | 17 | 115.962 | 123.007 | 122.520 | 126.377 | 129.146 | 129.608 | 131.378 |
| Goods | 18 | 116.786 | 124.640 | 124.159 | 128.331 | 131.236 | 131.218 | 133.503 |
| Services | 19 | 112.051 | 115.170 | 114.652 | 116.954 | 119.055 | 121.896 | 121.100 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **112.720** | **113.731** | **114.358** | **114.048** | **115.423** | **115.657** | **116.136** |
| Federal | 21 | 123.813 | 125.701 | 127.545 | 126.053 | 128.728 | 127.262 | 127.669 |
| National defense | 22 | 128.374 | 130.593 | 133.423 | 130.002 | 132.808 | 132.141 | 131.740 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 115.606 | 116.896 | 116.939 | 118.971 | 121.411 | 118.488 | 120.370 |
| State and local | 24 | 107.094 | 107.660 | 107.674 | 107.954 | 108.682 | 109.762 | 110.277 |

## Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **108.373** | **111.493** | **112.067** | **112.873** | **113.445** | **114.573** | **115.241** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 90.845 | 90.198 | 89.908 | 89.606 | 89.385 | 89.206 | 88.967 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 107.617 | 111.530 | 113.016 | 113.177 | 113.484 | 115.769 | 116.442 |
| Services | 5 | 112.863 | 116.529 | 116.858 | 118.281 | 119.194 | 120.059 | 120.960 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **106.645** | **110.284** | **110.675** | **111.853** | **112.860** | **113.717** | **113.895** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 106.811 | 110.542 | 110.946 | 112.194 | 113.238 | 114.074 | 114.224 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 100.834 | 103.428 | 103.607 | 104.510 | 105.471 | 106.266 | 106.501 |
| Structures | 9 | 120.951 | 134.647 | 136.089 | 141.476 | 145.684 | 149.432 | 151.372 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 94.503 | 94.134 | 93.983 | 93.754 | 93.887 | 93.920 | 93.704 |
| Residential | 11 | 120.618 | 126.714 | 127.573 | 129.536 | 130.765 | 131.696 | 131.655 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 14 | 105.151 | 108.949 | 109.341 | 110.108 | 110.737 | 112.400 | 113.631 |
| Goods | 15 | 104.392 | 107.628 | 107.846 | 108.450 | 109.192 | 110.852 | 112.286 |
| Services | 16 | 106.985 | 112.115 | 112.918 | 114.080 | 114.430 | 116.098 | 116.815 |
| Imports | 17 | 104.678 | 111.268 | 112.919 | 114.117 | 113.918 | 116.608 | 118.143 |
| Goods | 18 | 102.962 | 109.622 | 111.383 | 112.790 | 112.331 | 115.197 | 116.824 |
| Services | 19 | 113.786 | 119.933 | 120.945 | 120.913 | 122.242 | 123.890 | 124.876 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **114.718** | **121.183** | **122.029** | **123.444** | **124.791** | **126.262** | **127.150** |
| Federal | 21 | 115.249 | 120.726 | 121.353 | 121.479 | 123.721 | 124.871 | 125.482 |
| National defense | 22 | 115.954 | 121.855 | 122.467 | 122.760 | 124.752 | 126.006 | 126.714 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 113.963 | 118.606 | 119.261 | 119.059 | 121.787 | 122.736 | 123.154 |
| State and local | 24 | 114.417 | 121.463 | 122.438 | 124.620 | 125.434 | 127.095 | 128.147 |

## Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **8,211.5** | **8,742.4** | **8,847.3** | **8,927.8** | **9,079.2** | **9,228.1** | **9,346.7** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 986.3 | 1,033.1 | 1,057.3 | 1,019.6 | 1,064.1 | 1,061.8 | 1,075.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 2,345.2 | 2,539.3 | 2,584.9 | 2,613.5 | 2,658.2 | 2,721.4 | 2,747.7 |
| Services | 5 | 4,880.1 | 5,170.0 | 5,205.1 | 5,294.7 | 5,356.8 | 5,444.9 | 5,523.5 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **1,888.0** | **2,057.4** | **2,052.6** | **2,154.5** | **2,214.8** | **2,237.1** | **2,235.5** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 1,830.6 | 2,036.2 | 2,067.9 | 2,105.8 | 2,167.7 | 2,174.8 | 2,171.4 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 1,155.3 | 1,265.7 | 1,276.7 | 1,304.3 | 1,359.2 | 1,384.3 | 1,420.8 |
| Structures | 9 | 300.8 | 338.6 | 336.3 | 359.7 | 378.2 | 406.3 | 426.9 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 854.5 | 927.1 | 940.4 | 944.7 | 981.0 | 977.9 | 994.0 |
| Residential | 11 | 675.3 | 770.4 | 791.2 | 801.5 | 808.5 | 790.6 | 750.5 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 57.3 | 21.3 | –15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | **–613.2** | **–716.7** | **–728.8** | **–775.4** | **–765.2** | **–781.8** | **–801.7** |
| Exports | 14 | 1,178.1 | 1,303.1 | 1,312.4 | 1,352.4 | 1,405.4 | 1,448.1 | 1,488.3 |
| Goods | 15 | 818.8 | 907.5 | 913.9 | 944.3 | 989.3 | 1,019.1 | 1,055.8 |
| Services | 16 | 359.3 | 395.6 | 398.5 | 408.1 | 416.0 | 429.0 | 432.5 |
| Imports | 17 | 1,791.4 | 2,019.9 | 2,041.2 | 2,127.8 | 2,170.6 | 2,229.8 | 2,290.1 |
| Goods | 18 | 1,495.2 | 1,699.0 | 1,719.1 | 1,799.3 | 1,832.6 | 1,879.0 | 1,938.8 |
| Services | 19 | 296.2 | 320.9 | 322.1 | 328.5 | 338.1 | 350.8 | 351.3 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **2,226.2** | **2,372.8** | **2,402.4** | **2,423.6** | **2,479.6** | **2,513.9** | **2,542.1** |
| Federal | 21 | 825.9 | 878.3 | 895.8 | 886.2 | 921.7 | 919.7 | 927.2 |
| National defense | 22 | 551.2 | 589.3 | 605.0 | 590.9 | 613.5 | 616.5 | 618.1 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 274.7 | 289.0 | 290.7 | 295.3 | 308.2 | 303.2 | 309.0 |
| State and local | 24 | 1,400.3 | 1,494.4 | 1,506.6 | 1,537.4 | 1,557.9 | 1,594.2 | 1,614.9 |

## Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **7,577.1** | **7,841.2** | **7,895.3** | **7,910.2** | **8,003.8** | **8,055.0** | **8,111.2** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 1,085.7 | 1,145.3 | 1,175.9 | 1,137.9 | 1,190.5 | 1,190.3 | 1,208.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 2,179.2 | 2,276.8 | 2,287.6 | 2,309.6 | 2,342.8 | 2,351.1 | 2,360.1 |
| Services | 5 | 4,323.9 | 4,436.6 | 4,454.5 | 4,476.7 | 4,494.5 | 4,535.4 | 4,566.6 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **1,770.6** | **1,866.3** | **1,855.9** | **1,927.0** | **1,963.6** | **1,968.5** | **1,964.8** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 1,713.9 | 1,842.0 | 1,864.2 | 1,877.3 | 1,914.6 | 1,906.8 | 1,901.3 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 1,145.8 | 1,223.8 | 1,232.4 | 1,248.2 | 1,288.8 | 1,302.8 | 1,334.2 |
| Structures | 9 | 248.7 | 251.5 | 247.1 | 254.2 | 259.6 | 271.9 | 282.0 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 904.2 | 984.9 | 1,000.6 | 1,007.6 | 1,044.8 | 1,041.2 | 1,060.7 |
| Residential | 11 | 559.9 | 608.0 | 620.4 | 618.9 | 618.5 | 600.5 | 570.3 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 53.4 | 19.6 | –12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | **–590.9** | **–619.2** | **–607.6** | **–636.6** | **–636.6** | **–624.2** | **–628.8** |
| Exports | 14 | 1,120.4 | 1,196.1 | 1,200.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,269.3 | 1,288.5 | 1,310.0 |
| Goods | 15 | 784.4 | 843.2 | 847.5 | 870.8 | 906.2 | 919.5 | 940.4 |
| Services | 16 | 335.9 | 352.9 | 353.0 | 357.8 | 363.6 | 369.5 | 370.3 |
| Imports | 17 | 1,711.3 | 1,815.3 | 1,808.1 | 1,865.0 | 1,905.9 | 1,912.7 | 1,938.8 |
| Goods | 18 | 1,452.2 | 1,549.9 | 1,543.9 | 1,595.8 | 1,631.9 | 1,631.7 | 1,660.1 |
| Services | 19 | 260.3 | 267.5 | 266.3 | 271.7 | 276.6 | 283.2 | 281.3 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **1,940.6** | **1,958.0** | **1,968.8** | **1,963.5** | **1,987.1** | **1,991.2** | **1,999.4** |
| Federal | 21 | 716.6 | 727.5 | 738.2 | 729.6 | 745.1 | 736.6 | 738.9 |
| National defense | 22 | 475.4 | 483.6 | 494.1 | 481.4 | 491.8 | 489.3 | 487.8 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 241.0 | 243.7 | 243.8 | 248.0 | 253.1 | 247.0 | 250.9 |
| State and local | 24 | 1,223.9 | 1,230.4 | 1,230.5 | 1,233.7 | 1,242.0 | 1,254.4 | 1,260.3 |
| Residual | 25 | 0.4 | –10.5 | –17.0 | –8.8 | –23.7 | –20.8 | –28.7 |

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. *Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.* The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **2.8** | **3.0** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **1.9** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **2.6** | **2.9** | **4.1** | **2.9** | **2.0** | **4.0** | **2.4** |
| Durable goods | 3 | –1.6 | –0.7 | –2.9 | –1.3 | –1.0 | –0.8 | –1.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 2.3 |
| Services | 5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **3.3** | **3.4** | **3.7** | **4.3** | **3.7** | **3.1** | **0.6** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| Structures | 9 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 5.3 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | –0.4 | –0.4 | –1.5 | –1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | –0.9 |
| Residential | 11 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 | –0.1 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 14 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 4.5 |
| Goods | 15 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 5.3 |
| Services | 16 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 2.5 |
| Imports | 17 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 4.3 | –0.7 | 9.8 | 5.4 |
| Goods | 18 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 5.1 | –1.6 | 10.6 | 5.8 |
| Services | 19 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.3 | –0.1 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 3.2 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **4.4** | **5.6** | **5.9** | **4.7** | **4.4** | **4.8** | **2.8** |
| Federal | 21 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| National defense | 22 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 | –0.7 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| State and local | 24 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product | 25 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 |

## Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **2.8** | **3.0** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **3.3** | **1.9** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **1.85** | **2.02** | **2.87** | **2.04** | **1.44** | **2.80** | **1.64** |
| Durable goods | 3 | –0.14 | –0.06 | –0.25 | –0.11 | –0.08 | –0.06 | –0.09 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 1.78 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 1.66 | 0.48 |
| Services | 5 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 2.03 | 1.29 | 1.21 | 1.25 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **0.52** | **0.56** | **0.61** | **0.72** | **0.62** | **0.52** | **0.11** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.09 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.09 |
| Structures | 9 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.16 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | –0.03 | –0.03 | –0.11 | –0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 | –0.07 |
| Residential | 11 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.18 | –0.01 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | –0.03 | –0.03 | –0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | **–0.37** | **–0.61** | **–1.29** | **–0.40** | **0.37** | **–0.92** | **–0.41** |
| Exports | 14 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.65 | 0.48 |
| Goods | 15 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.40 |
| Services | 16 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.08 |
| Imports | 17 | –0.73 | –0.98 | –1.57 | –0.70 | 0.12 | –1.57 | –0.89 |
| Goods | 18 | –0.60 | –0.84 | –1.46 | –0.70 | 0.23 | –1.43 | –0.81 |
| Services | 19 | –0.12 | –0.14 | –0.11 | 0.00 | –0.11 | –0.14 | –0.08 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **0.84** | **1.06** | **1.10** | **0.89** | **0.84** | **0.90** | **0.54** |
| Federal | 21 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.52 | 0.26 | 0.14 |
| National defense | 22 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.11 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.07 | –0.02 | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| State and local | 24 | 0.51 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.32 | 0.64 | 0.40 |

## Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.426** | **112.737** | **113.121** | **114.034** | **114.951** | **115.887** | **116.420** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **108.373** | **111.493** | **112.058** | **112.865** | **113.436** | **114.564** | **115.232** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 90.844 | 90.198 | 89.912 | 89.610 | 89.389 | 89.210 | 88.970 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 107.617 | 111.531 | 112.998 | 113.158 | 113.466 | 115.750 | 116.423 |
| Services | 5 | 112.863 | 116.529 | 116.850 | 118.273 | 119.185 | 120.051 | 120.953 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **106.628** | **110.243** | **110.601** | **111.807** | **112.797** | **113.644** | **113.777** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 106.811 | 110.542 | 110.927 | 112.175 | 113.219 | 114.056 | 114.205 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 100.834 | 103.428 | 103.596 | 104.499 | 105.459 | 106.255 | 106.490 |
| Structures | 9 | 120.951 | 134.647 | 136.087 | 141.478 | 145.685 | 149.434 | 151.374 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 94.503 | 94.134 | 93.987 | 93.756 | 93.889 | 93.922 | 93.706 |
| Residential | 11 | 120.618 | 126.714 | 127.533 | 129.496 | 130.724 | 131.654 | 131.613 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 14 | 105.152 | 108.950 | 109.324 | 110.091 | 110.720 | 112.383 | 113.614 |
| Goods | 15 | 104.393 | 107.628 | 107.832 | 108.435 | 109.176 | 110.836 | 112.271 |
| Services | 16 | 106.985 | 112.114 | 112.906 | 114.069 | 114.420 | 116.087 | 116.803 |
| Imports | 17 | 104.678 | 111.269 | 112.890 | 114.090 | 113.890 | 116.581 | 118.116 |
| Goods | 18 | 102.962 | 109.622 | 111.347 | 112.756 | 112.297 | 115.162 | 116.789 |
| Services | 19 | 113.786 | 119.933 | 120.944 | 120.914 | 122.243 | 123.892 | 124.877 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **114.719** | **121.183** | **122.022** | **123.437** | **124.784** | **126.254** | **127.143** |
| Federal | 21 | 115.249 | 120.726 | 121.346 | 121.472 | 123.715 | 124.865 | 125.475 |
| National defense | 22 | 115.954 | 121.855 | 122.461 | 122.753 | 124.746 | 125.999 | 126.707 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 113.962 | 118.606 | 119.257 | 119.056 | 121.783 | 122.733 | 123.151 |
| State and local | 24 | 114.417 | 121.463 | 122.434 | 124.615 | 125.428 | 127.090 | 128.142 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product | 25 | 109.416 | 112.726 | 113.113 | 114.025 | 114.942 | 115.879 | 116.414 |

## Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **70.1** | **70.2** | **70.4** | **70.1** | **69.8** | **69.9** | **70.2** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 4 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| Services | 5 | 41.7 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 41.6 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.5 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 6 | **16.1** | **16.5** | **16.3** | **16.9** | **17.0** | **17.0** | **16.8** |
| Fixed investment | 7 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.3 |
| Nonresidential | 8 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.7 |
| Structures | 9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| Residential | 11 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 |
| Change in private inventories | 12 | 0.5 | 0.2 | –0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 13 | **–5.2** | **–5.8** | **–5.8** | **–6.1** | **–5.9** | **–5.9** | **–6.0** |
| Exports | 14 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| Goods | 15 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| Services | 16 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Imports | 17 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 17.2 |
| Goods | 18 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.6 |
| Services | 19 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 20 | **19.0** | **19.0** | **19.1** | **19.0** | **19.1** | **19.0** | **19.1** |
| Federal | 21 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| National defense | 22 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Nondefense | 23 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| State and local | 24 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.1 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 | –0.3 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Goods** | 4 | **4.9** | **4.6** | **6.7** | **3.1** | **12.8** | **3.6** | **3.8** |
| Final sales | 5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 7.3 | –3.4 | 13.1 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Durable goods | 7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 8.9 |
| Final sales | 8 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 11.5 | –5.4 | 16.0 | –0.2 | 6.7 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 16.1 | 4.7 | –0.1 |
| Final sales | 11 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | –1.8 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 1.2 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Services [2]** | 13 | **3.2** | **2.3** | **3.5** | **0.8** | **2.4** | **2.4** | **2.8** |
| **Structures** | 14 | **5.2** | **4.6** | **0.7** | **3.1** | **2.9** | **0.3** | **–7.4** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 22.6 | –19.1 | 3.8 | –9.4 | 27.4 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 16 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 17 | 8.2 | 24.5 | 11.6 | 33.8 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 11.7 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 18 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 19 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 3.53 | 3.52 | 4.36 | –0.28 | 5.61 | 2.11 | 1.90 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 0.38 | –0.30 | –0.18 | 2.05 | –0.03 | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| **Goods** | 4 | **1.56** | **1.43** | **2.07** | **0.97** | **3.86** | **1.12** | **1.17** |
| Final sales | 5 | 1.18 | 1.73 | 2.26 | –1.08 | 3.89 | 0.67 | 1.10 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | 0.38 | –0.30 | –0.18 | 2.05 | –0.03 | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 1.79 | 0.58 | 1.26 | 0.31 | 1.19 |
| Final sales | 8 | 0.66 | 0.96 | 1.56 | –0.77 | 2.11 | –0.03 | 0.89 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 9 | 0.18 | –0.12 | 0.23 | 1.35 | –0.85 | 0.34 | 0.30 |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 0.71 | 0.58 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 2.60 | 0.80 | –0.02 |
| Final sales | 11 | 0.52 | 0.76 | 0.70 | –0.31 | 1.78 | 0.70 | 0.21 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 12 | 0.20 | –0.18 | –0.42 | 0.70 | 0.82 | 0.10 | –0.23 |
| **Services [2]** | 13 | **1.84** | **1.31** | **2.02** | **0.46** | **1.39** | **1.40** | **1.63** |
| **Structures** | 14 | **0.51** | **0.49** | **0.09** | **0.33** | **0.33** | **0.04** | **–0.84** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.70 | –0.71 | 0.12 | –0.31 | 0.76 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 16 | 3.79 | 3.03 | 3.48 | 2.47 | 5.46 | 2.87 | 1.20 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 17 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 18 | 3.85 | 3.07 | 4.10 | 1.56 | 5.52 | 2.51 | 1.89 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 109.096 | 112.958 | 113.965 | 113.883 | 115.455 | 116.060 | 116.609 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Goods** | 4 | **107.604** | **112.515** | **113.448** | **114.326** | **117.831** | **118.877** | **119.983** |
| Final sales | 5 | 107.656 | 113.689 | 115.696 | 114.689 | 118.277 | 118.917 | 119.978 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Durable goods | 7 | 105.478 | 111.888 | 113.586 | 114.743 | 117.231 | 117.887 | 120.422 |
| Final sales | 8 | 105.719 | 113.219 | 116.131 | 114.523 | 118.845 | 118.780 | 120.724 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 109.703 | 113.386 | 113.690 | 114.342 | 118.691 | 120.058 | 120.019 |
| Final sales | 11 | 109.497 | 114.342 | 115.616 | 115.095 | 118.096 | 119.302 | 119.664 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Services [2]** | 13 | **110.477** | **112.963** | **113.513** | **113.738** | **114.408** | **115.094** | **115.905** |
| **Structures** | 14 | **106.297** | **111.235** | **111.852** | **112.698** | **113.518** | **113.612** | **111.462** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 111.420 | 118.006 | 122.582 | 116.260 | 117.341 | 114.487 | 121.621 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 16 | 108.947 | 112.359 | 112.907 | 113.626 | 115.197 | 116.043 | 116.398 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 17 | 153.070 | 190.534 | 192.596 | 207.153 | 211.907 | 215.393 | 221.455 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 18 | 108.699 | 112.053 | 112.722 | 113.162 | 114.703 | 115.421 | 115.966 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 19 | 110.114 | 113.571 | 114.095 | 114.796 | 116.235 | 116.787 | 117.327 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 109.455 | 112.783 | 113.181 | 114.101 | 115.025 | 115.961 | 116.498 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Goods** | 4 | **100.063** | **100.162** | **100.248** | **99.734** | **100.237** | **100.768** | **100.723** |
| Final sales | 5 | 100.102 | 100.206 | 100.299 | 99.811 | 100.325 | 100.841 | 100.781 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Durable goods | 7 | 92.651 | 92.214 | 92.090 | 91.803 | 91.830 | 91.650 | 91.243 |
| Final sales | 8 | 92.650 | 92.186 | 92.063 | 91.789 | 91.824 | 91.652 | 91.223 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 106.851 | 107.452 | 107.738 | 107.008 | 107.963 | 109.165 | 109.467 |
| Final sales | 11 | 106.940 | 107.574 | 107.872 | 107.181 | 108.149 | 109.319 | 109.610 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Services [2]** | 13 | **113.413** | **117.810** | **118.273** | **119.744** | **120.745** | **121.811** | **122.673** |
| **Structures** | 14 | **119.911** | **128.721** | **129.859** | **132.758** | **134.749** | **136.479** | **137.374** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 97.041 | 97.656 | 96.976 | 96.857 | 97.636 | 97.564 | 96.460 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 16 | 109.910 | 113.332 | 113.772 | 114.721 | 115.646 | 116.624 | 117.228 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 17 | 49.625 | 41.430 | 40.421 | 38.476 | 37.234 | 35.362 | 33.799 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 18 | 110.215 | 113.724 | 114.144 | 115.107 | 116.067 | 117.060 | 117.643 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 11,655.1 | 12,434.6 | 12,588.8 | 12,681.9 | 12,961.2 | 13,135.1 | 13,258.4 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 57.3 | 21.3 | −15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| **Goods** | 4 | **3,713.7** | **3,886.5** | **3,921.9** | **3,932.6** | **4,073.2** | **4,131.0** | **4,166.7** |
| Final sales | 5 | 3,656.3 | 3,865.3 | 3,937.2 | 3,883.9 | 4,026.1 | 4,068.7 | 4,102.5 |
| Change in private inventories | 6 | 57.3 | 21.3 | −15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 1,651.0 | 1,742.9 | 1,767.0 | 1,779.6 | 1,818.6 | 1,825.1 | 1,856.1 |
| Final sales | 8 | 1,619.4 | 1,725.6 | 1,767.7 | 1,738.1 | 1,804.3 | 1,800.0 | 1,820.9 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 9 | 31.6 | 17.3 | −0.8 | 41.6 | 14.3 | 25.1 | 35.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 2,062.7 | 2,143.6 | 2,155.0 | 2,152.9 | 2,254.6 | 2,305.9 | 2,310.6 |
| Final sales | 11 | 2,036.9 | 2,139.7 | 2,169.5 | 2,145.9 | 2,221.7 | 2,268.7 | 2,281.7 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 12 | 25.8 | 4.0 | −14.5 | 7.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 28.9 |
| **Services** [2] | 13 | **6,798.0** | **7,220.4** | **7,283.6** | **7,388.9** | **7,494.5** | **7,606.0** | **7,713.8** |
| **Structures** | 14 | **1,200.8** | **1,348.9** | **1,368.0** | **1,409.1** | **1,440.6** | **1,460.3** | **1,442.1** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 15 | 394.6 | 420.5 | 433.3 | 411.8 | 418.0 | 408.2 | 428.0 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 16 | 11,317.9 | 12,035.3 | 12,140.2 | 12,318.8 | 12,590.4 | 12,789.1 | 12,894.6 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 17 | 83.5 | 86.8 | 85.9 | 87.9 | 87.0 | 84.0 | 82.6 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 18 | 11,629.0 | 12,369.1 | 12,487.6 | 12,642.6 | 12,921.3 | 13,113.3 | 13,240.0 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 10,648.3 | 11,025.2 | 11,123.5 | 11,115.5 | 11,269.0 | 11,328.0 | 11,381.6 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 53.4 | 19.6 | −12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| Residual | 4 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| **Goods** | 5 | **3,711.6** | **3,881.0** | **3,913.2** | **3,943.5** | **4,064.4** | **4,100.5** | **4,138.6** |
| Final sales | 6 | 3,652.6 | 3,857.3 | 3,925.4 | 3,891.2 | 4,013.0 | 4,034.7 | 4,070.7 |
| Change in private inventories | 7 | 53.4 | 19.6 | −12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 1,781.9 | 1,890.2 | 1,918.9 | 1,938.4 | 1,980.5 | 1,991.5 | 2,034.4 |
| Final sales | 9 | 1,747.9 | 1,871.9 | 1,920.0 | 1,893.4 | 1,964.9 | 1,963.8 | 1,995.9 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 10 | 30.7 | 16.4 | −0.5 | 39.2 | 13.4 | 23.1 | 31.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 11 | 1,930.7 | 1,995.6 | 2,000.9 | 2,012.4 | 2,088.9 | 2,113.0 | 2,112.3 |
| Final sales | 12 | 1,904.7 | 1,989.0 | 2,011.2 | 2,002.1 | 2,054.3 | 2,075.3 | 2,081.6 |
| Change in private inventories [1] | 13 | 23.1 | 3.9 | −11.6 | 6.4 | 27.1 | 30.3 | 24.1 |
| **Services** [2] | 14 | **5,994.0** | **6,128.9** | **6,158.7** | **6,170.9** | **6,207.3** | **6,244.5** | **6,288.5** |
| **Structures** | 15 | **1,001.4** | **1,047.9** | **1,053.7** | **1,061.7** | **1,069.4** | **1,070.3** | **1,050.0** |
| Residual | 16 | 1.7 | −9.4 | −16.4 | −9.9 | −20.0 | −19.2 | −28.5 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 17 | 406.6 | 430.7 | 447.4 | 424.3 | 428.3 | 417.8 | 443.9 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 18 | 10,297.7 | 10,620.2 | 10,672.0 | 10,739.9 | 10,888.4 | 10,968.4 | 11,001.9 |
| Final sales of computers [3] | 19 | 168.3 | 209.5 | 211.7 | 227.7 | 233.0 | 236.8 | 243.5 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 20 | 10,551.4 | 10,877.0 | 10,942.0 | 10,984.7 | 11,134.3 | 11,204.0 | 11,256.9 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

## Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Business** [1] | 2 | **4.4** | **3.8** | **4.9** | **1.8** | **6.7** | **2.7** | **1.9** |
| Nonfarm [2] | 3 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Farm | 4 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 14.1 | 3.9 | −2.0 |
| **Households and institutions** | 5 | **4.2** | **2.1** | **2.6** | **2.3** | **4.4** | **3.0** | **2.1** |
| Households | 6 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 2.8 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households [3] | 7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| **General government** [4] | 8 | **0.6** | **0.9** | **0.8** | **0.9** | **−0.7** | **0.8** | **2.4** |
| Federal | 9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | −0.4 | 1.5 | −3.5 | −0.1 | 3.2 |
| State and local | 10 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| **Business** [1] | 2 | **109.596** | **113.706** | **114.542** | **115.057** | **116.942** | **117.735** | **118.281** |
| Nonfarm [2] | 3 | 109.547 | 113.690 | 114.545 | 115.044 | 116.911 | 117.700 | 118.257 |
| Farm | 4 | 114.112 | 115.266 | 114.172 | 116.415 | 120.316 | 121.458 | 120.861 |
| **Households and institutions** | 5 | **108.826** | **111.086** | **111.349** | **111.972** | **113.180** | **114.028** | **114.631** |
| Households | 6 | 109.250 | 112.605 | 112.658 | 113.798 | 115.853 | 116.985 | 117.788 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households [3] | 7 | 108.391 | 109.294 | 109.815 | 109.805 | 109.982 | 110.484 | 110.842 |
| **General government** [4] | 8 | **105.732** | **106.666** | **106.731** | **106.982** | **106.795** | **107.014** | **107.659** |
| Federal | 9 | 106.265 | 106.947 | 106.726 | 107.121 | 106.167 | 106.148 | 106.997 |
| State and local | 10 | 105.491 | 106.536 | 106.726 | 106.915 | 107.065 | 107.389 | 107.944 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 104.980 | 107.857 | 107.927 | 108.674 | 110.563 | 111.642 | 112.421 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| **Business** [1] | 2 | **107.243** | **110.324** | **110.720** | **111.581** | **112.325** | **113.179** | **113.518** |
| Nonfarm [2] | 3 | 106.924 | 110.268 | 110.690 | 111.582 | 112.379 | 113.320 | 113.561 |
| Farm | 4 | 140.433 | 116.270 | 113.998 | 111.773 | 106.945 | 98.811 | 109.258 |
| **Households and institutions** | 5 | **115.057** | **117.960** | **118.146** | **119.389** | **120.628** | **122.104** | **123.536** |
| Households | 6 | 112.530 | 114.495 | 114.683 | 115.448 | 116.397 | 118.148 | 119.842 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households [3] | 7 | 118.278 | 122.437 | 122.618 | 124.508 | 126.142 | 127.233 | 128.292 |
| **General government** [4] | 8 | **119.235** | **124.718** | **125.330** | **126.237** | **128.170** | **129.182** | **130.338** |
| Federal | 9 | 122.817 | 129.479 | 130.093 | 129.782 | 133.763 | 134.390 | 134.579 |
| State and local | 10 | 117.747 | 122.735 | 123.347 | 124.764 | 125.844 | 127.015 | 128.572 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 112.580 | 114.694 | 114.898 | 115.764 | 116.716 | 118.361 | 120.032 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| **Business** [1] | 2 | **9,007.6** | **9,613.4** | **9,717.7** | **9,837.9** | **10,065.4** | **10,210.4** | **10,287.7** |
| Nonfarm [2] | 3 | 8,893.0 | 9,517.5 | 9,624.7 | 9,745.0 | 9,973.6 | 10,124.8 | 10,194.0 |
| Farm | 4 | 114.6 | 95.9 | 93.0 | 92.9 | 91.8 | 85.6 | 93.7 |
| **Households and institutions** | 5 | **1,356.5** | **1,419.6** | **1,425.1** | **1,448.2** | **1,479.0** | **1,508.3** | **1,534.0** |
| Households | 6 | 756.9 | 793.7 | 795.4 | 808.8 | 830.2 | 850.9 | 869.0 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households [3] | 7 | 599.6 | 625.8 | 629.7 | 639.4 | 648.8 | 657.4 | 665.0 |
| **General government** [4] | 8 | **1,348.4** | **1,422.9** | **1,430.7** | **1,444.5** | **1,464.0** | **1,478.6** | **1,500.8** |
| Federal | 9 | 411.6 | 436.7 | 437.9 | 438.4 | 447.9 | 449.9 | 454.1 |
| State and local | 10 | 936.8 | 986.2 | 992.9 | 1,006.0 | 1,016.2 | 1,028.7 | 1,046.7 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 938.7 | 982.6 | 984.9 | 999.2 | 1,025.0 | 1,049.6 | 1,071.8 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| **Business** [1] | 2 | **8,402.4** | **8,717.5** | **8,781.6** | **8,821.0** | **8,965.6** | **9,026.4** | **9,068.2** |
| Nonfarm [2] | 3 | 8,320.3 | 8,634.9 | 8,699.9 | 8,737.8 | 8,879.6 | 8,939.5 | 8,981.8 |
| Farm | 4 | 81.6 | 82.4 | 81.7 | 83.3 | 86.1 | 86.9 | 86.4 |
| **Households and institutions** | 5 | **1,176.1** | **1,200.5** | **1,203.4** | **1,210.1** | **1,223.1** | **1,232.3** | **1,238.8** |
| Households | 6 | 672.6 | 693.2 | 693.6 | 700.6 | 713.2 | 720.2 | 725.2 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households [3] | 7 | 504.1 | 508.3 | 510.7 | 510.7 | 511.5 | 513.8 | 515.5 |
| **General government** [4] | 8 | **1,130.9** | **1,140.9** | **1,141.6** | **1,144.3** | **1,142.3** | **1,144.6** | **1,151.5** |
| Federal | 9 | 335.1 | 337.3 | 336.6 | 337.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 337.4 |
| State and local | 10 | 795.6 | 803.5 | 805.0 | 806.4 | 807.5 | 810.0 | 814.1 |
| Residual | 11 | –5.8 | –11.0 | –12.4 | –12.8 | –16.3 | –17.1 | –16.9 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 12 | 833.8 | 856.7 | 857.2 | 863.2 | 878.2 | 886.8 | 892.9 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 |
| **Equals: Gross domestic purchases** | 4 | **4.4** | **3.3** | **4.0** | **2.7** | **5.3** | **2.0** | **2.0** |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers** | 6 | **4.0** | **3.6** | **4.2** | **0.7** | **5.4** | **1.6** | **2.0** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 | –0.3 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 102.201 | 109.105 | 109.503 | 112.054 | 115.783 | 117.536 | 119.495 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 115.962 | 123.007 | 122.520 | 126.377 | 129.146 | 129.608 | 131.378 |
| **Equals: Gross domestic purchases** | 4 | **110.691** | **114.351** | **114.889** | **115.657** | **117.161** | **117.746** | **118.341** |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers** | 6 | **110.761** | **114.755** | **115.610** | **115.825** | **117.345** | **117.810** | **118.390** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 109.096 | 112.958 | 113.965 | 113.883 | 115.455 | 116.060 | 116.609 |

## Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 105.151 | 108.949 | 109.341 | 110.108 | 110.737 | 112.400 | 113.631 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 104.678 | 111.268 | 112.919 | 114.117 | 113.918 | 116.608 | 118.143 |
| **Equals: Gross domestic purchases** | 4 | **109.210** | **112.981** | **113.572** | **114.541** | **115.313** | **116.455** | **117.080** |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers** | 6 | **109.235** | **113.021** | **113.614** | **114.594** | **115.371** | **116.510** | **117.133** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 109.455 | 112.783 | 113.181 | 114.101 | 115.025 | 115.961 | 116.498 |

## Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,178.1 | 1,303.1 | 1,312.4 | 1,352.4 | 1,405.4 | 1,448.1 | 1,488.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 1,791.4 | 2,019.9 | 2,041.2 | 2,127.8 | 2,170.6 | 2,229.8 | 2,290.1 |
| **Equals: Gross domestic purchases** | 4 | **12,325.7** | **13,172.5** | **13,302.3** | **13,505.9** | **13,773.6** | **13,979.1** | **14,124.3** |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | 57.3 | 21.3 | −15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| **Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers** | 6 | **12,268.4** | **13,151.3** | **13,317.6** | **13,457.3** | **13,726.4** | **13,916.8** | **14,060.1** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 11,655.1 | 12,434.6 | 12,588.8 | 12,681.9 | 12,961.2 | 13,135.1 | 13,258.4 |

## Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,120.4 | 1,196.1 | 1,200.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,269.3 | 1,288.5 | 1,310.0 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 1,711.3 | 1,815.3 | 1,808.1 | 1,865.0 | 1,905.9 | 1,912.7 | 1,938.8 |
| **Equals: Gross domestic purchases** | 4 | **11,286.5** | **11,659.7** | **11,714.6** | **11,792.9** | **11,946.3** | **12,005.9** | **12,066.6** |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | 53.4 | 19.6 | −12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| **Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers** | 6 | **11,231.1** | **11,636.1** | **11,722.8** | **11,744.6** | **11,898.7** | **11,945.9** | **12,004.7** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 10,648.3 | 11,025.2 | 11,123.5 | 11,115.5 | 11,269.0 | 11,328.0 | 11,381.6 |

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **3.9** | **3.5** | **3.9** | **0.8** | **4.8** | **2.6** | **2.8** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 9.0 | −12.3 | 19.8 | −0.1 | 6.4 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 10.5 | −34.9 | 18.9 | −1.2 | 8.6 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 22.8 | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| Other | 6 | 6.8 | 8.7 | −2.0 | 6.1 | 16.3 | −3.7 | 1.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Food | 8 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 2.0 | −0.7 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 10.3 | 8.6 | −3.8 | 5.5 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 1.0 | −0.5 | −5.8 | −2.3 | −1.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 |
| Other | 11 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| Services | 12 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Housing | 13 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Household operation | 14 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | −14.0 | 8.4 | 9.7 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | −29.7 | 15.8 | 21.9 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 | −0.8 | −0.1 | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Transportation | 17 | 1.2 | 0.1 | −1.7 | −0.2 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Medical care | 18 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Recreation | 19 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Other | 20 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 1.6 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **9.8** | **5.4** | **5.2** | **16.2** | **7.8** | **1.0** | **−0.8** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 8.2 | −1.6 | −1.2 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 4.4 | 10.0 |
| Structures | 24 | 2.2 | 1.1 | −7.0 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 15.7 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 15.6 | −1.4 | 7.7 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 21.8 | −1.1 | 10.0 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 8.6 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 4.7 | 22.0 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 6.0 |
| Other | 29 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 31.6 | −9.0 | 9.3 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | −4.1 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 16.2 | −3.6 | 13.6 | 0.2 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 23.0 | −21.8 | 27.7 | −22.8 | 13.6 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 3.8 |
| Residential | 33 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 7.1 | −0.9 | −0.3 | −11.1 | −18.7 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Farm | 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nonfarm | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports | 38 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| Goods | 39 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 6.0 | 9.4 |
| Services | 40 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 0.8 |
| Imports | 41 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 |
| Goods | 42 | 10.9 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 9.4 | −0.1 | 7.1 |
| Services | 43 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | −2.6 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **1.9** | **0.9** | **3.4** | **−1.1** | **4.9** | **0.8** | **1.7** |
| Federal | 45 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 9.6 | −4.6 | 8.8 | −4.5 | 1.3 |
| National defense | 46 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 11.2 | −9.9 | 8.9 | −2.0 | −1.2 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 11.1 | −10.8 | 9.1 | −4.1 | −0.9 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 11.7 | −3.1 | 7.9 | 14.1 | −3.1 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.5 | −9.3 | 6.5 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 8.1 | −5.0 | 6.5 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 22.8 | 43.8 | 10.8 | −32.9 | 6.7 |
| State and local | 52 | 0.5 | 0.5 | −0.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| Gross investment | 54 | −1.6 | −0.9 | −6.4 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 12.5 | −3.1 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

## Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **2.71** | **2.44** | **2.76** | **0.53** | **3.38** | **1.81** | **1.96** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 0.74 | −1.08 | 1.50 | −0.01 | 0.50 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.38 | −1.51 | 0.60 | −0.04 | 0.28 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.65 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| Other | 6 | 0.11 | 0.14 | −0.03 | 0.10 | 0.26 | −0.06 | 0.03 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 1.20 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| Food | 8 | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.19 | −0.07 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.23 | −0.10 | 0.15 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 0.02 | −0.01 | −0.15 | −0.06 | −0.03 | 0.02 | 0.14 |
| Other | 11 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 0.11 |
| Services | 12 | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.32 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 1.52 | 1.14 |
| Housing | 13 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| Household operation | 14 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.01 | −0.58 | 0.31 | 0.35 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | −0.58 | 0.23 | 0.32 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.06 | −0.02 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| Transportation | 17 | 0.03 | 0.00 | −0.04 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Medical care | 18 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.31 | 0.25 |
| Recreation | 19 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| Other | 20 | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.58 | 0.15 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **1.49** | **0.87** | **0.84** | **2.51** | **1.31** | **0.17** | **−0.13** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.02 | 0.46 | 1.34 | −0.27 | −0.19 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 1.36 | 0.45 | 1.01 |
| Structures | 24 | 0.06 | 0.03 | −0.20 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.56 | 0.46 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.21 | 1.11 | −0.10 | 0.55 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.74 | −0.04 | 0.35 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.13 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| Other | 29 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.40 | −0.14 | 0.13 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | −0.05 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.19 | −0.05 | 0.16 | 0.00 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.27 | −0.31 | 0.31 | −0.32 | 0.15 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Residential | 33 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.43 | −0.06 | −0.02 | −0.72 | −1.20 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | 0.38 | −0.30 | −0.18 | 2.05 | −0.03 | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| Farm | 35 | 0.07 | −0.06 | 0.28 | 0.14 | −0.01 | −0.09 | 0.02 |
| Nonfarm | 36 | 0.31 | −0.24 | −0.46 | 1.90 | −0.02 | 0.54 | 0.05 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | **−0.65** | **−0.26** | **−0.06** | **−1.07** | **−0.04** | **0.42** | **−0.19** |
| Exports | 38 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.33 | 0.97 | 1.41 | 0.66 | 0.73 |
| Goods | 39 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.80 | 1.20 | 0.45 | 0.71 |
| Services | 40 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.03 |
| Imports | 41 | −1.53 | −0.94 | −0.39 | −2.04 | −1.46 | −0.24 | −0.93 |
| Goods | 42 | −1.29 | −0.87 | −0.36 | −1.84 | −1.27 | 0.01 | −1.00 |
| Services | 43 | −0.24 | −0.07 | −0.03 | −0.20 | −0.19 | −0.25 | 0.07 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **0.36** | **0.17** | **0.64** | **−0.21** | **0.94** | **0.16** | **0.32** |
| Federal | 45 | 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.66 | −0.33 | 0.61 | −0.32 | 0.09 |
| National defense | 46 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.52 | −0.49 | 0.41 | −0.09 | −0.06 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.45 | −0.47 | 0.37 | −0.17 | −0.04 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.07 | −0.02 | 0.05 | 0.08 | −0.02 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.20 | −0.23 | 0.15 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.16 | −0.10 | 0.13 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.03 | −0.12 | 0.02 |
| State and local | 52 | 0.06 | 0.06 | −0.01 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.23 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.30 |
| Gross investment | 54 | −0.04 | −0.02 | −0.15 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.28 | −0.08 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **112.430** | **116.349** | **117.152** | **117.373** | **118.761** | **119.521** | **120.355** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 125.753 | 132.666 | 136.207 | 131.799 | 137.893 | 137.868 | 140.019 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 116.518 | 117.173 | 122.801 | 110.286 | 115.158 | 114.799 | 117.179 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 142.541 | 156.790 | 159.059 | 163.472 | 172.097 | 173.496 | 176.324 |
| Other | 6 | 119.370 | 129.696 | 130.021 | 131.958 | 137.039 | 135.754 | 136.292 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 111.913 | 116.924 | 117.481 | 118.608 | 120.313 | 120.742 | 121.204 |
| Food | 8 | 109.273 | 115.191 | 116.189 | 117.349 | 119.265 | 119.853 | 119.631 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 117.869 | 125.195 | 125.581 | 128.686 | 131.367 | 130.113 | 131.876 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 104.727 | 104.204 | 103.288 | 102.679 | 102.348 | 102.532 | 103.795 |
| Other | 11 | 116.072 | 120.838 | 121.368 | 122.432 | 124.356 | 125.409 | 126.016 |
| Services | 12 | 110.055 | 112.925 | 113.379 | 113.945 | 114.398 | 115.440 | 116.234 |
| Housing | 13 | 108.459 | 111.540 | 111.918 | 112.394 | 113.035 | 113.713 | 114.436 |
| Household operation | 14 | 104.922 | 107.145 | 107.506 | 107.598 | 103.628 | 105.735 | 108.203 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 104.569 | 107.317 | 107.443 | 107.963 | 98.875 | 102.566 | 107.770 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 105.147 | 107.016 | 107.543 | 107.320 | 107.289 | 108.190 | 108.629 |
| Transportation | 17 | 97.510 | 97.652 | 97.376 | 97.330 | 98.298 | 98.722 | 99.044 |
| Medical care | 18 | 118.550 | 122.799 | 123.437 | 124.563 | 125.887 | 126.690 | 127.347 |
| Recreation | 19 | 113.618 | 116.727 | 117.009 | 117.445 | 118.336 | 118.581 | 119.448 |
| Other | 20 | 107.403 | 109.540 | 110.176 | 110.634 | 111.521 | 113.175 | 113.622 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **102.026** | **107.537** | **106.938** | **111.034** | **113.143** | **113.429** | **113.215** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 102.080 | 109.708 | 111.032 | 111.811 | 114.033 | 113.570 | 113.240 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 92.995 | 99.326 | 100.025 | 101.308 | 104.606 | 105.738 | 108.292 |
| Structures | 24 | 79.418 | 80.302 | 78.903 | 81.174 | 82.893 | 86.819 | 90.044 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 98.400 | 107.180 | 108.889 | 109.653 | 113.704 | 113.313 | 115.434 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 108.905 | 118.169 | 119.268 | 121.307 | 127.437 | 127.088 | 130.156 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 138.489 | 163.269 | 163.804 | 173.913 | 183.839 | 185.956 | 195.437 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 110.703 | 117.072 | 118.092 | 118.920 | 122.383 | 123.658 | 125.468 |
| Other | 29 | 95.076 | 101.880 | 103.171 | 103.947 | 111.339 | 108.753 | 111.205 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 83.354 | 90.147 | 90.994 | 94.468 | 93.602 | 96.640 | 96.691 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 80.063 | 90.382 | 94.682 | 89.030 | 94.635 | 88.698 | 91.571 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 104.902 | 112.290 | 113.399 | 115.224 | 117.597 | 119.702 | 120.837 |
| Residential | 33 | 125.281 | 136.050 | 138.821 | 138.495 | 138.391 | 134.368 | 127.601 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Farm | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nonfarm | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 38 | 102.201 | 109.105 | 109.503 | 112.054 | 115.783 | 117.536 | 119.495 |
| Goods | 39 | 100.002 | 107.507 | 108.050 | 111.027 | 115.535 | 117.228 | 119.898 |
| Services | 40 | 107.667 | 113.118 | 113.158 | 114.693 | 116.564 | 118.463 | 118.712 |
| Imports | 41 | 115.962 | 123.007 | 122.520 | 126.377 | 129.146 | 129.608 | 131.378 |
| Goods | 42 | 116.786 | 124.640 | 124.159 | 128.331 | 131.236 | 131.218 | 133.503 |
| Services | 43 | 112.051 | 115.170 | 114.652 | 116.954 | 119.055 | 121.896 | 121.100 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **112.720** | **113.731** | **114.358** | **114.048** | **115.423** | **115.657** | **116.136** |
| Federal | 45 | 123.813 | 125.701 | 127.545 | 126.053 | 128.728 | 127.262 | 127.669 |
| National defense | 46 | 128.374 | 130.593 | 133.423 | 130.002 | 132.808 | 132.141 | 131.740 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 127.006 | 128.551 | 131.236 | 127.544 | 130.343 | 128.981 | 128.681 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 138.370 | 145.920 | 149.882 | 148.703 | 151.544 | 156.631 | 155.397 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 115.606 | 116.896 | 116.939 | 118.971 | 121.411 | 118.488 | 120.370 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 116.431 | 116.593 | 116.675 | 117.362 | 119.666 | 118.137 | 120.006 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 110.674 | 119.670 | 119.443 | 130.801 | 134.201 | 121.448 | 123.427 |
| State and local | 52 | 107.094 | 107.660 | 107.674 | 107.954 | 108.682 | 109.762 | 110.277 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 106.736 | 107.655 | 107.817 | 108.074 | 108.536 | 109.095 | 109.944 |
| Gross investment | 54 | 108.488 | 107.563 | 106.963 | 107.335 | 109.177 | 112.448 | 111.558 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

## Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **108.373** | **111.493** | **112.067** | **112.873** | **113.445** | **114.573** | **115.241** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 90.845 | 90.198 | 89.908 | 89.606 | 89.385 | 89.206 | 88.967 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 97.242 | 98.967 | 98.607 | 98.906 | 99.460 | 99.532 | 99.631 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 79.929 | 76.884 | 76.315 | 75.435 | 74.671 | 73.894 | 73.046 |
| Other | 6 | 98.044 | 97.688 | 98.189 | 98.005 | 97.567 | 98.351 | 98.950 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 107.617 | 111.530 | 113.016 | 113.177 | 113.484 | 115.769 | 116.442 |
| Food | 8 | 110.270 | 112.732 | 113.012 | 113.642 | 114.414 | 114.905 | 115.727 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 92.655 | 91.706 | 91.265 | 91.101 | 90.870 | 91.651 | 91.342 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 124.064 | 151.423 | 167.157 | 163.612 | 161.126 | 182.632 | 185.621 |
| Other | 11 | 106.139 | 107.775 | 107.930 | 108.619 | 109.301 | 109.737 | 110.041 |
| Services | 12 | 112.863 | 116.529 | 116.858 | 118.281 | 119.194 | 120.059 | 120.960 |
| Housing | 13 | 113.234 | 116.165 | 116.453 | 117.279 | 118.269 | 119.717 | 121.055 |
| Household operation | 14 | 109.943 | 115.554 | 115.498 | 120.579 | 122.403 | 121.019 | 121.383 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 117.821 | 129.900 | 129.526 | 142.169 | 145.582 | 140.799 | 140.318 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 105.374 | 107.233 | 107.364 | 108.047 | 108.977 | 109.447 | 110.285 |
| Transportation | 17 | 108.373 | 112.663 | 113.621 | 114.970 | 115.411 | 116.826 | 117.675 |
| Medical care | 18 | 114.660 | 118.438 | 118.752 | 119.949 | 120.482 | 121.332 | 122.180 |
| Recreation | 19 | 112.059 | 115.168 | 115.535 | 116.702 | 117.311 | 118.582 | 119.425 |
| Other | 20 | 113.086 | 116.625 | 116.985 | 117.959 | 119.116 | 119.970 | 120.711 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **106.645** | **110.284** | **110.675** | **111.853** | **112.860** | **113.717** | **113.895** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 106.811 | 110.542 | 110.946 | 112.194 | 113.238 | 114.074 | 114.224 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 100.834 | 103.428 | 103.607 | 104.510 | 105.471 | 106.266 | 106.501 |
| Structures | 24 | 120.951 | 134.647 | 136.089 | 141.476 | 145.684 | 149.432 | 151.372 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 94.503 | 94.134 | 93.983 | 93.754 | 93.887 | 93.920 | 93.704 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 84.741 | 82.218 | 81.863 | 81.313 | 80.940 | 80.737 | 80.438 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 58.599 | 51.407 | 50.407 | 48.634 | 47.125 | 45.443 | 43.889 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 94.503 | 94.067 | 94.012 | 94.009 | 94.430 | 95.005 | 95.354 |
| Other | 29 | 91.294 | 90.492 | 90.369 | 90.343 | 90.186 | 90.523 | 90.737 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 104.249 | 108.064 | 108.373 | 108.973 | 109.659 | 110.544 | 111.715 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 109.923 | 108.882 | 108.351 | 107.933 | 108.867 | 109.257 | 106.894 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 103.914 | 108.174 | 108.742 | 109.100 | 109.841 | 109.608 | 110.339 |
| Residential | 33 | 120.618 | 126.714 | 127.573 | 129.536 | 130.765 | 131.696 | 131.655 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Farm | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nonfarm | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 38 | 105.151 | 108.949 | 109.341 | 110.108 | 110.737 | 112.400 | 113.631 |
| Goods | 39 | 104.392 | 107.628 | 107.846 | 108.450 | 109.192 | 110.852 | 112.286 |
| Services | 40 | 106.985 | 112.115 | 112.918 | 114.080 | 114.430 | 116.098 | 116.815 |
| Imports | 41 | 104.678 | 111.268 | 112.919 | 114.117 | 113.918 | 116.608 | 118.143 |
| Goods | 42 | 102.962 | 109.622 | 111.383 | 112.790 | 112.331 | 115.197 | 116.824 |
| Services | 43 | 113.786 | 119.933 | 120.945 | 120.913 | 122.242 | 123.890 | 124.876 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **114.718** | **121.183** | **122.029** | **123.444** | **124.791** | **126.262** | **127.150** |
| Federal | 45 | 115.249 | 120.726 | 121.353 | 121.479 | 123.721 | 124.871 | 125.482 |
| National defense | 46 | 115.954 | 121.855 | 122.467 | 122.760 | 124.752 | 126.006 | 126.714 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 118.472 | 125.071 | 125.833 | 126.061 | 128.327 | 129.681 | 130.375 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 99.911 | 101.628 | 101.370 | 102.026 | 102.438 | 103.109 | 103.880 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 113.963 | 118.606 | 119.261 | 119.059 | 121.787 | 122.736 | 123.154 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 116.274 | 121.381 | 122.127 | 121.810 | 124.944 | 125.958 | 126.422 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 100.007 | 101.913 | 102.051 | 102.470 | 103.035 | 103.623 | 103.780 |
| State and local | 52 | 114.417 | 121.463 | 122.438 | 124.620 | 125.434 | 127.095 | 128.147 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 115.388 | 122.177 | 123.079 | 125.365 | 126.112 | 127.916 | 128.838 |
| Gross investment | 54 | 110.587 | 118.679 | 119.954 | 121.716 | 122.799 | 123.893 | 125.462 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **8,211.5** | **8,742.4** | **8,847.3** | **8,927.8** | **9,079.2** | **9,228.1** | **9,346.7** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 986.3 | 1,033.1 | 1,057.3 | 1,019.6 | 1,064.1 | 1,061.8 | 1,075.5 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 437.9 | 448.2 | 468.1 | 421.6 | 442.7 | 441.7 | 451.3 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 356.5 | 377.2 | 380.0 | 386.0 | 402.3 | 401.3 | 403.2 |
| Other | 6 | 191.8 | 207.7 | 209.2 | 212.0 | 219.1 | 218.8 | 221.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 2,345.2 | 2,539.3 | 2,584.9 | 2,613.5 | 2,658.2 | 2,721.4 | 2,747.7 |
| Food | 8 | 1,114.8 | 1,201.4 | 1,214.7 | 1,233.7 | 1,262.3 | 1,274.0 | 1,280.7 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 325.1 | 341.8 | 341.3 | 349.1 | 355.4 | 355.1 | 358.7 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 248.8 | 302.1 | 331.0 | 322.1 | 316.2 | 359.1 | 369.4 |
| Other | 11 | 656.5 | 694.0 | 698.0 | 708.6 | 724.2 | 733.3 | 738.9 |
| Services | 12 | 4,880.1 | 5,170.0 | 5,205.1 | 5,294.7 | 5,356.8 | 5,444.9 | 5,523.5 |
| Housing | 13 | 1,236.1 | 1,304.1 | 1,311.7 | 1,326.6 | 1,345.4 | 1,370.1 | 1,394.2 |
| Household operation | 14 | 450.0 | 483.0 | 484.3 | 506.1 | 494.8 | 499.1 | 512.3 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 176.6 | 199.8 | 199.4 | 219.9 | 206.2 | 206.9 | 216.6 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 273.5 | 283.2 | 285.0 | 286.2 | 288.6 | 292.2 | 295.7 |
| Transportation | 17 | 307.8 | 320.4 | 322.3 | 325.9 | 330.4 | 335.9 | 339.5 |
| Medical care | 18 | 1,395.7 | 1,493.4 | 1,505.0 | 1,534.0 | 1,557.2 | 1,578.2 | 1,597.5 |
| Recreation | 19 | 341.6 | 360.6 | 362.6 | 367.7 | 372.4 | 377.2 | 382.7 |
| Other | 20 | 1,148.9 | 1,208.4 | 1,219.1 | 1,234.4 | 1,256.5 | 1,284.3 | 1,297.3 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **1,888.0** | **2,057.4** | **2,052.6** | **2,154.5** | **2,214.8** | **2,237.1** | **2,235.5** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 1,830.6 | 2,036.2 | 2,067.9 | 2,105.8 | 2,167.7 | 2,174.8 | 2,171.4 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 1,155.3 | 1,265.7 | 1,276.7 | 1,304.3 | 1,359.2 | 1,384.3 | 1,420.8 |
| Structures | 24 | 300.8 | 338.6 | 336.3 | 359.7 | 378.2 | 406.3 | 426.9 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 854.5 | 927.1 | 940.4 | 944.7 | 981.0 | 977.9 | 994.0 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 431.6 | 454.3 | 456.6 | 461.3 | 482.4 | 479.9 | 489.6 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 82.3 | 85.1 | 83.9 | 85.9 | 88.0 | 85.9 | 87.2 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 184.3 | 194.0 | 195.6 | 196.9 | 203.6 | 207.0 | 210.8 |
| Other | 29 | 164.9 | 175.2 | 177.2 | 178.4 | 190.8 | 187.1 | 191.7 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 138.4 | 155.1 | 157.0 | 163.9 | 163.4 | 170.1 | 172.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 141.6 | 158.3 | 165.0 | 154.6 | 165.7 | 155.9 | 157.5 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 143.0 | 159.4 | 161.8 | 164.9 | 169.4 | 172.1 | 174.9 |
| Residential | 33 | 675.3 | 770.4 | 791.2 | 801.5 | 808.5 | 790.6 | 750.5 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | 57.3 | 21.3 | –15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| Farm | 35 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Nonfarm | 36 | 49.0 | 21.0 | –16.6 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 59.9 | 61.6 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | **–613.2** | **–716.7** | **–728.8** | **–775.4** | **–765.2** | **–781.8** | **–801.7** |
| Exports | 38 | 1,178.1 | 1,303.1 | 1,312.4 | 1,352.4 | 1,405.4 | 1,448.1 | 1,488.3 |
| Goods | 39 | 818.8 | 907.5 | 913.9 | 944.3 | 989.3 | 1,019.1 | 1,055.8 |
| Services | 40 | 359.3 | 395.6 | 398.5 | 408.1 | 416.0 | 429.0 | 432.5 |
| Imports | 41 | 1,791.4 | 2,019.9 | 2,041.2 | 2,127.8 | 2,170.6 | 2,229.8 | 2,290.1 |
| Goods | 42 | 1,495.2 | 1,699.0 | 1,719.1 | 1,799.3 | 1,832.6 | 1,879.0 | 1,938.8 |
| Services | 43 | 296.2 | 320.9 | 322.1 | 328.5 | 338.1 | 350.8 | 351.3 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **2,226.2** | **2,372.8** | **2,402.4** | **2,423.6** | **2,479.6** | **2,513.9** | **2,542.1** |
| Federal | 45 | 825.9 | 878.3 | 895.8 | 886.2 | 921.7 | 919.7 | 927.2 |
| National defense | 46 | 551.2 | 589.3 | 605.0 | 590.9 | 613.5 | 616.5 | 618.1 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 483.7 | 516.9 | 530.9 | 516.9 | 537.7 | 537.7 | 539.3 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 67.5 | 72.4 | 74.2 | 74.1 | 75.8 | 78.8 | 78.8 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 274.7 | 289.0 | 290.7 | 295.3 | 308.2 | 303.2 | 309.0 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 240.7 | 251.7 | 253.4 | 254.2 | 265.9 | 264.6 | 269.8 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 33.9 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 41.1 | 42.4 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| State and local | 52 | 1,400.3 | 1,494.4 | 1,506.6 | 1,537.4 | 1,557.9 | 1,594.2 | 1,614.9 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 1,130.3 | 1,207.2 | 1,217.8 | 1,243.4 | 1,256.2 | 1,280.7 | 1,300.0 |
| Gross investment | 54 | 270.0 | 287.3 | 288.7 | 294.0 | 301.7 | 313.5 | 315.0 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

## Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **7,577.1** | **7,841.2** | **7,895.3** | **7,910.2** | **8,003.8** | **8,055.0** | **8,111.2** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 1,085.7 | 1,145.3 | 1,175.9 | 1,137.9 | 1,190.5 | 1,190.3 | 1,208.8 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 450.4 | 452.9 | 474.6 | 426.3 | 445.1 | 443.7 | 452.9 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 446.0 | 490.6 | 497.7 | 511.5 | 538.5 | 542.9 | 551.7 |
| Other | 6 | 195.6 | 212.6 | 213.1 | 216.3 | 224.6 | 222.5 | 223.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 2,179.2 | 2,276.8 | 2,287.6 | 2,309.6 | 2,342.8 | 2,351.1 | 2,360.1 |
| Food | 8 | 1,011.0 | 1,065.7 | 1,074.9 | 1,085.7 | 1,103.4 | 1,108.8 | 1,106.8 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 350.9 | 372.7 | 373.9 | 383.1 | 391.1 | 387.4 | 392.6 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 200.5 | 199.5 | 197.8 | 196.6 | 196.0 | 196.3 | 198.7 |
| Other | 11 | 618.5 | 643.9 | 646.7 | 652.4 | 662.6 | 668.3 | 671.5 |
| Services | 12 | 4,323.9 | 4,436.6 | 4,454.5 | 4,476.7 | 4,494.5 | 4,535.4 | 4,566.6 |
| Housing | 13 | 1,091.6 | 1,122.6 | 1,126.4 | 1,131.2 | 1,137.6 | 1,144.5 | 1,151.7 |
| Household operation | 14 | 409.3 | 418.0 | 419.4 | 419.8 | 404.3 | 412.5 | 422.1 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 149.8 | 153.8 | 154.0 | 154.7 | 141.7 | 147.0 | 154.4 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 259.5 | 264.1 | 265.4 | 264.9 | 264.8 | 267.0 | 268.1 |
| Transportation | 17 | 284.0 | 284.4 | 283.6 | 283.5 | 286.3 | 287.5 | 288.5 |
| Medical care | 18 | 1,217.3 | 1,260.9 | 1,267.5 | 1,279.0 | 1,292.6 | 1,300.9 | 1,307.6 |
| Recreation | 19 | 304.8 | 313.1 | 313.9 | 315.1 | 317.5 | 318.1 | 320.4 |
| Other | 20 | 1,016.0 | 1,036.2 | 1,042.2 | 1,046.5 | 1,054.9 | 1,070.6 | 1,074.8 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **1,770.6** | **1,866.3** | **1,855.9** | **1,927.0** | **1,963.6** | **1,968.5** | **1,964.8** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 1,713.9 | 1,842.0 | 1,864.2 | 1,877.3 | 1,914.6 | 1,906.8 | 1,901.3 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 1,145.8 | 1,223.8 | 1,232.4 | 1,248.2 | 1,288.8 | 1,302.8 | 1,334.2 |
| Structures | 24 | 248.7 | 251.5 | 247.1 | 254.2 | 259.6 | 271.9 | 282.0 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 904.2 | 984.9 | 1,000.6 | 1,007.6 | 1,044.8 | 1,041.2 | 1,060.7 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 509.3 | 552.6 | 557.7 | 567.3 | 595.9 | 594.3 | 608.6 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment [1] | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Software [2] | 28 | 195.0 | 206.2 | 208.0 | 209.5 | 215.6 | 217.8 | 221.0 |
| Other | 29 | 180.7 | 193.6 | 196.0 | 197.5 | 211.6 | 206.7 | 211.3 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 132.7 | 143.5 | 144.9 | 150.4 | 149.0 | 153.9 | 153.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 128.8 | 145.4 | 152.3 | 143.2 | 152.2 | 142.7 | 147.3 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 137.6 | 147.3 | 148.8 | 151.2 | 154.3 | 157.1 | 158.6 |
| Residential | 33 | 559.9 | 608.0 | 620.4 | 618.9 | 618.5 | 600.5 | 570.3 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | 53.4 | 19.6 | –12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| Farm | 35 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Nonfarm | 36 | 47.0 | 19.6 | –14.0 | 38.6 | 36.8 | 52.2 | 53.3 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 37 | **–590.9** | **–619.2** | **–607.6** | **–636.6** | **–636.6** | **–624.2** | **–628.8** |
| Exports | 38 | 1,120.4 | 1,196.1 | 1,200.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,269.3 | 1,288.5 | 1,310.0 |
| Goods | 39 | 784.4 | 843.2 | 847.5 | 870.8 | 906.2 | 919.5 | 940.4 |
| Services | 40 | 335.9 | 352.9 | 353.0 | 357.8 | 363.6 | 369.5 | 370.3 |
| Imports | 41 | 1,711.3 | 1,815.3 | 1,808.1 | 1,865.0 | 1,905.9 | 1,912.7 | 1,938.8 |
| Goods | 42 | 1,452.2 | 1,549.9 | 1,543.9 | 1,595.8 | 1,631.9 | 1,631.7 | 1,660.1 |
| Services | 43 | 260.3 | 267.5 | 266.3 | 271.7 | 276.6 | 283.2 | 281.3 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 44 | **1,940.6** | **1,958.0** | **1,968.8** | **1,963.5** | **1,987.1** | **1,991.2** | **1,999.4** |
| Federal | 45 | 716.6 | 727.5 | 738.2 | 729.6 | 745.1 | 736.6 | 738.9 |
| National defense | 46 | 475.4 | 483.6 | 494.1 | 481.4 | 491.8 | 489.3 | 487.8 |
| Consumption expenditures | 47 | 408.3 | 413.3 | 421.9 | 410.0 | 419.0 | 414.7 | 413.7 |
| Gross investment | 48 | 67.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 72.6 | 74.0 | 76.5 | 75.9 |
| Nondefense | 49 | 241.0 | 243.7 | 243.8 | 248.0 | 253.1 | 247.0 | 250.9 |
| Consumption expenditures | 50 | 207.0 | 207.3 | 207.5 | 208.7 | 212.8 | 210.1 | 213.4 |
| Gross investment | 51 | 33.9 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 37.2 | 37.8 |
| State and local | 52 | 1,223.9 | 1,230.4 | 1,230.5 | 1,233.7 | 1,242.0 | 1,254.4 | 1,260.3 |
| Consumption expenditures | 53 | 979.6 | 988.0 | 989.5 | 991.9 | 996.1 | 1,001.2 | 1,009.0 |
| Gross investment | 54 | 244.1 | 242.1 | 240.7 | 241.6 | 245.7 | 253.1 | 251.1 |
| Residual | 55 | –17.6 | –42.6 | –47.1 | –53.7 | –78.7 | –77.6 | –88.3 |

1. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic purchases** | 1 | **109.210** | **112.981** | **113.572** | **114.541** | **115.313** | **116.455** | **117.080** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **108.373** | **111.493** | **112.067** | **112.873** | **113.445** | **114.573** | **115.241** |
| Durable goods | 3 | 90.845 | 90.198 | 89.908 | 89.606 | 89.385 | 89.206 | 88.967 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 97.242 | 98.967 | 98.607 | 98.906 | 99.460 | 99.532 | 99.631 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | 79.929 | 76.884 | 76.315 | 75.435 | 74.671 | 73.894 | 73.046 |
| Other | 6 | 98.044 | 97.688 | 98.189 | 98.005 | 97.567 | 98.351 | 98.950 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 107.617 | 111.530 | 113.016 | 113.177 | 113.484 | 115.769 | 116.442 |
| Food | 8 | 110.270 | 112.732 | 113.012 | 113.642 | 114.414 | 114.905 | 115.727 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | 92.655 | 91.706 | 91.265 | 91.101 | 90.870 | 91.651 | 91.342 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 124.064 | 151.423 | 167.157 | 163.612 | 161.126 | 182.632 | 185.621 |
| Other | 11 | 106.139 | 107.775 | 107.930 | 108.619 | 109.301 | 109.737 | 110.041 |
| Services | 12 | 112.863 | 116.529 | 116.858 | 118.281 | 119.194 | 120.059 | 120.960 |
| Housing | 13 | 113.234 | 116.165 | 116.453 | 117.279 | 118.269 | 119.717 | 121.055 |
| Household operation | 14 | 109.943 | 115.554 | 115.498 | 120.579 | 122.403 | 121.019 | 121.383 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 117.821 | 129.900 | 129.526 | 142.169 | 145.582 | 140.799 | 140.318 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 105.374 | 107.233 | 107.364 | 108.047 | 108.977 | 109.447 | 110.285 |
| Transportation | 17 | 108.373 | 112.663 | 113.621 | 114.970 | 115.411 | 116.826 | 117.675 |
| Medical care | 18 | 114.660 | 118.438 | 118.752 | 119.949 | 120.482 | 121.332 | 122.180 |
| Recreation | 19 | 112.059 | 115.168 | 115.535 | 116.702 | 117.311 | 118.582 | 119.425 |
| Other | 20 | 113.086 | 116.625 | 116.985 | 117.959 | 119.116 | 119.970 | 120.711 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **106.645** | **110.284** | **110.675** | **111.853** | **112.860** | **113.717** | **113.895** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 106.811 | 110.542 | 110.946 | 112.194 | 113.238 | 114.074 | 114.224 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 100.834 | 103.428 | 103.607 | 104.510 | 105.471 | 106.266 | 106.501 |
| Structures | 24 | 120.951 | 134.647 | 136.089 | 141.476 | 145.684 | 149.432 | 151.372 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 94.503 | 94.134 | 93.983 | 93.754 | 93.887 | 93.920 | 93.704 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | 84.741 | 82.218 | 81.863 | 81.313 | 80.940 | 80.737 | 80.438 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | 58.599 | 51.407 | 50.407 | 48.634 | 47.125 | 45.443 | 43.889 |
| Software [1] | 28 | 94.503 | 94.067 | 94.012 | 94.009 | 94.430 | 95.005 | 95.354 |
| Other | 29 | 91.294 | 90.492 | 90.369 | 90.343 | 90.186 | 90.523 | 90.737 |
| industrial equipment | 30 | 104.249 | 108.064 | 108.373 | 108.973 | 109.659 | 110.544 | 111.715 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 109.923 | 108.882 | 108.351 | 107.933 | 108.867 | 109.257 | 106.894 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 103.914 | 108.174 | 108.742 | 109.100 | 109.841 | 109.608 | 110.339 |
| Residential | 33 | 120.618 | 126.714 | 127.573 | 129.536 | 130.765 | 131.696 | 131.655 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Farm | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nonfarm | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 37 | **114.718** | **121.183** | **122.029** | **123.444** | **124.791** | **126.262** | **127.150** |
| Federal | 38 | 115.249 | 120.726 | 121.353 | 121.479 | 123.721 | 124.871 | 125.482 |
| National defense | 39 | 115.954 | 121.855 | 122.467 | 122.760 | 124.752 | 126.006 | 126.714 |
| Consumption expenditures | 40 | 118.472 | 125.071 | 125.833 | 126.061 | 128.327 | 129.681 | 130.375 |
| Gross investment | 41 | 99.911 | 101.628 | 101.370 | 102.026 | 102.438 | 103.109 | 103.880 |
| Nondefense | 42 | 113.963 | 118.606 | 119.261 | 119.059 | 121.787 | 122.736 | 123.154 |
| Consumption expenditures | 43 | 116.274 | 121.381 | 122.127 | 121.810 | 124.944 | 125.958 | 126.422 |
| Gross investment | 44 | 100.007 | 101.913 | 102.051 | 102.470 | 103.035 | 103.623 | 103.780 |
| State and local | 45 | 114.417 | 121.463 | 122.438 | 124.620 | 125.434 | 127.095 | 128.147 |
| Consumption expenditures | 46 | 115.388 | 122.177 | 123.079 | 125.365 | 126.112 | 127.916 | 128.838 |
| Gross investment | 47 | 110.587 | 118.679 | 119.954 | 121.716 | 122.799 | 123.893 | 125.462 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2] | 48 | 51.421 | 44.424 | 43.470 | 41.803 | 40.388 | 38.697 | 37.407 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 49 | 110.188 | 114.210 | 114.838 | 115.873 | 116.704 | 117.922 | 118.601 |
| Food | 50 | 110.211 | 112.598 | 112.842 | 113.482 | 114.220 | 114.697 | 115.555 |
| Energy goods and services | 51 | 121.649 | 144.830 | 153.098 | 158.485 | 157.543 | 168.404 | 168.668 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy | 52 | 108.555 | 111.638 | 111.939 | 112.758 | 113.605 | 114.420 | 115.034 |
| Gross domestic product | 53 | 109.429 | 112.744 | 113.139 | 114.048 | 114.967 | 115.905 | 116.446 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 54 | 110.215 | 113.724 | 114.144 | 115.107 | 116.067 | 117.060 | 117.643 |
| Food | 55 | 110.929 | 112.925 | 113.269 | 113.749 | 114.442 | 114.970 | 115.919 |
| Energy goods and services | 56 | 116.292 | 126.526 | 129.409 | 131.589 | 135.113 | 140.609 | 136.890 |
| Gross domestic product excluding food and energy | 57 | 109.047 | 112.298 | 112.624 | 113.545 | 114.417 | 115.272 | 115.890 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 58 | 109.455 | 112.783 | 113.181 | 114.101 | 115.025 | 115.961 | 116.498 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers | 59 | 109.235 | 113.021 | 113.614 | 114.594 | 115.371 | 116.510 | 117.133 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic purchases** | 1 | **3.1** | **3.5** | **4.4** | **3.5** | **2.7** | **4.0** | **2.2** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **2.6** | **2.9** | **4.1** | **2.9** | **2.0** | **4.0** | **2.4** |
| Durable goods | 3 | –1.6 | –0.7 | –2.9 | –1.3 | –1.0 | –0.8 | –1.1 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | –0.4 | 1.8 | –2.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | –4.1 | –3.8 | –6.7 | –4.5 | –4.0 | –4.1 | –4.5 |
| Other | 6 | 0.1 | –0.4 | 3.9 | –0.7 | –1.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 2.3 |
| Food | 8 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | –0.4 | –1.0 | –3.2 | –0.7 | –1.0 | 3.5 | –1.3 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 17.5 | 22.1 | 91.6 | –8.2 | –5.9 | 65.1 | 6.7 |
| Other | 11 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Services | 12 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Housing | 13 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
| Household operation | 14 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 18.8 | 6.2 | –4.4 | 1.2 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 3.9 | 10.3 | 13.6 | 45.1 | 10.0 | –12.5 | –1.4 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| Transportation | 17 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| Medical care | 18 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Recreation | 19 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| Other | 20 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **3.3** | **3.4** | **3.7** | **4.3** | **3.7** | **3.1** | **0.6** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| Structures | 24 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 5.3 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | –0.4 | –0.4 | –1.5 | –1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | –0.9 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | –3.6 | –3.0 | –3.2 | –2.7 | –1.8 | –1.0 | –1.5 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | –7.3 | –12.3 | –13.7 | –13.3 | –11.8 | –13.5 | –13.0 |
| Software [1] | 28 | –2.3 | –0.5 | –0.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Other | 29 | –3.1 | –0.9 | –0.6 | –0.1 | –0.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 5.7 | –0.9 | –3.2 | –1.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | –8.4 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 | –0.8 | 2.7 |
| Residential | 33 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 | –0.1 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Farm | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nonfarm | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 37 | **4.4** | **5.6** | **5.9** | **4.7** | **4.4** | **4.8** | **2.8** |
| Federal | 38 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| National defense | 39 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Consumption expenditures | 40 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| Gross investment | 41 | 1.9 | 1.7 | –0.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Nondefense | 42 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 | –0.7 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| Consumption expenditures | 43 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.5 | –1.0 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 1.5 |
| Gross investment | 44 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.6 |
| State and local | 45 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 |
| Consumption expenditures | 46 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 2.9 |
| Gross investment | 47 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 5.2 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2] | 48 | –9.1 | –13.6 | –15.6 | –14.5 | –12.9 | –15.7 | –12.7 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 49 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| Food | 50 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| Energy goods and services | 51 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 54.1 | 14.8 | –2.4 | 30.6 | 0.6 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy | 52 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Gross domestic product | 53 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 54 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Food | 55 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| Energy goods and services | 56 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 25.7 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 17.3 | –10.2 |
| Gross domestic product excluding food and energy | 57 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 58 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers | 59 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 2.2 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross domestic purchases** | 1 | **3.1** | **3.5** | **4.4** | **3.5** | **2.7** | **4.0** | **2.2** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 2 | **1.76** | **1.92** | **2.74** | **1.93** | **1.35** | **2.66** | **1.55** |
| Durable goods | 3 | −0.14 | −0.06 | −0.23 | −0.10 | −0.07 | −0.06 | −0.08 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | −0.02 | 0.06 | −0.10 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 5 | −0.12 | −0.11 | −0.20 | −0.13 | −0.12 | −0.12 | −0.13 |
| Other | 6 | 0.00 | −0.01 | 0.06 | −0.01 | −0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 1.70 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 1.58 | 0.46 |
| Food | 8 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.26 |
| Clothing and shoes | 9 | −0.01 | −0.03 | −0.08 | −0.02 | −0.03 | 0.09 | −0.03 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 10 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 1.55 | −0.21 | −0.14 | 1.24 | 0.17 |
| Other | 11 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Services | 12 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.27 | 1.92 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.18 |
| Housing | 13 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.44 |
| Household operation | 14 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.65 | 0.22 | −0.16 | 0.04 |
| Electricity and gas | 15 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.59 | 0.15 | −0.20 | −0.02 |
| Other household operation | 16 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Transportation | 17 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| Medical care | 18 | 0.46 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.46 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| Recreation | 19 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| Other | 20 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.23 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 21 | **0.50** | **0.53** | **0.59** | **0.68** | **0.58** | **0.50** | **0.10** |
| Fixed investment | 22 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.08 |
| Nonresidential | 23 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.09 |
| Structures | 24 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.41 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.15 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | −0.03 | −0.03 | −0.11 | −0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 | −0.06 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 26 | −0.13 | −0.11 | −0.11 | −0.09 | −0.06 | −0.03 | −0.05 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 27 | −0.05 | −0.09 | −0.09 | −0.09 | −0.08 | −0.09 | −0.09 |
| Software [1] | 28 | −0.04 | −0.01 | −0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Other | 29 | −0.04 | −0.01 | −0.01 | 0.00 | −0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Industrial equipment | 30 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | 0.06 | −0.01 | −0.04 | −0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | −0.10 |
| Other equipment | 32 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | −0.01 | 0.03 |
| Residential | 33 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 0.17 | −0.01 |
| Change in private inventories | 34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | −0.03 | −0.03 | −0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Farm | 35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | −0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Nonfarm | 36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | −0.03 | −0.03 | −0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 37 | **0.80** | **1.01** | **1.05** | **0.84** | **0.79** | **0.86** | **0.51** |
| Federal | 38 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.49 | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| National defense | 39 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| Consumption expenditures | 40 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0.08 |
| Gross investment | 41 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Nondefense | 42 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 | −0.01 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| Consumption expenditures | 43 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.07 | −0.02 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Gross investment | 44 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| State and local | 45 | 0.49 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.30 | 0.61 | 0.38 |
| Consumption expenditures | 46 | 0.39 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.22 | 0.53 | 0.27 |
| Gross investment | 47 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2] | 48 | −0.10 | −0.16 | −0.17 | −0.16 | −0.14 | −0.17 | −0.13 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 49 | 3.16 | 3.61 | 4.55 | 3.61 | 2.86 | 4.19 | 2.30 |
| Food | 50 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.28 |
| Energy goods and services | 51 | 0.47 | 0.79 | 2.08 | 0.70 | −0.11 | 1.37 | 0.03 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy | 52 | 2.30 | 2.46 | 2.18 | 2.54 | 2.59 | 2.49 | 1.85 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **2.0** |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 29.6 | 27.1 | 26.8 | 38.8 | 11.0 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 8.6 | 76.3 | 13.8 | 47.1 | 15.8 |
| **Equals: Gross national product** | 4 | **3.8** | **3.1** | **4.9** | **0.5** | **6.1** | **2.3** | **1.8** |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 152.7 | −55.8 | −4.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Private | 6 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 185.2 | −60.4 | −6.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Government | 7 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 28.7 | −18.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| General government | 8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Government enterprises | 9 | 3.9 | 12.7 | 243.8 | −69.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 10 | **3.6** | **2.4** | **−8.5** | **14.4** | **7.7** | **2.3** | **1.7** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income [1] | 11 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 10.2 | −0.5 | 3.2 |
| Gross national income [2] | 12 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 10.7 | −0.7 | 3.0 |
| Net domestic product | 13 | 3.8 | 2.5 | −9.3 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Net domestic income [3] | 14 | 3.6 | 2.5 | −9.2 | 16.7 | 12.4 | −0.8 | 3.4 |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

## Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.031** | **112.546** | **113.223** | **113.719** | **115.274** | **116.004** | **116.569** |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 98.438 | 119.374 | 122.075 | 129.623 | 137.541 | 149.298 | 153.247 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 96.969 | 124.286 | 122.148 | 140.747 | 145.380 | 160.106 | 166.093 |
| **Equals: Gross national product** | 4 | **109.039** | **112.399** | **113.252** | **113.390** | **115.085** | **115.753** | **116.260** |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 116.601 | 125.998 | 148.411 | 121.012 | 119.495 | 120.187 | 120.869 |
| Private | 6 | 117.814 | 128.179 | 154.123 | 122.285 | 120.271 | 120.931 | 121.564 |
| Government | 7 | 110.561 | 115.240 | 120.608 | 114.612 | 115.475 | 116.321 | 117.236 |
| General government | 8 | 110.062 | 112.885 | 113.225 | 113.863 | 114.812 | 115.621 | 116.506 |
| Government enterprises | 9 | 113.234 | 127.575 | 159.062 | 118.606 | 119.022 | 120.063 | 121.131 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 10 | **108.018** | **110.597** | **108.658** | **112.366** | **114.475** | **115.140** | **115.625** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Net domestic product | 11 | 108.004 | 110.755 | 108.604 | 112.733 | 114.687 | 115.421 | 115.971 |

## Table 1.7.4. Price indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **109.429** | **112.744** | **113.139** | **114.048** | **114.967** | **115.905** | **116.446** |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 108.894 | 112.377 | 112.934 | 113.959 | 114.707 | 115.839 | 116.432 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 109.180 | 112.704 | 113.221 | 114.269 | 115.000 | 116.124 | 116.677 |
| **Equals: Gross national product** | 4 | **109.419** | **112.733** | **113.131** | **114.038** | **114.958** | **115.897** | **116.440** |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 103.694 | 107.229 | 107.709 | 108.746 | 109.110 | 110.216 | 110.235 |
| Private | 6 | 103.261 | 106.498 | 106.933 | 107.959 | 108.207 | 109.363 | 109.170 |
| Government | 7 | 105.956 | 111.117 | 111.852 | 112.953 | 113.936 | 114.778 | 115.902 |
| General government | 8 | 105.231 | 110.292 | 111.007 | 112.121 | 113.134 | 113.965 | 115.085 |
| Government enterprises | 9 | 109.825 | 115.495 | 116.338 | 117.373 | 118.200 | 119.101 | 120.248 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 10 | **110.250** | **113.529** | **113.915** | **114.800** | **115.800** | **116.716** | **117.333** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Net domestic product | 11 | 110.266 | 113.546 | 113.929 | 114.814 | 115.814 | 116.729 | 117.344 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **12,573.5** | **12,730.5** | **13,008.4** | **13,197.3** | **13,322.6** |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 410.2 | 513.3 | 527.2 | 564.9 | 603.3 | 661.4 | 682.3 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 363.9 | 481.5 | 475.0 | 552.4 | 574.3 | 638.6 | 665.7 |
| **Equals: Gross national product** | 4 | **11,758.7** | **12,487.7** | **12,625.7** | **12,743.0** | **13,037.4** | **13,220.1** | **13,339.2** |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 1,436.2 | 1,604.8 | 1,898.0 | 1,562.5 | 1,548.0 | 1,572.8 | 1,582.0 |
| Private | 6 | 1,205.4 | 1,352.6 | 1,632.3 | 1,307.5 | 1,288.9 | 1,309.8 | 1,314.4 |
| Domestic business | 7 | 969.5 | 1,059.1 | 1,197.6 | 1,044.4 | 1,035.1 | 1,050.4 | 1,053.0 |
| Capital consumption allowances | 8 | 1,155.9 | 953.1 | 1,019.7 | 941.5 | 960.7 | 964.3 | 968.3 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 9 | 186.4 | −106.1 | −177.9 | −102.9 | −74.4 | −86.1 | −84.7 |
| Households and institutions | 10 | 235.9 | 293.5 | 434.7 | 263.1 | 253.8 | 259.5 | 261.4 |
| Government | 11 | 230.8 | 252.2 | 265.7 | 255.0 | 259.1 | 262.9 | 267.6 |
| General government | 12 | 192.7 | 207.2 | 209.1 | 212.4 | 216.1 | 219.2 | 223.1 |
| Government enterprises | 13 | 38.0 | 45.1 | 56.6 | 42.6 | 43.0 | 43.7 | 44.5 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 14 | **10,322.6** | **10,882.9** | **10,727.7** | **11,180.5** | **11,489.4** | **11,647.3** | **11,757.3** |
| **Less: Statistical discrepancy** | 15 | **66.7** | **71.0** | **84.5** | **74.3** | **−61.9** | **35.8** | **−5.3** |
| **Equals: National income** | 16 | **10,255.9** | **10,811.8** | **10,643.2** | **11,106.2** | **11,551.3** | **11,611.5** | **11,762.6** |
| Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 17 | 1,182.6 | 1,330.7 | 1,266.3 | 1,393.5 | 1,569.1 | 1,591.8 | 1,653.3 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | 18 | 819.4 | 865.1 | 872.1 | 874.2 | 897.4 | 914.0 | 916.8 |
| Contributions for government social insurance | 19 | 826.4 | 880.6 | 888.5 | 898.9 | 936.7 | 938.8 | 948.9 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets | 20 | 485.1 | 483.4 | 482.9 | 490.0 | 514.8 | 513.2 | 498.6 |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | 21 | 85.5 | 74.2 | 0.2 | 99.1 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 92.8 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 22 | −5.0 | −15.4 | −27.7 | −13.3 | −9.2 | −9.4 | −10.2 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 23 | −15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plus: Personal income receipts on assets | 24 | 1,427.9 | 1,519.4 | 1,532.7 | 1,580.2 | 1,602.3 | 1,647.7 | 1,683.6 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 25 | 1,426.5 | 1,526.6 | 1,569.0 | 1,539.8 | 1,570.4 | 1,589.7 | 1,618.6 |
| **Equals: Personal income** | 26 | **9,731.4** | **10,239.2** | **10,262.7** | **10,483.7** | **10,721.4** | **10,807.3** | **10,964.5** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 27 | 11,645.8 | 12,384.8 | 12,489.0 | 12,656.2 | 13,070.3 | 13,161.6 | 13,327.9 |
| Gross national income | 28 | 11,692.0 | 12,416.6 | 12,541.2 | 12,668.7 | 13,099.3 | 13,184.3 | 13,344.6 |
| Gross national factor income [1] | 29 | 10,792.2 | 11,492.7 | 11,696.6 | 11,708.6 | 12,117.4 | 12,186.5 | 12,345.1 |
| Net domestic product | 30 | 10,276.3 | 10,851.0 | 10,675.5 | 11,168.0 | 11,460.3 | 11,624.6 | 11,740.6 |
| Net domestic income | 31 | 10,209.6 | 10,780.0 | 10,591.0 | 11,093.8 | 11,522.2 | 11,588.8 | 11,745.9 |
| Net national factor income [2] | 32 | 9,356.1 | 9,887.9 | 9,798.7 | 10,146.2 | 10,569.3 | 10,613.7 | 10,763.1 |

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.
2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic product** | 1 | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** | **11,115.1** | **11,163.8** | **11,316.4** | **11,388.1** | **11,443.5** |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 376.7 | 456.9 | 467.2 | 496.1 | 526.4 | 571.4 | 586.5 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 333.3 | 427.2 | 419.9 | 483.8 | 499.7 | 550.3 | 570.9 |
| **Equals: Gross national product** | 4 | **10,746.8** | **11,077.9** | **11,162.0** | **11,175.6** | **11,342.7** | **11,408.5** | **11,458.5** |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 1,385.0 | 1,496.6 | 1,762.9 | 1,437.4 | 1,419.4 | 1,427.6 | 1,435.7 |
| Private | 6 | 1,167.4 | 1,270.1 | 1,527.1 | 1,211.7 | 1,191.7 | 1,198.2 | 1,204.5 |
| Government | 7 | 217.8 | 227.0 | 237.6 | 225.8 | 227.5 | 229.1 | 230.9 |
| General government | 8 | 183.1 | 187.8 | 188.4 | 189.5 | 191.0 | 192.4 | 193.9 |
| Government enterprises | 9 | 34.6 | 39.0 | 48.7 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 36.7 | 37.1 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 10 | **9,363.1** | **9,586.6** | **9,418.5** | **9,740.0** | **9,922.8** | **9,980.4** | **10,022.5** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income [1] | 11 | 10,642.6 | 10,985.6 | 11,040.4 | 11,098.7 | 11,370.3 | 11,357.2 | 11,448.1 |
| Gross national income [2] | 12 | 10,685.9 | 11,014.9 | 11,087.3 | 11,110.5 | 11,396.5 | 11,377.7 | 11,463.0 |
| Net domestic product | 13 | 9,319.8 | 9,557.2 | 9,371.6 | 9,727.9 | 9,896.5 | 9,959.8 | 10,007.3 |
| Net domestic income [3] | 14 | 9,259.3 | 9,494.7 | 9,297.4 | 9,663.2 | 9,949.9 | 9,929.2 | 10,011.8 |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

## Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross national product** | 1 | **109.039** | **112.399** | **113.252** | **113.390** | **115.085** | **115.753** | **116.260** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 101.276 | 111.906 | 112.914 | 116.793 | 121.636 | 126.043 | 128.530 |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world [1] | 3 | 101.813 | 110.121 | 110.147 | 113.619 | 119.044 | 122.488 | 124.638 |
| **Equals: Command-basis gross national product** | 4 | **109.120** | **112.131** | **112.837** | **112.914** | **114.696** | **115.219** | **115.676** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product | 5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 |

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

## Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross national product** | 1 | **10,746.8** | **11,077.9** | **11,162.0** | **11,175.6** | **11,342.7** | **11,408.5** | **11,458.5** |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 1,497.8 | 1,655.0 | 1,669.9 | 1,727.3 | 1,798.9 | 1,864.1 | 1,900.9 |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world [1] | 3 | 1,505.8 | 1,628.6 | 1,629.1 | 1,680.4 | 1,760.6 | 1,811.6 | 1,843.4 |
| **Equals: Command-basis gross national product** | 4 | **10,754.7** | **11,051.5** | **11,121.1** | **11,128.7** | **11,304.4** | **11,356.0** | **11,401.0** |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Terms of trade [2] | 5 | 100.531 | 98.406 | 97.552 | 97.286 | 97.872 | 97.183 | 96.975 |

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross domestic income** | 1 | **11,645.8** | **12,384.8** | **12,489.0** | **12,656.2** | **13,070.3** | **13,161.6** | **13,327.9** |
| **Compensation of employees, paid** | 2 | **6,656.3** | **7,036.6** | **7,100.1** | **7,190.7** | **7,406.6** | **7,431.8** | **7,524.4** |
| Wage and salary accruals | 3 | 5,383.2 | 5,671.1 | 5,721.7 | 5,793.3 | 5,976.4 | 5,987.2 | 6,060.8 |
| Disbursements | 4 | 5,398.2 | 5,671.1 | 5,721.7 | 5,793.3 | 5,976.4 | 5,987.2 | 6,060.8 |
| To persons | 5 | 5,389.2 | 5,661.9 | 5,712.2 | 5,784.0 | 5,967.2 | 5,978.0 | 6,051.5 |
| To the rest of the world | 6 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 7 | –15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 8 | 1,273.2 | 1,365.5 | 1,378.4 | 1,397.4 | 1,430.3 | 1,444.5 | 1,463.6 |
| **Taxes on production and imports** | 9 | **864.0** | **922.4** | **930.2** | **937.3** | **952.5** | **966.4** | **968.6** |
| **Less: Subsidies** | 10 | **44.7** | **57.3** | **58.1** | **63.1** | **55.1** | **52.3** | **51.8** |
| **Net operating surplus** | 11 | **2,733.9** | **2,878.2** | **2,618.9** | **3,028.8** | **3,218.2** | **3,243.0** | **3,304.7** |
| Private enterprises | 12 | 2,738.9 | 2,893.6 | 2,646.6 | 3,042.1 | 3,227.4 | 3,252.3 | 3,314.9 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries | 13 | 609.0 | 642.3 | 647.7 | 667.5 | 705.5 | 724.0 | 710.2 |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | 14 | 85.5 | 74.2 | 0.2 | 99.1 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 92.8 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 15 | 911.1 | 970.7 | 967.3 | 996.8 | 1,008.3 | 1,011.9 | 1,014.8 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 16 | 127.0 | 72.8 | –11.5 | 81.5 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 78.3 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries | 17 | 1,006.3 | 1,133.7 | 1,042.9 | 1,197.2 | 1,343.0 | 1,351.9 | 1,418.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 18 | 300.1 | 399.3 | 378.9 | 424.6 | 456.9 | 476.1 | 490.6 |
| Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 19 | 706.2 | 734.4 | 664.0 | 772.6 | 886.1 | 875.9 | 928.1 |
| Net dividends | 20 | 492.7 | 338.7 | 237.9 | 234.9 | 528.1 | 549.4 | 569.8 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 21 | 213.6 | 395.7 | 426.1 | 537.7 | 357.9 | 326.5 | 358.3 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 22 | –5.0 | –15.4 | –27.7 | –13.3 | –9.2 | –9.4 | –10.2 |
| **Consumption of fixed capital** | 23 | **1,436.2** | **1,604.8** | **1,898.0** | **1,562.5** | **1,548.0** | **1,572.8** | **1,582.0** |
| Private | 24 | 1,205.4 | 1,352.6 | 1,632.3 | 1,307.5 | 1,288.9 | 1,309.8 | 1,314.4 |
| Government | 25 | 230.8 | 252.2 | 265.7 | 255.0 | 259.1 | 262.9 | 267.6 |
| **Addendum:** | | | | | | | | |
| Statistical discrepancy | 26 | 66.7 | 71.0 | 84.5 | 74.3 | –61.9 | 35.8 | –5.3 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National income** | 1 | **10,255.9** | **10,811.8** | **10,643.2** | **11,106.2** | **11,551.3** | **11,611.5** | **11,762.6** |
| **Compensation of employees** | 2 | **6,650.3** | **7,030.3** | **7,093.6** | **7,184.4** | **7,400.3** | **7,425.5** | **7,518.1** |
| Wage and salary accruals | 3 | 5,377.1 | 5,664.8 | 5,715.2 | 5,787.0 | 5,970.1 | 5,980.9 | 6,054.5 |
| Government | 4 | 941.8 | 977.7 | 980.6 | 988.1 | 998.1 | 1,005.9 | 1,020.5 |
| Other | 5 | 4,435.3 | 4,687.1 | 4,734.6 | 4,798.9 | 4,972.0 | 4,975.0 | 5,033.9 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 6 | 1,273.2 | 1,365.5 | 1,378.4 | 1,397.4 | 1,430.3 | 1,444.5 | 1,463.6 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 7 | 866.1 | 933.2 | 942.1 | 956.1 | 971.6 | 985.7 | 1,000.1 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 8 | 407.1 | 432.3 | 436.3 | 441.3 | 458.7 | 458.9 | 463.5 |
| **Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj** | 9 | **911.1** | **970.7** | **967.3** | **996.8** | **1,008.3** | **1,011.9** | **1,014.8** |
| Farm | 10 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 29.7 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 21.7 |
| Nonfarm | 11 | 874.9 | 940.4 | 937.7 | 968.1 | 984.4 | 994.3 | 993.2 |
| **Rental income of persons with CCAdj** | 12 | **127.0** | **72.8** | **–11.5** | **81.5** | **76.8** | **71.4** | **78.3** |
| **Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj** | 13 | **1,182.6** | **1,330.7** | **1,266.3** | **1,393.5** | **1,569.1** | **1,591.8** | **1,653.3** |
| Taxes on corporate income | 14 | 300.1 | 399.3 | 378.9 | 424.6 | 456.9 | 476.1 | 490.6 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj | 15 | 882.5 | 931.4 | 887.5 | 968.9 | 1,112.1 | 1,115.7 | 1,162.7 |
| Net dividends | 16 | 539.5 | 576.9 | 584.0 | 601.0 | 615.7 | 631.1 | 650.4 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj | 17 | 343.0 | 354.5 | 303.5 | 367.9 | 496.4 | 484.6 | 512.4 |
| **Net interest and miscellaneous payments** | 18 | **485.1** | **483.4** | **482.9** | **490.0** | **514.8** | **513.2** | **498.6** |
| **Taxes on production and imports** | 19 | **864.0** | **922.4** | **930.2** | **937.3** | **952.5** | **966.4** | **968.6** |
| **Less: Subsidies** | 20 | **44.7** | **57.3** | **58.1** | **63.1** | **55.1** | **52.3** | **51.8** |
| **Business current transfer payments (net)** | 21 | **85.5** | **74.2** | **0.2** | **99.1** | **93.8** | **93.1** | **92.8** |
| To persons (net) | 22 | 28.1 | 45.7 | 79.8 | 39.0 | 34.5 | 35.0 | 35.5 |
| To government (net) | 23 | 49.8 | 30.1 | –34.3 | 49.4 | 55.6 | 56.7 | 57.9 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 24 | 7.5 | –1.6 | –45.4 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 1.4 | –0.6 |
| **Current surplus of government enterprises** | 25 | **–5.0** | **–15.4** | **–27.7** | **–13.3** | **–9.2** | **–9.4** | **–10.2** |
| **Cash flow:** | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash flow with IVA and CCAdj | 26 | 1,139.2 | 1,211.3 | 1,230.7 | 1,223.9 | 1,349.2 | 1,350.3 | 1,380.5 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj | 27 | 343.0 | 354.5 | 303.5 | 367.9 | 496.4 | 484.6 | 512.4 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 28 | 796.2 | 856.8 | 927.2 | 856.0 | 852.8 | 865.6 | 868.2 |
| Less: Inventory valuation adjustment | 29 | –39.8 | –32.6 | –30.9 | –39.2 | –22.9 | –58.9 | –38.2 |
| Equals: Net cash flow | 30 | 1,178.9 | 1,243.9 | 1,261.5 | 1,263.2 | 1,372.1 | 1,409.2 | 1,418.8 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj | 31 | 911.1 | 970.7 | 967.3 | 996.8 | 1,008.3 | 1,011.9 | 1,014.8 |
| Farm | 32 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 29.7 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 21.7 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA | 33 | 42.0 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 30.5 | 24.3 | 28.2 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 34 | –5.8 | –6.5 | –6.6 | –6.7 | –6.6 | –6.7 | –6.6 |
| Nonfarm | 35 | 874.9 | 940.4 | 937.7 | 968.1 | 984.4 | 994.3 | 993.2 |
| Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAdj) | 36 | 750.3 | 866.2 | 887.8 | 887.7 | 891.1 | 904.7 | 897.7 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 37 | –5.2 | –5.1 | –5.5 | –6.2 | –2.4 | –6.9 | –3.7 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 38 | 129.8 | 79.3 | 55.3 | 86.5 | 95.7 | 96.5 | 99.1 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAdj | 39 | 127.0 | 72.8 | –11.5 | 81.5 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 78.3 |
| Rental income of persons (without CCAdj) | 40 | 142.7 | 96.2 | 36.5 | 98.6 | 91.6 | 86.5 | 93.1 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 41 | –15.7 | –23.4 | –48.0 | –17.1 | –14.8 | –15.1 | –14.8 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj | 42 | 1,182.6 | 1,330.7 | 1,266.3 | 1,393.5 | 1,569.1 | 1,591.8 | 1,653.3 |
| Corporate profits with IVA | 43 | 1,104.5 | 1,486.1 | 1,444.9 | 1,559.1 | 1,717.7 | 1,752.6 | 1,815.8 |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 44 | 1,144.3 | 1,518.7 | 1,475.8 | 1,598.3 | 1,740.6 | 1,811.5 | 1,854.0 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 45 | 300.1 | 399.3 | 378.9 | 424.6 | 456.9 | 476.1 | 490.6 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 46 | 844.2 | 1,119.4 | 1,096.9 | 1,173.7 | 1,283.7 | 1,335.4 | 1,363.4 |
| Net dividends | 47 | 539.5 | 576.9 | 584.0 | 601.0 | 615.7 | 631.1 | 650.4 |
| Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAdj) | 48 | 304.7 | 542.5 | 513.0 | 572.7 | 668.0 | 704.3 | 713.0 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 49 | –39.8 | –32.6 | –30.9 | –39.2 | –22.9 | –58.9 | –38.2 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 50 | 78.1 | –155.5 | –178.6 | –165.6 | –148.6 | –160.8 | –162.4 |

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross value added of corporate business** [1] | 1 | **6,873.2** | **7,357.0** | **7,424.5** | **7,539.4** | **7,823.0** | **7,865.8** | **7,995.0** |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 2 | 796.2 | 856.8 | 927.2 | 856.0 | 852.8 | 865.6 | 868.2 |
| Net value added | 3 | 6,077.1 | 6,500.2 | 6,497.3 | 6,683.4 | 6,970.2 | 7,000.2 | 7,126.8 |
| Compensation of employees | 4 | 4,354.6 | 4,612.5 | 4,658.7 | 4,723.2 | 4,884.1 | 4,894.9 | 4,953.9 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 5 | 3,558.9 | 3,761.0 | 3,799.2 | 3,850.6 | 3,989.3 | 3,991.7 | 4,039.0 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 6 | 795.7 | 851.5 | 859.4 | 872.6 | 894.8 | 903.1 | 914.9 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | 7 | 567.0 | 604.9 | 610.1 | 614.8 | 625.0 | 634.4 | 635.7 |
| Net operating surplus | 8 | 1,155.4 | 1,282.7 | 1,228.6 | 1,345.4 | 1,461.1 | 1,470.9 | 1,537.3 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments | 9 | 78.3 | 56.3 | 54.3 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 62.8 | 62.6 |
| Business current transfer payments | 10 | 70.8 | 92.7 | 131.4 | 91.2 | 57.1 | 56.1 | 56.0 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj | 11 | 1,006.3 | 1,133.7 | 1,042.9 | 1,197.2 | 1,343.0 | 1,351.9 | 1,418.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 12 | 300.1 | 399.3 | 378.9 | 424.6 | 456.9 | 476.1 | 490.6 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj | 13 | 706.2 | 734.4 | 664.0 | 772.6 | 886.1 | 875.9 | 928.1 |
| Net dividends | 14 | 492.7 | 338.7 | 237.9 | 234.9 | 528.1 | 549.4 | 569.8 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj | 15 | 213.6 | 395.7 | 426.1 | 537.7 | 357.9 | 326.5 | 358.3 |
| **Gross value added of financial corporate business** [1] | 16 | **940.3** | **987.3** | **998.8** | **1,004.5** | **1,034.9** | **1,075.8** | **1,075.5** |
| **Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business** [1] | 17 | **5,932.9** | **6,369.7** | **6,425.7** | **6,534.8** | **6,788.2** | **6,790.0** | **6,919.5** |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 18 | 686.2 | 739.7 | 804.9 | 737.2 | 733.7 | 744.4 | 746.3 |
| Net value added | 19 | 5,246.7 | 5,630.1 | 5,620.8 | 5,797.6 | 6,054.5 | 6,045.7 | 6,173.2 |
| Compensation of employees | 20 | 3,873.4 | 4,099.7 | 4,140.7 | 4,198.0 | 4,341.0 | 4,350.6 | 4,403.1 |
| Wage and salary accruals | 21 | 3,158.4 | 3,335.1 | 3,369.0 | 3,414.5 | 3,537.5 | 3,539.7 | 3,581.6 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 22 | 714.9 | 764.6 | 771.7 | 783.5 | 803.5 | 811.0 | 821.5 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | 23 | 522.9 | 558.1 | 562.9 | 567.2 | 576.7 | 585.3 | 586.5 |
| Net operating surplus | 24 | 850.4 | 972.2 | 917.3 | 1,032.4 | 1,136.8 | 1,109.7 | 1,183.7 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments | 25 | 137.8 | 156.6 | 159.3 | 165.1 | 175.1 | 180.0 | 177.2 |
| Business current transfer payments | 26 | 60.0 | 51.4 | 11.1 | 60.9 | 60.9 | 61.7 | 62.5 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj | 27 | 652.6 | 764.2 | 746.8 | 806.4 | 900.9 | 868.1 | 943.9 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 28 | 185.3 | 251.4 | 255.8 | 266.4 | 280.9 | 283.3 | 299.6 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj | 29 | 467.4 | 512.9 | 491.0 | 540.0 | 620.0 | 584.8 | 644.3 |
| Net dividends | 30 | 366.9 | 228.5 | 126.3 | 120.1 | 377.7 | 392.8 | 407.5 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj | 31 | 100.5 | 284.4 | 364.7 | 419.9 | 242.3 | 192.0 | 236.8 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Corporate business:** | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 32 | 968.0 | 1,321.7 | 1,252.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,514.6 | 1,571.6 | 1,619.3 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 33 | 667.9 | 922.4 | 873.5 | 977.4 | 1,057.6 | 1,095.6 | 1,128.7 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 34 | –39.8 | –32.6 | –30.9 | –39.2 | –22.9 | –58.9 | –38.2 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 35 | 78.1 | –155.5 | –178.6 | –165.6 | –148.6 | –160.8 | –162.4 |
| **Nonfinancial corporate business:** | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 36 | 623.8 | 932.6 | 935.0 | 988.7 | 1,050.6 | 1,063.5 | 1,119.2 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj) | 37 | 438.6 | 681.3 | 679.2 | 722.3 | 769.7 | 780.2 | 819.6 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 38 | –39.8 | –32.6 | –30.9 | –39.2 | –22.9 | –58.9 | –38.2 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 39 | 68.6 | –135.8 | –157.3 | –143.0 | –126.8 | –136.5 | –137.1 |
| | Value added, in billions of chained (2000) dollars | | | | | | | |
| **Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business** [2] | 40 | **5,630.0** | **5,852.9** | **5,875.8** | **5,927.8** | **6,111.2** | **6,069.0** | **6,177.3** |
| Consumption of fixed capital [3] | 41 | 650.9 | 681.6 | 738.9 | 670.5 | 666.1 | 669.2 | 672.0 |
| Net value added [4] | 42 | 4,979.2 | 5,171.2 | 5,136.9 | 5,257.3 | 5,445.0 | 5,399.8 | 5,505.3 |

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.
3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.
4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

## Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business** [1] | 1 | **1.054** | **1.088** | **1.094** | **1.102** | **1.111** | **1.119** | **1.120** |
| **Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)** | 2 | **0.688** | **0.700** | **0.705** | **0.708** | **0.710** | **0.717** | **0.713** |
| **Unit nonlabor cost** | 3 | **0.250** | **0.257** | **0.262** | **0.258** | **0.253** | **0.260** | **0.255** |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 4 | 0.122 | 0.126 | 0.137 | 0.124 | 0.120 | 0.123 | 0.121 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments | 5 | 0.104 | 0.104 | 0.098 | 0.106 | 0.104 | 0.107 | 0.105 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments | 6 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.027 | 0.028 | 0.029 | 0.030 | 0.029 |
| **Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj (unit profits from current production)** | 7 | **0.116** | **0.131** | **0.127** | **0.136** | **0.147** | **0.143** | **0.153** |
| Taxes on corporate income | 8 | 0.033 | 0.043 | 0.044 | 0.045 | 0.046 | 0.047 | 0.049 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj | 9 | 0.083 | 0.088 | 0.084 | 0.091 | 0.101 | 0.096 | 0.104 |

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

### Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal income** | 1 | **9,731.4** | **10,239.2** | **10,262.7** | **10,483.7** | **10,721.4** | **10,807.3** | **10,964.5** |
| Compensation of employees, received | 2 | 6,665.3 | 7,030.3 | 7,093.6 | 7,184.4 | 7,400.3 | 7,425.5 | 7,518.1 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 3 | 5,392.1 | 5,664.8 | 5,715.2 | 5,787.0 | 5,970.1 | 5,980.9 | 6,054.5 |
| Private industries | 4 | 4,450.3 | 4,687.1 | 4,734.6 | 4,798.9 | 4,972.0 | 4,975.0 | 5,033.9 |
| Government | 5 | 941.8 | 977.7 | 980.6 | 988.1 | 998.1 | 1,005.9 | 1,020.5 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 6 | 1,273.2 | 1,365.5 | 1,378.4 | 1,397.4 | 1,430.3 | 1,444.5 | 1,463.6 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 7 | 866.1 | 933.2 | 942.1 | 956.1 | 971.6 | 985.7 | 1,000.1 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 8 | 407.1 | 432.3 | 436.3 | 441.3 | 458.7 | 458.9 | 463.5 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 9 | 911.1 | 970.7 | 967.3 | 996.8 | 1,008.3 | 1,011.9 | 1,014.8 |
| Farm | 10 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 29.7 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 21.7 |
| Nonfarm | 11 | 874.9 | 940.4 | 937.7 | 968.1 | 984.4 | 994.3 | 993.2 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 12 | 127.0 | 72.8 | –11.5 | 81.5 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 78.3 |
| Personal income receipts on assets | 13 | 1,427.9 | 1,519.4 | 1,532.7 | 1,580.2 | 1,602.3 | 1,647.7 | 1,683.6 |
| Personal interest income | 14 | 890.8 | 945.0 | 951.2 | 981.7 | 989.1 | 1,019.2 | 1,035.8 |
| Personal dividend income | 15 | 537.1 | 574.4 | 581.5 | 598.5 | 613.2 | 628.5 | 647.8 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 16 | 1,426.5 | 1,526.6 | 1,569.0 | 1,539.8 | 1,570.4 | 1,589.7 | 1,618.6 |
| Government social benefits to persons | 17 | 1,398.4 | 1,480.9 | 1,489.2 | 1,500.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,554.7 | 1,583.1 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 18 | 791.4 | 844.9 | 848.5 | 854.6 | 909.9 | 928.1 | 936.7 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 19 | 36.0 | 31.3 | 30.2 | 31.6 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 27.3 |
| Veterans benefits | 20 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 37.0 | 37.2 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.2 |
| Family assistance [1] | 21 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.9 |
| Other | 22 | 518.4 | 549.4 | 555.1 | 558.8 | 540.6 | 541.0 | 560.0 |
| Other current transfer receipts, from business (net) | 23 | 28.1 | 45.7 | 79.8 | 39.0 | 34.5 | 35.0 | 35.5 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance | 24 | 826.4 | 880.6 | 888.5 | 898.9 | 936.7 | 938.8 | 948.9 |
| **Less: Personal current taxes** | 25 | **1,049.8** | **1,203.1** | **1,215.0** | **1,247.6** | **1,332.6** | **1,361.0** | **1,366.2** |
| **Equals: Disposable personal income** | 26 | **8,681.6** | **9,036.1** | **9,047.7** | **9,236.1** | **9,388.8** | **9,446.2** | **9,598.3** |
| **Less: Personal outlays** | 27 | **8,507.2** | **9,070.9** | **9,180.3** | **9,264.5** | **9,418.5** | **9,577.0** | **9,710.0** |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 28 | 8,211.5 | 8,742.4 | 8,847.3 | 8,927.8 | 9,079.2 | 9,228.1 | 9,346.7 |
| Personal interest payments [2] | 29 | 186.0 | 209.4 | 214.6 | 214.9 | 218.5 | 222.9 | 235.5 |
| Personal current transfer payments | 30 | 109.7 | 119.2 | 118.5 | 121.8 | 120.9 | 126.0 | 127.8 |
| To government | 31 | 66.8 | 72.0 | 72.7 | 74.2 | 75.7 | 77.3 | 79.0 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 32 | 42.9 | 47.1 | 45.8 | 47.6 | 45.2 | 48.7 | 48.8 |
| **Equals: Personal saving** | 33 | **174.3** | **–34.8** | **–132.6** | **–28.5** | **–29.7** | **–130.8** | **–111.7** |
| **Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income** | 34 | **2.0** | **–0.4** | **–1.5** | **–0.3** | **–0.3** | **–1.4** | **–1.2** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | |
| Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars [3] | 35 | 8,010.8 | 8,104.6 | 8,074.1 | 8,183.3 | 8,276.8 | 8,245.4 | 8,329.6 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 36 | 29,536 | 30,458 | 30,461 | 31,020 | 31,470 | 31,595 | 32,025 |
| Chained (2000) dollars | 37 | 27,254 | 27,318 | 27,183 | 27,484 | 27,743 | 27,578 | 27,792 |
| Population (midperiod, thousands) | 38 | 293,933 | 296,677 | 297,027 | 297,748 | 298,340 | 298,982 | 299,716 |
| Percent change from preceding period: | | | | | | | | |
| **Disposable personal income, current dollars** | 39 | **6.4** | **4.1** | **3.5** | **8.6** | **6.8** | **2.5** | **6.6** |
| **Disposable personal income, chained (2000) dollars** | 40 | **3.6** | **1.2** | **–0.6** | **5.5** | **4.6** | **–1.5** | **4.1** |

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
3. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

### Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Wage and salary disbursements** | 1 | **5,392.1** | **5,664.8** | **5,715.2** | **5,787.0** | **5,970.1** | **5,980.9** | **6,054.5** |
| **Private industries** | 2 | **4,450.3** | **4,687.1** | **4,734.6** | **4,798.9** | **4,972.0** | **4,975.0** | **5,033.9** |
| Goods-producing industries | 3 | 1,050.8 | 1,101.3 | 1,113.9 | 1,124.9 | 1,177.3 | 1,173.0 | 1,182.3 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 688.0 | 704.7 | 709.7 | 715.0 | 742.8 | 732.8 | 735.9 |
| Services-producing industries | 5 | 3,399.5 | 3,585.8 | 3,620.7 | 3,673.9 | 3,794.7 | 3,802.0 | 3,851.7 |
| Trade, transportation, and utilities | 6 | 899.2 | 937.2 | 945.5 | 954.9 | 983.6 | 990.8 | 1,003.0 |
| Other services-producing industries [1] | 7 | 2,500.3 | 2,648.5 | 2,675.2 | 2,719.0 | 2,811.0 | 2,811.2 | 2,848.7 |
| **Government** | 8 | **941.8** | **977.7** | **980.6** | **988.1** | **998.1** | **1,005.9** | **1,020.5** |

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.5** | **3.9** | **0.8** | **4.8** | **2.6** | **2.8** |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **6.4** | **5.5** | **9.0** | **–12.3** | **19.8** | **–0.1** | **6.4** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 10.5 | –34.9 | 18.9 | –1.2 | 8.6 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 22.8 | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| Other | 5 | 6.8 | 8.7 | –2.0 | 6.1 | 16.3 | –3.7 | 1.6 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **3.6** | **4.5** | **3.4** | **3.9** | **5.9** | **1.4** | **1.5** |
| Food | 7 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 2.0 | –0.7 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 10.3 | 8.6 | –3.8 | 5.5 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 1.0 | –0.5 | –5.8 | –2.3 | –1.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 1.5 | 0.0 | –5.2 | –0.8 | 0.0 | –0.8 | 6.9 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | –5.1 | –6.2 | –12.2 | –20.9 | –17.6 | 25.1 | –18.4 |
| Other | 12 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| **Services** | 13 | **3.5** | **2.6** | **3.2** | **2.0** | **1.6** | **3.7** | **2.8** |
| Housing | 14 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Household operation | 15 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | –14.0 | 8.4 | 9.7 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | –29.7 | 15.8 | 21.9 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 | –0.8 | –0.1 | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Transportation | 18 | 1.2 | 0.1 | –1.7 | –0.2 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Medical care | 19 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Recreation | 20 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Other | 21 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 1.6 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 22 | 1.3 | 0.8 | –2.8 | –0.7 | –13.8 | 6.2 | 10.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 23 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

## Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **3.9** | **3.5** | **3.9** | **0.8** | **4.8** | **2.6** | **2.8** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **0.76** | **0.65** | **1.05** | **–1.54** | **2.14** | **–0.01** | **0.72** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.54 | –2.15 | 0.85 | –0.06 | 0.40 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 0.51 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.92 | 0.14 | 0.28 |
| Other | 5 | 0.16 | 0.20 | –0.05 | 0.14 | 0.37 | –0.09 | 0.04 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **1.03** | **1.28** | **1.00** | **1.12** | **1.71** | **0.42** | **0.46** |
| Food | 7 | 0.46 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.55 | 0.92 | 0.27 | –0.10 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 0.38 | 0.33 | –0.15 | 0.21 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 0.03 | –0.02 | –0.21 | –0.09 | –0.05 | 0.03 | 0.19 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 0.04 | 0.00 | –0.18 | –0.03 | 0.00 | –0.03 | 0.25 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | –0.01 | –0.02 | –0.03 | –0.06 | –0.05 | 0.05 | –0.05 |
| Other | 12 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.27 | 0.15 |
| **Services** | 13 | **2.06** | **1.55** | **1.87** | **1.18** | **0.96** | **2.17** | **1.64** |
| Housing | 14 | 0.57 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 |
| Household operation | 15 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.02 | –0.84 | 0.44 | 0.51 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | –0.83 | 0.34 | 0.46 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.09 | –0.03 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| Transportation | 18 | 0.05 | 0.01 | –0.06 | –0.01 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Medical care | 19 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 0.74 | 0.44 | 0.36 |
| Recreation | 20 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.12 |
| Other | 21 | 0.58 | 0.28 | 0.63 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 0.83 | 0.22 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 22 | 0.06 | 0.04 | –0.16 | –0.04 | –0.88 | 0.36 | 0.65 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 23 | 3.33 | 2.71 | 3.22 | 0.25 | 4.77 | 1.95 | 2.27 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

## Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **112.430** | **116.349** | **117.152** | **117.373** | **118.761** | **119.521** | **120.355** |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **125.753** | **132.666** | **136.207** | **131.799** | **137.893** | **137.868** | **140.019** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 116.518 | 117.173 | 122.801 | 110.286 | 115.158 | 114.799 | 117.179 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 142.541 | 156.790 | 159.059 | 163.472 | 172.097 | 173.496 | 176.324 |
| Other | 5 | 119.370 | 129.696 | 130.021 | 131.958 | 137.039 | 135.754 | 136.292 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **111.913** | **116.924** | **117.481** | **118.608** | **120.313** | **120.742** | **121.204** |
| Food | 7 | 109.273 | 115.191 | 116.189 | 117.349 | 119.265 | 119.853 | 119.631 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 117.869 | 125.195 | 125.581 | 128.686 | 131.367 | 130.113 | 131.876 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 104.727 | 104.204 | 103.288 | 102.679 | 102.348 | 102.532 | 103.795 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 105.861 | 105.824 | 104.887 | 104.683 | 104.696 | 104.481 | 106.227 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 92.479 | 86.762 | 86.060 | 81.167 | 77.338 | 81.795 | 77.738 |
| Other | 12 | 116.072 | 120.838 | 121.368 | 122.432 | 124.356 | 125.409 | 126.016 |
| **Services** | 13 | **110.055** | **112.925** | **113.379** | **113.945** | **114.398** | **115.440** | **116.234** |
| Housing | 14 | 108.459 | 111.540 | 111.918 | 112.394 | 113.035 | 113.713 | 114.436 |
| Household operation | 15 | 104.922 | 107.145 | 107.506 | 107.598 | 103.628 | 105.735 | 108.203 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 104.569 | 107.317 | 107.443 | 107.963 | 98.875 | 102.566 | 107.770 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 105.147 | 107.016 | 107.543 | 107.320 | 107.289 | 108.190 | 108.629 |
| Transportation | 18 | 97.510 | 97.652 | 97.376 | 97.330 | 98.298 | 98.722 | 99.044 |
| Medical care | 19 | 118.550 | 122.799 | 123.437 | 124.563 | 125.887 | 126.690 | 127.347 |
| Recreation | 20 | 113.618 | 116.727 | 117.009 | 117.445 | 118.336 | 118.581 | 119.448 |
| Other | 21 | 107.403 | 109.540 | 110.176 | 110.634 | 111.521 | 113.175 | 113.622 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 22 | 104.676 | 105.473 | 104.963 | 104.786 | 100.967 | 102.498 | 105.192 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 23 | 113.455 | 117.255 | 118.125 | 118.216 | 119.953 | 120.674 | 121.521 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

## Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **108.373** | **111.493** | **112.067** | **112.873** | **113.445** | **114.573** | **115.241** |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **90.845** | **90.198** | **89.908** | **89.606** | **89.385** | **89.206** | **88.967** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 97.242 | 98.967 | 98.607 | 98.906 | 99.460 | 99.532 | 99.631 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 79.929 | 76.884 | 76.315 | 75.435 | 74.671 | 73.894 | 73.046 |
| Other | 5 | 98.044 | 97.688 | 98.189 | 98.005 | 97.567 | 98.351 | 98.950 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **107.617** | **111.530** | **113.016** | **113.177** | **113.484** | **115.769** | **116.442** |
| Food | 7 | 110.270 | 112.732 | 113.012 | 113.642 | 114.414 | 114.905 | 115.727 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 92.655 | 91.706 | 91.265 | 91.101 | 90.870 | 91.651 | 91.342 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 124.064 | 151.423 | 167.157 | 163.612 | 161.126 | 182.632 | 185.621 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 123.925 | 150.760 | 167.116 | 162.470 | 160.254 | 182.620 | 185.352 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 125.377 | 159.465 | 166.678 | 178.440 | 172.031 | 180.783 | 187.495 |
| Other | 12 | 106.139 | 107.775 | 107.930 | 108.619 | 109.301 | 109.737 | 110.041 |
| **Services** | 13 | **112.863** | **116.529** | **116.858** | **118.281** | **119.194** | **120.059** | **120.960** |
| Housing | 14 | 113.234 | 116.165 | 116.453 | 117.279 | 118.269 | 119.717 | 121.055 |
| Household operation | 15 | 109.943 | 115.554 | 115.498 | 120.579 | 122.403 | 121.019 | 121.383 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 117.821 | 129.900 | 129.526 | 142.169 | 145.582 | 140.799 | 140.318 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 105.374 | 107.233 | 107.364 | 108.047 | 108.977 | 109.447 | 110.285 |
| Transportation | 18 | 108.373 | 112.663 | 113.621 | 114.970 | 115.411 | 116.826 | 117.675 |
| Medical care | 19 | 114.660 | 118.438 | 118.752 | 119.949 | 120.482 | 121.332 | 122.180 |
| Recreation | 20 | 112.059 | 115.168 | 115.535 | 116.702 | 117.311 | 118.582 | 119.425 |
| Other | 21 | 113.086 | 116.625 | 116.985 | 117.959 | 119.116 | 119.970 | 120.711 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 22 | 121.376 | 142.141 | 150.861 | 154.420 | 154.467 | 164.836 | 166.327 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 23 | 107.314 | 109.559 | 109.732 | 110.418 | 110.983 | 111.738 | 112.337 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **8,211.5** | **8,742.4** | **8,847.3** | **8,927.8** | **9,079.2** | **9,228.1** | **9,346.7** |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **986.3** | **1,033.1** | **1,057.3** | **1,019.6** | **1,064.1** | **1,061.8** | **1,075.5** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 437.9 | 448.2 | 468.1 | 421.6 | 442.7 | 441.7 | 451.3 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 356.5 | 377.2 | 380.0 | 386.0 | 402.3 | 401.3 | 403.2 |
| Other | 5 | 191.8 | 207.7 | 209.2 | 212.0 | 219.1 | 218.8 | 221.0 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **2,345.2** | **2,539.3** | **2,584.9** | **2,613.5** | **2,658.2** | **2,721.4** | **2,747.7** |
| Food | 7 | 1,114.8 | 1,201.4 | 1,214.7 | 1,233.7 | 1,262.3 | 1,274.0 | 1,280.7 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 325.1 | 341.8 | 341.3 | 349.1 | 355.4 | 355.1 | 358.7 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 248.8 | 302.1 | 331.0 | 322.1 | 316.2 | 359.1 | 369.4 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 230.4 | 280.2 | 308.2 | 299.1 | 295.1 | 335.6 | 346.3 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 18.4 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 23.2 |
| Other | 12 | 656.5 | 694.0 | 698.0 | 708.6 | 724.2 | 733.3 | 738.9 |
| **Services** | 13 | **4,880.1** | **5,170.0** | **5,205.1** | **5,294.7** | **5,356.8** | **5,444.9** | **5,523.5** |
| Housing | 14 | 1,236.1 | 1,304.1 | 1,311.7 | 1,326.6 | 1,345.4 | 1,370.1 | 1,394.2 |
| Household operation | 15 | 450.0 | 483.0 | 484.3 | 506.1 | 494.8 | 499.1 | 512.3 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 176.6 | 199.8 | 199.4 | 219.9 | 206.2 | 206.9 | 216.6 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 273.5 | 283.2 | 285.0 | 286.2 | 288.6 | 292.2 | 295.7 |
| Transportation | 18 | 307.8 | 320.4 | 322.3 | 325.9 | 330.4 | 335.9 | 339.5 |
| Medical care | 19 | 1,395.7 | 1,493.4 | 1,505.0 | 1,534.0 | 1,557.2 | 1,578.2 | 1,597.5 |
| Recreation | 20 | 341.6 | 360.6 | 362.6 | 367.7 | 372.4 | 377.2 | 382.7 |
| Other | 21 | 1,148.9 | 1,208.4 | 1,219.1 | 1,234.4 | 1,256.5 | 1,284.3 | 1,297.3 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 22 | 425.3 | 501.9 | 530.4 | 542.0 | 522.4 | 566.0 | 586.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 23 | 6,671.4 | 7,039.1 | 7,102.2 | 7,152.1 | 7,294.4 | 7,388.1 | 7,479.9 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

## Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 1 | **7,577.1** | **7,841.2** | **7,895.3** | **7,910.2** | **8,003.8** | **8,055.0** | **8,111.2** |
| **Durable goods** | 2 | **1,085.7** | **1,145.3** | **1,175.9** | **1,137.9** | **1,190.5** | **1,190.3** | **1,208.8** |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 3 | 450.4 | 452.9 | 474.6 | 426.3 | 445.1 | 443.7 | 452.9 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 4 | 446.0 | 490.6 | 497.7 | 511.5 | 538.5 | 542.9 | 551.7 |
| Other | 5 | 195.6 | 212.6 | 213.1 | 216.3 | 224.6 | 222.5 | 223.4 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 6 | **2,179.2** | **2,276.8** | **2,287.6** | **2,309.6** | **2,342.8** | **2,351.1** | **2,360.1** |
| Food | 7 | 1,011.0 | 1,065.7 | 1,074.9 | 1,085.7 | 1,103.4 | 1,108.8 | 1,106.8 |
| Clothing and shoes | 8 | 350.9 | 372.7 | 373.9 | 383.1 | 391.1 | 387.4 | 392.6 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | 9 | 200.5 | 199.5 | 197.8 | 196.6 | 196.0 | 196.3 | 198.7 |
| Gasoline and oil | 10 | 186.0 | 185.9 | 184.2 | 183.9 | 183.9 | 183.5 | 186.6 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11 | 14.6 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 12.3 |
| Other | 12 | 618.5 | 643.9 | 646.7 | 652.4 | 662.6 | 668.3 | 671.5 |
| **Services** | 13 | **4,323.9** | **4,436.6** | **4,454.5** | **4,476.7** | **4,494.5** | **4,535.4** | **4,566.6** |
| Housing | 14 | 1,091.6 | 1,122.6 | 1,126.4 | 1,131.2 | 1,137.6 | 1,144.5 | 1,151.7 |
| Household operation | 15 | 409.3 | 418.0 | 419.4 | 419.8 | 404.3 | 412.5 | 422.1 |
| Electricity and gas | 16 | 149.8 | 153.8 | 154.0 | 154.7 | 141.7 | 147.0 | 154.4 |
| Other household operation | 17 | 259.5 | 264.1 | 265.4 | 264.9 | 264.8 | 267.0 | 268.1 |
| Transportation | 18 | 284.0 | 284.4 | 283.6 | 283.5 | 286.3 | 287.5 | 288.5 |
| Medical care | 19 | 1,217.3 | 1,260.9 | 1,267.5 | 1,279.0 | 1,292.6 | 1,300.9 | 1,307.6 |
| Recreation | 20 | 304.8 | 313.1 | 313.9 | 315.1 | 317.5 | 318.1 | 320.4 |
| Other | 21 | 1,016.0 | 1,036.2 | 1,042.2 | 1,046.5 | 1,054.9 | 1,070.6 | 1,074.8 |
| Residual | 22 | –18.9 | –31.9 | –36.4 | –36.7 | –53.0 | –50.6 | –52.1 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Energy goods and services [1] | 23 | 350.4 | 353.1 | 351.4 | 350.8 | 338.0 | 343.1 | 352.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy | 24 | 6,216.7 | 6,424.9 | 6,472.6 | 6,477.6 | 6,572.7 | 6,612.3 | 6,658.7 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

### Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current receipts** | 1 | **3,244.5** | **3,586.3** | **3,518.4** | **3,712.5** | **3,895.1** | **3,961.6** | **3,997.7** |
| Current tax receipts | 2 | 2,211.1 | 2,520.7 | 2,520.8 | 2,604.8 | 2,736.2 | 2,796.5 | 2,818.8 |
| Personal current taxes | 3 | 1,049.8 | 1,203.1 | 1,215.0 | 1,247.6 | 1,332.6 | 1,361.0 | 1,366.2 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 4 | 864.0 | 922.4 | 930.2 | 937.3 | 952.5 | 966.4 | 968.6 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 5 | 287.6 | 384.4 | 364.2 | 408.4 | 440.7 | 458.2 | 472.7 |
| Taxes from the rest of the world | 6 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Contributions for government social insurance | 7 | 826.4 | 880.6 | 888.5 | 898.9 | 936.7 | 938.8 | 948.9 |
| Income receipts on assets | 8 | 95.4 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 103.3 |
| Interest and miscellaneous receipts | 9 | 93.0 | 95.8 | 95.9 | 96.1 | 97.5 | 99.0 | 100.7 |
| Dividends | 10 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Current transfer receipts | 11 | 116.6 | 102.1 | 38.4 | 123.6 | 131.4 | 134.1 | 136.9 |
| From business (net) | 12 | 49.8 | 30.1 | –34.3 | 49.4 | 55.6 | 56.7 | 57.9 |
| From persons | 13 | 66.8 | 72.0 | 72.7 | 74.2 | 75.7 | 77.3 | 79.0 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 14 | –5.0 | –15.4 | –27.7 | –13.3 | –9.2 | –9.4 | –10.2 |
| **Current expenditures** | 15 | **3,639.4** | **3,898.8** | **3,933.8** | **3,993.3** | **4,029.3** | **4,098.6** | **4,173.5** |
| Consumption expenditures | 16 | 1,854.8 | 1,975.7 | 2,002.1 | 2,014.5 | 2,059.7 | 2,083.0 | 2,109.1 |
| Current transfer payments | 17 | 1,427.2 | 1,517.8 | 1,523.9 | 1,542.8 | 1,561.2 | 1,581.2 | 1,610.2 |
| Government social benefits | 18 | 1,401.4 | 1,484.0 | 1,492.3 | 1,504.0 | 1,539.2 | 1,558.0 | 1,586.2 |
| To persons | 19 | 1,398.4 | 1,480.9 | 1,489.2 | 1,500.8 | 1,536.0 | 1,554.7 | 1,583.1 |
| To the rest of the world | 20 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 21 | 25.9 | 33.9 | 31.6 | 38.9 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.0 |
| Interest payments | 22 | 312.7 | 348.0 | 349.6 | 372.9 | 353.3 | 382.0 | 402.4 |
| To persons and business | 23 | 224.2 | 234.4 | 232.4 | 247.6 | 218.5 | 236.9 | 253.8 |
| To the rest of the world | 24 | 88.5 | 113.6 | 117.2 | 125.3 | 134.8 | 145.1 | 148.6 |
| Subsidies | 25 | 44.7 | 57.3 | 58.1 | 63.1 | 55.1 | 52.3 | 51.8 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| **Net government saving** | 27 | **–394.9** | **–312.5** | **–415.4** | **–280.8** | **–134.3** | **–136.9** | **–175.8** |
| Social insurance funds | 28 | 57.8 | 65.4 | 71.2 | 75.3 | 62.3 | 48.4 | 51.3 |
| Other | 29 | –452.7 | –377.9 | –486.6 | –356.0 | –196.6 | –185.3 | –227.1 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total receipts** | 30 | **3,274.8** | **3,616.5** | **3,548.5** | **3,744.0** | **3,928.8** | **3,994.1** | **4,028.9** |
| Current receipts | 31 | 3,244.5 | 3,586.3 | 3,518.4 | 3,712.5 | 3,895.1 | 3,961.6 | 3,997.7 |
| Capital transfer receipts | 32 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 31.4 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 31.1 |
| **Total expenditures** | 33 | **3,807.9** | **4,072.8** | **4,093.8** | **4,175.5** | **4,223.6** | **4,294.4** | **4,368.8** |
| Current expenditures | 34 | 3,639.4 | 3,898.8 | 3,933.8 | 3,993.3 | 4,029.3 | 4,098.6 | 4,173.5 |
| Gross government investment | 35 | 371.4 | 397.1 | 400.3 | 409.1 | 419.9 | 430.9 | 433.0 |
| Capital transfer payments | 36 | 16.8 | 18.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 21.3 | 18.1 | 16.8 |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 37 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 13.1 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 38 | 230.8 | 252.2 | 265.7 | 255.0 | 259.1 | 262.9 | 267.6 |
| **Net lending or net borrowing (–)** | 39 | **–533.1** | **–456.3** | **–545.3** | **–431.5** | **–294.8** | **–300.3** | **–339.9** |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current receipts** | 1 | **2,001.0** | **2,246.8** | **2,182.4** | **2,349.8** | **2,490.9** | **2,523.2** | **2,564.7** |
| Current tax receipts | 2 | 1,150.2 | 1,366.2 | 1,364.2 | 1,428.4 | 1,524.9 | 1,553.2 | 1,582.9 |
| Personal current taxes | 3 | 801.4 | 927.9 | 941.0 | 968.4 | 1,039.2 | 1,049.9 | 1,068.4 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 4 | 94.6 | 101.1 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 101.3 |
| Excise taxes | 5 | 71.4 | 75.8 | 77.0 | 75.9 | 75.4 | 75.9 | 73.9 |
| Customs duties | 6 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 27.4 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 7 | 244.5 | 326.4 | 309.5 | 347.1 | 374.3 | 389.4 | 401.8 |
| Federal Reserve banks | 8 | 18.1 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 27.3 | 29.0 |
| Other | 9 | 226.4 | 304.9 | 287.8 | 322.5 | 349.3 | 362.1 | 372.8 |
| Taxes from the rest of the world | 10 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Contributions for government social insurance | 11 | 802.2 | 855.3 | 863.2 | 873.8 | 911.9 | 914.1 | 924.2 |
| Income receipts on assets | 12 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 24.2 | 25.4 |
| Interest receipts | 13 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 16.1 |
| Rents and royalties | 14 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| Current transfer receipts | 15 | 27.7 | 7.1 | –61.7 | 30.6 | 32.2 | 32.8 | 33.6 |
| From business | 16 | 15.2 | –6.6 | –75.7 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| From persons | 17 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.6 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 18 | –1.2 | –4.9 | –6.0 | –5.4 | –1.4 | –1.1 | –1.5 |
| **Current expenditures** | 19 | **2,383.0** | **2,555.9** | **2,578.5** | **2,613.3** | **2,637.9** | **2,686.2** | **2,730.2** |
| Consumption expenditures | 20 | 724.5 | 768.6 | 784.3 | 771.1 | 803.6 | 802.3 | 809.1 |
| Current transfer payments | 21 | 1,393.3 | 1,476.7 | 1,481.3 | 1,502.4 | 1,522.0 | 1,546.6 | 1,564.8 |
| Government social benefits | 22 | 1,018.4 | 1,081.7 | 1,087.8 | 1,096.7 | 1,148.8 | 1,166.4 | 1,175.2 |
| To persons | 23 | 1,015.4 | 1,078.6 | 1,084.7 | 1,093.5 | 1,145.5 | 1,163.1 | 1,172.1 |
| To the rest of the world | 24 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Other current transfer payments | 25 | 374.9 | 395.0 | 393.5 | 405.7 | 373.3 | 380.3 | 389.6 |
| Grants-in-aid to state and local governments | 26 | 349.0 | 361.1 | 361.9 | 366.8 | 351.3 | 357.0 | 365.6 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 27 | 25.9 | 33.9 | 31.6 | 38.9 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.0 |
| Interest payments | 28 | 220.9 | 253.8 | 255.2 | 277.1 | 257.5 | 285.4 | 304.9 |
| To persons and business | 29 | 132.4 | 140.3 | 137.9 | 151.8 | 122.7 | 140.3 | 156.3 |
| To the rest of the world | 30 | 88.5 | 113.6 | 117.2 | 125.3 | 134.8 | 145.1 | 148.6 |
| Subsidies | 31 | 44.3 | 56.9 | 57.7 | 62.7 | 54.7 | 51.9 | 51.4 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| **Net Federal Government saving** | 33 | **–382.0** | **–309.2** | **–396.0** | **–263.6** | **–147.0** | **–163.1** | **–165.6** |
| Social insurance funds | 34 | 50.3 | 58.1 | 64.0 | 68.5 | 56.2 | 42.6 | 45.8 |
| Other | 35 | –432.3 | –367.3 | –460.0 | –332.0 | –203.2 | –205.7 | –211.4 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total receipts** | 36 | **2,025.6** | **2,271.7** | **2,207.3** | **2,376.1** | **2,519.7** | **2,550.9** | **2,591.1** |
| Current receipts | 37 | 2,001.0 | 2,246.8 | 2,182.4 | 2,349.8 | 2,490.9 | 2,523.2 | 2,564.7 |
| Capital transfer receipts | 38 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 26.3 | 28.8 | 27.7 | 26.5 |
| **Total expenditures** | 39 | **2,453.4** | **2,633.0** | **2,653.2** | **2,692.7** | **2,725.8** | **2,766.9** | **2,814.1** |
| Current expenditures | 40 | 2,383.0 | 2,555.9 | 2,578.5 | 2,613.3 | 2,637.9 | 2,686.2 | 2,730.2 |
| Gross government investment | 41 | 101.4 | 109.8 | 111.5 | 115.1 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 118.1 |
| Capital transfer payments | 42 | 63.1 | 67.0 | 65.3 | 64.8 | 72.0 | 69.2 | 70.1 |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 43 | 0.0 | –0.6 | –2.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | –2.3 | 0.8 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 44 | 94.1 | 99.0 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 102.4 | 103.7 | 105.1 |
| **Net lending or net borrowing (–)** | 45 | **–427.8** | **–361.3** | **–445.9** | **–316.6** | **–206.1** | **–216.0** | **–222.9** |

## Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current receipts** | 1 | **1,592.6** | **1,700.6** | **1,697.8** | **1,729.6** | **1,755.4** | **1,795.5** | **1,798.7** |
| Current tax receipts | 2 | 1,060.9 | 1,154.4 | 1,156.6 | 1,176.3 | 1,211.3 | 1,243.3 | 1,235.9 |
| Personal current taxes | 3 | 248.4 | 275.2 | 274.0 | 279.3 | 293.4 | 311.1 | 297.8 |
| Income taxes | 4 | 225.1 | 250.9 | 249.5 | 254.3 | 268.3 | 285.6 | 272.4 |
| Other | 5 | 23.4 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 25.4 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 6 | 769.4 | 821.2 | 827.9 | 835.7 | 851.4 | 863.3 | 867.2 |
| Sales taxes | 7 | 370.3 | 394.1 | 397.9 | 397.2 | 407.9 | 413.2 | 415.0 |
| Property taxes | 8 | 329.8 | 350.4 | 353.0 | 358.1 | 363.2 | 368.6 | 371.3 |
| Other | 9 | 69.3 | 76.7 | 76.9 | 80.5 | 80.3 | 81.5 | 81.0 |
| Taxes on corporate income | 10 | 43.1 | 58.0 | 54.7 | 61.3 | 66.4 | 68.8 | 70.9 |
| Contributions for government social insurance | 11 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 24.7 |
| Income receipts on assets | 12 | 73.3 | 75.3 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 76.7 | 77.4 | 77.9 |
| Interest receipts | 13 | 62.1 | 63.4 | 63.6 | 64.0 | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.8 |
| Dividends | 14 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Rents and royalties | 15 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| Current transfer receipts | 16 | 438.0 | 456.1 | 462.0 | 459.8 | 450.5 | 458.3 | 468.8 |
| Federal grants-in-aid | 17 | 349.0 | 361.1 | 361.9 | 366.8 | 351.3 | 357.0 | 365.6 |
| From business (net) | 18 | 34.7 | 36.7 | 41.4 | 33.1 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 39.9 |
| From persons | 19 | 54.3 | 58.3 | 58.8 | 59.9 | 61.0 | 62.2 | 63.3 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 20 | –3.8 | –10.5 | –21.7 | –7.9 | –7.8 | –8.2 | –8.7 |
| **Current expenditures** | 21 | **1,605.5** | **1,703.9** | **1,717.2** | **1,746.8** | **1,742.7** | **1,769.4** | **1,808.9** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 1,130.3 | 1,207.2 | 1,217.8 | 1,243.4 | 1,256.2 | 1,280.7 | 1,300.0 |
| Government social benefit payments to persons | 23 | 382.9 | 402.3 | 404.5 | 407.3 | 390.4 | 391.7 | 411.0 |
| Interest payments | 24 | 91.8 | 94.2 | 94.5 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 96.6 | 97.5 |
| Subsidies | 25 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| **Net state and local government saving** | 27 | **–12.9** | **–3.3** | **–19.3** | **–17.2** | **12.7** | **26.1** | **–10.2** |
| Social insurance funds | 28 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| Other | 29 | –20.4 | –10.6 | –26.6 | –24.0 | 6.5 | 20.4 | –15.7 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total receipts** | 30 | **1,644.5** | **1,754.6** | **1,752.3** | **1,783.4** | **1,811.1** | **1,851.5** | **1,856.6** |
| Current receipts | 31 | 1,592.6 | 1,700.6 | 1,697.8 | 1,729.6 | 1,755.4 | 1,795.5 | 1,798.7 |
| Capital transfer receipts | 32 | 51.9 | 53.9 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 55.6 | 56.0 | 58.0 |
| **Total expenditures** | 33 | **1,749.8** | **1,849.6** | **1,851.7** | **1,898.3** | **1,899.7** | **1,935.8** | **1,973.6** |
| Current expenditures | 34 | 1,605.5 | 1,703.9 | 1,717.2 | 1,746.8 | 1,742.7 | 1,769.4 | 1,808.9 |
| Gross government investment | 35 | 270.0 | 287.3 | 288.7 | 294.0 | 301.7 | 313.5 | 315.0 |
| Capital transfer payments | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets | 37 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 38 | 136.7 | 153.2 | 165.9 | 154.3 | 156.7 | 159.2 | 162.5 |
| **Net lending or net borrowing (–)** | 39 | **–105.3** | **–95.0** | **–99.4** | **–114.9** | **–88.7** | **–84.3** | **–117.0** |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **1.9** | **0.9** | **3.4** | **–1.1** | **4.9** | **0.8** | **1.7** |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 4.2 | –2.1 | 4.4 | –0.5 | 2.5 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | –0.9 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | –2.3 |
| Structures | 4 | –3.1 | –2.0 | –7.2 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 10.3 | –4.5 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 3.5 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **4.3** | **1.5** | **9.6** | **–4.6** | **8.8** | **–4.5** | **1.3** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 8.8 | –6.7 | 8.7 | –4.4 | 1.5 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 15.3 | 11.1 | 8.9 | –4.9 | 0.0 |
| Structures | 9 | –9.1 | –1.6 | 14.6 | 69.9 | –17.0 | –40.9 | –0.6 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 3.5 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 0.1 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **5.9** | **1.7** | **11.2** | **–9.9** | **8.9** | **–2.0** | **–1.2** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 11.1 | –10.8 | 9.1 | –4.1 | –0.9 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 11.7 | –3.1 | 7.9 | 14.1 | –3.1 |
| Structures | 14 | –8.5 | –3.5 | 0.4 | 11.3 | –19.0 | –10.7 | 4.6 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 12.6 | –4.1 | 10.2 | 16.1 | –3.6 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **1.2** | **1.1** | **6.2** | **7.1** | **8.5** | **–9.3** | **6.5** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 8.1 | –5.0 | 6.5 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 22.8 | 43.8 | 10.8 | –32.9 | 6.7 |
| Structures | 19 | –9.5 | –0.6 | 22.9 | 108.3 | –16.1 | –51.4 | –3.2 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 6.0 | 11.7 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 23.9 | –24.5 | 10.3 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **0.5** | **0.5** | **–0.1** | **1.0** | **2.7** | **4.0** | **1.9** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| Gross investment | 23 | –1.6 | –0.9 | –6.4 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 12.5 | –3.1 |
| Structures | 24 | –2.7 | –2.0 | –8.4 | 0.9 | 7.4 | 14.8 | –4.7 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 4.7 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **1.9** | **0.9** | **3.4** | **–1.1** | **4.9** | **0.8** | **1.7** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 1.78 | 0.72 | 3.50 | –1.74 | 3.65 | –0.41 | 2.06 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 0.09 | 0.18 | –0.14 | 0.66 | 1.26 | 1.22 | –0.39 |
| Structures | 4 | –0.34 | –0.21 | –0.78 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1.06 | –0.50 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.65 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 0.16 | 0.11 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **1.56** | **0.56** | **3.44** | **–1.73** | **3.17** | **–1.69** | **0.47** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 1.26 | 0.28 | 2.78 | –2.23 | 2.76 | –1.45 | 0.47 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.66 | 0.49 | 0.42 | –0.24 | 0.00 |
| Structures | 9 | –0.07 | –0.01 | 0.08 | 0.36 | –0.13 | –0.34 | 0.00 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.58 | 0.13 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **1.40** | **0.43** | **2.70** | **–2.57** | **2.15** | **–0.50** | **–0.30** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 1.13 | 0.26 | 2.36 | –2.47 | 1.91 | –0.91 | –0.20 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.34 | –0.10 | 0.24 | 0.41 | –0.10 |
| Structures | 14 | –0.02 | –0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | –0.05 | –0.02 | 0.01 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.34 | –0.12 | 0.28 | 0.43 | –0.11 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **0.15** | **0.14** | **0.74** | **0.84** | **1.02** | **–1.19** | **0.77** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.85 | –0.55 | 0.67 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.59 | 0.18 | –0.65 | 0.10 |
| Structures | 19 | –0.05 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.33 | –0.09 | –0.31 | –0.01 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.26 | –0.33 | 0.11 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **0.32** | **0.33** | **–0.08** | **0.66** | **1.74** | **2.50** | **1.20** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.72 | 0.49 | 0.89 | 1.05 | 1.59 |
| Gross investment | 23 | –0.20 | –0.10 | –0.80 | 0.17 | 0.85 | 1.46 | –0.39 |
| Structures | 24 | –0.27 | –0.20 | –0.87 | 0.09 | 0.72 | 1.39 | –0.50 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.10 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **112.720** | **113.731** | **114.358** | **114.048** | **115.423** | **115.657** | **116.136** |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 112.595 | 113.564 | 114.298 | 113.700 | 114.925 | 114.784 | 115.495 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 113.210 | 114.431 | 114.517 | 115.649 | 117.777 | 119.898 | 119.209 |
| Structures | 4 | 106.884 | 104.770 | 103.781 | 104.881 | 106.305 | 108.939 | 107.690 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 125.107 | 133.146 | 135.523 | 136.707 | 140.345 | 141.261 | 141.859 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **123.813** | **125.701** | **127.545** | **126.053** | **128.728** | **127.262** | **127.669** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 123.279 | 124.339 | 126.115 | 123.952 | 126.577 | 125.156 | 125.614 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 127.622 | 135.726 | 138.068 | 141.739 | 144.796 | 142.979 | 142.986 |
| Structures | 9 | 96.691 | 95.106 | 91.922 | 104.947 | 100.160 | 87.820 | 87.685 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 134.445 | 144.848 | 148.557 | 149.824 | 154.873 | 155.821 | 155.865 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **128.374** | **130.593** | **133.423** | **130.002** | **132.808** | **132.141** | **131.740** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 127.006 | 128.551 | 131.236 | 127.544 | 130.343 | 128.981 | 128.681 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 138.370 | 145.920 | 149.882 | 148.703 | 151.544 | 156.631 | 155.397 |
| Structures | 14 | 88.381 | 85.263 | 83.766 | 86.045 | 81.631 | 79.347 | 80.239 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 144.478 | 153.436 | 158.129 | 156.470 | 160.333 | 166.443 | 164.911 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **115.606** | **116.896** | **116.939** | **118.971** | **121.411** | **118.488** | **120.370** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 116.431 | 116.593 | 116.675 | 117.362 | 119.666 | 118.137 | 120.006 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 110.674 | 119.670 | 119.443 | 130.801 | 134.201 | 121.448 | 123.427 |
| Structures | 19 | 101.631 | 100.972 | 96.771 | 116.262 | 111.254 | 92.885 | 92.137 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 114.658 | 128.100 | 129.796 | 137.125 | 144.679 | 134.864 | 138.220 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **107.094** | **107.660** | **107.674** | **107.954** | **108.682** | **109.762** | **110.277** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 106.736 | 107.655 | 107.817 | 108.074 | 108.536 | 109.095 | 109.944 |
| Gross investment | 23 | 108.488 | 107.563 | 106.963 | 107.335 | 109.177 | 112.448 | 111.558 |
| Structures | 24 | 107.653 | 105.501 | 104.672 | 104.901 | 106.780 | 110.517 | 109.185 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 112.239 | 116.965 | 117.464 | 118.538 | 120.176 | 121.051 | 122.449 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **114.718** | **121.183** | **122.029** | **123.444** | **124.791** | **126.262** | **127.150** |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 116.248 | 122.768 | 123.614 | 125.034 | 126.480 | 128.065 | 128.869 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 107.736 | 113.947 | 114.798 | 116.192 | 117.085 | 118.041 | 119.305 |
| Structures | 4 | 115.179 | 125.497 | 127.072 | 129.603 | 131.056 | 132.477 | 134.631 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 95.994 | 96.580 | 96.467 | 96.399 | 96.566 | 96.915 | 97.027 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **115.249** | **120.726** | **121.353** | **121.479** | **123.721** | **124.871** | **125.482** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 117.695 | 123.792 | 124.548 | 124.594 | 127.152 | 128.391 | 129.007 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 99.994 | 101.776 | 101.650 | 102.226 | 102.693 | 103.336 | 103.905 |
| Structures | 9 | 114.151 | 121.970 | 123.055 | 125.790 | 127.651 | 129.602 | 131.073 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 97.495 | 98.436 | 98.160 | 98.446 | 98.721 | 99.199 | 99.660 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **115.954** | **121.855** | **122.467** | **122.760** | **124.752** | **126.006** | **126.714** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 118.472 | 125.071 | 125.833 | 126.061 | 128.327 | 129.681 | 130.375 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 99.911 | 101.628 | 101.370 | 102.026 | 102.438 | 103.109 | 103.880 |
| Structures | 14 | 115.424 | 122.288 | 123.410 | 126.785 | 128.116 | 129.674 | 130.641 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 98.529 | 99.901 | 99.558 | 100.044 | 100.399 | 101.016 | 101.772 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **113.963** | **118.606** | **119.261** | **119.059** | **121.787** | **122.736** | **123.154** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 116.274 | 121.381 | 122.127 | 121.810 | 124.944 | 125.958 | 126.422 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 100.007 | 101.913 | 102.051 | 102.470 | 103.035 | 103.623 | 103.780 |
| Structures | 19 | 113.512 | 121.819 | 122.873 | 125.301 | 127.394 | 129.531 | 131.261 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 95.009 | 94.902 | 94.783 | 94.603 | 94.703 | 94.861 | 94.619 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **114.417** | **121.463** | **122.438** | **124.620** | **125.434** | **127.095** | **128.147** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 115.388 | 122.177 | 123.079 | 125.365 | 126.112 | 127.916 | 128.838 |
| Gross investment | 23 | 110.587 | 118.679 | 119.954 | 121.716 | 122.799 | 123.893 | 125.462 |
| Structures | 24 | 115.249 | 125.737 | 127.344 | 129.860 | 131.283 | 132.670 | 134.866 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 93.789 | 93.793 | 93.956 | 93.282 | 93.263 | 93.389 | 92.900 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **2,226.2** | **2,372.8** | **2,402.4** | **2,423.6** | **2,479.6** | **2,513.9** | **2,542.1** |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 1,854.8 | 1,975.7 | 2,002.1 | 2,014.5 | 2,059.7 | 2,083.0 | 2,109.1 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 371.4 | 397.1 | 400.3 | 409.1 | 419.9 | 430.9 | 433.0 |
| Structures | 4 | 233.1 | 248.9 | 249.7 | 257.3 | 263.7 | 273.2 | 274.5 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 138.3 | 148.1 | 150.6 | 151.8 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 158.6 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **825.9** | **878.3** | **895.8** | **886.2** | **921.7** | **919.7** | **927.2** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 724.5 | 768.6 | 784.3 | 771.1 | 803.6 | 802.3 | 809.1 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 101.4 | 109.8 | 111.5 | 115.1 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 118.1 |
| Structures | 9 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 15.3 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 86.7 | 94.4 | 96.5 | 97.6 | 101.2 | 102.3 | 102.8 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **551.2** | **589.3** | **605.0** | **590.9** | **613.5** | **616.5** | **618.1** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 483.7 | 516.9 | 530.9 | 516.9 | 537.7 | 537.7 | 539.3 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 67.5 | 72.4 | 74.2 | 74.1 | 75.8 | 78.8 | 78.8 |
| Structures | 14 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 62.4 | 67.2 | 69.0 | 68.6 | 70.6 | 73.7 | 73.6 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **274.7** | **289.0** | **290.7** | **295.3** | **308.2** | **303.2** | **309.0** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 240.7 | 251.7 | 253.4 | 254.2 | 265.9 | 264.6 | 269.8 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 33.9 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 41.1 | 42.4 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| Structures | 19 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 28.6 | 29.2 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **1,400.3** | **1,494.4** | **1,506.6** | **1,537.4** | **1,557.9** | **1,594.2** | **1,614.9** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 1,130.3 | 1,207.2 | 1,217.8 | 1,243.4 | 1,256.2 | 1,280.7 | 1,300.0 |
| Gross investment | 23 | 270.0 | 287.3 | 288.7 | 294.0 | 301.7 | 313.5 | 315.0 |
| Structures | 24 | 218.4 | 233.5 | 234.6 | 239.8 | 246.8 | 258.1 | 259.2 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 51.6 | 53.8 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.9 | 55.4 | 55.8 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **1,940.6** | **1,958.0** | **1,968.8** | **1,963.5** | **1,987.1** | **1,991.2** | **1,999.4** |
| Consumption expenditures [1] | 2 | 1,595.6 | 1,609.3 | 1,619.7 | 1,611.2 | 1,628.6 | 1,626.6 | 1,636.7 |
| Gross investment [2] | 3 | 344.7 | 348.5 | 348.7 | 352.2 | 358.6 | 365.1 | 363.0 |
| Structures | 4 | 202.4 | 198.4 | 196.5 | 198.6 | 201.3 | 206.2 | 203.9 |
| Equipment and software | 5 | 144.1 | 153.4 | 156.1 | 157.5 | 161.7 | 162.7 | 163.4 |
| **Federal** | 6 | **716.6** | **727.5** | **738.2** | **729.6** | **745.1** | **736.6** | **738.9** |
| Consumption expenditures | 7 | 615.6 | 620.8 | 629.7 | 618.9 | 632.0 | 624.9 | 627.2 |
| Gross investment | 8 | 101.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 112.6 | 115.1 | 113.6 | 113.6 |
| Structures | 9 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| Equipment and software | 10 | 89.0 | 95.8 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 103.1 |
| **National defense** | 11 | **475.4** | **483.6** | **494.1** | **481.4** | **491.8** | **489.3** | **487.8** |
| Consumption expenditures | 12 | 408.3 | 413.3 | 421.9 | 410.0 | 419.0 | 414.7 | 413.7 |
| Gross investment | 13 | 67.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 72.6 | 74.0 | 76.5 | 75.9 |
| Structures | 14 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Equipment and software | 15 | 63.3 | 67.3 | 69.3 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 73.0 | 72.3 |
| **Nondefense** | 16 | **241.0** | **243.7** | **243.8** | **248.0** | **253.1** | **247.0** | **250.9** |
| Consumption expenditures | 17 | 207.0 | 207.3 | 207.5 | 208.7 | 212.8 | 210.1 | 213.4 |
| Gross investment | 18 | 33.9 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 37.2 | 37.8 |
| Structures | 19 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| Equipment and software | 20 | 25.6 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 32.3 | 30.1 | 30.9 |
| **State and local** | 21 | **1,223.9** | **1,230.4** | **1,230.5** | **1,233.7** | **1,242.0** | **1,254.4** | **1,260.3** |
| Consumption expenditures | 22 | 979.6 | 988.0 | 989.5 | 991.9 | 996.1 | 1,001.2 | 1,009.0 |
| Gross investment | 23 | 244.1 | 242.1 | 240.7 | 241.6 | 245.7 | 253.1 | 251.1 |
| Structures | 24 | 189.5 | 185.7 | 184.3 | 184.7 | 188.0 | 194.5 | 192.2 |
| Equipment and software | 25 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 57.6 | 58.1 | 58.9 | 59.3 | 60.0 |
| Residual | 26 | –0.6 | –2.1 | –2.6 | –3.1 | –3.7 | –3.3 | –3.8 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures** [1] | 1 | **2.1** | **0.9** | **4.2** | **–2.1** | **4.4** | **–0.5** | **2.5** |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | –1.5 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| Value added | 3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | –0.7 | 0.8 | 2.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | –1.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 6 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 9.5 | –5.3 | 11.5 | –0.9 | 2.3 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 9.8 | 6.1 | –5.2 | 0.0 | 16.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 3.8 | –0.4 | 4.3 |
| Services | 9 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 11.8 | –8.4 | 16.3 | –1.1 | 0.4 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 10 | –0.7 | 1.4 | –0.8 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 8.9 | –0.1 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| **Federal consumption expenditures** [1] | 12 | **4.0** | **0.9** | **8.8** | **–6.7** | **8.7** | **–4.4** | **1.5** |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 9.7 | –6.7 | 8.1 | –3.9 | 1.3 |
| Value added | 14 | 1.0 | 0.6 | –0.4 | 1.5 | –3.5 | –0.1 | 3.2 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 0.7 | 0.1 | –1.2 | 1.2 | –5.1 | –0.7 | 3.5 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 16 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 17 | 7.9 | 1.8 | 23.8 | –16.0 | 24.4 | –8.3 | –1.1 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 10.2 | 3.1 | 16.4 | 9.3 | –10.2 | –2.0 | 27.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 16.4 | –1.4 | 2.2 | –22.3 | 5.9 |
| Services | 20 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 25.7 | –20.4 | 32.6 | –7.1 | –4.8 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 21 | –3.7 | –0.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 | –8.8 | 2.5 | 8.1 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 5.5 | 37.2 | 158.6 | –17.0 | –33.1 | 60.9 | –19.2 |
| **Defense consumption expenditures** [1] | 23 | **5.4** | **1.2** | **11.1** | **–10.8** | **9.1** | **–4.1** | **–0.9** |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 11.4 | –11.5 | 9.8 | –3.3 | –1.4 |
| Value added | 25 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | –4.7 | –0.7 | 3.7 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 1.8 | 0.3 | –0.2 | 0.4 | –6.9 | –1.6 | 4.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 27 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 28 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 25.5 | –24.0 | 29.6 | –6.2 | –6.9 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 10.0 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 9.8 | –12.3 | –1.1 | 29.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 12.7 | –3.0 | 4.8 | –22.7 | –0.6 | –29.8 | 7.1 |
| Services | 31 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 29.6 | –28.6 | 42.1 | –4.1 | –12.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 32 | –7.6 | –5.5 | 1.8 | 5.5 | –3.9 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | –1.6 | 21.7 | 60.1 | –81.3 | 316.1 | 195.8 | –46.2 |
| **Nondefense consumption expenditures** [1] | 34 | **1.3** | **0.1** | **4.0** | **2.4** | **8.1** | **–5.0** | **6.5** |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 4.7 | –4.9 | 6.7 |
| Value added | 36 | –0.5 | 0.3 | –1.8 | 2.7 | –1.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | –1.0 | –0.2 | –2.7 | 2.6 | –2.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 38 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 39 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 19.9 | 5.0 | 13.6 | –12.9 | 13.0 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 17.9 | 3.1 | 17.8 | –11.7 | 1.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 12.6 | 2.2 | –21.5 | 10.9 | 15.5 | –18.9 | 6.3 |
| Services | 44 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 17.6 | 0.2 | 14.9 | –13.1 | 14.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 45 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 11.8 | 2.9 | –12.6 | 2.8 | 11.4 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 11.1 | 48.1 | 272.6 | 71.8 | –74.5 | –4.9 | 16.9 |
| **State and local consumption expenditures** [1] | 47 | **1.0** | **0.9** | **1.4** | **1.0** | **1.7** | **2.1** | **3.1** |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| Value added | 49 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 51 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 52 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Services | 55 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 56 | 0.0 | 1.8 | –2.7 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 10.4 | –1.9 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | –2.1 | –0.1 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Other sales | 60 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures** [1] | 1 | **112.595** | **113.564** | **114.298** | **113.700** | **114.925** | **114.784** | **115.495** |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 112.198 | 113.382 | 114.052 | 113.618 | 114.712 | 114.756 | 115.431 |
| Value added | 3 | 105.732 | 106.666 | 106.731 | 106.982 | 106.795 | 107.014 | 107.659 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 105.000 | 105.633 | 105.654 | 105.844 | 105.475 | 105.601 | 106.206 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 5 | 110.062 | 112.885 | 113.225 | 113.863 | 114.812 | 115.621 | 116.506 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 6 | 124.301 | 125.958 | 127.769 | 126.054 | 129.540 | 129.256 | 129.989 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 118.990 | 121.957 | 123.603 | 125.453 | 123.777 | 123.767 | 128.501 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 117.204 | 118.582 | 118.717 | 118.964 | 120.087 | 119.971 | 121.238 |
| Services | 9 | 127.301 | 128.934 | 131.429 | 128.568 | 133.507 | 133.128 | 133.250 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 10 | 107.331 | 108.787 | 108.900 | 110.242 | 111.243 | 113.632 | 113.615 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 110.131 | 112.623 | 112.945 | 113.391 | 113.676 | 114.697 | 115.203 |
| **Federal consumption expenditures** [1] | 12 | **123.279** | **124.339** | **126.115** | **123.952** | **126.577** | **125.156** | **125.614** |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 122.671 | 124.079 | 125.916 | 123.736 | 126.160 | 124.925 | 125.317 |
| Value added | 14 | 106.265 | 106.947 | 106.726 | 107.121 | 106.167 | 106.148 | 106.997 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 106.798 | 106.928 | 106.551 | 106.867 | 105.465 | 105.274 | 106.196 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 16 | 104.590 | 107.277 | 107.636 | 108.320 | 109.028 | 109.659 | 110.238 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 17 | 150.650 | 153.353 | 158.882 | 152.088 | 160.611 | 157.173 | 156.732 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 128.212 | 132.188 | 135.100 | 138.132 | 134.476 | 133.782 | 142.107 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 148.512 | 149.585 | 149.459 | 148.933 | 149.736 | 140.591 | 142.615 |
| Services | 20 | 154.361 | 157.103 | 163.780 | 154.720 | 166.028 | 163.015 | 161.011 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 21 | 115.710 | 115.435 | 116.551 | 117.699 | 115.007 | 115.717 | 117.980 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 80.240 | 110.081 | 117.265 | 111.937 | 101.235 | 114.020 | 108.103 |
| **Defense consumption expenditures** [1] | 23 | **127.006** | **128.551** | **131.236** | **127.544** | **130.343** | **128.981** | **128.681** |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 126.979 | 128.619 | 131.402 | 127.446 | 130.460 | 129.366 | 128.921 |
| Value added | 25 | 107.144 | 108.048 | 107.976 | 108.206 | 106.903 | 106.707 | 107.674 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 109.051 | 109.389 | 109.180 | 109.277 | 107.336 | 106.895 | 108.014 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 27 | 102.268 | 104.858 | 105.202 | 105.838 | 106.467 | 107.024 | 107.539 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 28 | 160.172 | 163.094 | 170.916 | 159.574 | 170.275 | 167.587 | 164.630 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 126.772 | 129.812 | 132.649 | 135.799 | 131.412 | 131.040 | 139.881 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 145.555 | 141.149 | 147.394 | 138.197 | 137.986 | 126.313 | 128.497 |
| Services | 31 | 169.398 | 173.189 | 182.313 | 167.614 | 182.994 | 181.077 | 174.913 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 32 | 151.975 | 143.678 | 143.760 | 145.681 | 144.245 | 145.007 | 146.455 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 108.080 | 131.580 | 152.501 | 100.221 | 143.135 | 187.707 | 160.775 |
| **Nondefense consumption expenditures** [1] | 34 | **116.431** | **116.593** | **116.675** | **117.362** | **119.666** | **118.137** | **120.006** |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 114.982 | 115.974 | 116.099 | 117.140 | 118.495 | 117.004 | 118.914 |
| Value added | 36 | 104.712 | 104.998 | 104.511 | 105.200 | 104.874 | 105.173 | 105.810 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 103.363 | 103.165 | 102.520 | 103.184 | 102.635 | 102.838 | 103.451 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 38 | 111.132 | 114.097 | 114.500 | 115.322 | 116.260 | 117.111 | 117.875 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 39 | 133.055 | 135.352 | 136.611 | 138.297 | 142.770 | 137.929 | 142.201 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 146.541 | 163.760 | 167.703 | 168.987 | 176.035 | 170.628 | 171.082 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 178.567 | 182.531 | 175.346 | 179.923 | 186.530 | 177.024 | 179.729 |
| Services | 44 | 129.965 | 131.001 | 133.715 | 133.788 | 138.511 | 133.728 | 138.457 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 45 | 96.177 | 100.285 | 101.973 | 102.699 | 99.301 | 99.986 | 102.713 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 68.422 | 101.312 | 102.681 | 117.558 | 83.558 | 82.507 | 85.783 |
| **State and local consumption expenditures** [1] | 47 | **106.736** | **107.655** | **107.817** | **108.074** | **108.536** | **109.095** | **109.944** |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 107.542 | 108.625 | 108.777 | 109.116 | 109.622 | 110.234 | 111.034 |
| Value added | 49 | 105.491 | 106.536 | 106.726 | 106.915 | 107.065 | 107.389 | 107.944 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 104.326 | 105.152 | 105.327 | 105.468 | 105.499 | 105.748 | 106.231 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 51 | 115.264 | 118.215 | 118.538 | 119.137 | 120.303 | 121.272 | 122.433 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 52 | 111.493 | 112.652 | 112.730 | 113.354 | 114.528 | 115.678 | 116.940 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 108.138 | 109.924 | 110.095 | 110.576 | 111.177 | 111.953 | 112.553 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 112.658 | 114.080 | 114.247 | 114.608 | 115.776 | 116.955 | 118.112 |
| Services | 55 | 111.166 | 112.139 | 112.160 | 112.945 | 114.163 | 115.323 | 116.696 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 56 | 105.541 | 107.398 | 107.281 | 108.670 | 110.519 | 113.298 | 112.758 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 111.028 | 112.737 | 112.864 | 113.474 | 114.077 | 114.768 | 115.453 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 105.618 | 105.537 | 105.352 | 106.533 | 107.065 | 107.709 | 108.354 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 113.121 | 113.985 | 114.112 | 114.140 | 114.711 | 115.399 | 116.092 |
| Other sales | 60 | 111.762 | 116.208 | 116.581 | 117.672 | 118.381 | 119.112 | 119.817 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures** [1] | 1 | **116.248** | **122.768** | **123.614** | **125.034** | **126.480** | **128.065** | **128.869** |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 116.454 | 122.760 | 123.534 | 125.031 | 126.402 | 127.905 | 128.809 |
| Value added | 3 | 119.235 | 124.718 | 125.330 | 126.237 | 128.170 | 129.182 | 130.338 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 121.865 | 127.425 | 128.016 | 128.881 | 130.995 | 132.042 | 133.203 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 5 | 105.231 | 110.292 | 111.007 | 112.121 | 113.134 | 113.965 | 115.085 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 6 | 111.778 | 119.320 | 120.341 | 122.728 | 123.245 | 125.475 | 125.998 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 102.208 | 104.161 | 104.345 | 104.587 | 105.113 | 106.044 | 106.642 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 113.758 | 130.408 | 133.343 | 138.589 | 136.627 | 144.244 | 143.337 |
| Services | 9 | 112.219 | 117.323 | 117.798 | 119.469 | 120.800 | 121.416 | 122.398 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 10 | 114.279 | 119.227 | 119.819 | 120.962 | 122.470 | 123.723 | 124.714 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 117.920 | 122.970 | 123.303 | 125.310 | 126.196 | 127.211 | 128.726 |
| **Federal consumption expenditures** [1] | 12 | **117.695** | **123.792** | **124.548** | **124.594** | **127.152** | **128.391** | **129.007** |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 117.666 | 123.761 | 124.486 | 124.640 | 127.083 | 128.312 | 128.927 |
| Value added | 14 | 122.817 | 129.479 | 130.093 | 129.782 | 133.763 | 134.390 | 134.579 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 129.376 | 137.416 | 138.198 | 137.540 | 142.519 | 143.102 | 143.038 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 16 | 103.803 | 106.480 | 106.616 | 107.295 | 108.456 | 109.199 | 110.085 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 17 | 110.752 | 116.145 | 116.999 | 117.673 | 118.384 | 120.254 | 121.333 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 101.277 | 102.688 | 102.783 | 102.780 | 103.098 | 104.131 | 104.650 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 109.625 | 127.253 | 132.557 | 133.584 | 131.526 | 139.058 | 139.961 |
| Services | 20 | 112.235 | 116.691 | 117.122 | 117.848 | 118.935 | 120.289 | 121.461 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 21 | 119.837 | 124.946 | 125.697 | 125.626 | 128.460 | 129.596 | 130.047 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 112.767 | 118.928 | 117.072 | 126.346 | 118.459 | 118.899 | 119.483 |
| **Defense consumption expenditures** [1] | 23 | **118.472** | **125.071** | **125.833** | **126.061** | **128.327** | **129.681** | **130.375** |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 118.475 | 125.063 | 125.822 | 126.044 | 128.300 | 129.649 | 130.343 |
| Value added | 25 | 124.019 | 131.671 | 132.233 | 132.009 | 135.894 | 136.388 | 136.686 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 132.100 | 141.713 | 142.466 | 141.844 | 146.796 | 147.173 | 147.120 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 27 | 104.718 | 107.623 | 107.730 | 108.456 | 109.818 | 110.581 | 111.688 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 28 | 111.334 | 116.727 | 117.692 | 118.382 | 118.923 | 121.112 | 122.204 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 102.127 | 103.728 | 103.845 | 103.896 | 104.288 | 105.421 | 106.015 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 111.656 | 137.758 | 145.561 | 148.658 | 144.162 | 156.904 | 158.739 |
| Services | 31 | 113.246 | 117.386 | 117.881 | 118.490 | 119.505 | 121.022 | 122.144 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 32 | 120.112 | 126.127 | 127.102 | 127.119 | 130.097 | 131.602 | 131.987 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 117.603 | 122.661 | 122.866 | 121.976 | 122.008 | 122.699 | 123.573 |
| **Nondefense consumption expenditures** [1] | 34 | **116.274** | **121.381** | **122.127** | **121.810** | **124.944** | **125.958** | **126.422** |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 116.213 | 121.351 | 122.013 | 122.035 | 124.838 | 125.836 | 126.298 |
| Value added | 36 | 120.762 | 125.685 | 126.391 | 125.929 | 130.080 | 130.937 | 130.937 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 125.333 | 130.947 | 131.776 | 131.059 | 136.088 | 136.985 | 136.904 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 38 | 101.430 | 103.518 | 103.726 | 104.285 | 104.924 | 105.616 | 105.932 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 39 | 109.583 | 114.981 | 115.586 | 116.232 | 117.305 | 118.476 | 119.526 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 91.890 | 91.303 | 91.174 | 90.620 | 90.214 | 90.280 | 90.040 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 108.213 | 115.953 | 118.310 | 117.371 | 117.844 | 120.175 | 120.132 |
| Services | 44 | 110.499 | 115.631 | 115.928 | 116.899 | 118.138 | 119.148 | 120.430 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 45 | 119.529 | 123.897 | 124.473 | 124.336 | 127.055 | 127.901 | 128.402 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 109.934 | 116.681 | 113.980 | 127.844 | 116.921 | 117.159 | 117.501 |
| **State and local consumption expenditures** [1] | 47 | **115.388** | **122.177** | **123.079** | **125.365** | **126.112** | **127.916** | **128.838** |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 115.879 | 122.293 | 123.091 | 125.267 | 126.097 | 127.740 | 128.788 |
| Value added | 49 | 117.747 | 122.735 | 123.347 | 124.764 | 125.844 | 127.015 | 128.572 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 119.234 | 123.913 | 124.437 | 125.841 | 126.948 | 128.157 | 129.745 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 51 | 106.538 | 113.684 | 114.904 | 116.399 | 117.285 | 118.192 | 119.517 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 52 | 112.459 | 121.419 | 122.549 | 126.080 | 126.468 | 128.939 | 129.097 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 103.349 | 106.072 | 106.383 | 106.986 | 107.816 | 108.600 | 109.313 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 114.432 | 130.870 | 133.343 | 139.407 | 137.466 | 145.093 | 143.859 |
| Services | 55 | 112.174 | 117.817 | 118.328 | 120.797 | 122.333 | 122.317 | 123.139 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 56 | 112.918 | 117.826 | 118.379 | 119.808 | 121.008 | 122.287 | 123.398 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 118.031 | 123.047 | 123.446 | 125.236 | 126.372 | 127.402 | 128.944 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 133.203 | 143.186 | 144.423 | 146.403 | 148.838 | 151.492 | 154.238 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 117.214 | 121.443 | 121.631 | 123.593 | 124.394 | 125.142 | 126.441 |
| Other sales | 60 | 109.789 | 113.066 | 113.284 | 114.703 | 115.580 | 116.090 | 117.288 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures** [1] | 1 | **1,854.8** | **1,975.7** | **2,002.1** | **2,014.5** | **2,059.7** | **2,083.0** | **2,109.1** |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 2,172.0 | 2,313.8 | 2,342.1 | 2,361.4 | 2,410.3 | 2,439.9 | 2,471.6 |
| Value added | 3 | 1,348.4 | 1,422.9 | 1,430.7 | 1,444.5 | 1,464.0 | 1,478.6 | 1,500.8 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 1,155.7 | 1,215.7 | 1,221.6 | 1,232.1 | 1,247.9 | 1,259.4 | 1,277.8 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 5 | 192.7 | 207.2 | 209.1 | 212.4 | 216.1 | 219.2 | 223.1 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 6 | 823.6 | 890.9 | 911.4 | 917.0 | 946.3 | 961.3 | 970.8 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 53.6 | 56.0 | 56.9 | 57.8 | 57.4 | 57.9 | 60.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 193.7 | 224.7 | 230.0 | 239.5 | 238.4 | 251.4 | 252.5 |
| Services | 9 | 576.3 | 610.2 | 624.5 | 619.6 | 650.5 | 652.0 | 657.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 10 | 22.2 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 295.0 | 314.6 | 316.4 | 322.8 | 325.9 | 331.5 | 336.9 |
| **Federal consumption expenditures** [1] | 12 | **724.5** | **768.6** | **784.3** | **771.1** | **803.6** | **802.3** | **809.1** |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 734.9 | 781.9 | 798.1 | 785.2 | 816.3 | 816.1 | 822.6 |
| Value added | 14 | 411.6 | 436.7 | 437.9 | 438.4 | 447.9 | 449.9 | 454.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 323.0 | 343.5 | 344.2 | 343.6 | 351.4 | 352.2 | 355.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 16 | 88.6 | 93.2 | 93.6 | 94.8 | 96.5 | 97.7 | 99.0 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 17 | 323.4 | 345.2 | 360.2 | 346.8 | 368.5 | 366.3 | 368.5 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 35.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 30.8 | 36.0 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 37.8 |
| Services | 20 | 261.4 | 276.6 | 289.4 | 275.1 | 297.9 | 295.8 | 295.0 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 21 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| **Defense consumption expenditures** [1] | 23 | **483.7** | **516.9** | **530.9** | **516.9** | **537.7** | **537.7** | **539.3** |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 488.3 | 522.1 | 536.6 | 521.4 | 543.2 | 544.4 | 545.4 |
| Value added | 25 | 264.7 | 283.4 | 284.4 | 284.5 | 289.3 | 289.9 | 293.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 200.2 | 215.4 | 216.1 | 215.4 | 218.9 | 218.6 | 220.8 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 27 | 64.5 | 68.0 | 68.3 | 69.1 | 70.4 | 71.3 | 72.3 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 28 | 223.6 | 238.7 | 252.2 | 236.9 | 253.9 | 254.5 | 252.3 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 30.7 | 31.4 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 33.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.2 |
| Services | 31 | 177.9 | 188.5 | 199.3 | 184.1 | 202.8 | 203.2 | 198.1 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 32 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| **Nondefense consumption expenditures** [1] | 34 | **240.7** | **251.7** | **253.4** | **254.2** | **265.9** | **264.6** | **269.8** |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 246.7 | 259.8 | 261.5 | 263.9 | 273.1 | 271.8 | 277.2 |
| Value added | 36 | 146.9 | 153.3 | 153.5 | 153.9 | 158.5 | 160.0 | 161.0 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 122.8 | 128.1 | 128.1 | 128.2 | 132.4 | 133.6 | 134.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 38 | 24.1 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.4 | 26.7 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 39 | 99.7 | 106.5 | 108.0 | 109.9 | 114.6 | 111.8 | 116.3 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | –1.0 | –0.5 | –0.8 | 0.1 | –0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Services | 44 | 83.5 | 88.1 | 90.1 | 90.9 | 95.1 | 92.6 | 96.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 45 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| **State and local consumption expenditures** [1] | 47 | **1,130.3** | **1,207.2** | **1,217.8** | **1,243.4** | **1,256.2** | **1,280.7** | **1,300.0** |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 1,437.1 | 1,531.9 | 1,544.0 | 1,576.2 | 1,594.0 | 1,623.8 | 1,649.0 |
| Value added | 49 | 936.8 | 986.2 | 992.9 | 1,006.0 | 1,016.2 | 1,028.7 | 1,046.7 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 832.7 | 872.3 | 877.4 | 888.5 | 896.5 | 907.2 | 922.7 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 51 | 104.1 | 113.9 | 115.5 | 117.6 | 119.6 | 121.5 | 124.1 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 52 | 500.3 | 545.7 | 551.1 | 570.1 | 577.8 | 595.0 | 602.3 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 24.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 162.9 | 188.7 | 192.5 | 201.9 | 201.1 | 214.4 | 214.7 |
| Services | 55 | 314.9 | 333.6 | 335.1 | 344.5 | 352.6 | 356.2 | 362.8 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 56 | 17.7 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 20.7 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 289.0 | 306.0 | 307.3 | 313.4 | 318.0 | 322.5 | 328.3 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 62.3 | 67.0 | 67.4 | 69.1 | 70.6 | 72.3 | 74.1 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 139.9 | 146.1 | 146.4 | 148.8 | 150.6 | 152.4 | 154.9 |
| Other sales | 60 | 86.8 | 92.9 | 93.4 | 95.5 | 96.8 | 97.8 | 99.4 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Government consumption expenditures** [1] | 1 | **1,595.6** | **1,609.3** | **1,619.7** | **1,611.2** | **1,628.6** | **1,626.6** | **1,636.7** |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 1,865.1 | 1,884.8 | 1,896.0 | 1,888.8 | 1,906.9 | 1,907.7 | 1,918.9 |
| Value added | 3 | 1,130.9 | 1,140.9 | 1,141.6 | 1,144.3 | 1,142.3 | 1,144.6 | 1,151.5 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 948.4 | 954.1 | 954.3 | 956.0 | 952.7 | 953.8 | 959.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 5 | 183.1 | 187.8 | 188.4 | 189.5 | 191.0 | 192.4 | 193.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 6 | 736.8 | 746.7 | 757.4 | 747.2 | 767.9 | 766.2 | 770.6 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 54.5 | 55.3 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 56.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 170.3 | 172.3 | 172.5 | 172.9 | 174.5 | 174.3 | 176.2 |
| Services | 9 | 513.5 | 520.1 | 530.2 | 518.6 | 538.6 | 537.0 | 537.5 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 10 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 250.2 | 255.9 | 256.6 | 257.6 | 258.3 | 260.6 | 261.7 |
| **Federal consumption expenditures** [1] | 12 | **615.6** | **620.8** | **629.7** | **618.9** | **632.0** | **624.9** | **627.2** |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 624.6 | 631.8 | 641.1 | 630.0 | 642.4 | 636.1 | 638.1 |
| Value added | 14 | 335.1 | 337.3 | 336.6 | 337.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 337.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 249.7 | 250.0 | 249.1 | 249.8 | 246.5 | 246.1 | 248.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 16 | 85.3 | 87.5 | 87.8 | 88.4 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 90.0 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 17 | 292.0 | 297.2 | 307.9 | 294.8 | 311.3 | 304.6 | 303.8 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 30.8 | 31.8 | 32.5 | 33.2 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 34.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 28.1 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 26.6 | 27.0 |
| Services | 20 | 232.9 | 237.0 | 247.1 | 233.4 | 250.5 | 245.9 | 242.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 21 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| **Defense consumption expenditures** [1] | 23 | **408.3** | **413.3** | **421.9** | **410.0** | **419.0** | **414.7** | **413.7** |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 412.1 | 417.5 | 426.5 | 413.7 | 423.4 | 419.9 | 418.4 |
| Value added | 25 | 213.4 | 215.2 | 215.1 | 215.5 | 212.9 | 212.5 | 214.5 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 151.5 | 152.0 | 151.7 | 151.8 | 149.1 | 148.5 | 150.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 27 | 61.6 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.8 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 28 | 200.9 | 204.5 | 214.3 | 200.1 | 213.5 | 210.2 | 206.5 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 31.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.4 |
| Services | 31 | 157.1 | 160.6 | 169.0 | 155.4 | 169.7 | 167.9 | 162.2 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 32 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| **Nondefense consumption expenditures** [1] | 34 | **207.0** | **207.3** | **207.5** | **208.7** | **212.8** | **210.1** | **213.4** |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 212.3 | 214.1 | 214.3 | 216.2 | 218.7 | 216.0 | 219.5 |
| Value added | 36 | 121.7 | 122.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 121.9 | 122.2 | 122.9 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 97.2 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 97.5 | 98.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 38 | 23.8 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.2 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 39 | 91.0 | 92.6 | 93.4 | 94.6 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 97.3 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 13.8 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | –1.0 | –0.6 | –0.8 | 0.1 | –0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 13.8 |
| Services | 44 | 75.6 | 76.2 | 77.8 | 77.8 | 80.5 | 77.8 | 80.5 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 45 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| **State and local consumption expenditures** [1] | 47 | **979.6** | **988.0** | **989.5** | **991.9** | **996.1** | **1,001.2** | **1,009.0** |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 1,240.2 | 1,252.7 | 1,254.4 | 1,258.3 | 1,264.2 | 1,271.2 | 1,280.4 |
| Value added | 49 | 795.6 | 803.5 | 805.0 | 806.4 | 807.5 | 810.0 | 814.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 698.4 | 703.9 | 705.1 | 706.0 | 706.3 | 707.9 | 711.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 51 | 97.7 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 102.8 | 103.8 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 52 | 444.8 | 449.5 | 449.8 | 452.3 | 456.9 | 461.5 | 466.6 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 142.4 | 144.2 | 144.4 | 144.9 | 146.3 | 147.8 | 149.3 |
| Services | 55 | 280.7 | 283.2 | 283.2 | 285.2 | 288.3 | 291.2 | 294.7 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 56 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 244.9 | 248.7 | 248.9 | 250.3 | 251.6 | 253.1 | 254.6 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 47.4 | 47.7 | 48.0 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 119.4 | 120.3 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 121.0 | 121.8 | 122.5 |
| Other sales | 60 | 79.1 | 82.2 | 82.5 | 83.2 | 83.7 | 84.3 | 84.8 |
| Residual | 61 | –1.6 | –2.1 | –2.8 | –2.3 | –4.1 | –4.0 | –4.0 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **5.9** | **1.7** | **11.2** | **–9.9** | **8.9** | **–2.0** | **–1.2** |
| **Consumption expenditures** [1] | 2 | **5.4** | **1.2** | **11.1** | **–10.8** | **9.1** | **–4.1** | **–0.9** |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 11.4 | –11.5 | 9.8 | –3.3 | –1.4 |
| Value added | 4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | –4.7 | –0.7 | 3.7 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | –0.2 | 0.4 | –6.9 | –1.6 | 4.3 |
| Military | 6 | 1.1 | –0.6 | –1.7 | 1.3 | –8.5 | –2.3 | 5.0 |
| Civilian | 7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | –1.6 | –3.5 | –0.1 | 2.6 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 9 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 25.5 | –24.0 | 29.6 | –6.2 | –6.9 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 10.0 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 9.8 | –12.3 | –1.1 | 29.8 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 4.3 | –10.2 | –2.6 | 14.4 | –22.9 | –15.8 | 26.8 |
| Missiles | 12 | 7.3 | 24.0 | –15.5 | 100.3 | –37.8 | 25.2 | –21.9 |
| Ships | 13 | 8.4 | –5.9 | 51.8 | –67.6 | 89.5 | 4.7 | 85.0 |
| Vehicles | 14 | –4.2 | 37.7 | 143.8 | 12.8 | 21.5 | –0.9 | 62.6 |
| Electronics | 15 | 17.8 | 26.1 | 85.7 | 7.7 | –17.0 | 5.4 | 70.6 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 18.9 | –1.7 | 1.4 | –0.9 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 20.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 12.7 | –3.0 | 4.8 | –22.7 | –0.6 | –29.8 | 7.1 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 5.5 | –4.7 | –2.7 | –37.1 | 1.0 | –20.0 | 6.2 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 31.2 | 5.6 | 30.1 | –2.9 | –14.8 | –42.3 | 41.9 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 11.4 | –5.8 | 5.7 | –0.5 | 7.5 | –37.1 | –11.3 |
| Services | 21 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 29.6 | –28.6 | 42.1 | –4.1 | –12.9 |
| Research and development | 22 | 10.9 | –0.9 | 13.5 | –40.5 | 94.8 | 0.4 | –21.3 |
| Installation support | 23 | –0.3 | –0.8 | 22.2 | –17.2 | 6.8 | –16.2 | –7.6 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 14.3 | –0.1 | 105.7 | –49.5 | 71.3 | –22.7 | –33.3 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 17.4 | 8.4 | 54.5 | –23.1 | 28.6 | 7.4 | –4.2 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | –11.8 | –2.2 | –16.5 | 9.4 | 10.2 | –1.3 | 3.8 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 20.3 | 11.1 | –29.5 | 7.2 | 5.0 | –5.4 | 5.2 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 28 | –7.6 | –5.5 | 1.8 | 5.5 | –3.9 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | –1.6 | 21.7 | 60.1 | –81.3 | 316.1 | 195.8 | –46.2 |
| **Gross investment** [5] | 30 | **9.5** | **5.5** | **11.7** | **–3.1** | **7.9** | **14.1** | **–3.1** |
| Structures | 31 | –8.5 | –3.5 | 0.4 | 11.3 | –19.0 | –10.7 | 4.6 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 12.6 | –4.1 | 10.2 | 16.1 | –3.6 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 24.1 | 21.6 | 23.5 | –4.9 | 18.0 | 0.9 | –14.6 |
| Missiles | 34 | 16.1 | 6.4 | –54.3 | 314.3 | –38.2 | 83.7 | –80.7 |
| Ships | 35 | –3.2 | –8.5 | 57.6 | –50.0 | 15.5 | 64.8 | –24.5 |
| Vehicles | 36 | –9.6 | 44.9 | 28.9 | –44.9 | 33.2 | 38.5 | 81.4 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 33.2 | 7.8 | –6.9 | 9.8 | 32.8 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 15.7 | –2.9 | –4.4 | 0.1 | 24.8 | –1.4 | 12.3 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **128.374** | **130.593** | **133.423** | **130.002** | **132.808** | **132.141** | **131.740** |
| **Consumption expenditures** [1] | 2 | **127.006** | **128.551** | **131.236** | **127.544** | **130.343** | **128.981** | **128.681** |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 126.979 | 128.619 | 131.402 | 127.446 | 130.460 | 129.366 | 128.921 |
| Value added | 4 | 107.144 | 108.048 | 107.976 | 108.206 | 106.903 | 106.707 | 107.674 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 109.051 | 109.389 | 109.180 | 109.277 | 107.336 | 106.895 | 108.014 |
| Military | 6 | 112.829 | 112.152 | 111.478 | 111.842 | 109.385 | 108.738 | 110.082 |
| Civilian | 7 | 102.068 | 104.400 | 105.118 | 104.682 | 103.765 | 103.732 | 104.407 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 8 | 102.268 | 104.858 | 105.202 | 105.838 | 106.467 | 107.024 | 107.539 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 9 | 160.172 | 163.094 | 170.916 | 159.574 | 170.275 | 167.587 | 164.630 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 126.772 | 129.812 | 132.649 | 135.799 | 131.412 | 131.040 | 139.881 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 116.020 | 104.160 | 102.940 | 106.450 | 99.736 | 95.525 | 101.369 |
| Missiles | 12 | 103.597 | 128.465 | 125.010 | 148.713 | 132.061 | 139.700 | 131.345 |
| Ships | 13 | 103.945 | 97.810 | 111.454 | 84.079 | 98.650 | 99.789 | 116.386 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 104.373 | 143.721 | 162.361 | 167.311 | 175.653 | 175.243 | 197.899 |
| Electronics | 15 | 159.330 | 200.845 | 221.019 | 225.152 | 214.920 | 217.765 | 248.880 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 151.612 | 149.019 | 148.117 | 147.784 | 149.794 | 150.949 | 157.981 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 145.555 | 141.149 | 147.394 | 138.197 | 137.986 | 126.313 | 128.497 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 142.708 | 135.949 | 148.565 | 132.296 | 132.636 | 125.420 | 127.331 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 188.553 | 199.202 | 208.667 | 207.138 | 198.988 | 173.415 | 189.258 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 131.042 | 123.436 | 119.782 | 119.627 | 121.802 | 108.465 | 105.273 |
| Services | 21 | 169.398 | 173.189 | 182.313 | 167.614 | 182.994 | 181.077 | 174.913 |
| Research and development | 22 | 186.412 | 184.690 | 194.216 | 170.603 | 201.544 | 201.760 | 190.054 |
| Installation support | 23 | 131.545 | 130.523 | 135.776 | 129.517 | 131.661 | 125.960 | 123.485 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 183.997 | 183.742 | 205.583 | 173.265 | 198.225 | 185.876 | 167.976 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 190.028 | 205.921 | 220.458 | 206.460 | 219.853 | 223.795 | 221.404 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 172.084 | 168.245 | 163.098 | 166.799 | 170.900 | 170.331 | 171.928 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 143.334 | 159.254 | 149.686 | 152.315 | 154.189 | 152.072 | 154.025 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 28 | 151.975 | 143.678 | 143.760 | 145.681 | 144.245 | 145.007 | 146.455 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 108.080 | 131.580 | 152.501 | 100.221 | 143.135 | 187.707 | 160.775 |
| **Gross investment** [5] | 30 | **138.370** | **145.920** | **149.882** | **148.703** | **151.544** | **156.631** | **155.397** |
| Structures | 31 | 88.381 | 85.263 | 83.766 | 86.045 | 81.631 | 79.347 | 80.239 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 144.478 | 153.436 | 158.129 | 156.470 | 160.333 | 166.443 | 164.911 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 165.043 | 200.755 | 211.065 | 208.420 | 217.205 | 217.708 | 209.271 |
| Missiles | 34 | 142.652 | 151.840 | 132.654 | 189.261 | 167.819 | 195.380 | 129.540 |
| Ships | 35 | 137.456 | 125.840 | 137.614 | 115.745 | 120.001 | 135.964 | 126.726 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 149.871 | 217.174 | 255.464 | 220.092 | 236.426 | 256.475 | 297.657 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 124.579 | 141.432 | 148.380 | 151.179 | 148.485 | 151.980 | 163.158 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 150.486 | 146.192 | 143.964 | 144.000 | 152.199 | 151.670 | 156.150 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **115.954** | **121.855** | **122.467** | **122.760** | **124.752** | **126.006** | **126.714** |
| **Consumption expenditures** [1] | 2 | **118.472** | **125.071** | **125.833** | **126.061** | **128.327** | **129.681** | **130.375** |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 118.475 | 125.063 | 125.822 | 126.044 | 128.300 | 129.649 | 130.343 |
| Value added | 4 | 124.019 | 131.671 | 132.233 | 132.009 | 135.894 | 136.388 | 136.686 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 132.100 | 141.713 | 142.466 | 141.844 | 146.796 | 147.173 | 147.120 |
| Military | 6 | 135.002 | 146.516 | 147.164 | 146.573 | 151.951 | 152.024 | 152.005 |
| Civilian | 7 | 126.513 | 132.396 | 133.353 | 132.675 | 136.805 | 137.760 | 137.643 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 8 | 104.718 | 107.623 | 107.730 | 108.456 | 109.818 | 110.581 | 111.688 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 9 | 111.334 | 116.727 | 117.692 | 118.382 | 118.923 | 121.112 | 122.204 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 102.127 | 103.728 | 103.845 | 103.896 | 104.288 | 105.421 | 106.015 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 103.859 | 104.937 | 105.151 | 104.933 | 105.222 | 106.750 | 107.422 |
| Missiles | 12 | 103.611 | 105.609 | 105.523 | 105.262 | 106.187 | 107.151 | 108.008 |
| Ships | 13 | 104.453 | 106.894 | 106.693 | 107.871 | 108.235 | 109.735 | 110.506 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 114.848 | 117.881 | 116.940 | 118.410 | 118.073 | 118.643 | 116.532 |
| Electronics | 15 | 93.768 | 93.937 | 93.849 | 93.767 | 93.899 | 94.873 | 95.720 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 101.205 | 104.060 | 104.495 | 104.730 | 105.365 | 106.211 | 106.830 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 111.656 | 137.758 | 145.561 | 148.658 | 144.162 | 156.904 | 158.739 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 121.590 | 184.637 | 205.241 | 214.186 | 199.547 | 229.490 | 232.587 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 106.422 | 111.615 | 111.450 | 112.270 | 114.872 | 119.216 | 121.128 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 104.981 | 107.787 | 108.107 | 108.830 | 109.264 | 110.729 | 111.252 |
| Services | 21 | 113.246 | 117.386 | 117.881 | 118.490 | 119.505 | 121.022 | 122.144 |
| Research and development | 22 | 110.808 | 115.975 | 116.403 | 117.453 | 118.530 | 120.063 | 121.138 |
| Installation support | 23 | 114.787 | 119.578 | 119.778 | 120.566 | 121.821 | 123.346 | 124.895 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 110.892 | 114.430 | 114.951 | 115.459 | 116.397 | 117.528 | 118.027 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 113.986 | 116.705 | 116.979 | 117.355 | 118.523 | 119.528 | 120.527 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 119.954 | 124.019 | 125.720 | 125.491 | 124.984 | 128.077 | 129.539 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 116.423 | 121.155 | 123.459 | 122.998 | 123.160 | 127.507 | 129.096 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 28 | 120.112 | 126.127 | 127.102 | 127.119 | 130.097 | 131.602 | 131.987 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 117.603 | 122.661 | 122.866 | 121.976 | 122.008 | 122.699 | 123.573 |
| **Gross investment** [5] | 30 | **99.911** | **101.628** | **101.370** | **102.026** | **102.438** | **103.109** | **103.880** |
| Structures | 31 | 115.424 | 122.288 | 123.410 | 126.785 | 128.116 | 129.674 | 130.641 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 98.529 | 99.901 | 99.558 | 100.044 | 100.399 | 101.016 | 101.772 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 89.015 | 86.839 | 85.693 | 85.933 | 85.092 | 85.464 | 86.101 |
| Missiles | 34 | 100.981 | 102.142 | 102.520 | 101.402 | 102.223 | 100.889 | 101.904 |
| Ships | 35 | 111.408 | 118.372 | 117.161 | 120.674 | 123.783 | 127.160 | 131.255 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 98.482 | 99.263 | 98.719 | 99.866 | 99.343 | 99.159 | 96.964 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 90.678 | 89.167 | 88.934 | 88.413 | 88.472 | 88.727 | 88.708 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 102.485 | 105.822 | 106.207 | 106.590 | 107.120 | 107.688 | 108.387 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **551.2** | **589.3** | **605.0** | **590.9** | **613.5** | **616.5** | **618.1** |
| **Consumption expenditures** [1] | 2 | **483.7** | **516.9** | **530.9** | **516.9** | **537.7** | **537.7** | **539.3** |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 488.3 | 522.1 | 536.6 | 521.4 | 543.2 | 544.4 | 545.4 |
| Value added | 4 | 264.7 | 283.4 | 284.4 | 284.5 | 289.3 | 289.9 | 293.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 200.2 | 215.4 | 216.1 | 215.4 | 218.9 | 218.6 | 220.8 |
| Military | 6 | 136.2 | 146.9 | 146.7 | 146.6 | 148.6 | 147.8 | 149.6 |
| Civilian | 7 | 63.9 | 68.4 | 69.4 | 68.8 | 70.3 | 70.8 | 71.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 8 | 64.5 | 68.0 | 68.3 | 69.1 | 70.4 | 71.3 | 72.3 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 9 | 223.6 | 238.7 | 252.2 | 236.9 | 253.9 | 254.5 | 252.3 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 30.7 | 31.4 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 33.0 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.7 |
| Missiles | 12 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Ships | 13 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Electronics | 15 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.2 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 11.7 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Services | 21 | 177.9 | 188.5 | 199.3 | 184.1 | 202.8 | 203.2 | 198.1 |
| Research and development | 22 | 54.3 | 56.3 | 59.4 | 52.7 | 62.8 | 63.7 | 60.5 |
| Installation support | 23 | 37.6 | 38.9 | 40.5 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 38.4 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 22.6 | 19.2 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 19.0 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 49.7 | 55.2 | 59.2 | 55.6 | 59.8 | 61.4 | 61.2 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 28 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| **Gross investment** [5] | 30 | **67.5** | **72.4** | **74.2** | **74.1** | **75.8** | **78.8** | **78.8** |
| Structures | 31 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 62.4 | 67.2 | 69.0 | 68.6 | 70.6 | 73.7 | 73.6 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.0 |
| Missiles | 34 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.6 |
| Ships | 35 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 11.0 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.6 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 25.2 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment** | 1 | **475.4** | **483.6** | **494.1** | **481.4** | **491.8** | **489.3** | **487.8** |
| **Consumption expenditures** [1] | 2 | **408.3** | **413.3** | **421.9** | **410.0** | **419.0** | **414.7** | **413.7** |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 412.1 | 417.5 | 426.5 | 413.7 | 423.4 | 419.9 | 418.4 |
| Value added | 4 | 213.4 | 215.2 | 215.1 | 215.5 | 212.9 | 212.5 | 214.5 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 151.5 | 152.0 | 151.7 | 151.8 | 149.1 | 148.5 | 150.1 |
| Military | 6 | 100.9 | 100.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 97.2 | 98.4 |
| Civilian | 7 | 50.5 | 51.7 | 52.1 | 51.8 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.7 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital [2] | 8 | 61.6 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.8 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased [3] | 9 | 200.9 | 204.5 | 214.3 | 200.1 | 213.5 | 210.2 | 206.5 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 31.1 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| Missiles | 12 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Ships | 13 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Electronics | 15 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.4 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Services | 21 | 157.1 | 160.6 | 169.0 | 155.4 | 169.7 | 167.9 | 162.2 |
| Research and development | 22 | 49.0 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 44.8 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 49.9 |
| Installation support | 23 | 32.8 | 32.5 | 33.8 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 31.4 | 30.8 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 19.7 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 16.1 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 43.6 | 47.3 | 50.6 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 50.8 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| Less: Own-account investment [4] | 28 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| **Gross investment** [5] | 30 | **67.5** | **71.2** | **73.2** | **72.6** | **74.0** | **76.5** | **75.9** |
| Structures | 31 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 63.3 | 67.3 | 69.3 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 73.0 | 72.3 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 16.2 |
| Missiles | 34 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 3.5 |
| Ships | 35 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.3 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.4 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 16.5 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 23.2 |
| Residual | 39 | –2.1 | –4.0 | –5.2 | –4.8 | –6.1 | –6.8 | –6.4 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 4. Foreign Transactions

### Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current receipts from the rest of the world** | 1 | **1,588.3** | **1,816.5** | **1,839.6** | **1,917.3** | **2,008.7** | **2,109.5** | **2,170.7** |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 2 | **1,178.1** | **1,303.1** | **1,312.4** | **1,352.4** | **1,405.4** | **1,448.1** | **1,488.3** |
| Goods [1] | 3 | 818.8 | 907.5 | 913.9 | 944.3 | 989.3 | 1,019.1 | 1,055.8 |
| Durable | 4 | 561.8 | 625.6 | 631.0 | 662.5 | 689.1 | 705.0 | 726.8 |
| Nondurable | 5 | 257.1 | 281.9 | 282.8 | 281.8 | 300.3 | 314.1 | 329.0 |
| Services [1] | 6 | 359.3 | 395.6 | 398.5 | 408.1 | 416.0 | 429.0 | 432.5 |
| **Income receipts** | 7 | **410.2** | **513.3** | **527.2** | **564.9** | **603.3** | **661.4** | **682.3** |
| Wage and salary receipts | 8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Income receipts on assets | 9 | 407.3 | 510.4 | 524.3 | 561.9 | 600.4 | 658.5 | 679.4 |
| Interest | 10 | 105.3 | 172.4 | 180.3 | 201.3 | 224.1 | 256.5 | 270.5 |
| Dividends | 11 | 116.7 | 320.0 | 437.7 | 453.3 | 150.7 | 150.8 | 162.2 |
| Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad | 12 | 185.4 | 18.0 | –93.7 | –92.8 | 225.6 | 251.2 | 246.6 |
| **Current payments to the rest of the world** | 13 | **2,237.4** | **2,587.9** | **2,554.5** | **2,785.4** | **2,824.8** | **2,952.0** | **3,037.6** |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 14 | **1,791.4** | **2,019.9** | **2,041.2** | **2,127.8** | **2,170.6** | **2,229.8** | **2,290.1** |
| Goods [1] | 15 | 1,495.2 | 1,699.0 | 1,719.1 | 1,799.3 | 1,832.6 | 1,879.0 | 1,938.8 |
| Durable | 16 | 929.9 | 1,017.5 | 1,020.8 | 1,049.9 | 1,095.8 | 1,112.2 | 1,143.7 |
| Nondurable | 17 | 565.3 | 681.5 | 698.3 | 749.4 | 736.8 | 766.8 | 795.1 |
| Services [1] | 18 | 296.2 | 320.9 | 322.1 | 328.5 | 338.1 | 350.8 | 351.3 |
| **Income payments** | 19 | **363.9** | **481.5** | **475.0** | **552.4** | **574.3** | **638.6** | **665.7** |
| Wage and salary payments | 20 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Income payments on assets | 21 | 355.0 | 472.2 | 465.6 | 543.1 | 565.1 | 629.4 | 656.4 |
| Interest | 22 | 229.2 | 331.2 | 345.1 | 378.9 | 414.8 | 467.3 | 482.2 |
| Dividends | 23 | 69.8 | 81.8 | 91.6 | 87.3 | 63.1 | 69.0 | 81.6 |
| Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States | 24 | 56.0 | 59.2 | 28.9 | 77.0 | 87.1 | 93.1 | 92.6 |
| **Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)** | 25 | **82.1** | **86.6** | **38.4** | **105.2** | **79.9** | **83.5** | **81.9** |
| From persons (net) | 26 | 42.9 | 47.1 | 45.8 | 47.6 | 45.2 | 48.7 | 48.8 |
| From government (net) | 27 | 19.2 | 26.1 | 23.3 | 30.6 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| From business (net) | 28 | 20.0 | 13.3 | –30.7 | 26.9 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 17.3 |
| **Balance on current account, NIPAs** | 29 | **–649.1** | **–771.4** | **–714.9** | **–868.2** | **–816.1** | **–842.6** | **–867.0** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs | 30 | –651.3 | –775.8 | –717.2 | –870.2 | –823.1 | –846.1 | –868.7 |
| Balance on current account, NIPAs | 31 | –649.1 | –771.4 | –714.9 | –868.2 | –816.1 | –842.6 | –867.0 |
| Less: Capital account transactions (net) [2] | 32 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **9.2** | **6.8** | **3.2** | **9.6** | **14.0** | **6.2** | **6.8** |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **9.0** | **7.5** | **3.7** | **11.5** | **17.3** | **6.0** | **9.4** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | −6.3 | 5.6 | −13.1 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 20.7 | 13.2 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 6.4 | 2.6 | −5.2 | −10.3 | 26.5 | 14.4 | 3.1 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 7.3 | −0.2 | −16.7 | −20.6 | 38.9 | 20.3 | 2.4 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 28.3 | 16.3 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 2.9 | 16.7 | −36.0 | 69.9 | 55.2 | −20.9 | 0.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 8.8 | 15.3 | 17.8 | 3.9 | 9.8 | 12.0 | −0.1 |
| Other | 10 | 16.1 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 24.8 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 7.9 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 27.6 | 13.6 | 2.7 | −4.6 | 26.9 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 1.1 | 15.2 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 9.1 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 9.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 10.7 | 6.6 | 2.3 | 14.8 | 14.5 | −11.2 | 22.8 |
| Other | 15 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 18.9 | 0.2 | 20.5 | −19.7 | 24.0 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **9.7** | **5.1** | **2.1** | **5.5** | **6.7** | **6.7** | **0.8** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 48.8 | −53.3 | 2.5 | −14.7 | −20.5 |
| Travel | 18 | 12.0 | 5.3 | −16.6 | −3.6 | 4.4 | 8.7 | −1.8 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 22.8 | 10.5 | 11.9 | −24.4 | −4.4 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 13.7 | −0.8 | −10.2 | 1.2 | 28.8 | 12.8 | −2.4 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 1.1 | 11.3 | −3.5 |
| Other private services | 22 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 20.8 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 7.1 |
| Other | 23 | 7.5 | −2.7 | 3.9 | −5.8 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 24 | **10.8** | **6.1** | **2.5** | **13.2** | **9.1** | **1.4** | **5.6** |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 25 | **10.9** | **6.7** | **2.7** | **14.1** | **9.4** | **−0.1** | **7.1** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 1.9 | 16.5 | −4.8 | 10.4 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 15.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 15.6 | 1.9 | −1.2 | 14.2 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 20.6 | 7.5 | −5.4 | 29.1 | 25.2 | −6.8 | 24.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 16.7 | 4.3 | −17.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 6.6 | 2.3 | −12.5 | 40.6 | −4.8 | −18.3 | 7.1 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 13.5 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | −2.7 | 2.4 | −46.9 | 19.7 | 50.1 | −14.1 | −3.9 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 23.8 | 14.3 | 19.6 | 9.3 | 34.3 | 17.0 | 18.4 |
| Other | 34 | 17.4 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 12.7 | 13.6 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 15.6 | 14.3 | −1.3 | −8.3 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 10.9 | 8.2 | −2.6 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 15.2 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 15.5 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 10.9 | −4.2 | 16.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 6.2 | 5.1 | −17.5 | 15.9 | 5.5 | 18.6 | 14.0 |
| Other | 39 | −0.7 | 3.0 | 27.8 | −22.4 | 44.1 | 1.9 | −28.6 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 40 | **10.0** | **2.8** | **1.2** | **8.3** | **7.4** | **9.9** | **−2.6** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 3.8 | −5.9 | −4.2 | 1.5 | −2.7 | −11.0 | −1.5 |
| Travel | 42 | 6.7 | −1.4 | −11.7 | 11.9 | −5.4 | 15.4 | −18.6 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 3.1 | −6.3 | 1.1 | 25.0 | −21.2 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 10.8 | 5.2 | −10.1 | 17.8 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 14.1 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 18.5 | 2.3 | 20.4 | −9.2 | 37.7 | −2.8 | −9.2 |
| Other private services | 46 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 6.0 |
| Other | 47 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | −0.6 | −0.2 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods | 48 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 20.5 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 9.4 |
| Exports of nondurable goods | 49 | 4.1 | 3.0 | −10.3 | −6.8 | 27.4 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| Exports of agricultural goods [2] | 50 | −5.5 | 5.2 | −5.1 | 6.4 | 23.8 | 19.1 | 2.1 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 51 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 5.1 | 10.0 |
| Imports of durable goods | 52 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 8.1 |
| Imports of nondurable goods | 53 | 6.5 | 4.0 | −4.4 | 17.8 | −0.5 | −3.0 | 5.8 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 54 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 3.9 | 7.2 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **9.2** | **6.8** | **3.2** | **9.6** | **14.0** | **6.2** | **6.8** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **6.25** | **5.20** | **2.60** | **7.94** | **11.92** | **4.22** | **6.58** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | −0.34 | 0.26 | −0.62 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 0.86 | 0.59 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 1.06 | 0.45 | −0.97 | −1.86 | 4.36 | 2.48 | 0.58 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 0.26 | 0.47 | 1.18 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.29 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 0.81 | −0.02 | −2.14 | −2.54 | 3.83 | 2.16 | 0.29 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 3.59 | 2.55 | 0.82 | 7.24 | 4.59 | 1.85 | 1.58 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 0.13 | 0.71 | −2.08 | 2.54 | 2.40 | −1.21 | 0.00 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 0.33 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.00 |
| Other | 10 | 3.14 | 1.31 | 2.31 | 4.56 | 1.85 | 2.67 | 1.58 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 1.86 | 1.02 | 0.22 | −0.35 | 1.81 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 1.16 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 1.02 | 1.39 | 0.10 | 1.29 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.83 | 0.44 | 0.80 | 0.57 | 0.46 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 0.45 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.58 | 0.59 | −0.47 | 0.83 |
| Other | 15 | 0.03 | 0.30 | 0.60 | 0.01 | 0.68 | −0.72 | 0.73 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **2.94** | **1.55** | **0.62** | **1.71** | **2.07** | **1.97** | **0.25** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.58 | −1.04 | 0.03 | −0.18 | −0.25 |
| Travel | 18 | 0.74 | 0.34 | −1.15 | −0.23 | 0.27 | 0.50 | −0.10 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.19 | −0.42 | −0.07 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 0.42 | −0.03 | −0.35 | 0.04 | 0.90 | 0.41 | −0.08 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.05 | 0.47 | −0.15 |
| Other private services | 22 | 0.93 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 2.36 | 0.53 | 1.14 | 0.84 |
| Other | 23 | 0.11 | −0.04 | 0.05 | −0.08 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 24 | **10.8** | **6.1** | **2.5** | **13.2** | **9.1** | **1.4** | **5.6** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 25 | **9.10** | **5.62** | **2.28** | **11.88** | **7.90** | **−0.05** | **5.98** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.54 | −0.16 | 0.33 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 1.82 | 0.87 | 0.58 | 2.03 | 0.27 | −0.15 | 1.77 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 1.19 | 0.49 | −0.38 | 1.74 | 1.55 | −0.50 | 1.65 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 0.64 | 0.38 | 0.96 | 0.28 | −1.29 | 0.35 | 0.12 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 0.63 | 0.26 | −1.67 | 4.85 | −0.67 | −2.78 | 1.01 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 3.24 | 2.08 | 1.10 | 1.82 | 2.88 | 2.05 | 2.41 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | −0.04 | 0.03 | −0.82 | 0.23 | 0.53 | −0.19 | −0.05 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 1.12 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.43 | 1.38 | 0.72 | 0.78 |
| Other | 34 | 2.16 | 1.39 | 1.08 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 1.53 | 1.68 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 0.91 | 0.48 | 1.27 | 1.81 | 1.65 | −0.15 | −0.97 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 2.32 | 1.66 | −0.53 | 2.38 | 1.64 | 1.07 | 2.80 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 1.69 | 1.17 | 1.26 | 0.98 | 1.15 | −0.45 | 1.60 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 0.64 | 0.49 | −1.80 | 1.40 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 1.20 |
| Other | 39 | −0.04 | 0.14 | 1.08 | −1.06 | 1.61 | 0.08 | −1.38 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 40 | **1.67** | **0.46** | **0.19** | **1.32** | **1.15** | **1.49** | **−0.40** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 0.06 | −0.10 | −0.06 | 0.02 | −0.04 | −0.16 | −0.02 |
| Travel | 42 | 0.25 | −0.05 | −0.43 | 0.39 | −0.18 | 0.46 | −0.66 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.04 | −0.08 | 0.01 | 0.29 | −0.30 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 0.32 | 0.16 | −0.32 | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.39 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.23 | −0.11 | 0.40 | −0.04 | −0.12 |
| Other private services | 46 | 0.57 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 0.30 |
| Other | 47 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **102.201** | **109.105** | **109.503** | **112.054** | **115.783** | **117.536** | **119.495** |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **100.002** | **107.507** | **108.050** | **111.027** | **115.535** | **117.228** | **119.898** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 96.066 | 101.447 | 99.827 | 102.645 | 106.488 | 111.621 | 115.124 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 105.125 | 107.833 | 108.578 | 105.673 | 112.078 | 115.906 | 116.792 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 91.591 | 98.919 | 101.543 | 104.254 | 106.269 | 107.520 | 108.645 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 113.692 | 113.494 | 113.052 | 106.719 | 115.851 | 121.333 | 122.064 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 95.131 | 103.891 | 103.797 | 110.480 | 114.725 | 116.563 | 118.157 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 88.738 | 103.567 | 97.640 | 111.470 | 124.414 | 117.316 | 117.334 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 88.326 | 101.824 | 104.890 | 105.896 | 108.409 | 111.517 | 111.492 |
| Other | 10 | 98.334 | 104.790 | 105.529 | 111.535 | 113.977 | 117.807 | 120.078 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 108.457 | 118.503 | 121.209 | 125.128 | 125.976 | 124.494 | 132.129 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 114.592 | 127.235 | 128.214 | 131.801 | 136.707 | 137.093 | 142.043 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 114.430 | 131.759 | 134.398 | 137.358 | 142.791 | 147.050 | 150.435 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 114.793 | 122.322 | 121.489 | 125.763 | 130.094 | 126.284 | 132.931 |
| Other | 15 | 84.415 | 91.957 | 94.202 | 94.244 | 98.749 | 93.488 | 98.661 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **107.667** | **113.118** | **113.158** | **114.693** | **116.564** | **118.463** | **118.712** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 114.039 | 136.148 | 149.600 | 123.654 | 124.407 | 119.562 | 112.900 |
| Travel | 18 | 86.251 | 90.829 | 89.715 | 88.889 | 89.850 | 91.735 | 91.331 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 71.415 | 73.532 | 75.745 | 77.656 | 79.862 | 74.462 | 73.631 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 114.782 | 113.820 | 111.450 | 111.794 | 119.089 | 122.718 | 121.982 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 111.585 | 118.215 | 118.015 | 121.215 | 121.551 | 124.840 | 123.746 |
| Other private services | 22 | 126.922 | 134.469 | 134.081 | 140.579 | 142.014 | 145.332 | 147.856 |
| Other | 23 | 105.777 | 102.887 | 103.664 | 102.124 | 103.914 | 104.960 | 106.281 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 24 | **115.962** | **123.007** | **122.520** | **126.377** | **129.146** | **129.608** | **131.378** |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 25 | **116.786** | **124.640** | **124.159** | **128.331** | **131.236** | **131.218** | **133.503** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 125.491 | 130.080 | 132.425 | 133.045 | 138.226 | 136.554 | 139.972 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 116.566 | 124.516 | 124.135 | 128.729 | 129.337 | 128.956 | 133.316 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 120.472 | 129.471 | 126.209 | 134.534 | 142.299 | 139.807 | 147.703 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 112.677 | 119.572 | 121.965 | 123.254 | 117.500 | 119.216 | 119.846 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 114.691 | 117.307 | 111.191 | 121.068 | 119.584 | 113.702 | 115.680 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 108.414 | 120.594 | 122.186 | 125.060 | 129.823 | 133.442 | 137.738 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | 84.088 | 86.106 | 80.208 | 83.894 | 92.853 | 89.382 | 88.490 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 135.875 | 155.319 | 158.741 | 162.326 | 174.749 | 181.738 | 189.578 |
| Other | 34 | 102.473 | 113.789 | 115.859 | 118.385 | 120.560 | 124.213 | 128.241 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 113.679 | 118.057 | 118.838 | 123.221 | 127.403 | 126.991 | 124.286 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 134.128 | 145.091 | 143.921 | 148.093 | 151.104 | 153.195 | 158.709 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 137.067 | 152.070 | 153.181 | 156.529 | 160.621 | 158.898 | 165.001 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 131.024 | 137.669 | 134.085 | 139.130 | 140.995 | 147.147 | 152.034 |
| Other | 39 | 99.822 | 102.828 | 106.287 | 99.746 | 109.283 | 109.807 | 100.942 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 40 | **112.051** | **115.170** | **114.652** | **116.954** | **119.055** | **121.896** | **121.100** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 155.867 | 146.715 | 146.838 | 147.388 | 146.392 | 142.187 | 141.642 |
| Travel | 42 | 86.964 | 85.774 | 83.367 | 85.753 | 84.568 | 87.650 | 83.245 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 84.818 | 89.466 | 91.317 | 89.837 | 90.088 | 95.250 | 89.751 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 111.040 | 116.843 | 112.610 | 117.312 | 120.798 | 123.349 | 127.482 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 129.503 | 132.485 | 136.824 | 133.554 | 144.675 | 143.654 | 140.211 |
| Other private services | 46 | 135.966 | 145.354 | 147.409 | 151.602 | 155.946 | 161.263 | 163.618 |
| Other | 47 | 108.373 | 109.179 | 109.043 | 109.471 | 109.667 | 109.496 | 109.436 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods | 48 | 97.700 | 107.101 | 108.099 | 113.262 | 116.815 | 117.999 | 120.666 |
| Exports of nondurable goods | 49 | 106.614 | 109.802 | 109.286 | 107.389 | 114.084 | 116.936 | 119.646 |
| Exports of agricultural goods [2] | 50 | 96.382 | 101.382 | 100.906 | 102.485 | 108.099 | 112.931 | 113.519 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 51 | 100.439 | 108.165 | 108.798 | 111.899 | 116.323 | 117.765 | 120.609 |
| Imports of durable goods | 52 | 115.688 | 125.519 | 126.302 | 129.834 | 134.971 | 135.633 | 138.309 |
| Imports of nondurable goods | 53 | 119.478 | 124.267 | 121.908 | 126.999 | 126.830 | 125.883 | 127.656 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 54 | 117.067 | 125.768 | 126.357 | 129.327 | 133.131 | 134.425 | 136.767 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **105.151** | **108.949** | **109.341** | **110.108** | **110.737** | **112.400** | **113.631** |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **104.392** | **107.628** | **107.846** | **108.450** | **109.192** | **110.852** | **112.286** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 123.011 | 121.396 | 122.908 | 121.758 | 122.087 | 123.100 | 127.294 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 113.905 | 126.641 | 127.123 | 130.596 | 132.748 | 138.162 | 141.774 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 116.348 | 126.819 | 125.841 | 129.080 | 134.752 | 142.545 | 146.149 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 112.480 | 126.371 | 127.612 | 131.214 | 131.308 | 135.386 | 138.993 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 97.626 | 97.788 | 97.792 | 97.423 | 97.800 | 98.357 | 98.838 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 117.106 | 122.042 | 122.317 | 123.363 | 125.280 | 126.753 | 127.244 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 87.257 | 80.519 | 79.663 | 77.761 | 77.934 | 77.094 | 76.435 |
| Other | 10 | 95.838 | 96.557 | 96.692 | 96.393 | 96.507 | 97.172 | 97.885 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 102.365 | 103.523 | 103.603 | 103.941 | 104.215 | 104.636 | 105.038 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 100.640 | 101.755 | 101.708 | 101.892 | 102.184 | 102.867 | 103.633 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 100.587 | 101.606 | 101.710 | 101.771 | 101.689 | 102.405 | 103.188 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 100.676 | 101.901 | 101.674 | 102.007 | 102.747 | 103.388 | 104.132 |
| Other | 15 | 106.826 | 111.135 | 111.421 | 112.368 | 113.279 | 115.170 | 116.790 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **106.985** | **112.115** | **112.918** | **114.080** | **114.430** | **116.098** | **116.815** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 100.918 | 103.662 | 103.935 | 105.137 | 105.674 | 106.575 | 107.503 |
| Travel | 18 | 104.891 | 109.135 | 110.323 | 111.265 | 111.833 | 114.587 | 115.205 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 127.600 | 137.593 | 140.606 | 133.733 | 132.775 | 138.013 | 140.918 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 109.435 | 124.536 | 126.829 | 134.803 | 131.495 | 133.436 | 134.401 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 108.855 | 112.332 | 112.873 | 113.908 | 114.658 | 115.796 | 116.385 |
| Other private services | 22 | 104.257 | 107.635 | 107.910 | 108.404 | 109.532 | 110.600 | 111.271 |
| Other | 23 | 114.447 | 120.959 | 120.575 | 123.267 | 122.703 | 123.341 | 122.373 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 24 | **104.678** | **111.268** | **112.919** | **114.117** | **113.918** | **116.608** | **118.143** |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 25 | **102.962** | **109.622** | **111.383** | **112.790** | **112.331** | **115.197** | **116.824** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 107.701 | 113.852 | 113.336 | 115.427 | 116.617 | 116.628 | 118.729 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 111.786 | 123.104 | 122.042 | 132.065 | 128.709 | 129.290 | 131.928 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 111.904 | 117.748 | 116.368 | 117.929 | 121.580 | 128.973 | 132.998 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 111.450 | 128.925 | 128.244 | 147.671 | 135.882 | 127.928 | 128.778 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 130.918 | 178.639 | 201.397 | 201.102 | 200.744 | 232.096 | 242.182 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 91.300 | 90.618 | 90.350 | 89.830 | 89.758 | 89.726 | 89.921 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | 109.560 | 113.386 | 113.960 | 114.529 | 116.052 | 117.306 | 118.023 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 72.672 | 66.928 | 66.024 | 64.567 | 63.393 | 62.125 | 61.319 |
| Other | 34 | 97.447 | 99.027 | 99.020 | 98.925 | 99.326 | 99.885 | 100.604 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 102.481 | 103.575 | 103.640 | 103.762 | 103.519 | 103.810 | 104.197 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 98.625 | 99.547 | 99.495 | 99.432 | 99.636 | 99.696 | 100.359 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 96.423 | 96.665 | 96.433 | 96.437 | 96.739 | 97.117 | 97.960 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 101.065 | 102.810 | 102.982 | 102.830 | 102.909 | 102.571 | 103.011 |
| Other | 39 | 104.085 | 107.658 | 107.667 | 109.418 | 109.308 | 110.088 | 111.011 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 40 | **113.786** | **119.933** | **120.945** | **120.913** | **122.242** | **123.890** | **124.876** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 139.523 | 152.087 | 152.454 | 151.195 | 152.061 | 160.023 | 163.267 |
| Travel | 42 | 116.848 | 124.639 | 127.402 | 123.525 | 125.440 | 128.249 | 131.302 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 115.223 | 120.026 | 120.082 | 121.874 | 123.509 | 125.759 | 126.988 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 117.737 | 128.305 | 130.292 | 132.827 | 130.301 | 128.846 | 126.378 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 108.832 | 112.299 | 112.834 | 113.869 | 114.618 | 115.755 | 116.345 |
| Other private services | 46 | 103.845 | 106.084 | 105.981 | 106.530 | 109.626 | 110.908 | 112.115 |
| Other | 47 | 112.166 | 118.239 | 119.887 | 119.141 | 120.155 | 121.986 | 123.018 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods | 48 | 101.010 | 102.620 | 102.552 | 102.754 | 103.628 | 104.959 | 105.811 |
| Exports of nondurable goods | 49 | 112.086 | 119.357 | 120.280 | 121.961 | 122.325 | 124.843 | 127.810 |
| Exports of agricultural goods [2] | 50 | 123.675 | 121.201 | 122.347 | 121.817 | 121.904 | 122.663 | 126.512 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 51 | 102.874 | 106.494 | 106.647 | 107.323 | 108.107 | 109.825 | 111.091 |
| Imports of durable goods | 52 | 97.943 | 98.771 | 98.474 | 98.531 | 98.920 | 99.915 | 100.753 |
| Imports of nondurable goods | 53 | 111.910 | 129.722 | 135.490 | 139.572 | 137.406 | 144.084 | 147.322 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 54 | 99.981 | 102.436 | 102.167 | 103.731 | 103.264 | 103.452 | 104.297 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **1,178.1** | **1,303.1** | **1,312.4** | **1,352.4** | **1,405.4** | **1,448.1** | **1,488.3** |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **818.8** | **907.5** | **913.9** | **944.3** | **989.3** | **1,019.1** | **1,055.8** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 56.6 | 59.0 | 58.7 | 59.8 | 62.2 | 65.7 | 70.1 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 199.5 | 227.5 | 230.0 | 230.0 | 248.0 | 266.9 | 276.0 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 67.8 | 79.8 | 81.3 | 85.6 | 91.1 | 97.5 | 101.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 131.7 | 147.7 | 148.8 | 144.5 | 156.9 | 169.5 | 175.0 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 331.6 | 362.7 | 362.4 | 384.3 | 400.6 | 409.3 | 417.0 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 50.0 | 60.8 | 57.4 | 66.1 | 74.9 | 71.5 | 71.8 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 9 | 42.8 | 45.5 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 47.0 | 47.8 | 47.4 |
| Other | 10 | 238.8 | 256.4 | 258.5 | 272.4 | 278.7 | 290.0 | 297.8 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 89.2 | 98.6 | 100.9 | 104.5 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 111.5 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 103.1 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 120.0 | 124.9 | 126.0 | 131.6 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 53.8 | 62.5 | 63.8 | 65.3 | 67.8 | 70.3 | 72.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 49.3 | 53.2 | 52.7 | 54.7 | 57.0 | 55.7 | 59.1 |
| Other | 15 | 38.9 | 44.1 | 45.2 | 45.6 | 48.2 | 46.4 | 49.7 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **359.3** | **395.6** | **398.5** | **408.1** | **416.0** | **429.0** | **432.5** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 15.6 |
| Travel | 18 | 74.5 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 81.5 | 82.8 | 86.6 | 86.7 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 18.9 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 21.5 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 37.4 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 45.0 | 46.7 | 48.9 | 48.9 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 52.5 | 57.4 | 57.6 | 59.7 | 60.3 | 62.5 | 62.3 |
| Other private services | 22 | 144.7 | 158.2 | 158.1 | 166.6 | 170.0 | 175.7 | 179.8 |
| Other | 23 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 17.8 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 24 | **1,791.4** | **2,019.9** | **2,041.2** | **2,127.8** | **2,170.6** | **2,229.8** | **2,290.1** |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 25 | **1,495.2** | **1,699.0** | **1,719.1** | **1,799.3** | **1,832.6** | **1,879.0** | **1,938.8** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 26 | 62.1 | 68.1 | 69.0 | 70.6 | 74.1 | 73.2 | 76.4 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 27 | 225.2 | 264.9 | 261.6 | 293.6 | 287.5 | 287.9 | 303.7 |
| Durable goods | 28 | 119.2 | 134.8 | 129.9 | 140.4 | 153.1 | 159.6 | 173.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 29 | 105.9 | 130.0 | 131.7 | 153.2 | 134.4 | 128.4 | 129.9 |
| Petroleum and products | 30 | 180.5 | 251.9 | 269.1 | 292.6 | 288.5 | 317.2 | 336.7 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 31 | 343.5 | 379.2 | 383.2 | 389.9 | 404.4 | 415.6 | 429.9 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 32 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 25.4 | 28.4 | 27.7 | 27.6 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 33 | 88.6 | 93.3 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 99.5 | 101.4 | 104.4 |
| Other | 34 | 230.6 | 260.2 | 264.9 | 270.4 | 276.5 | 286.4 | 297.9 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 35 | 228.2 | 239.5 | 241.2 | 250.4 | 258.3 | 258.2 | 253.7 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 36 | 373.1 | 407.3 | 403.8 | 415.3 | 424.6 | 430.7 | 449.2 |
| Durable goods | 37 | 197.6 | 219.8 | 220.9 | 225.7 | 232.4 | 230.8 | 241.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 38 | 175.4 | 187.5 | 182.9 | 189.5 | 192.2 | 199.9 | 207.5 |
| Other | 39 | 82.7 | 88.1 | 91.1 | 86.9 | 95.1 | 96.2 | 89.2 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 40 | **296.2** | **320.9** | **322.1** | **328.5** | **338.1** | **350.8** | **351.3** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 41 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.1 |
| Travel | 42 | 65.8 | 69.2 | 68.7 | 68.5 | 68.6 | 72.7 | 70.7 |
| Passenger fares | 43 | 23.7 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 29.1 | 27.7 |
| Other transportation | 44 | 54.2 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 64.6 | 65.3 | 65.9 | 66.8 |
| Royalties and license fees | 45 | 23.2 | 24.5 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 26.9 |
| Other private services | 46 | 90.4 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 109.4 | 114.5 | 117.4 |
| Other | 47 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.7 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods | 48 | 561.8 | 625.6 | 631.0 | 662.5 | 689.1 | 705.0 | 726.8 |
| Exports of nondurable goods | 49 | 257.1 | 281.9 | 282.8 | 281.8 | 300.3 | 314.1 | 329.0 |
| Exports of agricultural goods [2] | 50 | 62.9 | 64.9 | 65.2 | 65.9 | 69.5 | 73.1 | 75.8 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 51 | 755.9 | 842.7 | 848.7 | 878.4 | 919.8 | 946.0 | 980.0 |
| Imports of durable goods | 52 | 929.9 | 1,017.5 | 1,020.8 | 1,049.9 | 1,095.8 | 1,112.2 | 1,143.7 |
| Imports of nondurable goods | 53 | 565.3 | 681.5 | 698.3 | 749.4 | 736.8 | 766.8 | 795.1 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 54 | 1,314.8 | 1,447.1 | 1,449.9 | 1,506.7 | 1,544.0 | 1,561.9 | 1,602.1 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services** | 1 | **1,120.4** | **1,196.1** | **1,200.5** | **1,228.4** | **1,269.3** | **1,288.5** | **1,310.0** |
| **Exports of goods** [1] | 2 | **784.4** | **843.2** | **847.5** | **870.8** | **906.2** | **919.5** | **940.4** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3 | 46.0 | 48.6 | 47.8 | 49.1 | 51.0 | 53.4 | 55.1 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 4 | 175.2 | 179.7 | 180.9 | 176.1 | 186.7 | 193.1 | 194.6 |
| Durable goods | 5 | 58.3 | 62.9 | 64.6 | 66.3 | 67.6 | 68.4 | 69.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 6 | 117.1 | 116.9 | 116.5 | 109.9 | 119.3 | 125.0 | 125.7 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 7 | 339.6 | 370.9 | 370.6 | 394.4 | 409.6 | 416.1 | 421.8 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 8 | 42.7 | 49.8 | 47.0 | 53.6 | 59.8 | 56.4 | 56.4 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts [2] | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other | 10 | 249.1 | 265.5 | 267.4 | 282.6 | 288.8 | 298.5 | 304.2 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 11 | 87.2 | 95.2 | 97.4 | 100.5 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 106.2 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 12 | 102.4 | 113.7 | 114.6 | 117.8 | 122.2 | 122.5 | 127.0 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 53.4 | 61.5 | 62.8 | 64.2 | 66.7 | 68.7 | 70.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 49.0 | 52.2 | 51.8 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 56.7 |
| Other | 15 | 36.4 | 39.6 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 42.6 | 40.3 | 42.5 |
| **Exports of services** [1] | 16 | **335.9** | **352.9** | **353.0** | **357.8** | **363.6** | **369.5** | **370.3** |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17 | 14.6 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 14.5 |
| Travel | 18 | 71.1 | 74.8 | 73.9 | 73.2 | 74.0 | 75.6 | 75.3 |
| Passenger fares | 19 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 15.2 |
| Other transportation | 20 | 34.2 | 33.9 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 35.5 | 36.6 | 36.4 |
| Royalties and license fees | 21 | 48.2 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 52.4 | 52.5 | 54.0 | 53.5 |
| Other private services | 22 | 138.7 | 147.0 | 146.6 | 153.7 | 155.2 | 158.9 | 161.6 |
| Other | 23 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.5 |
| Residual | 24 | –4.0 | –6.3 | –7.5 | –9.5 | –7.3 | –8.2 | –9.1 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | 25 | **1,711.3** | **1,815.3** | **1,808.1** | **1,865.0** | **1,905.9** | **1,912.7** | **1,938.8** |
| **Imports of goods** [1] | 26 | **1,452.2** | **1,549.9** | **1,543.9** | **1,595.8** | **1,631.9** | **1,631.7** | **1,660.1** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 27 | 57.7 | 59.8 | 60.9 | 61.2 | 63.6 | 62.8 | 64.4 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 28 | 201.4 | 215.2 | 214.5 | 222.4 | 223.5 | 222.8 | 230.4 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 106.5 | 114.5 | 111.6 | 119.0 | 125.8 | 123.6 | 130.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 95.1 | 100.9 | 102.9 | 104.0 | 99.1 | 100.6 | 101.1 |
| Petroleum and products | 31 | 137.8 | 141.0 | 133.6 | 145.5 | 143.7 | 136.7 | 139.0 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 32 | 376.2 | 418.5 | 424.0 | 434.0 | 450.5 | 463.1 | 478.0 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 33 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 23.3 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts [2] | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other | 35 | 236.6 | 262.7 | 267.5 | 273.3 | 278.4 | 286.8 | 296.1 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 36 | 222.7 | 231.2 | 232.8 | 241.4 | 249.6 | 248.7 | 243.4 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 37 | 378.3 | 409.2 | 405.9 | 417.6 | 426.1 | 432.0 | 447.6 |
| Durable goods | 38 | 205.0 | 227.4 | 229.1 | 234.1 | 240.2 | 237.6 | 246.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 39 | 173.6 | 182.4 | 177.6 | 184.3 | 186.8 | 194.9 | 201.4 |
| Other | 40 | 79.5 | 81.9 | 84.6 | 79.4 | 87.0 | 87.4 | 80.3 |
| **Imports of services** [1] | 41 | **260.3** | **267.5** | **266.3** | **271.7** | **276.6** | **283.2** | **281.3** |
| Direct defense expenditures | 42 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.1 |
| Travel | 43 | 56.3 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 56.7 | 53.9 |
| Passenger fares | 44 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 21.8 |
| Other transportation | 45 | 46.0 | 48.4 | 46.7 | 48.6 | 50.0 | 51.1 | 52.8 |
| Royalties and license fees | 46 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.1 |
| Other private services | 47 | 87.0 | 93.1 | 94.4 | 97.1 | 99.8 | 103.2 | 104.7 |
| Other | 48 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Residual | 49 | –8.2 | –17.5 | –24.3 | –18.6 | –28.3 | –38.8 | –41.8 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods | 50 | 556.1 | 609.7 | 615.3 | 644.7 | 665.0 | 671.7 | 686.9 |
| Exports of nondurable goods | 51 | 229.3 | 236.2 | 235.1 | 231.0 | 245.4 | 251.5 | 257.4 |
| Exports of agricultural goods [3] | 52 | 50.9 | 53.5 | 53.3 | 54.1 | 57.1 | 59.6 | 59.9 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 53 | 734.8 | 791.3 | 795.9 | 818.6 | 850.9 | 861.5 | 882.3 |
| Imports of durable goods | 54 | 949.4 | 1,030.1 | 1,036.5 | 1,065.5 | 1,107.7 | 1,113.1 | 1,135.1 |
| Imports of nondurable goods | 55 | 505.1 | 525.4 | 515.4 | 536.9 | 536.2 | 532.2 | 539.7 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 56 | 1,315.0 | 1,412.7 | 1,419.4 | 1,452.7 | 1,495.4 | 1,510.0 | 1,536.3 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2, and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.
3. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 5. Saving and Investment

### Table 5.1. Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Gross saving** | 1 | **1,543.7** | **1,612.0** | **1,653.5** | **1,621.2** | **1,880.5** | **1,789.7** | **1,806.9** |
| **Net saving** | 2 | **107.5** | **7.2** | **–244.5** | **58.7** | **332.4** | **216.9** | **224.9** |
| Net private saving | 3 | 502.4 | 319.7 | 170.9 | 339.5 | 466.7 | 353.9 | 400.7 |
| Personal saving | 4 | 174.3 | –34.8 | –132.6 | –28.5 | –29.7 | –130.8 | –111.7 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 5 | 343.0 | 354.5 | 303.5 | 367.9 | 496.4 | 484.6 | 512.4 |
| Undistributed profits | 6 | 304.7 | 542.5 | 513.0 | 572.7 | 668.0 | 704.3 | 713.0 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | 7 | –39.8 | –32.6 | –30.9 | –39.2 | –22.9 | –58.9 | –38.2 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 8 | 78.1 | –155.5 | –178.6 | –165.6 | –148.6 | –160.8 | –162.4 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 9 | –15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net government saving | 10 | –394.9 | –312.5 | –415.4 | –280.8 | –134.3 | –136.9 | –175.8 |
| Federal | 11 | –382.0 | –309.2 | –396.0 | –263.6 | –147.0 | –163.1 | –165.6 |
| State and local | 12 | –12.9 | –3.3 | –19.3 | –17.2 | 12.7 | 26.1 | –10.2 |
| **Consumption of fixed capital** | 13 | **1,436.2** | **1,604.8** | **1,898.0** | **1,562.5** | **1,548.0** | **1,572.8** | **1,582.0** |
| Private | 14 | 1,205.4 | 1,352.6 | 1,632.3 | 1,307.5 | 1,288.9 | 1,309.8 | 1,314.4 |
| Domestic business | 15 | 969.5 | 1,059.1 | 1,197.6 | 1,044.4 | 1,035.1 | 1,050.4 | 1,053.0 |
| Households and institutions | 16 | 235.9 | 293.5 | 434.7 | 263.1 | 253.8 | 259.5 | 261.4 |
| Government | 17 | 230.8 | 252.2 | 265.7 | 255.0 | 259.1 | 262.9 | 267.6 |
| Federal | 18 | 94.1 | 99.0 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 102.4 | 103.7 | 105.1 |
| State and local | 19 | 136.7 | 153.2 | 165.9 | 154.3 | 156.7 | 159.2 | 162.5 |
| **Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs** | 20 | **1,610.3** | **1,683.1** | **1,737.9** | **1,695.4** | **1,818.6** | **1,825.5** | **1,801.6** |
| Gross domestic investment | 21 | 2,259.4 | 2,454.5 | 2,452.9 | 2,563.6 | 2,634.7 | 2,668.0 | 2,668.5 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 22 | 1,888.0 | 2,057.4 | 2,052.6 | 2,154.5 | 2,214.8 | 2,237.1 | 2,235.5 |
| Gross government investment | 23 | 371.4 | 397.1 | 400.3 | 409.1 | 419.9 | 430.9 | 433.0 |
| Capital account transactions (net) [1] | 24 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs | 25 | –651.3 | –775.8 | –717.2 | –870.2 | –823.1 | –846.1 | –868.7 |
| **Statistical discrepancy** | 26 | **66.7** | **71.0** | **84.5** | **74.3** | **–61.9** | **35.8** | **–5.3** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross private saving | 27 | 1,707.8 | 1,672.3 | 1,803.2 | 1,647.0 | 1,755.7 | 1,663.7 | 1,715.1 |
| Gross government saving | 28 | –164.1 | –60.2 | –149.7 | –25.8 | 124.8 | 126.0 | 91.8 |
| Federal | 29 | –287.9 | –210.1 | –296.2 | –162.9 | –44.6 | –59.4 | –60.5 |
| State and local | 30 | 123.8 | 149.9 | 146.6 | 137.1 | 169.4 | 185.4 | 152.3 |
| Net domestic investment | 31 | 823.2 | 849.7 | 554.9 | 1,001.1 | 1,086.7 | 1,095.2 | 1,086.5 |
| **Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income** | 32 | **13.2** | **13.0** | **13.2** | **12.8** | **14.4** | **13.6** | **13.5** |
| **Net saving as a percentage of gross national income** | 33 | **0.9** | **0.1** | **–1.9** | **0.5** | **2.5** | **1.6** | **1.7** |

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

### Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **7.3** | **7.5** | **6.3** | **2.8** | **8.2** | **–1.6** | **–1.2** |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **5.9** | **6.8** | **5.9** | **5.2** | **13.7** | **4.4** | **10.0** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **2.2** | **1.1** | **–7.0** | **12.0** | **8.7** | **20.3** | 15.7 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 2.6 | –0.8 | –3.7 | 3.2 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 25.6 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 5.1 | 21.1 | 17.8 | 32.0 | –1.7 | 28.0 | 11.3 |
| Power and communication | 6 | –12.6 | –6.7 | –25.2 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 16.0 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 13.2 | 11.0 | –9.0 | 22.4 | 2.0 | 28.0 | 10.0 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 3.1 | –5.2 | –6.8 | 11.1 | 23.6 | 35.1 | 7.3 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **7.3** | **8.9** | **11.0** | **2.8** | **15.6** | **–1.4** | **7.7** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 21.8 | –1.1 | 10.0 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 8.6 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 4.7 | 22.0 |
| Software [2] | 12 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 6.0 |
| Other [3] | 13 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 31.6 | –9.0 | 9.3 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | –4.1 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 16.2 | –3.6 | 13.6 | 0.2 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 23.0 | –21.8 | 27.7 | –22.8 | 13.6 |
| Other equipment [4] | 16 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 3.8 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **9.9** | **8.6** | **7.1** | **–0.9** | **–0.3** | **–11.1** | **–18.7** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **9.9** | **8.6** | **7.1** | **–1.1** | **–0.5** | **–11.2** | **–18.9** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 0.8 | –17.6 | –25.0 |
| Single family | 20 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 4.8 | –1.8 | –19.2 | –28.6 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 7.8 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 12.5 | 25.7 | –2.6 | 7.8 |
| Other structures [5] | 22 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 1.5 | –11.6 | –2.7 | 1.1 | –7.5 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **10.8** | **5.0** | **2.1** | **9.9** | **13.6** | **–2.9** | **–2.2** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | –1.8 | –8.0 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 15.6 | –1.4 | 7.6 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [6] | 26 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 3.9 | –1.7 | –6.2 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 2.0 | 1.0 | –7.1 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 20.2 | 15.6 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 1.5 | –12.3 | –17.7 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Percent change at annual rate:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **7.3** | **7.5** | **6.3** | **2.8** | **8.2** | **–1.6** | **–1.2** |
| **Percentage points at annual rates:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **3.82** | **4.28** | **3.65** | **3.19** | **8.30** | **2.72** | **6.16** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **0.37** | **0.19** | **–1.19** | **1.92** | **1.50** | **3.34** | **2.79** |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 0.18 | –0.06 | –0.25 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 1.61 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.34 | –0.02 | 0.32 | 0.15 |
| Power and communication | 6 | –0.35 | –0.15 | –0.57 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.31 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 0.37 | 0.36 | –0.34 | 0.81 | 0.09 | 1.16 | 0.48 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 0.11 | –0.18 | –0.22 | 0.33 | 0.71 | 1.03 | 0.25 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **3.45** | **4.09** | **4.84** | **1.27** | **6.80** | **–0.62** | **3.36** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 2.40 | 1.95 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 4.52 | –0.24 | 2.13 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.35 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.18 | 0.79 |
| Software [2] | 12 | 1.01 | 0.57 | 0.44 | 0.26 | 1.12 | 0.39 | 0.56 |
| Other [3] | 13 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 0.25 | 2.46 | –0.82 | 0.78 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | –0.35 | 0.62 | 1.41 | 1.16 | –0.28 | 0.98 | 0.02 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 1.67 | –1.89 | 1.90 | –1.91 | 0.92 |
| Other equipment [4] | 16 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.16 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 0.30 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **3.51** | **3.19** | **2.68** | **–0.36** | **–0.11** | **–4.33** | **–7.31** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **3.46** | **3.17** | **2.67** | **–0.40** | **–0.17** | **–4.32** | **–7.30** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 2.46 | 1.30 | 0.19 | –4.46 | –6.28 |
| Single family | 20 | 2.29 | 2.12 | 2.06 | 1.02 | –0.39 | –4.39 | –6.47 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.29 | 0.58 | –0.07 | 0.19 |
| Other structures [5] | 22 | 1.00 | 0.74 | 0.21 | –1.70 | –0.36 | 0.14 | –1.02 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **0.05** | **0.02** | **0.01** | **0.04** | **0.06** | **–0.01** | **–0.01** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 3.82 | 3.36 | 1.49 | 1.52 | 1.33 | –0.98 | –4.51 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 3.50 | 4.11 | 4.85 | 1.31 | 6.86 | –0.63 | 3.35 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [6] | 26 | 3.00 | 2.98 | 1.61 | 3.76 | 1.98 | –0.85 | –3.18 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 0.33 | 0.18 | –1.19 | 1.90 | 1.48 | 3.31 | 2.76 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 2.67 | 2.81 | 2.79 | 1.87 | 0.50 | –4.16 | –5.94 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

## Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **102.080** | **109.708** | **111.032** | **111.811** | **114.033** | **113.570** | **113.240** |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **92.995** | **99.326** | **100.025** | **101.308** | **104.606** | **105.738** | **108.292** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **79.418** | **80.302** | **78.903** | **81.174** | **82.893** | **86.819** | **90.044** |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 76.507 | 75.875 | 75.296 | 75.888 | 77.193 | 79.366 | 84.017 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 50.993 | 61.759 | 61.647 | 66.082 | 65.797 | 69.992 | 71.895 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 76.571 | 71.479 | 67.615 | 69.626 | 71.989 | 72.859 | 75.619 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 120.793 | 134.078 | 132.582 | 139.450 | 140.128 | 149.062 | 152.640 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 78.836 | 74.770 | 72.821 | 74.755 | 78.828 | 84.988 | 86.500 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **98.400** | **107.180** | **108.889** | **109.653** | **113.704** | **113.313** | **115.434** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 108.905 | 118.169 | 119.268 | 121.307 | 127.437 | 127.088 | 130.156 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 138.489 | 163.269 | 163.804 | 173.913 | 183.839 | 185.956 | 195.437 |
| Software [2] | 12 | 110.703 | 117.072 | 118.092 | 118.920 | 122.383 | 123.658 | 125.468 |
| Other [3] | 13 | 95.076 | 101.880 | 103.171 | 103.947 | 111.339 | 108.753 | 111.205 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 83.354 | 90.147 | 90.994 | 94.468 | 93.602 | 96.640 | 96.691 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 80.063 | 90.382 | 94.682 | 89.030 | 94.635 | 88.698 | 91.571 |
| Other equipment [4] | 16 | 104.902 | 112.290 | 113.399 | 115.224 | 117.597 | 119.702 | 120.837 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **125.281** | **136.050** | **138.821** | **138.495** | **138.391** | **134.368** | **127.601** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **125.330** | **136.160** | **138.967** | **138.599** | **138.440** | **134.378** | **127.535** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 128.052 | 141.681 | 144.340 | 146.307 | 146.598 | 139.692 | 129.985 |
| Single family | 20 | 128.786 | 142.013 | 144.686 | 146.396 | 145.741 | 138.160 | 127.013 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 121.575 | 138.770 | 141.299 | 145.525 | 154.078 | 153.066 | 155.956 |
| Other structures [5] | 22 | 121.081 | 127.527 | 130.562 | 126.591 | 125.738 | 126.070 | 123.635 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **122.148** | **128.239** | **128.186** | **131.261** | **135.523** | **134.514** | **133.778** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 106.071 | 112.707 | 113.715 | 114.497 | 115.170 | 114.647 | 112.280 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 98.593 | 107.352 | 109.046 | 109.829 | 113.882 | 113.485 | 115.582 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [6] | 26 | 103.100 | 109.439 | 109.841 | 111.947 | 113.031 | 112.543 | 110.754 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 79.472 | 80.287 | 78.891 | 81.141 | 82.832 | 86.729 | 89.924 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 122.551 | 133.472 | 135.406 | 137.357 | 137.880 | 133.419 | 127.079 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 5.3.4. Price indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **106.811** | **110.542** | **110.946** | **112.194** | **113.238** | **114.074** | **114.224** |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **100.834** | **103.428** | **103.607** | **104.510** | **105.471** | **106.266** | **106.501** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **120.951** | **134.647** | **136.089** | **141.476** | **145.684** | **149.432** | **151.372** |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 116.235 | 127.001 | 128.421 | 131.210 | 133.482 | 135.627 | 137.311 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 113.985 | 122.924 | 123.944 | 126.615 | 129.037 | 131.133 | 132.536 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 116.231 | 123.233 | 123.340 | 124.987 | 126.637 | 128.151 | 129.733 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 167.286 | 209.732 | 213.626 | 236.244 | 252.697 | 267.060 | 271.460 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 115.251 | 123.118 | 124.092 | 126.442 | 128.550 | 130.395 | 131.753 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **94.503** | **94.134** | **93.983** | **93.754** | **93.887** | **93.920** | **93.704** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 84.741 | 82.218 | 81.863 | 81.313 | 80.940 | 80.737 | 80.438 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 58.599 | 51.407 | 50.407 | 48.634 | 47.125 | 45.443 | 43.889 |
| Software [2] | 12 | 94.503 | 94.067 | 94.012 | 94.009 | 94.430 | 95.005 | 95.354 |
| Other [3] | 13 | 91.294 | 90.492 | 90.369 | 90.343 | 90.186 | 90.523 | 90.737 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 104.249 | 108.064 | 108.373 | 108.973 | 109.659 | 110.544 | 111.715 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 109.923 | 108.882 | 108.351 | 107.933 | 108.867 | 109.257 | 106.894 |
| Other equipment [4] | 16 | 103.914 | 108.174 | 108.742 | 109.100 | 109.841 | 109.608 | 110.339 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **120.618** | **126.714** | **127.573** | **129.536** | **130.765** | **131.696** | **131.655** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **121.052** | **127.205** | **128.069** | **130.063** | **131.293** | **132.236** | **132.182** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 123.013 | 128.285 | 128.944 | 130.869 | 132.247 | 133.034 | 132.781 |
| Single family | 20 | 123.810 | 128.918 | 129.493 | 131.398 | 132.782 | 133.572 | 133.318 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 116.268 | 122.984 | 123.881 | 125.973 | 127.300 | 128.058 | 127.814 |
| Other structures [5] | 22 | 118.016 | 125.627 | 126.832 | 128.948 | 129.920 | 131.133 | 131.404 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **94.223** | **96.852** | **97.378** | **97.347** | **98.518** | **98.710** | **99.454** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 121.199 | 129.651 | 130.690 | 133.679 | 135.796 | 137.602 | 138.195 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 94.496 | 94.156 | 94.012 | 93.785 | 93.928 | 93.962 | 93.755 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [6] | 26 | 121.579 | 130.078 | 131.059 | 134.145 | 136.448 | 138.434 | 139.107 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 121.057 | 134.842 | 136.290 | 141.714 | 145.953 | 149.726 | 151.683 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 121.561 | 127.366 | 128.109 | 130.072 | 131.433 | 132.510 | 132.478 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

## Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **1,830.6** | **2,036.2** | **2,067.9** | **2,105.8** | **2,167.7** | **2,174.8** | **2,171.4** |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **1,155.3** | **1,265.7** | **1,276.7** | **1,304.3** | **1,359.2** | **1,384.3** | **1,420.8** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **300.8** | **338.6** | **336.3** | **359.7** | **378.2** | **406.3** | **426.9** |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 122.3 | 132.5 | 133.0 | 137.0 | 141.7 | 148.1 | 158.7 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 18.5 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 29.2 | 30.3 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 43.7 | 45.9 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 54.9 | 76.4 | 76.8 | 89.3 | 96.0 | 107.9 | 112.3 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 63.5 | 64.3 | 63.1 | 66.1 | 70.8 | 77.4 | 79.6 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **854.5** | **927.1** | **940.4** | **944.7** | **981.0** | **977.9** | **994.0** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 431.6 | 454.3 | 456.6 | 461.3 | 482.4 | 479.9 | 489.6 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 82.3 | 85.1 | 83.9 | 85.9 | 88.0 | 85.9 | 87.2 |
| Software [2] | 12 | 184.3 | 194.0 | 195.6 | 196.9 | 203.6 | 207.0 | 210.8 |
| Other [3] | 13 | 164.9 | 175.2 | 177.2 | 178.4 | 190.8 | 187.1 | 191.7 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 138.4 | 155.1 | 157.0 | 163.9 | 163.4 | 170.1 | 172.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 141.6 | 158.3 | 165.0 | 154.6 | 165.7 | 155.9 | 157.5 |
| Other equipment [4] | 16 | 143.0 | 159.4 | 161.8 | 164.9 | 169.4 | 172.1 | 174.9 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **675.3** | **770.4** | **791.2** | **801.5** | **808.5** | **790.6** | **750.5** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **666.8** | **761.3** | **782.0** | **792.1** | **798.7** | **780.8** | **740.7** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 417.5 | 481.7 | 493.1 | 507.3 | 513.7 | 492.4 | 457.3 |
| Single family | 20 | 377.6 | 433.5 | 443.6 | 455.5 | 458.2 | 437.0 | 401.0 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 39.9 | 48.2 | 49.5 | 51.8 | 55.4 | 55.4 | 56.3 |
| Other structures [5] | 22 | 249.3 | 279.6 | 288.9 | 284.8 | 285.0 | 288.4 | 283.5 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **8.5** | **9.1** | **9.2** | **9.4** | **9.8** | **9.8** | **9.8** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 967.7 | 1,099.9 | 1,118.3 | 1,151.8 | 1,176.9 | 1,187.1 | 1,167.6 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 863.0 | 936.2 | 949.6 | 954.1 | 990.8 | 987.7 | 1,003.7 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [6] | 26 | 873.9 | 992.4 | 1,003.2 | 1,046.5 | 1,074.8 | 1,085.7 | 1,073.7 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 300.3 | 337.9 | 335.6 | 358.9 | 377.4 | 405.3 | 425.8 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 573.6 | 654.5 | 667.6 | 687.6 | 697.4 | 680.4 | 647.9 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private fixed investment** | 1 | **1,713.9** | **1,842.0** | **1,864.2** | **1,877.3** | **1,914.6** | **1,906.8** | **1,901.3** |
| **Nonresidential** | 2 | **1,145.8** | **1,223.8** | **1,232.4** | **1,248.2** | **1,288.8** | **1,302.8** | **1,334.2** |
| **Structures** | 3 | **248.7** | **251.5** | **247.1** | **254.2** | **259.6** | **271.9** | **282.0** |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 105.2 | 104.4 | 103.6 | 104.4 | 106.2 | 109.2 | 115.6 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 16.2 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 22.3 | 22.9 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 35.8 | 33.5 | 31.6 | 32.6 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 35.4 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 32.8 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 37.9 | 38.1 | 40.5 | 41.5 |
| Other structures [1] | 8 | 55.1 | 52.2 | 50.9 | 52.2 | 55.1 | 59.4 | 60.4 |
| **Equipment and software** | 9 | **904.2** | **984.9** | **1,000.6** | **1,007.6** | **1,044.8** | **1,041.2** | **1,060.7** |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 509.3 | 552.6 | 557.7 | 567.3 | 595.9 | 594.3 | 608.6 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment [2] | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Software [3] | 12 | 195.0 | 206.2 | 208.0 | 209.5 | 215.6 | 217.8 | 221.0 |
| Other [4] | 13 | 180.7 | 193.6 | 196.0 | 197.5 | 211.6 | 206.7 | 211.3 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 132.7 | 143.5 | 144.9 | 150.4 | 149.0 | 153.9 | 153.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 128.8 | 145.4 | 152.3 | 143.2 | 152.2 | 142.7 | 147.3 |
| Other equipment [5] | 16 | 137.6 | 147.3 | 148.8 | 151.2 | 154.3 | 157.1 | 158.6 |
| **Residential** | 17 | **559.9** | **608.0** | **620.4** | **618.9** | **618.5** | **600.5** | **570.3** |
| **Structures** | 18 | **550.9** | **598.5** | **610.8** | **609.2** | **608.5** | **590.6** | **560.6** |
| Permanent site | 19 | 339.4 | 375.5 | 382.6 | 387.8 | 388.6 | 370.2 | 344.5 |
| Single family | 20 | 305.0 | 336.3 | 342.6 | 346.6 | 345.1 | 327.1 | 300.8 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 34.4 | 39.2 | 39.9 | 41.1 | 43.5 | 43.3 | 44.1 |
| Other structures [6] | 22 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 227.8 | 220.9 | 219.4 | 220.0 | 215.7 |
| **Equipment** | 23 | **9.0** | **9.4** | **9.4** | **9.7** | **10.0** | **9.9** | **9.8** |
| Residual | 24 | –6.2 | –13.1 | –13.4 | –17.3 | –26.6 | –25.8 | –35.3 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 25 | 798.4 | 848.4 | 856.0 | 861.9 | 866.9 | 863.0 | 845.2 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 26 | 913.2 | 994.3 | 1,010.0 | 1,017.3 | 1,054.8 | 1,051.2 | 1,070.6 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures [7] | 27 | 718.8 | 762.9 | 765.7 | 780.4 | 788.0 | 784.6 | 772.1 |
| Nonresidential structures | 28 | 248.1 | 250.6 | 246.2 | 253.3 | 258.6 | 270.7 | 280.7 |
| Residential structures | 29 | 471.8 | 513.9 | 521.3 | 528.8 | 530.8 | 513.7 | 489.3 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Change in private inventories** | 1 | **57.3** | **21.3** | **–15.3** | **48.6** | **47.2** | **62.3** | **64.2** |
| Farm | 2 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | –1.5 | –0.4 | –3.1 | 7.7 | 2.3 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | –0.7 | –3.2 | –14.5 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 13.9 | 12.8 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | –0.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | –1.5 | –0.2 | 6.5 | 11.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | –0.6 | –4.3 | –15.0 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 1.8 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 22.0 | 38.7 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 16.9 | 14.3 | 7.9 | 18.8 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 30.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | –4.1 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 8.4 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 22.2 | 5.4 | –9.8 | 27.6 | 13.5 | 8.3 | 2.3 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 7.2 | –2.7 | –13.1 | 19.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | –7.0 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 0.5 | 0.0 | –1.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.2 | –4.9 | –0.5 | 5.2 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 3.8 |
| Other industries | 15 | 7.4 | –0.1 | –1.8 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 5.5 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 16 | 57.3 | 21.3 | –15.3 | 48.6 | 47.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 31.6 | 17.3 | –0.8 | 41.6 | 14.3 | 25.1 | 35.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 25.8 | 4.0 | –14.5 | 7.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 28.9 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 49.0 | 21.0 | –16.6 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 59.9 | 61.6 |
| Nonfarm change in book value [1] | 20 | 107.7 | 72.3 | 35.8 | 115.7 | 47.1 | 117.6 | 103.0 |
| Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment [2] | 21 | –58.7 | –51.3 | –52.4 | –72.9 | –5.3 | –57.7 | –41.4 |
| Wholesale trade | 22 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 22.0 | 38.7 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 23 | 18.4 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 22.5 | 33.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 24 | 16.5 | 13.7 | 7.7 | 19.7 | 7.4 | 18.0 | 25.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 25 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 5.1 | –3.2 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 26 | 0.7 | 0.4 | –1.9 | –1.7 | 2.8 | –0.5 | 5.6 |

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Change in private inventories** | 1 | **53.4** | **19.6** | **–12.7** | **43.5** | **41.2** | **53.7** | **55.4** |
| Farm | 2 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | –1.1 | –0.5 | –2.0 | 5.4 | 1.6 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | –0.4 | –2.4 | –12.2 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | –0.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | –1.3 | –0.1 | 5.7 | 9.4 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | –0.2 | –3.3 | –11.8 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 19.3 | 33.7 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 16.4 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 17.8 | 6.4 | 15.3 | 27.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | –3.3 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 6.9 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 21.9 | 5.2 | –9.2 | 26.4 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 2.2 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 7.5 | –2.7 | –13.3 | 19.8 | 5.5 | 1.0 | –7.2 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 0.4 | 0.0 | –1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 | –4.7 | –0.5 | 4.8 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 3.6 |
| Other industries | 15 | 7.4 | –0.1 | –1.6 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 5.1 |
| Residual | 16 | –1.1 | –0.5 | –0.3 | –3.6 | –0.5 | 0.7 | –0.3 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 17 | 53.4 | 19.6 | –12.7 | 43.5 | 41.2 | 53.7 | 55.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | 30.7 | 16.4 | –0.5 | 39.2 | 13.4 | 23.1 | 31.9 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | 23.1 | 3.9 | –11.6 | 6.4 | 27.1 | 30.3 | 24.1 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | 47.0 | 19.6 | –14.0 | 38.6 | 36.8 | 52.2 | 53.3 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 19.3 | 33.7 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 17.6 | 15.4 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 20.0 | 29.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 16.0 | 12.9 | 7.3 | 18.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 23.1 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | –2.7 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 0.7 | 0.5 | –1.5 | –1.4 | 2.3 | –0.4 | 4.4 |

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private inventories** [1] | 1 | **1,780.3** | **1,817.0** | **1,839.2** | **1,896.9** | **1,919.1** |
| Farm | 2 | 160.4 | 165.6 | 173.1 | 175.7 | 186.1 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 80.1 | 89.8 | 82.1 | 80.6 | 81.0 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 509.2 | 515.6 | 523.9 | 550.0 | 552.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 293.4 | 296.3 | 301.4 | 316.1 | 321.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 215.8 | 219.3 | 222.5 | 233.9 | 230.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 423.7 | 430.6 | 437.8 | 456.7 | 463.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 244.4 | 250.9 | 255.0 | 265.1 | 273.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 179.2 | 179.8 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 190.3 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 478.7 | 486.4 | 492.0 | 499.2 | 499.0 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 154.4 | 157.6 | 159.7 | 160.5 | 157.1 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 36.0 | 36.8 | 36.7 | 37.4 | 38.0 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 76.0 | 76.7 | 75.9 | 76.4 | 78.1 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 212.3 | 215.3 | 219.7 | 224.9 | 225.8 |
| Other industries | 15 | 128.3 | 128.9 | 130.2 | 134.7 | 137.1 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 1,780.3 | 1,817.0 | 1,839.2 | 1,896.9 | 1,919.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 795.1 | 810.5 | 823.8 | 850.7 | 862.4 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 985.2 | 1,006.5 | 1,015.4 | 1,046.2 | 1,056.7 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 1,619.9 | 1,651.4 | 1,666.2 | 1,721.2 | 1,733.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 423.7 | 430.6 | 437.8 | 456.7 | 463.6 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 363.5 | 370.8 | 377.0 | 392.5 | 400.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 215.2 | 221.7 | 225.8 | 235.7 | 242.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 151.2 | 156.9 | 157.9 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 60.2 | 59.9 | 60.8 | 64.2 | 63.2 |
| **Final sales of domestic business** [2] | 25 | **720.0** | **724.3** | **741.4** | **751.1** | **756.4** |
| **Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business** [2] | 26 | **442.1** | **441.1** | **455.6** | **460.8** | **462.1** |
| **Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:** | | | | | | |
| Private inventories to final sales | 27 | 2.47 | 2.51 | 2.48 | 2.53 | 2.54 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 28 | 2.25 | 2.28 | 2.25 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 29 | 3.66 | 3.74 | 3.66 | 3.74 | 3.75 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private inventories** [1] | 1 | **1,577.8** | **1,588.7** | **1,599.0** | **1,612.4** | **1,626.3** |
| Farm | 2 | 129.5 | 130.7 | 131.8 | 132.3 | 132.9 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 55.4 | 55.3 | 54.8 | 56.1 | 56.5 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 434.6 | 434.7 | 436.6 | 439.4 | 441.9 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 265.5 | 265.2 | 265.1 | 266.6 | 268.9 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 169.4 | 169.8 | 171.5 | 172.9 | 173.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 380.2 | 383.5 | 387.3 | 392.1 | 400.5 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 232.6 | 237.1 | 238.7 | 242.5 | 249.4 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 148.0 | 147.2 | 149.2 | 150.4 | 152.1 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 457.0 | 463.6 | 466.8 | 468.8 | 469.3 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 156.4 | 161.3 | 162.7 | 163.0 | 161.2 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 32.6 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 72.2 | 72.5 | 71.3 | 71.2 | 72.4 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 196.8 | 198.1 | 200.8 | 202.3 | 203.2 |
| Other industries | 15 | 120.9 | 121.1 | 122.4 | 124.3 | 125.6 |
| Residual | 16 | –0.6 | –1.7 | –1.6 | –1.8 | –1.6 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 17 | 1,577.8 | 1,588.7 | 1,599.0 | 1,612.4 | 1,626.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | 751.0 | 760.8 | 764.1 | 769.9 | 777.9 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | 827.6 | 829.2 | 836.0 | 843.6 | 849.6 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | 1,448.5 | 1,458.2 | 1,467.4 | 1,480.4 | 1,493.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 380.2 | 383.5 | 387.3 | 392.1 | 400.5 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 331.0 | 334.7 | 337.9 | 342.9 | 350.2 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 204.4 | 209.1 | 210.8 | 215.0 | 220.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | 126.8 | 126.1 | 127.5 | 128.5 | 130.2 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 49.3 | 48.9 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 50.5 |
| **Final sales of domestic business** [2] | 26 | **657.2** | **656.6** | **667.5** | **671.8** | **674.7** |
| **Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business** [2] | 27 | **413.0** | **411.1** | **421.4** | **423.1** | **423.8** |
| **Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:** | | | | | | |
| Private inventories to final sales | 28 | 2.40 | 2.42 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.41 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 29 | 2.20 | 2.22 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.21 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 30 | 3.51 | 3.55 | 3.48 | 3.50 | 3.52 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

## Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Private inventories** [1] | 1 | **112.835** | **114.369** | **115.022** | **117.640** | **118.005** |
| Farm | 2 | 123.857 | 126.709 | 131.303 | 132.816 | 140.014 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 144.613 | 162.533 | 150.009 | 143.636 | 143.332 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 117.161 | 118.596 | 119.993 | 125.162 | 124.982 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 110.501 | 111.721 | 113.688 | 118.579 | 119.635 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 127.422 | 129.193 | 129.701 | 135.299 | 133.205 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 111.427 | 112.278 | 113.052 | 116.485 | 115.751 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 105.078 | 105.825 | 106.870 | 109.330 | 109.560 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 121.113 | 122.137 | 122.471 | 127.453 | 125.155 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 104.745 | 104.909 | 105.399 | 106.496 | 106.323 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 98.748 | 97.666 | 98.143 | 98.522 | 97.509 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 113.448 | 114.670 | 113.712 | 114.876 | 116.498 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 105.236 | 105.842 | 106.366 | 107.262 | 107.817 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 107.836 | 108.676 | 109.397 | 111.133 | 111.084 |
| Other industries | 15 | 106.060 | 106.444 | 106.386 | 108.340 | 109.188 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 112.835 | 114.369 | 115.022 | 117.640 | 118.005 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 105.881 | 106.541 | 107.808 | 110.493 | 110.862 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 119.046 | 121.377 | 121.467 | 124.020 | 124.381 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 111.833 | 113.248 | 113.548 | 116.264 | 116.020 |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 111.427 | 112.278 | 113.052 | 116.485 | 115.751 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 109.814 | 110.761 | 111.585 | 114.482 | 114.332 |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 105.297 | 106.067 | 107.126 | 109.629 | 109.863 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 116.886 | 118.131 | 118.562 | 122.103 | 121.304 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 122.160 | 122.378 | 122.809 | 129.926 | 125.140 |

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

### Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **National income without capital consumption adjustment** | 1 | **10,069.5** | **10,917.9** | **10,821.1** | **11,209.1** | **11,625.7** | **11,697.6** | **11,847.3** |
| **Domestic industries** | 2 | **10,023.2** | **10,886.0** | **10,768.9** | **11,196.6** | **11,596.6** | **11,674.8** | **11,830.6** |
| **Private industries** | 3 | **8,763.1** | **9,574.6** | **9,463.4** | **9,865.6** | **10,245.2** | **10,311.4** | **10,448.2** |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 4 | 95.3 | 87.6 | 85.8 | 86.9 | 87.4 | 82.2 | 87.2 |
| Mining | 5 | 123.7 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 184.4 | 188.0 | 187.2 | 201.6 |
| Utilities | 6 | 155.9 | 176.7 | 168.7 | 187.5 | 192.1 | 201.0 | 207.2 |
| Construction | 7 | 522.8 | 604.2 | 612.7 | 628.1 | 652.5 | 650.3 | 638.6 |
| Manufacturing | 8 | 1,211.0 | 1,365.8 | 1,374.0 | 1,392.2 | 1,472.8 | 1,457.4 | 1,504.9 |
| Durable goods | 9 | 674.6 | 746.0 | 751.5 | 759.9 | 815.7 | 790.8 | 833.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 10 | 536.4 | 619.8 | 622.5 | 632.3 | 657.0 | 666.6 | 671.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 11 | 625.0 | 689.3 | 688.4 | 713.8 | 732.9 | 733.0 | 767.5 |
| Retail trade | 12 | 766.0 | 825.3 | 829.6 | 852.6 | 866.1 | 869.2 | 881.7 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 13 | 280.8 | 306.3 | 309.2 | 310.4 | 327.0 | 341.7 | 348.8 |
| Information | 14 | 359.6 | 417.1 | 420.2 | 430.8 | 447.8 | 443.2 | 447.0 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 15 | 1,797.4 | 1,832.9 | 1,685.0 | 1,897.2 | 1,975.5 | 2,002.6 | 1,983.1 |
| Professional and business services [1] | 16 | 1,327.3 | 1,510.4 | 1,532.1 | 1,560.2 | 1,623.4 | 1,635.5 | 1,667.5 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 17 | 876.1 | 938.2 | 939.8 | 954.4 | 981.7 | 1,000.4 | 1,005.5 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 18 | 366.0 | 394.2 | 394.1 | 394.2 | 420.7 | 426.3 | 425.2 |
| Other services, except government | 19 | 256.2 | 267.6 | 268.9 | 272.9 | 277.5 | 281.2 | 282.4 |
| **Government** | 20 | **1,260.2** | **1,311.4** | **1,305.5** | **1,331.1** | **1,351.4** | **1,363.4** | **1,382.3** |
| **Rest of the world** | 21 | **46.3** | **31.9** | **52.2** | **12.5** | **29.1** | **22.7** | **16.7** |

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

### Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments** | 1 | **1,182.6** | **1,330.7** | **1,266.3** | **1,393.5** | **1,569.1** | **1,591.8** | **1,653.3** |
| **Domestic industries** | 2 | **1,006.3** | **1,133.7** | **1,042.9** | **1,197.2** | **1,343.0** | **1,351.9** | **1,418.7** |
| Financial [1] | 3 | 353.7 | 369.4 | 296.1 | 390.8 | 442.2 | 483.9 | 474.8 |
| Nonfinancial | 4 | 652.6 | 764.2 | 746.8 | 806.4 | 900.9 | 868.1 | 943.9 |
| **Rest of the world** | 5 | **176.3** | **197.0** | **223.4** | **196.3** | **226.1** | **239.9** | **234.6** |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 6 | 302.0 | 338.0 | 344.0 | 360.6 | 376.3 | 402.0 | 408.9 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 7 | 125.8 | 141.0 | 120.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 162.1 | 174.2 |
| **Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment** | 8 | **1,104.5** | **1,486.1** | **1,444.9** | **1,559.1** | **1,717.7** | **1,752.6** | **1,815.8** |
| **Domestic industries** | 9 | **928.2** | **1,289.1** | **1,221.5** | **1,362.8** | **1,491.6** | **1,512.7** | **1,581.1** |
| Financial | 10 | 344.2 | 389.0 | 317.4 | 413.3 | 463.9 | 508.2 | 500.1 |
| Federal Reserve banks | 11 | 20.0 | 26.6 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 33.7 | 35.8 |
| Other financial [2] | 12 | 324.1 | 362.5 | 290.6 | 382.9 | 433.0 | 474.4 | 464.3 |
| Nonfinancial | 13 | 584.0 | 900.1 | 904.1 | 949.4 | 1,027.7 | 1,004.5 | 1,081.0 |
| Utilities | 14 | 16.2 | 30.3 | 22.4 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 46.8 | 52.8 |
| Manufacturing | 15 | 150.2 | 254.8 | 260.7 | 258.9 | 300.7 | 289.9 | 331.9 |
| Durable goods | 16 | 31.3 | 73.8 | 75.4 | 72.9 | 102.2 | 78.7 | 115.9 |
| Fabricated metal products | 17 | 12.3 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 24.8 |
| Machinery | 18 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.5 |
| Computer and electronic products | 19 | −6.7 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 20 | 0.2 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 10.3 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | 21 | −11.2 | −17.9 | −19.8 | −25.3 | −18.2 | −25.4 | −16.6 |
| Other durable goods [3] | 22 | 29.7 | 47.7 | 44.5 | 48.5 | 54.9 | 41.9 | 65.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 23 | 118.9 | 181.0 | 185.2 | 186.0 | 198.5 | 211.2 | 216.0 |
| Food and beverage and tobacco products | 24 | 22.4 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 34.4 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 25 | 49.3 | 70.4 | 74.2 | 76.0 | 74.5 | 92.4 | 101.1 |
| Chemical products | 26 | 23.8 | 45.3 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 54.1 | 53.6 | 46.6 |
| Other nondurable goods [4] | 27 | 23.4 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 40.1 | 35.7 | 33.9 |
| Wholesale trade | 28 | 69.9 | 97.6 | 94.1 | 105.9 | 107.2 | 98.3 | 125.1 |
| Retail trade | 29 | 89.3 | 113.7 | 115.9 | 129.1 | 123.0 | 121.2 | 131.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 30 | 11.8 | 21.0 | 23.1 | 19.0 | 27.3 | 38.6 | 39.6 |
| Information | 31 | 37.7 | 77.5 | 77.8 | 83.6 | 89.8 | 85.9 | 83.3 |
| Other nonfinancial [5] | 32 | 208.8 | 305.2 | 310.1 | 314.6 | 340.1 | 323.9 | 317.1 |
| **Rest of the world** | 33 | **176.3** | **197.0** | **223.4** | **196.3** | **226.1** | **239.9** | **234.6** |

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.
3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.
4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.
5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 7. Supplemental Tables

### Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Current dollars:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 39,847 | 41,984 | 42,331 | 42,756 | 43,602 | 44,141 | 44,451 |
| Gross national product | 2 | 40,005 | 42,092 | 42,507 | 42,798 | 43,700 | 44,217 | 44,506 |
| Personal income | 3 | 33,108 | 34,513 | 34,551 | 35,210 | 35,937 | 36,147 | 36,583 |
| Disposable personal income | 4 | 29,536 | 30,458 | 30,461 | 31,020 | 31,470 | 31,595 | 32,025 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 27,937 | 29,468 | 29,786 | 29,985 | 30,432 | 30,865 | 31,185 |
| Durable goods | 6 | 3,355 | 3,482 | 3,560 | 3,424 | 3,567 | 3,551 | 3,588 |
| Nondurable goods | 7 | 7,979 | 8,559 | 8,703 | 8,777 | 8,910 | 9,102 | 9,168 |
| Services | 8 | 16,603 | 17,426 | 17,524 | 17,783 | 17,955 | 18,211 | 18,429 |
| **Chained (2000) dollars:** | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 9 | 36,415 | 37,241 | 37,421 | 37,494 | 37,931 | 38,090 | 38,181 |
| Gross national product | 10 | 36,562 | 37,340 | 37,579 | 37,534 | 38,019 | 38,158 | 38,231 |
| Disposable personal income | 11 | 27,254 | 27,318 | 27,183 | 27,484 | 27,743 | 27,578 | 27,792 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 12 | 25,778 | 26,430 | 26,581 | 26,567 | 26,828 | 26,941 | 27,063 |
| Durable goods | 13 | 3,694 | 3,861 | 3,959 | 3,822 | 3,990 | 3,981 | 4,033 |
| Nondurable goods | 14 | 7,414 | 7,674 | 7,702 | 7,757 | 7,853 | 7,864 | 7,874 |
| Services | 15 | 14,710 | 14,954 | 14,997 | 15,035 | 15,065 | 15,170 | 15,237 |
| Population (midperiod, thousands) | 16 | 293,933 | 296,677 | 297,027 | 297,748 | 298,340 | 298,982 | 299,716 |

### Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Motor vehicle output** | 1 | **3.5** | **5.9** | **22.6** | **–19.1** | **3.8** | **–9.4** | **27.4** |
| Auto output | 2 | –0.6 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 9.4 | –6.7 | –12.5 | 7.3 |
| Truck output | 3 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 24.1 | –31.9 | 10.7 | –7.5 | 40.3 |
| **Final sales of domestic product** | 4 | **5.1** | **7.1** | **24.2** | **–44.1** | **19.9** | **–4.0** | **31.1** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 5 | **1.3** | **–0.5** | **12.3** | **–40.1** | **20.7** | **1.0** | **12.3** |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 1.2 | –1.7 | 15.4 | –54.1 | 20.6 | 2.1 | 13.0 |
| Autos | 7 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 9.2 | –28.5 | 6.1 | 21.6 | –2.6 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 1.3 | –5.8 | 19.5 | –66.5 | 32.9 | –10.9 | 26.9 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 20.8 | –0.9 | 11.1 |
| Used autos | 10 | –0.4 | 2.1 | 0.6 | –3.8 | 17.9 | –1.3 | 4.9 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 10.7 | 17.5 | 23.7 | –0.6 | 17.2 |
| **Private fixed investment** | 12 | **18.1** | **20.9** | **35.1** | **–11.8** | **14.2** | **–16.6** | **18.8** |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 30.2 | –4.5 | 28.9 | –24.6 | 11.9 |
| Autos | 14 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 35.3 | 0.4 | –1.5 | –23.5 | 7.6 |
| Trucks | 15 | 19.5 | 15.6 | 27.7 | –6.9 | 47.4 | –25.1 | 14.0 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 38.3 | –16.6 | 59.2 | –32.0 | 19.9 |
| Other | 17 | 35.4 | 21.5 | 2.7 | 23.9 | 21.2 | –4.7 | 0.8 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | 4.3 | –1.5 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 62.5 | –37.7 | –0.6 |
| Used autos | 19 | 4.3 | –0.4 | 17.4 | 26.3 | 14.8 | –36.1 | 19.8 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | 4.3 | –2.6 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 125.3 | –39.0 | –16.1 |
| **Gross government investment** | 21 | **0.6** | **4.2** | **95.4** | **–34.0** | **62.1** | **8.2** | **11.4** |
| Autos | 22 | –1.7 | 7.4 | 14.6 | –27.4 | –13.4 | 64.4 | –0.5 |
| Trucks | 23 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 127.8 | –35.7 | 90.0 | –2.1 | 14.6 |
| **Net exports** | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 25 | 10.8 | 18.6 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 30.8 | –14.5 | 69.6 |
| Autos | 26 | 2.9 | 23.0 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 36.5 | –14.9 | 81.3 |
| Trucks | 27 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 29.6 | –4.7 | 25.8 | –14.2 | 59.3 |
| Imports | 28 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 25.6 | 23.3 | –6.7 | –10.6 |
| Autos | 29 | 0.2 | –3.6 | 12.4 | 22.9 | 11.8 | –4.8 | 24.2 |
| Trucks | 30 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 28.1 | 34.5 | –8.2 | –34.2 |
| **Change in private inventories** | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used [1] | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 19.6 | –33.4 | 20.0 | –3.8 | 13.9 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 37.1 | –9.9 | 30.7 | –28.7 | 14.8 |
| Domestic output of new autos [2] | 44 | –2.9 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 26.1 | –1.7 | –21.9 | 7.6 |
| Sales of imported new autos [3] | 45 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 27.0 | –12.4 | –6.5 | 17.9 | 14.5 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Motor vehicle output** | 1 | **111.420** | **118.006** | **122.582** | **116.260** | **117.341** | **114.487** | **121.621** |
| Auto output | 2 | 88.713 | 101.241 | 102.226 | 104.537 | 102.738 | 99.360 | 101.135 |
| Truck output | 3 | 127.680 | 130.020 | 137.182 | 124.609 | 127.804 | 125.338 | 136.403 |
| **Final sales of domestic product** | 4 | **113.606** | **121.646** | **130.742** | **113.029** | **118.267** | **117.064** | **125.261** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 5 | **118.040** | **117.472** | **124.076** | **109.174** | **114.425** | **114.718** | **118.101** |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 126.304 | 124.212 | 134.944 | 111.062 | 116.382 | 116.974 | 120.591 |
| Autos | 7 | 98.182 | 103.256 | 108.266 | 99.558 | 101.054 | 106.108 | 105.401 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 152.721 | 143.876 | 160.031 | 121.728 | 130.703 | 126.993 | 134.786 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 102.477 | 104.778 | 103.754 | 105.366 | 110.474 | 110.219 | 113.163 |
| Used autos | 10 | 92.401 | 94.308 | 93.767 | 92.857 | 96.765 | 96.455 | 97.617 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 114.716 | 117.501 | 115.875 | 120.631 | 127.222 | 127.035 | 132.180 |
| **Private fixed investment** | 12 | **89.800** | **108.561** | **114.416** | **110.868** | **114.600** | **109.501** | **114.308** |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 94.384 | 106.399 | 110.980 | 109.710 | 116.892 | 108.923 | 112.018 |
| Autos | 14 | 85.316 | 91.722 | 94.880 | 94.982 | 94.629 | 88.508 | 90.134 |
| Trucks | 15 | 100.250 | 115.885 | 121.391 | 119.228 | 131.380 | 122.206 | 126.268 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 103.588 | 117.601 | 125.979 | 120.404 | 135.256 | 122.829 | 128.535 |
| Other | 17 | 90.592 | 110.045 | 108.496 | 114.464 | 120.090 | 118.653 | 118.901 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | 100.182 | 98.660 | 100.708 | 103.676 | 117.049 | 103.996 | 103.849 |
| Used autos | 19 | 92.732 | 92.350 | 92.135 | 97.672 | 101.093 | 90.369 | 94.538 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | 108.623 | 105.785 | 110.447 | 110.442 | 135.307 | 119.581 | 114.445 |
| **Gross government investment** | 21 | **111.690** | **116.428** | **128.760** | **116.072** | **130.972** | **133.593** | **137.236** |
| Autos | 22 | 94.333 | 101.294 | 101.898 | 94.066 | 90.752 | 102.756 | 102.631 |
| Trucks | 23 | 118.269 | 122.206 | 138.799 | 124.313 | 145.957 | 145.172 | 150.194 |
| **Net exports** | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 25 | 132.298 | 156.912 | 160.763 | 163.705 | 175.063 | 168.320 | 192.073 |
| Autos | 26 | 129.451 | 159.191 | 160.873 | 169.585 | 183.291 | 176.051 | 204.292 |
| Trucks | 27 | 134.481 | 154.709 | 160.371 | 158.442 | 167.800 | 161.487 | 181.418 |
| Imports | 28 | 107.932 | 109.052 | 108.677 | 115.048 | 121.243 | 119.170 | 115.884 |
| Autos | 29 | 100.226 | 96.653 | 96.340 | 101.435 | 104.294 | 103.020 | 108.757 |
| Trucks | 30 | 116.986 | 123.581 | 123.134 | 130.993 | 141.060 | 138.060 | 124.335 |
| **Change in private inventories** | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used [1] | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 110.859 | 115.830 | 122.441 | 110.610 | 115.758 | 114.641 | 118.442 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 94.937 | 105.345 | 111.238 | 108.382 | 115.889 | 106.489 | 110.221 |
| Domestic output of new autos [2] | 44 | 82.473 | 92.758 | 92.528 | 98.050 | 97.627 | 91.765 | 93.468 |
| Sales of imported new autos [3] | 45 | 108.382 | 111.560 | 116.991 | 113.186 | 111.314 | 115.981 | 119.971 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Motor vehicle output** | 1 | **97.041** | **97.656** | **96.976** | **96.857** | **97.636** | **97.564** | **96.460** |
| Auto output | 2 | 97.161 | 98.771 | 97.852 | 99.077 | 100.179 | 99.370 | 99.759 |
| Truck output | 3 | 96.815 | 96.914 | 96.373 | 95.507 | 96.097 | 96.441 | 94.528 |
| **Final sales of domestic product** | 4 | **96.994** | **97.644** | **96.977** | **96.883** | **97.690** | **97.617** | **96.572** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 5 | **96.006** | **97.623** | **97.113** | **97.295** | **97.827** | **97.633** | **97.441** |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 95.842 | 96.320 | 95.491 | 95.863 | 96.251 | 95.913 | 95.734 |
| Autos | 7 | 96.022 | 96.921 | 96.412 | 97.201 | 97.886 | 97.570 | 97.974 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 95.674 | 95.884 | 94.840 | 94.921 | 95.087 | 94.731 | 94.112 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 96.068 | 100.329 | 100.580 | 100.330 | 101.157 | 101.256 | 101.035 |
| Used autos | 10 | 98.006 | 102.345 | 102.446 | 102.573 | 103.002 | 102.702 | 102.797 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 94.062 | 98.241 | 98.636 | 98.032 | 99.221 | 99.683 | 99.180 |
| **Private fixed investment** | 12 | **107.616** | **105.085** | **104.358** | **103.785** | **104.628** | **104.842** | **102.154** |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 97.212 | 97.191 | 97.271 | 96.446 | 96.863 | 97.368 | 95.979 |
| Autos | 14 | 96.019 | 96.927 | 96.425 | 97.206 | 97.895 | 97.577 | 97.991 |
| Trucks | 15 | 97.929 | 97.410 | 97.786 | 96.131 | 96.415 | 97.308 | 95.072 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 95.970 | 94.063 | 94.367 | 91.988 | 92.264 | 92.871 | 89.784 |
| Other | 17 | 104.561 | 108.306 | 108.896 | 109.465 | 109.773 | 111.536 | 111.778 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | 83.907 | 87.784 | 89.293 | 88.006 | 87.753 | 88.739 | 89.495 |
| Used autos | 19 | 84.868 | 88.761 | 90.166 | 88.914 | 88.808 | 89.771 | 90.354 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | 82.967 | 86.829 | 88.437 | 87.117 | 86.728 | 87.731 | 88.642 |
| **Gross government investment** | 21 | **101.952** | **103.257** | **103.534** | **103.713** | **103.906** | **104.798** | **104.223** |
| Autos | 22 | 99.228 | 99.679 | 99.330 | 101.697 | 101.473 | 100.253 | 101.572 |
| Trucks | 23 | 102.789 | 104.358 | 104.823 | 104.385 | 104.687 | 106.113 | 105.036 |
| **Net exports** | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports | 25 | 105.714 | 107.262 | 107.275 | 107.646 | 107.711 | 107.799 | 107.895 |
| Autos | 26 | 103.984 | 104.802 | 104.733 | 105.266 | 105.298 | 105.298 | 105.428 |
| Trucks | 27 | 107.436 | 109.627 | 109.713 | 109.945 | 110.042 | 110.214 | 110.278 |
| Imports | 28 | 103.819 | 104.770 | 104.834 | 105.188 | 105.064 | 105.095 | 105.195 |
| Autos | 29 | 103.081 | 103.680 | 103.710 | 103.942 | 103.642 | 103.742 | 103.742 |
| Trucks | 30 | 104.659 | 105.954 | 106.031 | 106.499 | 106.531 | 106.502 | 106.698 |
| **Change in private inventories** | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used [1] | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 98.336 | 99.002 | 98.467 | 98.456 | 99.055 | 98.999 | 98.175 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 96.051 | 95.314 | 95.293 | 94.196 | 94.637 | 94.886 | 93.150 |
| Domestic output of new autos [2] | 44 | 97.365 | 98.174 | 97.713 | 98.431 | 98.976 | 98.660 | 98.989 |
| Sales of imported new autos [3] | 45 | 96.023 | 96.924 | 96.417 | 97.203 | 97.887 | 97.574 | 97.980 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Motor vehicle output** | 1 | **394.6** | **420.5** | **433.3** | **411.8** | **418.0** | **408.2** | **428.0** |
| Auto output | 2 | 130.2 | 151.0 | 151.0 | 156.5 | 155.4 | 149.1 | 152.3 |
| Truck output | 3 | 264.4 | 269.5 | 282.2 | 255.3 | 262.5 | 259.1 | 275.6 |
| **Final sales of domestic product** | 4 | **390.6** | **421.0** | **449.4** | **388.1** | **409.5** | **405.0** | **428.7** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 5 | **368.9** | **373.3** | **392.2** | **345.7** | **364.4** | **364.6** | **374.6** |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 259.3 | 256.3 | 276.1 | 228.1 | 240.0 | 240.4 | 247.4 |
| Autos | 7 | 97.7 | 103.7 | 108.1 | 100.2 | 102.5 | 107.3 | 107.0 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 161.7 | 152.7 | 168.0 | 127.9 | 137.5 | 133.1 | 140.4 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 109.5 | 116.9 | 116.1 | 117.6 | 124.3 | 124.2 | 127.2 |
| Used autos | 10 | 54.9 | 58.5 | 58.3 | 57.8 | 60.5 | 60.1 | 60.9 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 54.6 | 58.4 | 57.8 | 59.9 | 63.9 | 64.1 | 66.3 |
| **Private fixed investment** | 12 | **114.3** | **134.9** | **141.3** | **136.1** | **141.9** | **135.8** | **138.1** |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 177.4 | 200.0 | 208.8 | 204.6 | 219.0 | 205.1 | 207.9 |
| Autos | 14 | 62.6 | 67.9 | 69.9 | 70.5 | 70.8 | 66.0 | 67.5 |
| Trucks | 15 | 114.8 | 132.1 | 138.9 | 134.1 | 148.2 | 139.1 | 140.5 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 85.6 | 95.2 | 102.4 | 95.4 | 107.5 | 98.2 | 99.4 |
| Other | 17 | 29.3 | 36.9 | 36.5 | 38.7 | 40.8 | 40.9 | 41.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | –63.1 | –65.1 | –67.5 | –68.5 | –77.1 | –69.3 | –69.8 |
| Used autos | 19 | –31.4 | –32.7 | –33.1 | –34.6 | –35.8 | –32.3 | –34.1 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | –31.8 | –32.4 | –34.4 | –33.9 | –41.3 | –37.0 | –35.7 |
| **Gross government investment** | 21 | **14.1** | **14.9** | **16.5** | **14.9** | **16.9** | **17.3** | **17.7** |
| Autos | 22 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Trucks | 23 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 14.2 |
| **Net exports** | 24 | **–106.7** | **–102.1** | **–100.6** | **–108.7** | **–113.6** | **–112.7** | **–101.7** |
| Exports | 25 | 36.5 | 44.0 | 45.1 | 46.0 | 49.3 | 47.4 | 54.1 |
| Autos | 26 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 26.4 |
| Trucks | 27 | 20.1 | 23.6 | 24.4 | 24.2 | 25.6 | 24.7 | 27.8 |
| Imports | 28 | 143.2 | 146.1 | 145.6 | 154.7 | 162.8 | 160.1 | 155.8 |
| Autos | 29 | 71.7 | 69.6 | 69.4 | 73.2 | 75.0 | 74.2 | 78.3 |
| Trucks | 30 | 71.5 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 81.5 | 87.8 | 85.9 | 77.5 |
| **Change in private inventories** | 31 | **4.0** | **–0.5** | **–16.1** | **23.6** | **8.5** | **3.2** | **–0.8** |
| Autos | 32 | –1.5 | –0.7 | –6.9 | 10.6 | 5.8 | –3.9 | –0.5 |
| New | 33 | –2.0 | 0.5 | –5.4 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Domestic | 34 | –1.1 | 0.3 | –4.3 | 10.0 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 2.2 |
| Foreign | 35 | –0.9 | 0.2 | –1.1 | –0.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Used | 36 | 0.5 | –1.2 | –1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | –4.9 | –2.8 |
| Trucks | 37 | 5.5 | 0.3 | –9.2 | 13.0 | 2.7 | 7.1 | –0.2 |
| New | 38 | 5.1 | 1.7 | –9.1 | 15.2 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 5.5 |
| Domestic | 39 | 5.2 | 1.1 | –9.9 | 13.8 | –1.4 | 11.9 | 2.3 |
| Foreign | 40 | –0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | –1.2 | 3.2 |
| Used [1] | 41 | 0.5 | –1.5 | –0.2 | –2.2 | 2.5 | –3.6 | –5.8 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 497.3 | 523.1 | 550.0 | 496.8 | 523.1 | 517.7 | 530.4 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 148.1 | 163.1 | 172.3 | 165.9 | 178.2 | 164.2 | 166.8 |
| Domestic output of new autos [2] | 44 | 88.7 | 100.6 | 99.8 | 106.6 | 106.7 | 100.0 | 102.1 |
| Sales of imported new autos [3] | 45 | 87.3 | 90.7 | 94.6 | 92.3 | 91.4 | 94.9 | 98.6 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Motor vehicle output** | 1 | **406.6** | **430.7** | **447.4** | **424.3** | **428.3** | **417.8** | **443.9** |
| Auto output | 2 | 134.0 | 153.0 | 154.4 | 157.9 | 155.2 | 150.1 | 152.8 |
| Truck output | 3 | 273.1 | 278.1 | 293.4 | 266.5 | 273.3 | 268.1 | 291.7 |
| **Final sales of domestic product** | 4 | **402.7** | **431.1** | **463.4** | **400.6** | **419.2** | **414.9** | **444.0** |
| **Personal consumption expenditures** | 5 | **384.2** | **382.4** | **403.9** | **355.4** | **372.4** | **373.4** | **384.4** |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 270.6 | 266.1 | 289.1 | 237.9 | 249.3 | 250.6 | 258.4 |
| Autos | 7 | 101.7 | 107.0 | 112.1 | 103.1 | 104.7 | 109.9 | 109.2 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 169.0 | 159.2 | 177.1 | 134.7 | 144.6 | 140.5 | 149.2 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 114.0 | 116.6 | 115.4 | 117.2 | 122.9 | 122.6 | 125.9 |
| Used autos | 10 | 56.0 | 57.2 | 56.9 | 56.3 | 58.7 | 58.5 | 59.2 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 58.0 | 59.5 | 58.6 | 61.0 | 64.4 | 64.3 | 66.9 |
| **Private fixed investment** | 12 | **106.2** | **128.4** | **135.3** | **131.1** | **135.5** | **129.5** | **135.2** |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 182.5 | 205.7 | 214.6 | 212.2 | 226.0 | 210.6 | 216.6 |
| Autos | 14 | 65.2 | 70.1 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.3 | 67.6 | 68.9 |
| Trucks | 15 | 117.3 | 135.6 | 142.0 | 139.5 | 153.7 | 143.0 | 147.7 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 89.2 | 101.2 | 108.4 | 103.6 | 116.4 | 105.7 | 110.6 |
| Other | 17 | 28.0 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 35.4 | 37.1 | 36.7 | 36.8 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | –75.2 | –74.1 | –75.6 | –77.9 | –87.9 | –78.1 | –78.0 |
| Used autos | 19 | –37.0 | –36.8 | –36.7 | –38.9 | –40.3 | –36.0 | –37.7 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | –38.3 | –37.3 | –38.9 | –38.9 | –47.7 | –42.1 | –40.3 |
| **Gross government investment** | 21 | **13.8** | **14.4** | **15.9** | **14.4** | **16.2** | **16.5** | **17.0** |
| Autos | 22 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Trucks | 23 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| **Net exports** | 24 | **–103.4** | **–98.4** | **–96.9** | **–104.3** | **–109.3** | **–108.4** | **–98.0** |
| Exports | 25 | 34.6 | 41.0 | 42.0 | 42.8 | 45.7 | 44.0 | 50.2 |
| Autos | 26 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 21.5 | 25.0 |
| Trucks | 27 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 22.4 | 25.2 |
| Imports | 28 | 138.0 | 139.4 | 138.9 | 147.1 | 155.0 | 152.3 | 148.1 |
| Autos | 29 | 69.6 | 67.1 | 66.9 | 70.4 | 72.4 | 71.5 | 75.5 |
| Trucks | 30 | 68.3 | 72.2 | 71.9 | 76.5 | 82.4 | 80.7 | 72.6 |
| **Change in private inventories** | 31 | **4.0** | **–0.4** | **–15.7** | **23.4** | **8.5** | **3.0** | **–0.8** |
| Autos | 32 | –1.6 | –0.7 | –7.1 | 11.2 | 6.1 | –4.3 | –0.7 |
| New | 33 | –2.0 | 0.5 | –5.4 | 9.9 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Domestic | 34 | –1.1 | 0.3 | –4.4 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 |
| Foreign | 35 | –0.9 | 0.2 | –1.1 | –0.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Used | 36 | 0.6 | –1.3 | –1.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | –5.4 | –3.1 |
| Trucks | 37 | 5.1 | 0.3 | –8.5 | 12.0 | 2.6 | 6.4 | –0.2 |
| New | 38 | 4.3 | 1.5 | –7.8 | 13.2 | 0.2 | 9.2 | 5.1 |
| Domestic | 39 | 4.4 | 0.9 | –8.5 | 11.9 | –1.3 | 10.4 | 1.9 |
| Foreign | 40 | –0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | –1.2 | 3.1 |
| Used [1] | 41 | 0.5 | –1.6 | –0.2 | –2.4 | 2.8 | –3.9 | –6.4 |
| Residual | 42 | 1.0 | 1.3 | –0.2 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 43 | 505.7 | 528.4 | 558.5 | 504.5 | 528.0 | 522.9 | 540.3 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 44 | 154.2 | 171.1 | 180.7 | 176.1 | 188.3 | 173.0 | 179.1 |
| Domestic output of new autos [2] | 45 | 91.1 | 102.5 | 102.2 | 108.3 | 107.9 | 101.4 | 103.3 |
| Sales of imported new autos [3] | 46 | 90.9 | 93.6 | 98.1 | 94.9 | 93.4 | 97.3 | 100.6 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its components and the disposition of personal income. These estimates were released on December 22, 2006.

### Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July r | Aug. r | Sept. r | Oct. r | Nov. p |
| **Personal income** | **9,731.4** | **10,239.2** | **10,452.6** | **10,472.4** | **10,526.1** | **10,664.9** | **10,721.9** | **10,777.4** | **10,784.3** | **10,795.3** | **10,842.2** | **10,906.7** | **10,965.3** | **11,021.7** | **11,057.4** | **11,091.2** |
| Compensation of employees, received | 6,665.3 | 7,030.3 | 7,169.6 | 7,173.1 | 7,210.6 | 7,342.5 | 7,407.2 | 7,451.3 | 7,434.9 | 7,406.8 | 7,434.7 | 7,484.2 | 7,512.4 | 7,557.7 | 7,593.7 | 7,620.5 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 5,392.1 | 5,664.8 | 5,777.3 | 5,776.5 | 5,807.2 | 5,919.8 | 5,976.6 | 6,013.8 | 5,993.6 | 5,963.5 | 5,985.7 | 6,026.7 | 6,049.1 | 6,087.6 | 6,116.7 | 6,137.8 |
| Private industries | 4,450.3 | 4,687.1 | 4,791.8 | 4,788.2 | 4,816.6 | 4,924.5 | 4,977.9 | 5,013.4 | 4,990.4 | 4,958.1 | 4,976.4 | 5,012.1 | 5,028.6 | 5,061.1 | 5,087.7 | 5,105.9 |
| Goods-producing industries | 1,050.8 | 1,101.3 | 1,125.9 | 1,121.9 | 1,127.0 | 1,164.0 | 1,179.5 | 1,188.4 | 1,174.3 | 1,170.4 | 1,174.2 | 1,179.3 | 1,182.7 | 1,184.9 | 1,190.5 | 1,191.8 |
| Manufacturing | 688.0 | 704.7 | 719.2 | 711.9 | 713.9 | 734.7 | 744.3 | 749.6 | 736.2 | 730.9 | 731.2 | 734.8 | 736.4 | 736.5 | 739.8 | 739.5 |
| Service-producing industries | 3,399.5 | 3,585.8 | 3,665.9 | 3,666.3 | 3,689.6 | 3,760.5 | 3,798.4 | 3,825.0 | 3,816.1 | 3,787.7 | 3,802.2 | 3,832.9 | 3,845.9 | 3,876.2 | 3,897.2 | 3,914.2 |
| Trade, transportation, and utilities | 899.2 | 937.2 | 951.1 | 954.9 | 958.7 | 975.3 | 984.8 | 990.8 | 992.7 | 987.1 | 992.6 | 1,001.5 | 1,001.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,009.4 | 1,011.9 |
| Other services-producing industries | 2,500.3 | 2,648.5 | 2,714.8 | 2,711.4 | 2,730.9 | 2,785.3 | 2,813.7 | 2,834.2 | 2,823.4 | 2,800.6 | 2,809.6 | 2,831.4 | 2,844.6 | 2,870.0 | 2,887.8 | 2,902.2 |
| Government | 941.8 | 977.7 | 985.5 | 988.3 | 990.6 | 995.3 | 998.7 | 1,000.4 | 1,003.2 | 1,005.4 | 1,009.2 | 1,014.6 | 1,020.5 | 1,026.5 | 1,029.0 | 1,031.9 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 1,273.2 | 1,365.5 | 1,392.2 | 1,396.5 | 1,403.4 | 1,422.7 | 1,430.7 | 1,437.4 | 1,441.3 | 1,443.3 | 1,449.0 | 1,457.4 | 1,463.3 | 1,470.1 | 1,477.1 | 1,482.7 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 866.1 | 933.2 | 951.3 | 956.0 | 960.9 | 967.4 | 971.6 | 975.7 | 981.4 | 985.6 | 990.1 | 995.6 | 1,000.2 | 1,004.5 | 1,009.5 | 1,013.8 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 407.1 | 432.3 | 441.0 | 440.5 | 442.5 | 455.3 | 459.1 | 461.7 | 460.0 | 457.7 | 458.9 | 461.8 | 463.1 | 465.6 | 467.5 | 468.9 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj | 911.1 | 970.7 | 993.5 | 995.4 | 1,001.4 | 1,006.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,012.5 | 1,010.1 | 1,014.8 | 1,010.7 | 1,009.9 | 1,017.2 | 1,017.4 | 1,023.2 | 1,024.3 |
| Farm | 36.2 | 30.2 | 29.2 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 24.6 | 23.9 | 23.2 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 29.2 | 30.1 |
| Nonfarm | 874.9 | 940.4 | 964.3 | 966.7 | 973.2 | 982.0 | 981.8 | 989.3 | 989.6 | 997.3 | 996.1 | 992.9 | 995.7 | 991.0 | 994.0 | 994.3 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAdj | 127.0 | 72.8 | 80.1 | 83.9 | 80.5 | 78.0 | 75.9 | 76.4 | 74.2 | 71.8 | 68.2 | 73.4 | 78.1 | 83.4 | 79.5 | 77.3 |
| Personal income receipts on assets | 1,427.9 | 1,519.4 | 1,561.3 | 1,580.3 | 1,599.1 | 1,600.8 | 1,602.1 | 1,603.9 | 1,625.4 | 1,647.3 | 1,670.2 | 1,676.7 | 1,683.5 | 1,690.6 | 1,701.3 | 1,712.2 |
| Personal interest income | 890.8 | 945.0 | 968.5 | 981.8 | 994.9 | 992.0 | 989.1 | 986.2 | 1,002.7 | 1,019.2 | 1,035.6 | 1,035.7 | 1,035.8 | 1,035.9 | 1,039.7 | 1,043.4 |
| Personal dividend income | 537.1 | 574.4 | 592.8 | 598.5 | 604.2 | 608.8 | 613.0 | 617.8 | 622.7 | 628.2 | 634.6 | 641.0 | 647.7 | 654.6 | 661.6 | 668.8 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 1,426.5 | 1,526.6 | 1,546.1 | 1,537.3 | 1,536.0 | 1,566.3 | 1,568.7 | 1,576.3 | 1,580.2 | 1,591.1 | 1,597.8 | 1,608.0 | 1,622.5 | 1,625.5 | 1,617.6 | 1,617.5 |
| Government social benefits to persons | 1,398.4 | 1,480.9 | 1,500.0 | 1,501.8 | 1,500.5 | 1,531.9 | 1,534.3 | 1,541.7 | 1,545.4 | 1,556.1 | 1,562.6 | 1,572.6 | 1,587.0 | 1,589.8 | 1,581.7 | 1,581.4 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 791.4 | 844.9 | 851.6 | 852.2 | 860.1 | 901.4 | 910.3 | 917.9 | 920.8 | 927.9 | 935.8 | 931.4 | 938.9 | 939.7 | 937.2 | 937.1 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 36.0 | 31.3 | 34.3 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 28.6 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.0 | 27.3 |
| Other | 571.0 | 604.6 | 614.1 | 619.2 | 610.3 | 601.9 | 596.6 | 596.4 | 597.6 | 601.2 | 599.9 | 613.8 | 620.7 | 622.8 | 617.6 | 617.0 |
| Other current transfer receipts, from business (net) | 28.1 | 45.7 | 46.1 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 34.4 | 34.5 | 34.6 | 34.8 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 35.9 | 36.1 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance | 826.4 | 880.6 | 897.8 | 897.5 | 901.5 | 929.3 | 937.8 | 943.0 | 940.5 | 936.6 | 939.4 | 945.5 | 948.4 | 952.9 | 957.9 | 960.6 |
| **Less: Personal current taxes** | **1,049.8** | **1,203.1** | **1,236.4** | **1,245.1** | **1,261.5** | **1,317.8** | **1,333.9** | **1,346.2** | **1,357.5** | **1,358.1** | **1,367.5** | **1,363.1** | **1,365.4** | **1,370.1** | **1,384.5** | **1,391.4** |
| **Equals: Disposable personal income** | **8,681.6** | **9,036.1** | **9,216.3** | **9,227.3** | **9,264.6** | **9,347.1** | **9,388.1** | **9,431.3** | **9,426.8** | **9,437.2** | **9,474.6** | **9,543.5** | **9,599.9** | **9,651.6** | **9,672.8** | **9,699.8** |
| **Less: Personal outlays** | **8,507.2** | **9,070.9** | **9,248.1** | **9,253.1** | **9,292.5** | **9,371.3** | **9,418.6** | **9,465.7** | **9,522.3** | **9,587.5** | **9,621.2** | **9,696.0** | **9,716.0** | **9,718.1** | **9,744.3** | **9,794.8** |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 8,211.5 | 8,742.4 | 8,911.6 | 8,916.4 | 8,955.5 | 9,034.4 | 9,079.2 | 9,123.8 | 9,175.2 | 9,238.6 | 9,270.5 | 9,338.9 | 9,352.6 | 9,348.5 | 9,374.7 | 9,425.2 |
| Durable goods | 986.3 | 1,033.1 | 996.5 | 1,023.3 | 1,039.1 | 1,069.8 | 1,055.7 | 1,066.9 | 1,064.1 | 1,057.9 | 1,063.5 | 1,085.2 | 1,068.9 | 1,072.3 | 1,079.1 | 1,091.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 2,345.2 | 2,539.3 | 2,652.1 | 2,594.2 | 2,594.1 | 2,655.7 | 2,654.5 | 2,664.5 | 2,703.9 | 2,728.3 | 2,732.0 | 2,755.9 | 2,761.1 | 2,726.2 | 2,711.0 | 2,729.2 |
| Services | 4,880.1 | 5,170.0 | 5,263.0 | 5,299.0 | 5,322.3 | 5,308.9 | 5,369.0 | 5,392.5 | 5,407.2 | 5,452.4 | 5,475.0 | 5,497.8 | 5,522.6 | 5,550.0 | 5,584.6 | 5,604.2 |
| Personal interest payments [1] | 186.0 | 209.4 | 215.1 | 214.9 | 214.7 | 216.6 | 218.5 | 220.4 | 221.6 | 222.9 | 224.2 | 229.9 | 235.5 | 241.2 | 240.7 | 240.1 |
| Personal current transfer payments | 109.7 | 119.2 | 121.3 | 121.8 | 122.3 | 120.4 | 120.9 | 121.4 | 125.5 | 126.0 | 126.5 | 127.2 | 127.8 | 128.3 | 128.9 | 129.5 |
| To government | 66.8 | 72.0 | 73.7 | 74.2 | 74.7 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 76.3 | 76.8 | 77.3 | 77.9 | 78.4 | 79.0 | 79.5 | 80.1 | 80.6 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 42.9 | 47.1 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 |
| **Equals: Personal saving** | **174.3** | **–34.8** | **–31.8** | **–25.8** | **–27.8** | **–24.2** | **–30.6** | **–34.4** | **–95.5** | **–150.3** | **–146.6** | **–152.4** | **–116.1** | **–66.5** | **–71.4** | **–95.0** |
| **Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income** | **2.0** | **–0.4** | **–0.3** | **–0.3** | **–0.3** | **–0.3** | **–0.3** | **–0.4** | **–1.0** | **–1.6** | **–1.5** | **–1.6** | **–1.2** | **–0.7** | **–0.7** | **–1.0** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billions of chained (2000) dollars [2] | 8,010.8 | 8,104.6 | 8,144.5 | 8,185.4 | 8,220.1 | 8,253.6 | 8,283.8 | 8,292.9 | 8,251.4 | 8,232.0 | 8,252.8 | 8,287.8 | 8,314.8 | 8,386.2 | 8,422.7 | 8,445.4 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 29,536 | 30,458 | 30,976 | 30,990 | 31,094 | 31,351 | 31,468 | 31,591 | 31,554 | 31,565 | 31,665 | 31,869 | 32,030 | 32,175 | 32,218 | 32,280 |
| Chained (2000 dollars) | 27,254 | 27,318 | 27,373 | 27,490 | 27,589 | 27,683 | 27,767 | 27,778 | 27,620 | 27,534 | 27,582 | 27,676 | 27,742 | 27,957 | 28,054 | 28,106 |
| Population (midperiod, thousands) [3] | 293,933 | 296,677 | 297,534 | 297,756 | 297,954 | 298,144 | 298,337 | 298,539 | 298,753 | 298,979 | 299,213 | 299,459 | 299,716 | 299,972 | 300,233 | 300,485 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billions of chained (2000) dollars | 7,577.1 | 7,841.2 | 7,875.3 | 7,909.6 | 7,945.8 | 7,977.5 | 8,011.3 | 8,022.6 | 8,031.2 | 8,058.7 | 8,075.0 | 8,110.1 | 8,100.7 | 8,122.8 | 8,163.1 | 8,206.4 |
| Durable goods | 1,085.7 | 1,145.3 | 1,109.6 | 1,142.2 | 1,161.8 | 1,195.2 | 1,181.0 | 1,195.2 | 1,191.7 | 1,184.9 | 1,194.2 | 1,218.0 | 1,199.0 | 1,209.5 | 1,216.8 | 1,235.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 2,179.2 | 2,276.8 | 2,312.9 | 2,305.3 | 2,310.5 | 2,343.3 | 2,346.4 | 2,338.6 | 2,347.3 | 2,352.1 | 2,353.9 | 2,360.9 | 2,357.4 | 2,362.1 | 2,379.7 | 2,404.1 |
| Services | 4,323.9 | 4,436.6 | 4,461.7 | 4,476.9 | 4,491.6 | 4,465.4 | 4,505.3 | 4,512.8 | 4,515.3 | 4,542.1 | 4,548.9 | 4,558.1 | 4,566.4 | 4,575.4 | 4,591.5 | 4,595.8 |
| Implicit price deflator, 2000=100 | 108.370 | 111.490 | 113.159 | 112.729 | 112.707 | 113.249 | 113.330 | 113.727 | 114.244 | 114.640 | 114.805 | 115.151 | 115.455 | 115.089 | 114.843 | 114.852 |
| **Personal income, current dollars** | **6.2** | **5.2** | **0.5** | **0.2** | **0.5** | **1.3** | **0.5** | **0.5** | **0.1** | **0.1** | **0.4** | **0.6** | **0.5** | **0.5** | **0.3** | **0.3** |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 6.4 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Chained (2000) dollars | 3.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | –0.5 | –0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 6.6 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Chained (2000) dollars | 3.9 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | –0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

p Preliminary
r Revised
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
1. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.
3. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institutionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue and from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2006 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates**—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (2000) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2000=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2000=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959 | 2,441.3 | 2,442.7 | 2,457.4 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 20.754 | 20.365 | 20.751 | 20.727 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1960 | 2,501.8 | 2,506.8 | 2,519.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 21.044 | 20.646 | 21.041 | 21.018 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1961 | 2,560.0 | 2,566.8 | 2,579.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 21.281 | 20.865 | 21.278 | 21.255 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1962 | 2,715.2 | 2,708.5 | 2,736.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 21.572 | 21.139 | 21.569 | 21.547 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1963 | 2,834.0 | 2,830.3 | 2,857.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 21.801 | 21.385 | 21.798 | 21.777 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1964 | 2,998.6 | 2,999.9 | 3,023.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 22.134 | 21.725 | 22.131 | 22.111 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1965 | 3,191.1 | 3,173.8 | 3,217.3 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 22.538 | 22.102 | 22.535 | 22.516 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1966 | 3,399.1 | 3,364.8 | 3,423.7 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 23.180 | 22.724 | 23.176 | 23.158 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 1967 | 3,484.6 | 3,467.6 | 3,510.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 23.897 | 23.389 | 23.893 | 23.874 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1968 | 3,652.7 | 3,640.3 | 3,680.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 24.916 | 24.380 | 24.913 | 24.893 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1969 | 3,765.4 | 3,753.7 | 3,792.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 26.153 | 25.580 | 26.149 | 26.127 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 1970 | 3,771.9 | 3,787.7 | 3,798.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 27.538 | 26.964 | 27.534 | 27.512 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971 | 3,898.6 | 3,893.4 | 3,927.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 28.916 | 28.351 | 28.911 | 28.889 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 1972 | 4,105.0 | 4,098.6 | 4,136.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 30.171 | 29.619 | 30.166 | 30.145 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1973 | 4,341.5 | 4,315.9 | 4,383.6 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 31.854 | 31.343 | 31.849 | 31.830 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 1974 | 4,319.6 | 4,305.5 | 4,367.5 | –0.5 | –0.2 | 34.721 | 34.546 | 34.725 | 34.699 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 1975 | 4,311.2 | 4,352.5 | 4,348.4 | –0.2 | 1.1 | 38.007 | 37.761 | 38.002 | 37.976 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 1976 | 4,540.9 | 4,522.3 | 4,585.3 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 40.202 | 39.938 | 40.196 | 40.175 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1977 | 4,750.5 | 4,721.6 | 4,800.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 42.758 | 42.634 | 42.752 | 42.731 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1978 | 5,015.0 | 4,981.6 | 5,064.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 45.762 | 45.663 | 45.757 | 45.737 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 1979 | 5,173.4 | 5,161.2 | 5,240.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 49.553 | 49.669 | 49.548 | 49.527 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 1980 | 5,161.7 | 5,196.7 | 5,227.6 | –0.2 | 0.7 | 54.062 | 54.876 | 54.043 | 54.015 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| 1981 | 5,291.7 | 5,265.1 | 5,349.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 59.128 | 59.896 | 59.119 | 59.095 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 1982 | 5,189.3 | 5,233.4 | 5,249.7 | –1.9 | –0.6 | 62.738 | 63.296 | 62.726 | 62.699 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1983 | 5,423.8 | 5,454.0 | 5,482.5 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 65.214 | 65.515 | 65.207 | 65.184 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1984 | 5,813.6 | 5,739.2 | 5,869.3 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 67.664 | 67.822 | 67.655 | 67.631 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1985 | 6,053.7 | 6,042.1 | 6,093.4 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 69.724 | 69.760 | 69.713 | 69.695 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 1986 | 6,263.6 | 6,271.8 | 6,290.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 71.269 | 71.338 | 71.250 | 71.227 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1987 | 6,475.1 | 6,457.2 | 6,500.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 73.204 | 73.527 | 73.196 | 73.181 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1988 | 6,742.7 | 6,734.5 | 6,775.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 75.706 | 76.043 | 75.694 | 75.679 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1989 | 6,981.4 | 6,962.2 | 7,015.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 78.569 | 78.934 | 78.556 | 78.549 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1990 | 7,112.5 | 7,108.5 | 7,155.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 81.614 | 82.144 | 81.590 | 81.589 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 1991 | 7,100.5 | 7,115.0 | 7,136.8 | –0.2 | 0.1 | 84.457 | 84.836 | 84.444 | 84.440 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1992 | 7,336.6 | 7,331.1 | 7,371.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 86.402 | 86.828 | 86.385 | 86.375 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 7,532.7 | 7,522.3 | 7,568.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 88.390 | 88.730 | 88.381 | 88.382 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1994 | 7,835.5 | 7,777.8 | 7,864.2 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 90.265 | 90.583 | 90.259 | 90.262 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1995 | 8,031.7 | 8,010.2 | 8,069.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 92.115 | 92.483 | 92.106 | 92.114 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 1996 | 8,328.9 | 8,306.5 | 8,365.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 93.859 | 94.145 | 93.852 | 93.863 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1997 | 8,703.5 | 8,636.6 | 8,737.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 95.415 | 95.440 | 95.414 | 95.420 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1998 | 9,066.9 | 8,997.6 | 9,088.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 96.475 | 96.060 | 96.472 | 96.475 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1999 | 9,470.3 | 9,404.0 | 9,504.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 97.868 | 97.556 | 97.868 | 97.869 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 2000 | 9,817.0 | 9,760.5 | 9,855.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2001 | 9,890.7 | 9,920.9 | 9,933.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 102.402 | 101.994 | 102.399 | 102.396 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 2002 | 10,048.8 | 10,036.5 | 10,079.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 104.193 | 103.583 | 104.187 | 104.179 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 2003 | 10,301.0 | 10,285.1 | 10,355.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 106.409 | 105.966 | 106.404 | 106.396 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2004 | 10,703.5 | 10,648.3 | 10,746.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 109.429 | 109.210 | 109.426 | 109.416 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 2005 | 11,048.6 | 11,025.2 | 11,077.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 112.744 | 112.981 | 112.737 | 112.726 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates**—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (2000) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2000=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2000=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959: I | 2,392.9 | 2,396.9 | 2,408.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 20.680 | 20.296 | 20.704 | 20.680 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| II | 2,455.8 | 2,440.3 | 2,471.1 | 10.9 | 7.4 | 20.711 | 20.326 | 20.704 | 20.681 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| III | 2,453.9 | 2,471.1 | 2,470.3 | –0.3 | 5.1 | 20.770 | 20.379 | 20.753 | 20.730 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| IV | 2,462.6 | 2,462.3 | 2,479.8 | 1.4 | –1.4 | 20.853 | 20.460 | 20.840 | 20.817 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1960: I | 2,517.4 | 2,488.1 | 2,534.1 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 20.903 | 20.505 | 20.931 | 20.909 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| II | 2,504.8 | 2,511.5 | 2,521.8 | –2.0 | 3.8 | 20.995 | 20.598 | 21.004 | 20.982 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| III | 2,508.7 | 2,507.9 | 2,526.5 | 0.6 | –0.6 | 21.093 | 20.694 | 21.084 | 21.061 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV | 2,476.2 | 2,519.8 | 2,494.9 | –5.1 | 1.9 | 21.186 | 20.787 | 21.146 | 21.122 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1961: I | 2,491.2 | 2,522.0 | 2,510.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 21.210 | 20.807 | 21.192 | 21.169 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| II | 2,538.0 | 2,549.1 | 2,556.7 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 21.249 | 20.831 | 21.237 | 21.214 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| III | 2,579.1 | 2,568.9 | 2,598.3 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 21.305 | 20.887 | 21.303 | 21.280 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| IV | 2,631.8 | 2,627.3 | 2,651.4 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 21.360 | 20.933 | 21.375 | 21.352 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1962: I | 2,679.1 | 2,659.5 | 2,698.6 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 21.482 | 21.041 | 21.501 | 21.479 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| II | 2,708.4 | 2,704.5 | 2,729.7 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 21.538 | 21.109 | 21.533 | 21.511 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| III | 2,733.3 | 2,725.6 | 2,754.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 21.596 | 21.163 | 21.585 | 21.564 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| IV | 2,740.0 | 2,744.5 | 2,764.5 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 21.671 | 21.241 | 21.653 | 21.632 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1963: I | 2,775.9 | 2,762.8 | 2,799.4 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 21.732 | 21.308 | 21.702 | 21.681 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| II | 2,810.6 | 2,809.7 | 2,833.3 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 21.754 | 21.335 | 21.745 | 21.724 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| III | 2,863.5 | 2,859.4 | 2,886.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 21.794 | 21.382 | 21.788 | 21.768 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| IV | 2,885.8 | 2,889.5 | 2,909.6 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 21.923 | 21.514 | 21.951 | 21.930 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1964: I | 2,950.5 | 2,952.7 | 2,976.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 22.001 | 21.596 | 22.016 | 21.995 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| II | 2,984.8 | 2,988.1 | 3,009.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 22.073 | 21.674 | 22.073 | 22.053 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| III | 3,025.5 | 3,025.4 | 3,051.1 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 22.180 | 21.769 | 22.160 | 22.140 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| IV | 3,033.6 | 3,033.2 | 3,057.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 22.282 | 21.860 | 22.270 | 22.250 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1965: I | 3,108.2 | 3,081.0 | 3,135.2 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 22.380 | 21.940 | 22.383 | 22.363 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| II | 3,150.2 | 3,136.6 | 3,178.0 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 22.479 | 22.037 | 22.480 | 22.460 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| III | 3,214.1 | 3,195.5 | 3,240.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 22.578 | 22.140 | 22.563 | 22.544 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV | 3,291.8 | 3,282.4 | 3,315.7 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 22.717 | 22.292 | 22.707 | 22.688 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1966: I | 3,372.3 | 3,337.0 | 3,396.9 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 22.857 | 22.416 | 22.855 | 22.837 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| II | 3,384.0 | 3,352.4 | 3,408.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 23.071 | 22.629 | 23.048 | 23.029 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| III | 3,406.3 | 3,380.2 | 3,430.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 23.293 | 22.831 | 23.291 | 23.272 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| IV | 3,433.7 | 3,389.6 | 3,458.9 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 23.498 | 23.018 | 23.505 | 23.486 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1967: I | 3,464.1 | 3,424.2 | 3,489.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 23.611 | 23.109 | 23.612 | 23.593 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| II | 3,464.3 | 3,460.2 | 3,488.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 23.759 | 23.254 | 23.741 | 23.722 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| III | 3,491.8 | 3,477.8 | 3,518.5 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 23.977 | 23.469 | 23.975 | 23.955 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| IV | 3,518.2 | 3,508.2 | 3,544.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 24.242 | 23.723 | 24.241 | 24.221 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1968: I | 3,590.7 | 3,581.7 | 3,617.2 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 24.503 | 23.979 | 24.506 | 24.487 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| II | 3,651.6 | 3,617.7 | 3,678.7 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 24.777 | 24.230 | 24.763 | 24.743 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| III | 3,676.5 | 3,669.4 | 3,704.4 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 25.017 | 24.483 | 25.008 | 24.988 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| IV | 3,692.0 | 3,692.2 | 3,719.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 25.367 | 24.826 | 25.362 | 25.342 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1969: I | 3,750.2 | 3,730.5 | 3,778.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 25.622 | 25.062 | 25.626 | 25.605 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| II | 3,760.9 | 3,748.6 | 3,787.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 25.966 | 25.402 | 25.958 | 25.937 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| III | 3,784.2 | 3,767.6 | 3,810.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 26.345 | 25.764 | 26.332 | 26.310 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| IV | 3,766.3 | 3,768.1 | 3,792.1 | –1.9 | 0.1 | 26.678 | 26.093 | 26.675 | 26.652 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1970: I | 3,760.0 | 3,778.0 | 3,786.3 | –0.7 | 1.1 | 27.051 | 26.474 | 27.056 | 27.034 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| II | 3,767.1 | 3,771.0 | 3,794.3 | 0.8 | –0.7 | 27.437 | 26.841 | 27.428 | 27.406 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| III | 3,800.5 | 3,804.6 | 3,827.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 27.655 | 27.093 | 27.647 | 27.624 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| IV | 3,759.8 | 3,797.2 | 3,784.5 | –4.2 | –0.8 | 28.009 | 27.449 | 28.004 | 27.982 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971: I | 3,864.1 | 3,844.7 | 3,893.1 | 11.6 | 5.1 | 28.429 | 27.854 | 28.425 | 28.403 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| II | 3,885.9 | 3,871.3 | 3,916.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 28.809 | 28.230 | 28.798 | 28.777 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| III | 3,916.7 | 3,905.2 | 3,944.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 29.097 | 28.539 | 29.089 | 29.069 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| IV | 3,927.9 | 3,952.5 | 3,957.1 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 29.329 | 28.779 | 29.322 | 29.300 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1972: I | 3,997.7 | 4,006.9 | 4,028.1 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 29.814 | 29.234 | 29.781 | 29.759 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| II | 4,092.1 | 4,073.0 | 4,122.1 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 29.989 | 29.437 | 29.959 | 29.937 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| III | 4,131.1 | 4,109.6 | 4,163.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 30.264 | 29.728 | 30.250 | 30.229 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| IV | 4,198.7 | 4,204.8 | 4,231.0 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 30.620 | 30.078 | 30.652 | 30.631 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 1973: I | 4,305.3 | 4,296.4 | 4,342.5 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 31.025 | 30.478 | 31.020 | 31.000 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| II | 4,355.1 | 4,317.4 | 4,394.6 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 31.542 | 31.052 | 31.500 | 31.481 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| III | 4,331.9 | 4,322.6 | 4,377.8 | –2.1 | 0.5 | 32.147 | 31.625 | 32.114 | 32.095 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| IV | 4,373.3 | 4,327.3 | 4,419.5 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 32.703 | 32.218 | 32.750 | 32.731 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 1974: I | 4,335.4 | 4,322.7 | 4,389.4 | –3.4 | –0.4 | 33.371 | 33.068 | 33.376 | 33.354 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| II | 4,347.9 | 4,328.7 | 4,399.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 34.110 | 34.007 | 34.162 | 34.137 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| III | 4,305.8 | 4,316.3 | 4,352.4 | –3.8 | –1.1 | 35.164 | 35.045 | 35.166 | 35.141 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| IV | 4,288.9 | 4,254.5 | 4,329.3 | –1.6 | –5.6 | 36.240 | 36.062 | 36.218 | 36.188 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 1975: I | 4,237.6 | 4,287.8 | 4,271.5 | –4.7 | 3.2 | 37.077 | 36.849 | 37.050 | 37.022 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| II | 4,268.6 | 4,331.0 | 4,302.8 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 37.622 | 37.412 | 37.614 | 37.586 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| III | 4,340.9 | 4,370.1 | 4,377.7 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 38.324 | 38.060 | 38.313 | 38.288 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| IV | 4,397.8 | 4,421.1 | 4,441.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 39.005 | 38.724 | 38.987 | 38.961 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates**—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (2000) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2000=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2000=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1976: I | 4,496.8 | 4,482.1 | 4,539.3 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 39.443 | 39.163 | 39.418 | 39.396 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| II | 4,530.3 | 4,496.3 | 4,574.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 39.866 | 39.595 | 39.840 | 39.818 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| III | 4,552.0 | 4,523.7 | 4,596.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 40.405 | 40.168 | 40.385 | 40.365 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| IV | 4,584.6 | 4,587.1 | 4,630.4 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 41.096 | 40.828 | 41.122 | 41.101 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1977: I | 4,640.0 | 4,631.5 | 4,692.2 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 41.781 | 41.591 | 41.796 | 41.773 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| II | 4,731.1 | 4,705.5 | 4,782.3 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 42.452 | 42.306 | 42.401 | 42.381 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| III | 4,815.8 | 4,755.2 | 4,866.4 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 43.036 | 42.950 | 42.917 | 42.899 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| IV | 4,815.3 | 4,794.1 | 4,860.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 43.762 | 43.688 | 43.852 | 43.831 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 1978: I | 4,830.8 | 4,799.5 | 4,882.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 44.493 | 44.410 | 44.505 | 44.483 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| II | 5,021.2 | 4,989.9 | 5,064.7 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 45.350 | 45.266 | 45.321 | 45.301 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| III | 5,070.7 | 5,036.0 | 5,118.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 46.133 | 46.048 | 46.072 | 46.052 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| IV | 5,137.4 | 5,100.6 | 5,191.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 47.074 | 46.928 | 47.047 | 47.027 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1979: I | 5,147.4 | 5,117.8 | 5,203.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 47.929 | 47.828 | 47.876 | 47.857 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| II | 5,152.3 | 5,117.9 | 5,214.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 49.092 | 49.044 | 49.058 | 49.034 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| III | 5,189.4 | 5,192.3 | 5,263.8 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 50.102 | 50.289 | 50.115 | 50.093 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| IV | 5,204.7 | 5,216.9 | 5,278.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 51.088 | 51.515 | 51.117 | 51.093 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 1980: I | 5,221.3 | 5,227.3 | 5,296.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 52.209 | 52.930 | 52.195 | 52.172 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| II | 5,115.9 | 5,126.2 | 5,185.5 | –7.8 | –7.5 | 53.362 | 54.220 | 53.349 | 53.324 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| III | 5,107.4 | 5,193.5 | 5,173.0 | –0.7 | 5.4 | 54.572 | 55.446 | 54.560 | 54.534 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| IV | 5,202.1 | 5,239.7 | 5,255.6 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 56.105 | 56.907 | 56.071 | 56.043 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| 1981: I | 5,307.5 | 5,261.7 | 5,364.5 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 57.566 | 58.397 | 57.517 | 57.492 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 |
| II | 5,266.1 | 5,272.8 | 5,319.8 | –3.1 | 0.8 | 58.582 | 59.434 | 58.598 | 58.571 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| III | 5,329.8 | 5,278.5 | 5,386.8 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 59.661 | 60.355 | 59.641 | 59.616 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| IV | 5,263.4 | 5,247.4 | 5,327.3 | –4.9 | –2.3 | 60.704 | 61.400 | 60.729 | 60.706 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1982: I | 5,177.1 | 5,232.9 | 5,237.7 | –6.4 | –1.1 | 61.563 | 62.213 | 61.555 | 61.530 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| II | 5,204.9 | 5,230.5 | 5,272.8 | 2.2 | –0.2 | 62.330 | 62.883 | 62.302 | 62.276 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| III | 5,185.2 | 5,196.6 | 5,242.9 | –1.5 | –2.6 | 63.193 | 63.717 | 63.182 | 63.155 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| IV | 5,189.8 | 5,273.3 | 5,245.3 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 63.866 | 64.372 | 63.863 | 63.837 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1983: I | 5,253.8 | 5,329.2 | 5,308.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 64.413 | 64.768 | 64.388 | 64.363 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| II | 5,372.3 | 5,404.6 | 5,430.9 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 64.881 | 65.213 | 64.853 | 64.831 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| III | 5,478.4 | 5,505.1 | 5,538.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 65.542 | 65.849 | 65.517 | 65.495 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| IV | 5,590.5 | 5,577.0 | 5,652.4 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 66.020 | 66.231 | 66.012 | 65.991 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1984: I | 5,699.8 | 5,614.4 | 5,757.1 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 66.838 | 67.052 | 66.837 | 66.815 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| II | 5,797.9 | 5,717.5 | 5,855.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 67.439 | 67.647 | 67.414 | 67.392 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| III | 5,854.3 | 5,770.2 | 5,911.3 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 67.989 | 68.114 | 67.953 | 67.930 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| IV | 5,902.4 | 5,854.6 | 5,953.2 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 68.392 | 68.476 | 68.385 | 68.359 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1985: I | 5,956.9 | 5,953.0 | 5,997.4 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 69.180 | 69.137 | 69.155 | 69.127 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| II | 6,007.8 | 5,998.5 | 6,050.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 69.542 | 69.537 | 69.550 | 69.529 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| III | 6,101.7 | 6,095.8 | 6,137.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 69.876 | 69.907 | 69.838 | 69.827 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| IV | 6,148.6 | 6,121.2 | 6,188.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 70.299 | 70.459 | 70.289 | 70.276 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1986: I | 6,207.4 | 6,184.1 | 6,242.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 70.660 | 70.851 | 70.652 | 70.635 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| II | 6,232.0 | 6,230.5 | 6,257.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 71.001 | 70.985 | 71.015 | 70.993 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| III | 6,291.7 | 6,317.8 | 6,320.1 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 71.455 | 71.493 | 71.426 | 71.401 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| IV | 6,323.4 | 6,355.0 | 6,342.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 71.960 | 72.025 | 71.893 | 71.866 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1987: I | 6,365.0 | 6,344.4 | 6,386.8 | 2.7 | –0.7 | 72.514 | 72.728 | 72.487 | 72.465 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| II | 6,435.0 | 6,431.4 | 6,461.8 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 72.904 | 73.229 | 72.882 | 72.870 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| III | 6,493.4 | 6,510.8 | 6,519.5 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 73.450 | 73.819 | 73.425 | 73.412 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| IV | 6,606.8 | 6,542.5 | 6,635.4 | 7.2 | 2.0 | 73.948 | 74.332 | 73.958 | 73.944 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1988: I | 6,639.1 | 6,637.2 | 6,675.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 74.564 | 74.975 | 74.587 | 74.571 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| II | 6,723.5 | 6,716.4 | 6,756.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 75.296 | 75.706 | 75.300 | 75.285 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| III | 6,759.4 | 6,749.5 | 6,788.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 76.178 | 76.406 | 76.141 | 76.124 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| IV | 6,848.6 | 6,835.1 | 6,880.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 76.786 | 77.086 | 76.712 | 76.700 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 1989: I | 6,918.1 | 6,873.3 | 6,950.1 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 77.588 | 77.937 | 77.580 | 77.566 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| II | 6,963.5 | 6,933.6 | 6,993.9 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 78.342 | 78.764 | 78.324 | 78.316 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| III | 7,013.1 | 7,015.3 | 7,046.2 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 78.913 | 79.227 | 78.879 | 78.875 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| IV | 7,030.9 | 7,026.8 | 7,071.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 79.433 | 79.807 | 79.425 | 79.422 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1990: I | 7,112.1 | 7,110.6 | 7,150.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 80.389 | 80.878 | 80.375 | 80.376 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| II | 7,130.3 | 7,103.8 | 7,169.9 | 1.0 | –0.4 | 81.326 | 81.629 | 81.311 | 81.301 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| III | 7,130.8 | 7,118.3 | 7,163.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 82.053 | 82.531 | 82.031 | 82.028 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| IV | 7,076.9 | 7,101.3 | 7,137.1 | –3.0 | –1.0 | 82.689 | 83.536 | 82.646 | 82.652 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 1991: I | 7,040.8 | 7,071.5 | 7,087.0 | –2.0 | –1.7 | 83.662 | 84.197 | 83.626 | 83.623 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| II | 7,086.5 | 7,120.2 | 7,119.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 84.194 | 84.533 | 84.165 | 84.164 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| III | 7,120.7 | 7,134.6 | 7,149.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 84.772 | 85.058 | 84.762 | 84.758 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| IV | 7,154.1 | 7,133.8 | 7,191.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 85.200 | 85.556 | 85.206 | 85.202 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates**—Table Ends

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

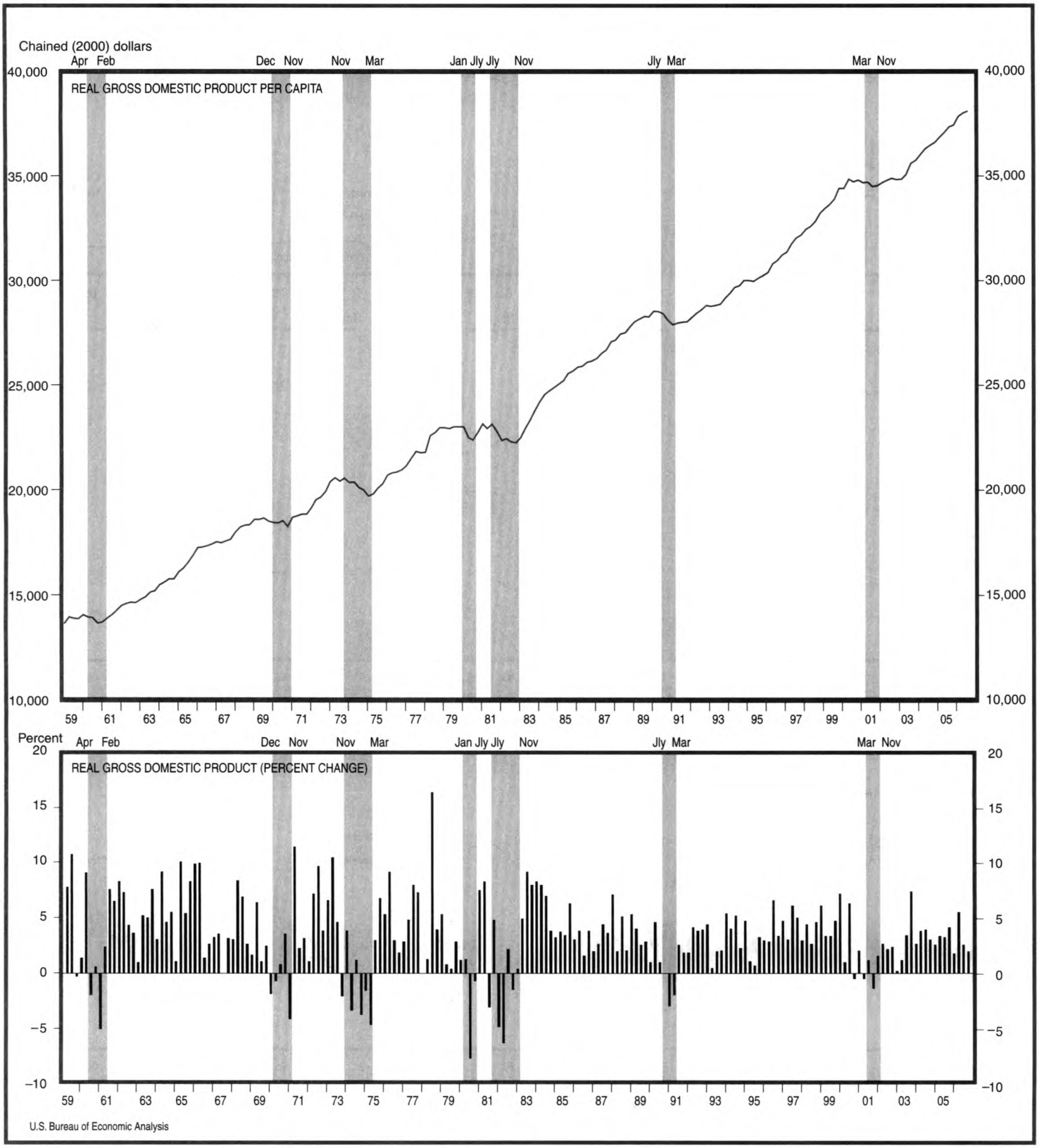
| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (2000) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2000=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2000=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1992: I | 7,228.2 | 7,239.3 | 7,265.5 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 85.766 | 86.093 | 85.721 | 85.710 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| II | 7,297.9 | 7,284.3 | 7,334.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 86.212 | 86.588 | 86.190 | 86.181 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| III | 7,369.5 | 7,360.5 | 7,402.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 86.587 | 87.098 | 86.580 | 86.567 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| IV | 7,450.7 | 7,440.3 | 7,485.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 87.042 | 87.531 | 87.029 | 87.019 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1993: I | 7,459.7 | 7,431.2 | 7,502.4 | 0.5 | –0.5 | 87.729 | 88.076 | 87.707 | 87.705 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| II | 7,497.5 | 7,483.7 | 7,532.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 88.204 | 88.595 | 88.190 | 88.189 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| III | 7,536.0 | 7,540.6 | 7,577.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 88.599 | 88.916 | 88.570 | 88.574 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| IV | 7,637.4 | 7,633.7 | 7,661.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 89.030 | 89.331 | 89.038 | 89.048 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 1994: I | 7,715.1 | 7,677.5 | 7,747.2 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 89.598 | 89.800 | 89.578 | 89.583 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| II | 7,815.7 | 7,737.2 | 7,843.7 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 89.980 | 90.271 | 89.954 | 89.963 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| III | 7,859.5 | 7,814.3 | 7,886.8 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 90.525 | 90.921 | 90.530 | 90.527 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| IV | 7,951.6 | 7,882.3 | 7,979.2 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 90.958 | 91.340 | 90.952 | 90.953 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1995: I | 7,973.7 | 7,918.7 | 8,014.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 91.554 | 91.877 | 91.530 | 91.534 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| II | 7,988.0 | 7,962.3 | 8,032.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 91.891 | 92.329 | 91.859 | 91.868 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| III | 8,053.1 | 8,055.0 | 8,081.0 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 92.281 | 92.662 | 92.289 | 92.299 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| IV | 8,112.0 | 8,104.8 | 8,152.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 92.734 | 93.065 | 92.733 | 92.743 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1996: I | 8,169.2 | 8,175.4 | 8,213.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 93.302 | 93.602 | 93.328 | 93.338 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| II | 8,303.1 | 8,285.8 | 8,337.6 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 93.615 | 93.897 | 93.659 | 93.671 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| III | 8,372.7 | 8,319.9 | 8,402.7 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 94.064 | 94.286 | 93.951 | 93.962 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| IV | 8,470.6 | 8,444.7 | 8,507.6 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 94.455 | 94.796 | 94.450 | 94.458 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1997: I | 8,536.1 | 8,507.3 | 8,566.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 94.963 | 95.189 | 95.054 | 95.058 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| II | 8,665.8 | 8,574.6 | 8,707.0 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 95.291 | 95.296 | 95.206 | 95.212 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| III | 8,773.7 | 8,705.7 | 8,808.7 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 95.541 | 95.494 | 95.534 | 95.542 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| IV | 8,838.4 | 8,758.6 | 8,868.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 95.864 | 95.781 | 95.846 | 95.851 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1998: I | 8,936.2 | 8,821.1 | 8,965.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 96.096 | 95.773 | 96.089 | 96.091 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| II | 8,995.3 | 8,948.7 | 9,022.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 96.284 | 95.881 | 96.249 | 96.254 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| III | 9,098.9 | 9,038.4 | 9,112.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 96.620 | 96.141 | 96.600 | 96.604 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV | 9,237.1 | 9,182.2 | 9,255.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 96.901 | 96.444 | 96.934 | 96.932 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1999: I | 9,315.5 | 9,239.7 | 9,346.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 97.274 | 96.761 | 97.328 | 97.330 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| II | 9,392.6 | 9,353.7 | 9,429.1 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 97.701 | 97.317 | 97.674 | 97.675 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| III | 9,502.2 | 9,453.5 | 9,532.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 98.022 | 97.790 | 98.013 | 98.014 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| IV | 9,671.1 | 9,569.3 | 9,710.4 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 98.475 | 98.356 | 98.432 | 98.433 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 2000: I | 9,695.6 | 9,668.8 | 9,729.0 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 99.292 | 99.275 | 99.317 | 99.311 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| II | 9,847.9 | 9,748.4 | 9,885.3 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 99.780 | 99.714 | 99.745 | 99.741 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| III | 9,836.6 | 9,780.4 | 9,867.8 | –0.5 | 1.3 | 100.241 | 100.283 | 100.259 | 100.262 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| IV | 9,887.7 | 9,844.3 | 9,941.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 100.687 | 100.727 | 100.666 | 100.672 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 2001: I | 9,875.6 | 9,883.2 | 9,913.6 | –0.5 | 1.6 | 101.507 | 101.403 | 101.478 | 101.480 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| II | 9,905.9 | 9,908.7 | 9,949.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 102.290 | 101.974 | 102.252 | 102.248 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| III | 9,871.1 | 9,899.9 | 9,887.7 | –1.4 | –0.4 | 102.690 | 102.223 | 102.675 | 102.671 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| IV | 9,910.0 | 9,992.3 | 9,983.1 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 103.122 | 102.378 | 103.191 | 103.183 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 2002: I | 9,977.3 | 9,986.8 | 10,004.1 | 2.7 | –0.2 | 103.553 | 102.755 | 103.568 | 103.552 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| II | 10,031.6 | 10,028.4 | 10,048.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 103.944 | 103.385 | 103.938 | 103.928 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| III | 10,090.7 | 10,063.5 | 10,119.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 104.347 | 103.816 | 104.328 | 104.321 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV | 10,095.8 | 10,067.3 | 10,143.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 104.926 | 104.374 | 104.907 | 104.903 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| 2003: I | 10,126.0 | 10,100.9 | 10,163.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 105.742 | 105.435 | 105.724 | 105.718 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| II | 10,212.7 | 10,213.7 | 10,266.9 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 106.076 | 105.587 | 106.062 | 106.053 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| III | 10,398.7 | 10,385.9 | 10,449.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 106.616 | 106.170 | 106.611 | 106.602 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| IV | 10,467.0 | 10,440.0 | 10,540.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 107.204 | 106.671 | 107.190 | 107.180 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2004: I | 10,566.3 | 10,528.7 | 10,632.2 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 108.190 | 107.803 | 108.183 | 108.177 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| II | 10,671.5 | 10,596.1 | 10,709.4 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 109.172 | 108.880 | 109.162 | 109.154 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| III | 10,753.3 | 10,700.1 | 10,796.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 109.744 | 109.588 | 109.728 | 109.717 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| IV | 10,822.9 | 10,768.2 | 10,849.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 110.610 | 110.567 | 110.601 | 110.592 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 2005: I | 10,913.8 | 10,856.5 | 10,946.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 111.558 | 111.449 | 111.539 | 111.525 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| II | 11,001.8 | 11,005.3 | 11,028.2 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 112.229 | 112.362 | 112.219 | 112.209 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| III | 11,115.1 | 11,123.5 | 11,162.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 113.139 | 113.572 | 113.121 | 113.113 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| IV | 11,163.8 | 11,115.5 | 11,175.6 | 1.8 | –0.3 | 114.048 | 114.541 | 114.034 | 114.025 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 2006: I | 11,316.4 | 11,269.0 | 11,342.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 114.967 | 115.313 | 114.951 | 114.942 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| II | 11,388.1 | 11,328.0 | 11,408.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 115.905 | 116.455 | 115.887 | 115.879 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| III | 11,443.5 | 11,381.6 | 11,458.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 116.446 | 117.080 | 116.420 | 116.414 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## D. Charts

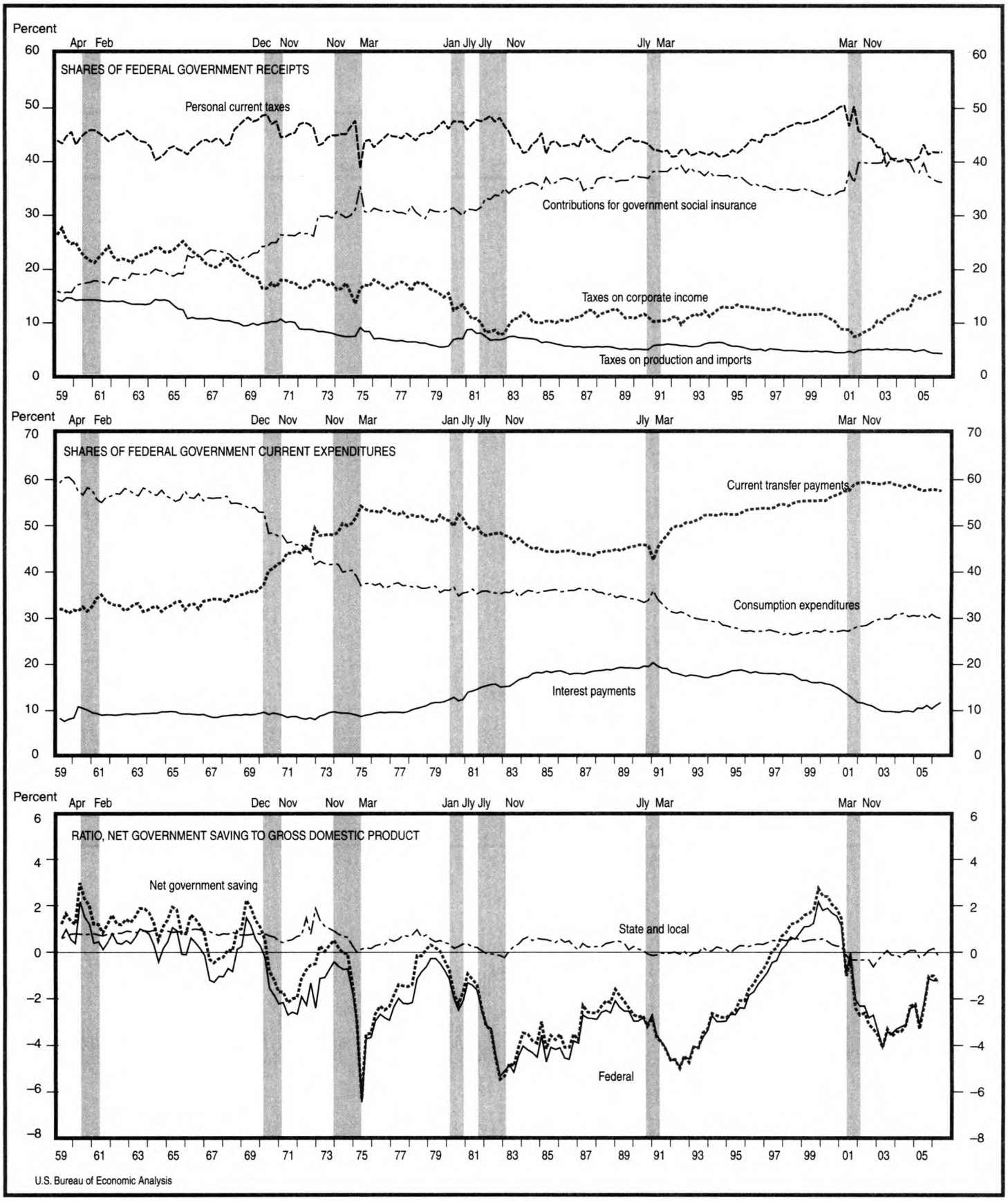
The percent changes shown are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. The levels of series are also expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

## SELECTED NIPA SERIES



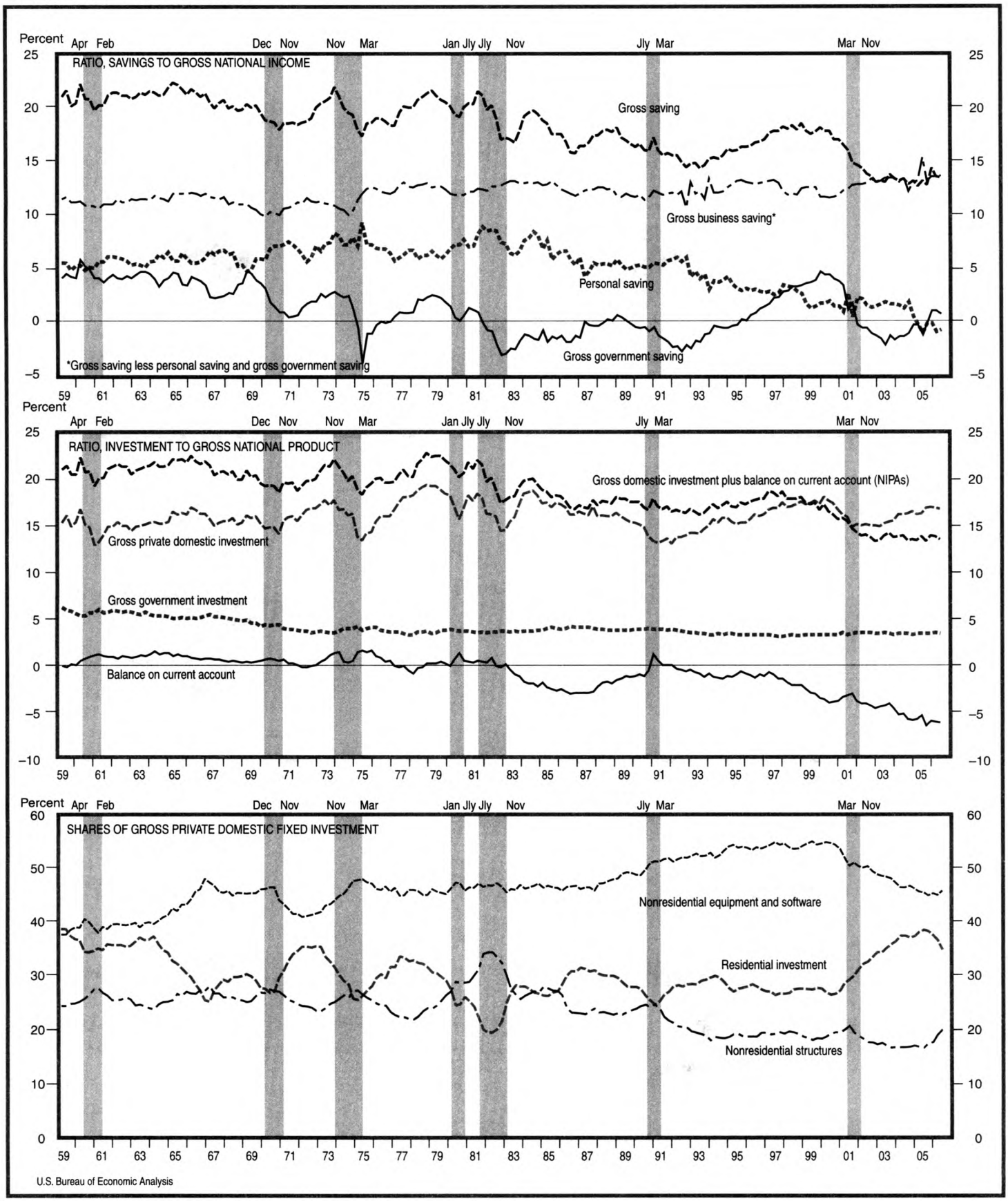

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## SELECTED NIPA SERIES



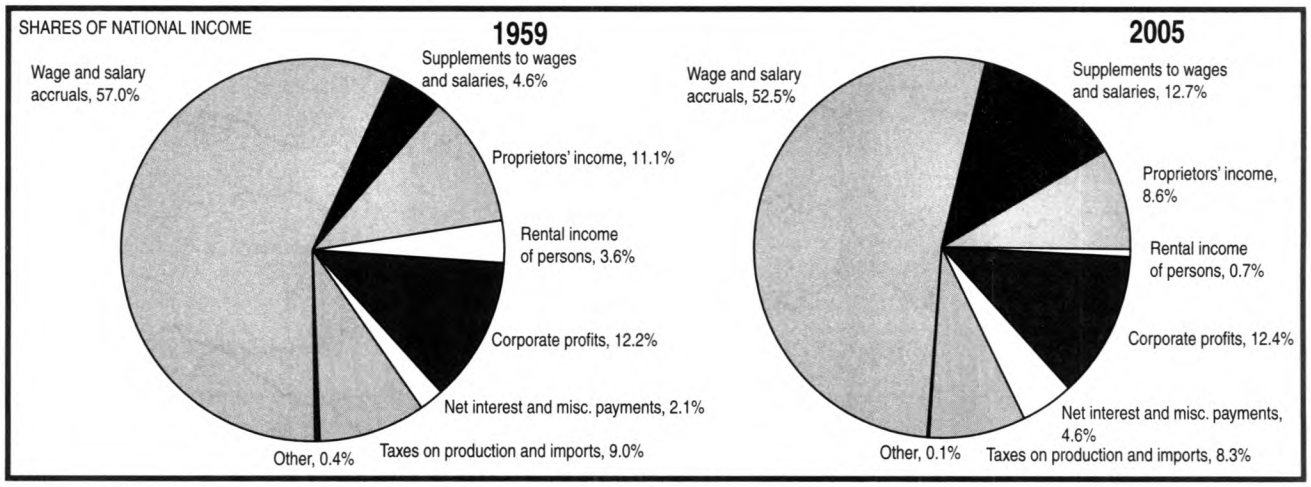

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

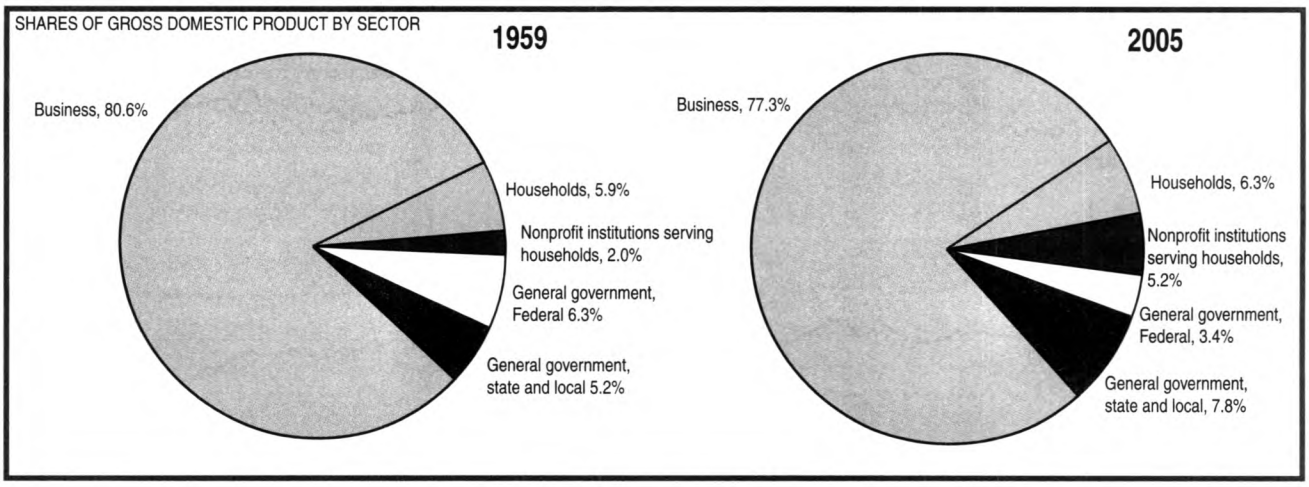
## SELECTED NIPA SERIES

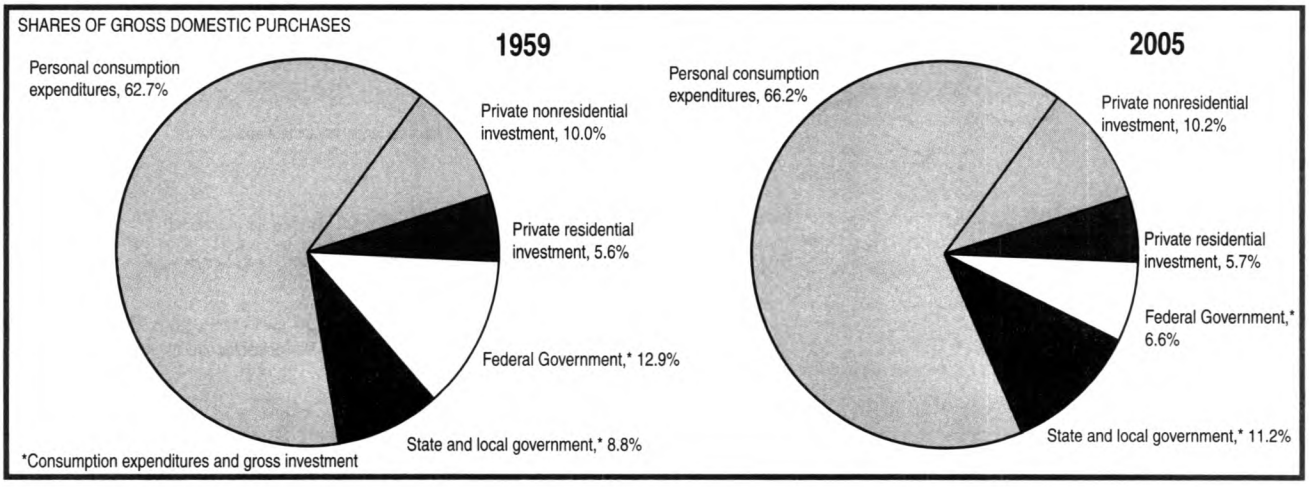



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## SELECTED NIPA SERIES



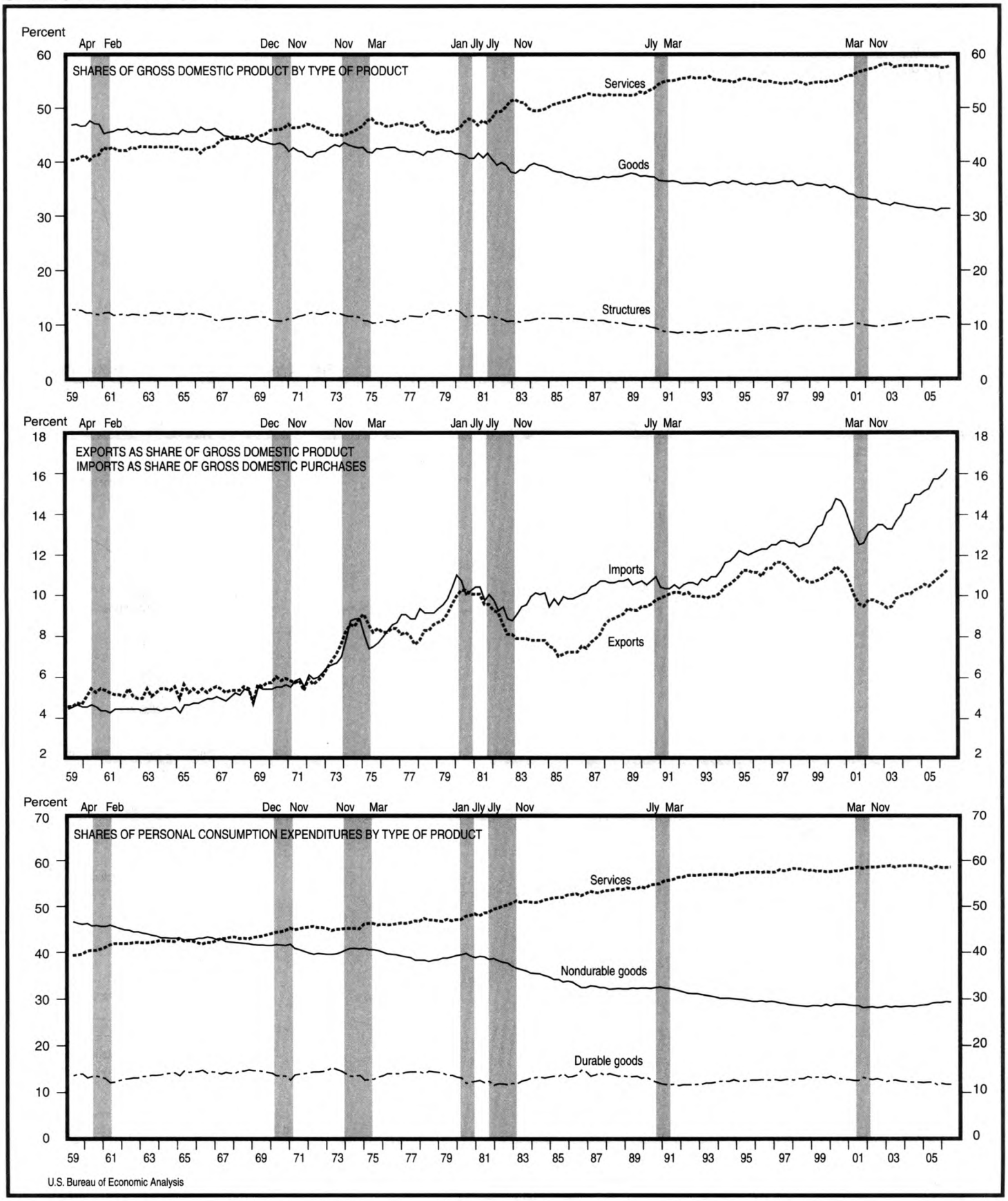




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

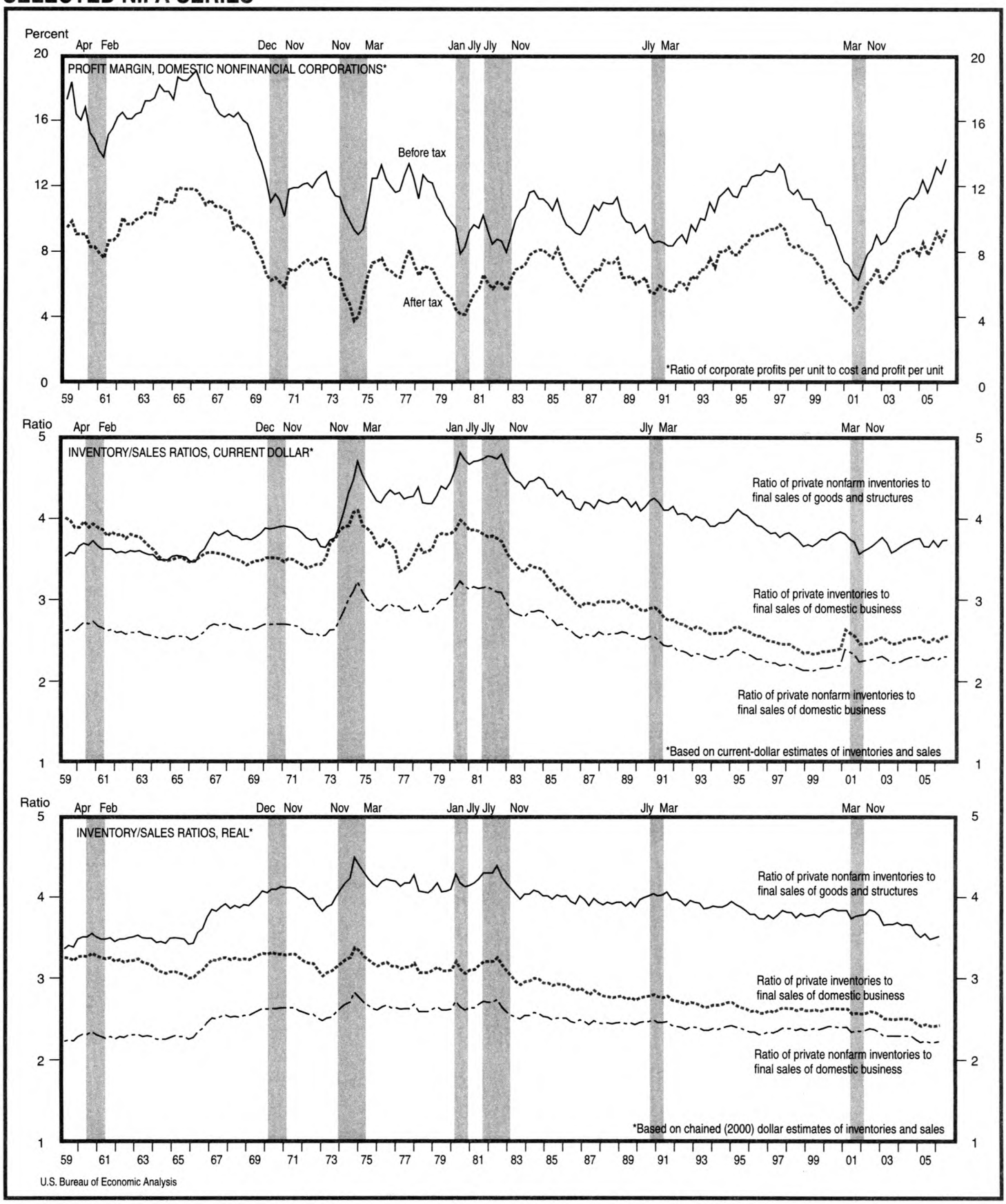
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## SELECTED NIPA SERIES




Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## SELECTED NIPA SERIES




Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Industry Data

## E. Industry Table

The estimates in this table were published in tables 1 and 4 in "Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Estimates for 2003–2005" in the December 2006 SURVEY.

### Table E.1. Current-Dollar and Real Value Added by Industry for 2003–2005

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (2000) dollars | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| **Gross domestic product** | **10,960.8** | **11,712.5** | **12,455.8** | **10,301.0** | **10,703.5** | **11,048.6** |
| **Private industries** | **9,542.3** | **10,221.5** | **10,892.2** | **9,050.9** | **9,434.5** | **9,748.8** |
| **Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting** | **114.4** | **142.0** | **123.1** | **104.1** | **110.5** | **110.6** |
| Farms | 88.3 | 114.6 | 95.9 | 76.0 | 81.6 | 82.4 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 26.1 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 28.0 | 28.4 | 27.5 |
| **Mining** | **143.3** | **172.1** | **233.3** | **106.7** | **107.6** | **104.8** |
| Oil and gas extraction | 93.8 | 116.4 | 159.6 | 78.1 | 77.2 | 73.6 |
| Mining, except oil and gas | 27.2 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 22.7 |
| Support activities for mining | 22.3 | 26.5 | 42.2 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 |
| **Utilities** | **220.0** | **235.2** | **248.0** | **200.6** | **205.5** | **207.9** |
| **Construction** | **496.2** | **541.0** | **611.1** | **419.3** | **425.6** | **442.3** |
| **Manufacturing** | **1,359.3** | **1,434.8** | **1,512.5** | **1,400.1** | **1,490.7** | **1,523.1** |
| Durable goods | 771.8 | 819.6 | 854.3 | 849.4 | 914.4 | 959.0 |
| Wood products | 32.1 | 38.3 | 39.0 | 30.4 | 31.4 | 32.4 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 45.1 | 49.5 | 53.3 | 45.2 | 48.6 | 48.4 |
| Primary metals | 38.4 | 54.3 | 61.1 | 42.3 | 48.7 | 48.3 |
| Fabricated metal products | 106.3 | 118.4 | 130.5 | 104.6 | 113.6 | 119.1 |
| Machinery | 94.3 | 104.4 | 111.1 | 91.6 | 104.7 | 109.0 |
| Computer and electronic products | 124.0 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 214.6 | 258.5 | 309.9 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 48.8 | 45.7 | 47.8 | 50.1 | 46.7 | 47.5 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | 124.1 | 109.8 | 95.4 | 137.0 | 128.8 | 125.1 |
| Other transportation equipment | 62.4 | 65.7 | 71.1 | 55.5 | 57.0 | 59.2 |
| Furniture and related products | 33.4 | 36.7 | 37.1 | 31.4 | 35.6 | 34.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 62.9 | 67.4 | 72.6 | 59.1 | 64.7 | 70.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 587.5 | 615.2 | 658.2 | 551.2 | 578.4 | 571.1 |
| Food and beverage and tobacco products | 167.9 | 156.2 | 175.7 | 151.4 | 145.9 | 152.9 |
| Textile mills and textile product mills | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| Apparel and leather and allied products | 18.3 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| Paper products | 50.3 | 52.8 | 54.6 | 52.1 | 56.3 | 57.5 |
| Printing and related support activities | 45.2 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 43.5 | 45.3 | 45.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 39.1 | 53.8 | 63.5 | 30.7 | 38.1 | 30.0 |
| Chemical products | 179.5 | 198.4 | 209.2 | 169.6 | 183.6 | 180.5 |
| Plastics and rubber products | 64.0 | 67.1 | 67.7 | 63.0 | 68.1 | 67.1 |
| **Wholesale trade** | **637.0** | **688.2** | **743.2** | **653.1** | **660.5** | **670.2** |
| **Retail trade** | **751.5** | **781.2** | **823.5** | **752.2** | **771.3** | **810.0** |
| **Transportation and warehousing** | **316.6** | **330.1** | **344.6** | **306.2** | **322.3** | **335.2** |
| Air transportation | 51.7 | 44.9 | 41.0 | 67.2 | 71.1 | 75.6 |
| Rail transportation | 28.1 | 30.2 | 32.3 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 26.0 |
| Water transportation | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.6 |
| Truck transportation | 98.4 | 108.0 | 114.1 | 88.9 | 95.8 | 100.1 |
| Transit and ground passenger transportation | 16.1 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.4 |
| Pipeline transportation | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 11.1 |
| Other transportation and support activities | 75.4 | 81.7 | 89.1 | 70.3 | 72.1 | 73.0 |
| Warehousing and storage | 28.3 | 30.1 | 32.7 | 26.9 | 28.7 | 31.5 |
| **Information** | **489.1** | **529.2** | **555.2** | **501.5** | **558.7** | **608.9** |
| Publishing industries (includes software) | 123.5 | 133.6 | 150.2 | 123.8 | 139.4 | 157.3 |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries | 38.3 | 39.9 | 40.5 | 36.1 | 36.7 | 37.1 |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications | 277.9 | 301.4 | 304.1 | 294.4 | 329.0 | 353.3 |
| Information and data processing services | 49.3 | 54.2 | 60.4 | 46.5 | 53.2 | 60.6 |
| **Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing** | **2,244.6** | **2,408.7** | **2,536.1** | **2,071.7** | **2,160.3** | **2,224.1** |
| **Finance and insurance** | **864.6** | **917.3** | **957.7** | **817.9** | **835.0** | **853.5** |
| Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities | 445.0 | 444.5 | 474.7 | 398.7 | 385.1 | 397.3 |
| Securities, commodity contracts, and investments | 145.9 | 156.8 | 167.4 | 178.2 | 189.4 | 205.1 |
| Insurance carriers and related activities | 255.0 | 295.6 | 296.1 | 224.5 | 243.1 | 236.6 |
| Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles | 18.7 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 |
| **Real estate and rental and leasing** | **1,380.0** | **1,491.4** | **1,578.4** | **1,254.3** | **1,325.2** | **1,370.4** |
| Real estate | 1,274.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,472.6 | 1,152.0 | 1,225.7 | 1,273.9 |
| Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | 105.8 | 105.1 | 105.8 | 101.8 | 98.5 | 95.0 |
| **Professional and business services** | **1,248.9** | **1,346.4** | **1,458.8** | **1,181.4** | **1,242.7** | **1,312.2** |
| **Professional, scientific, and technical services** | **733.1** | **794.9** | **864.1** | **695.3** | **749.6** | **800.9** |
| Legal services | 154.2 | 169.1 | 180.9 | 135.1 | 139.8 | 141.0 |
| Computer systems design and related services | 124.3 | 131.1 | 140.8 | 127.3 | 137.7 | 148.1 |
| Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services | 454.6 | 494.6 | 542.5 | 433.0 | 472.9 | 514.4 |
| **Management of companies and enterprises** | **195.5** | **210.6** | **225.8** | **190.5** | **195.7** | **198.5** |
| **Administrative and waste management services** | **320.3** | **341.0** | **368.8** | **295.5** | **298.0** | **313.7** |
| Administrative and support services | 290.9 | 310.1 | 336.6 | 269.1 | 272.3 | 286.0 |
| Waste management and remediation services | 29.4 | 30.8 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 27.7 |
| **Educational services, health care, and social assistance** | **857.3** | **914.7** | **975.3** | **761.6** | **786.5** | **813.9** |
| **Educational services** | **100.1** | **108.2** | **115.8** | **84.0** | **86.0** | **87.6** |
| **Health care and social assistance** | **757.2** | **806.4** | **859.6** | **677.7** | **700.7** | **726.6** |
| Ambulatory health care services | 385.7 | 409.3 | 441.9 | 359.0 | 372.8 | 394.7 |
| Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities | 303.9 | 326.1 | 342.2 | 255.3 | 261.5 | 263.0 |
| Social assistance | 67.6 | 71.0 | 75.4 | 63.9 | 67.2 | 71.1 |
| **Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services** | **398.9** | **424.0** | **444.6** | **364.6** | **375.7** | **380.9** |
| **Arts, entertainment, and recreation** | **107.2** | **110.8** | **114.1** | **96.5** | **97.0** | **96.6** |
| Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities | 49.6 | 52.1 | 54.0 | 43.9 | 44.5 | 43.9 |
| Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries | 57.6 | 58.6 | 60.1 | 52.6 | 52.5 | 52.6 |
| **Accommodation and food services** | **291.7** | **313.2** | **330.5** | **268.1** | **278.8** | **284.4** |
| Accommodation | 90.7 | 99.1 | 104.6 | 87.1 | 90.4 | 91.1 |
| Food services and drinking places | 201.0 | 214.0 | 225.9 | 180.8 | 188.2 | 193.1 |
| **Other services, except government** | **265.3** | **274.1** | **282.8** | **230.5** | **229.4** | **227.8** |
| **Government** | **1,418.4** | **1,490.9** | **1,563.6** | **1,248.1** | **1,254.4** | **1,262.7** |
| **Federal** | **448.6** | **478.4** | **498.8** | **389.2** | **392.8** | **392.2** |
| General government | 383.9 | 411.6 | 436.7 | 331.9 | 335.1 | 337.3 |
| Government enterprises | 64.7 | 66.8 | 62.1 | 57.5 | 58.0 | 54.9 |
| **State and local** | **969.8** | **1,012.6** | **1,064.8** | **858.8** | **861.4** | **870.5** |
| General government | 896.2 | 936.8 | 986.2 | 791.9 | 795.6 | 803.5 |
| Government enterprises | 73.7 | 75.7 | 78.6 | 67.0 | 65.9 | 67.1 |
| **Not allocated by industry**[1] | ..... | ..... | ..... | **–17.2** | **–27.2** | **–52.3** |
| **Addenda:** | | | | | | |
| Private goods-producing industries[2] | 2,113.3 | 2,289.9 | 2,480.1 | 2,027.4 | 2,125.7 | 2,169.8 |
| Private services-producing industries[3] | 7,429.1 | 7,931.6 | 8,412.2 | 7,022.5 | 7,308.0 | 7,578.5 |
| Information-communications-technology-producing industries[4] | 421.2 | 448.5 | 486.7 | 507.3 | 576.8 | 653.7 |

1. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The value of not allocated by industry reflects the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, as well as the differences in source data used to estimate GDP by industry and the expenditures measure of real GDP

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# International Data

## F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 presents estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services that were released on January 10, 2007. It includes preliminary estimates for November 2006 and revised estimates for October 2006.

The sources for the other tables in this section are noted.

For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>.

**Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services**

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. [r] | Nov. [p] |
| **Exports of goods and services** | **1,151,942** | **1,275,245** | **108,593** | **110,006** | **112,567** | **114,733** | **113,787** | **115,910** | **116,048** | **118,599** | **121,298** | **119,968** | **122,765** | **123,350** | **123,665** | **124,763** |
| **Goods** | **807,516** | **894,631** | **75,964** | **77,511** | **79,429** | **81,404** | **80,753** | **82,355** | **81,832** | **84,057** | **86,954** | **85,457** | **88,023** | **88,589** | **88,501** | **89,092** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 56,570 | 58,955 | 5,042 | 4,926 | 4,979 | 5,334 | 4,993 | 5,222 | 5,172 | 5,524 | 5,737 | 5,689 | 6,045 | 5,792 | 5,821 | 5,602 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 203,960 | 233,079 | 19,297 | 19,517 | 20,145 | 21,063 | 20,650 | 22,181 | 22,243 | 22,965 | 23,727 | 23,111 | 23,647 | 24,636 | 24,216 | 23,949 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 331,555 | 362,686 | 31,223 | 32,188 | 32,661 | 33,257 | 33,445 | 33,446 | 33,285 | 34,067 | 34,979 | 33,658 | 34,939 | 35,642 | 35,688 | 36,361 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 89,213 | 98,578 | 8,530 | 8,655 | 8,939 | 8,844 | 8,951 | 8,576 | 8,660 | 8,544 | 8,963 | 9,604 | 9,474 | 8,801 | 8,735 | 9,056 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive | 103,075 | 115,715 | 9,541 | 10,006 | 10,461 | 10,401 | 10,299 | 10,514 | 10,098 | 10,611 | 10,802 | 10,928 | 11,162 | 10,801 | 11,202 | 11,359 |
| Other goods | 34,404 | 36,964 | 3,252 | 3,192 | 3,408 | 3,349 | 3,323 | 3,325 | 3,311 | 3,396 | 3,700 | 3,558 | 3,972 | 4,212 | 4,142 | 4,372 |
| Adjustments [1] | −11,259 | −11,347 | −922 | −973 | −1,164 | −843 | −909 | −910 | −937 | −1,052 | −954 | −1,090 | −1,217 | −1,296 | −1,303 | −1,608 |
| **Services** | **344,426** | **380,614** | **32,629** | **32,495** | **33,138** | **33,329** | **33,034** | **33,555** | **34,216** | **34,542** | **34,344** | **34,511** | **34,742** | **34,761** | **35,164** | **35,671** |
| Travel | 74,547 | 81,680 | 6,877 | 6,633 | 6,864 | 7,043 | 6,793 | 6,906 | 7,253 | 7,187 | 7,003 | 7,207 | 7,108 | 7,149 | 7,233 | 7,419 |
| Passenger fares | 18,851 | 20,931 | 1,834 | 1,744 | 1,793 | 1,908 | 1,783 | 1,854 | 1,780 | 1,762 | 1,733 | 1,774 | 1,760 | 1,792 | 1,805 | 1,857 |
| Other transportation | 37,436 | 42,245 | 3,703 | 3,752 | 3,789 | 3,831 | 3,793 | 3,964 | 4,078 | 4,043 | 4,081 | 3,994 | 4,196 | 4,026 | 4,002 | 3,977 |
| Royalties and license fees | 52,512 | 57,410 | 4,936 | 4,979 | 5,008 | 4,979 | 5,007 | 5,054 | 5,160 | 5,196 | 5,211 | 5,157 | 5,166 | 5,186 | 5,215 | 5,254 |
| Other private services | 144,654 | 158,223 | 13,707 | 13,894 | 14,043 | 13,979 | 14,052 | 14,242 | 14,434 | 14,803 | 14,866 | 14,909 | 15,039 | 15,189 | 15,452 | 15,621 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [2] | 15,467 | 19,038 | 1,484 | 1,407 | 1,555 | 1,498 | 1,513 | 1,442 | 1,416 | 1,456 | 1,354 | 1,372 | 1,374 | 1,321 | 1,363 | 1,450 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 959 | 1,087 | 88 | 86 | 86 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 94 | 93 |
| **Imports of goods and services** | **1,763,238** | **1,991,975** | **175,191** | **174,008** | **176,741** | **181,035** | **176,531** | **178,006** | **179,474** | **183,767** | **185,817** | **187,504** | **191,288** | **187,609** | **182,469** | **182,996** |
| **Goods** | **1,472,926** | **1,677,371** | **148,537** | **147,225** | **149,648** | **153,629** | **148,782** | **150,070** | **151,400** | **155,074** | **156,967** | **158,907** | **162,891** | **158,883** | **153,528** | **153,791** |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 62,143 | 68,094 | 5,791 | 5,895 | 5,964 | 6,209 | 5,958 | 6,360 | 6,214 | 6,065 | 6,027 | 6,264 | 6,469 | 6,368 | 6,495 | 6,383 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 412,827 | 523,881 | 50,221 | 49,082 | 49,320 | 50,238 | 49,567 | 46,434 | 48,859 | 52,737 | 52,072 | 54,193 | 55,865 | 52,278 | 46,917 | 45,909 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 343,491 | 379,227 | 32,156 | 32,339 | 32,980 | 34,145 | 32,542 | 34,420 | 34,519 | 34,707 | 34,662 | 35,378 | 36,318 | 35,770 | 35,476 | 35,808 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 228,195 | 239,512 | 20,725 | 20,747 | 21,136 | 22,315 | 21,259 | 21,007 | 21,427 | 20,913 | 22,212 | 20,948 | 21,412 | 21,054 | 20,768 | 21,088 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive | 372,943 | 407,168 | 34,531 | 34,011 | 35,233 | 35,190 | 34,366 | 36,559 | 35,365 | 35,572 | 36,719 | 36,832 | 37,397 | 38,046 | 38,219 | 39,110 |
| Other goods | 50,106 | 55,572 | 4,776 | 4,827 | 4,656 | 5,129 | 4,757 | 4,902 | 4,651 | 4,723 | 4,894 | 4,901 | 4,994 | 5,030 | 5,272 | 5,198 |
| Adjustments [1] | 3,221 | 3,916 | 338 | 324 | 360 | 401 | 332 | 388 | 365 | 357 | 381 | 392 | 437 | 336 | 382 | 295 |
| **Services** | **290,312** | **314,604** | **26,654** | **26,783** | **27,093** | **27,406** | **27,749** | **27,936** | **28,074** | **28,693** | **28,850** | **28,597** | **28,397** | **28,726** | **28,941** | **29,205** |
| Travel | 65,750 | 69,175 | 5,739 | 5,620 | 5,776 | 5,887 | 5,685 | 6,062 | 6,155 | 6,308 | 6,176 | 6,121 | 5,931 | 6,084 | 6,156 | 6,323 |
| Passenger fares | 23,723 | 26,066 | 2,204 | 2,229 | 2,211 | 2,214 | 2,213 | 2,322 | 2,251 | 2,329 | 2,368 | 2,216 | 2,155 | 2,224 | 2,274 | 2,362 |
| Other transportation | 54,161 | 62,107 | 5,348 | 5,422 | 5,380 | 5,521 | 5,295 | 5,416 | 5,352 | 5,535 | 5,490 | 5,527 | 5,552 | 5,524 | 5,513 | 5,407 |
| Royalties and license fees | 23,211 | 24,501 | 2,052 | 2,076 | 2,133 | 2,031 | 2,649 | 2,061 | 2,090 | 2,101 | 2,322 | 2,190 | 2,099 | 2,094 | 2,078 | 2,076 |
| Other private services | 90,390 | 98,714 | 8,477 | 8,605 | 8,764 | 8,878 | 9,011 | 9,158 | 9,318 | 9,502 | 9,564 | 9,598 | 9,705 | 9,816 | 9,956 | 10,079 |
| Direct defense expenditures [2] | 29,299 | 30,062 | 2,503 | 2,501 | 2,499 | 2,544 | 2,564 | 2,584 | 2,571 | 2,579 | 2,590 | 2,605 | 2,615 | 2,645 | 2,628 | 2,623 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 3,778 | 3,979 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 337 | 339 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 339 | 336 | 335 |
| **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance on goods | −665,410 | −782,740 | −72,573 | −69,714 | −70,219 | −72,224 | −68,028 | −67,715 | −69,568 | −71,017 | −70,013 | −73,450 | −74,868 | −70,294 | −65,027 | −64,699 |
| Balance on services | 54,114 | 66,011 | 5,975 | 5,712 | 6,045 | 5,923 | 5,285 | 5,619 | 6,142 | 5,849 | 5,494 | 5,914 | 6,345 | 6,035 | 6,223 | 6,466 |
| Balance on goods and services | −611,296 | −716,730 | −66,598 | −64,002 | −64,174 | −66,301 | −62,743 | −62,096 | −63,426 | −65,168 | −64,519 | −67,536 | −68,523 | −64,259 | −58,804 | −58,233 |

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.
2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table F.2 U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +, debits –) [1] | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **1,749,892** | **433,516** | **440,364** | **464,872** | **480,005** | **517,097** | **521,195** | **429,326** | **442,935** | **462,357** | **484,396** | **511,983** | **526,874** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 1,275,245 | 319,639 | 318,819 | 334,007 | 340,515 | 359,681 | 361,093 | 316,645 | 320,853 | 331,165 | 344,430 | 355,945 | 366,083 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | 894,631 | 227,524 | 219,568 | 235,283 | 242,020 | 258,642 | 254,332 | 222,591 | 224,947 | 232,904 | 244,512 | 252,843 | 262,069 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 380,614 | 92,115 | 99,251 | 98,724 | 98,495 | 101,039 | 106,761 | 94,054 | 95,906 | 98,261 | 99,918 | 103,102 | 104,014 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 19,038 | 4,675 | 5,239 | 4,446 | 4,453 | 4,226 | 4,067 | 4,675 | 5,239 | 4,446 | 4,453 | 4,226 | 4,067 |
| 6 | Travel | 81,680 | 21,425 | 23,545 | 18,924 | 18,781 | 22,050 | 24,219 | 20,934 | 20,389 | 20,374 | 20,742 | 21,443 | 21,464 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 20,931 | 5,104 | 5,933 | 5,229 | 5,257 | 5,209 | 5,664 | 5,161 | 5,508 | 5,371 | 5,545 | 5,275 | 5,326 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 42,245 | 10,358 | 10,754 | 11,451 | 11,394 | 12,091 | 12,445 | 10,353 | 10,545 | 11,244 | 11,588 | 12,202 | 12,216 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 57,410 | 13,742 | 13,958 | 16,092 | 14,632 | 15,302 | 14,993 | 13,943 | 14,397 | 14,923 | 15,040 | 15,567 | 15,509 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 158,223 | 36,549 | 39,531 | 42,321 | 43,701 | 41,874 | 45,078 | 38,726 | 39,538 | 41,643 | 42,273 | 44,103 | 45,137 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 1,087 | 262 | 291 | 260 | 277 | 286 | 295 | 262 | 291 | 260 | 277 | 286 | 295 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 474,647 | 113,877 | 121,545 | 130,865 | 139,490 | 157,416 | 160,102 | 112,681 | 122,081 | 131,192 | 139,966 | 156,038 | 160,791 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 471,722 | 113,147 | 120,814 | 130,110 | 138,762 | 156,690 | 159,364 | 111,952 | 121,350 | 130,437 | 139,238 | 155,312 | 160,053 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 251,370 | 61,906 | 63,889 | 67,148 | 68,195 | 76,429 | 75,182 | 60,572 | 64,476 | 67,481 | 68,738 | 74,923 | 75,912 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 217,637 | 50,674 | 56,247 | 62,279 | 69,923 | 79,759 | 83,515 | 50,674 | 56,247 | 62,279 | 69,923 | 79,759 | 83,515 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 2,715 | 567 | 678 | 683 | 644 | 502 | 667 | 706 | 627 | 677 | 577 | 630 | 626 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 2,925 | 729 | 731 | 755 | 728 | 726 | 738 | 729 | 731 | 755 | 728 | 726 | 738 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–2,455,328** | **–606,110** | **–627,388** | **–662,406** | **–657,039** | **–715,048** | **–739,633** | **–599,390** | **–616,886** | **–659,290** | **–678,052** | **–707,254** | **–730,974** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –1,991,975 | –494,629 | –512,645 | –530,295 | –514,631 | –556,066 | –574,566 | –488,703 | –502,645 | –525,939 | –535,570 | –549,059 | –566,401 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | –1,677,371 | –414,071 | –430,168 | –451,691 | –436,132 | –467,446 | –484,922 | –410,811 | –423,693 | –445,410 | –452,481 | –463,441 | –480,681 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –314,604 | –80,558 | –82,477 | –78,604 | –78,499 | –88,620 | –89,644 | –77,892 | –78,952 | –80,529 | –83,089 | –85,618 | –85,720 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –30,062 | –7,478 | –7,539 | –7,503 | –7,692 | –7,740 | –7,865 | –7,478 | –7,539 | –7,503 | –7,692 | –7,740 | –7,865 |
| 23 | Travel | –69,175 | –19,904 | –19,657 | –14,754 | –15,071 | –21,253 | –20,834 | –17,589 | –17,181 | –17,135 | –17,634 | –18,639 | –18,136 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –26,066 | –7,007 | –7,089 | –6,199 | –6,159 | –7,453 | –7,130 | –6,555 | –6,654 | –6,644 | –6,749 | –6,948 | –6,595 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –62,107 | –15,352 | –15,622 | –16,174 | –15,553 | –16,592 | –17,056 | –15,135 | –15,205 | –16,150 | –16,232 | –16,377 | –16,603 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –24,501 | –5,737 | –6,340 | –6,789 | –6,552 | –6,237 | –6,374 | –6,004 | –6,356 | –6,261 | –6,741 | –6,513 | –6,383 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –98,714 | –24,118 | –25,214 | –26,194 | –26,476 | –28,329 | –29,366 | –24,169 | –25,001 | –25,845 | –27,045 | –28,385 | –29,119 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –3,979 | –962 | –1,016 | –991 | –996 | –1,016 | –1,019 | –962 | –1,016 | –991 | –996 | –1,016 | –1,019 |
| 29 | Income payments | –463,353 | –111,481 | –114,742 | –132,111 | –142,408 | –158,982 | –165,067 | –110,687 | –114,240 | –133,351 | –142,482 | –158,195 | –164,573 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –454,124 | –109,299 | –112,397 | –129,611 | –140,126 | –156,736 | –162,720 | –108,403 | –111,887 | –131,018 | –140,132 | –155,846 | –162,217 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –116,953 | –30,416 | –24,615 | –33,432 | –34,437 | –37,756 | –40,609 | –29,520 | –24,105 | –34,839 | –34,443 | –36,866 | –40,106 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –223,612 | –51,490 | –58,479 | –64,857 | –72,813 | –82,539 | –84,801 | –51,490 | –58,479 | –64,857 | –72,813 | –82,539 | –84,801 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –113,559 | –27,393 | –29,303 | –31,322 | –32,876 | –36,441 | –37,310 | –27,393 | –29,303 | –31,322 | –32,876 | –36,441 | –37,310 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –9,229 | –2,182 | –2,345 | –2,500 | –2,282 | –2,246 | –2,347 | –2,284 | –2,353 | –2,333 | –2,350 | –2,349 | –2,356 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–86,072** | **–22,509** | **–10,140** | **–25,927** | **–20,323** | **–20,805** | **–21,524** | **–23,194** | **–9,464** | **–26,176** | **–19,542** | **–21,856** | **–21,450** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –31,362 | –5,780 | –7,270 | –9,091 | –4,631 | –5,341 | –5,529 | –5,780 | –7,270 | –9,091 | –4,631 | –5,341 | –5,529 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –6,303 | –1,451 | –1,909 | –1,872 | –1,740 | –1,277 | –1,426 | –1,569 | –1,584 | –1,592 | –1,742 | –1,755 | –1,710 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –48,407 | –15,278 | –961 | –14,964 | –13,952 | –14,187 | –14,569 | –15,845 | –610 | –15,493 | –13,169 | –14,760 | –14,211 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–4,351** | **–589** | **–557** | **–514** | **–1,756** | **–1,003** | **–551** | **–589** | **–557** | **–514** | **–1,756** | **–1,003** | **–551** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–426,801** | **–201,345** | **–138,434** | **3,708** | **–361,910** | **–215,352** | **–227,937** | **–196,376** | **–132,380** | **–10,656** | **–355,978** | **–211,375** | **–223,769** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | 14,096 | –797 | 4,766 | 4,796 | 513 | –560 | 1,006 | –797 | 4,766 | 4,796 | 513 | –560 | 1,006 |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | 4,511 | –97 | 2,976 | –81 | –67 | –51 | –54 | –97 | 2,976 | –81 | –67 | –51 | –54 |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 10,200 | –564 | 1,951 | 5,050 | 729 | –351 | 1,275 | –564 | 1,951 | 5,050 | 729 | –351 | 1,275 |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | –615 | –136 | –161 | –173 | –149 | –158 | –215 | –136 | –161 | –173 | –149 | –158 | –215 |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 5,539 | 989 | 1,501 | 459 | 1,049 | 1,765 | 287 | 989 | 1,501 | 459 | 1,049 | 1,765 | 287 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –2,255 | –708 | –518 | –509 | –1,517 | –376 | –575 | –708 | –518 | –509 | –1,517 | –376 | –575 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 5,603 | 1,586 | 1,957 | 977 | 2,558 | 2,147 | 871 | 1,586 | 1,957 | 977 | 2,558 | 2,147 | 871 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 2,191 | 111 | 62 | –9 | 8 | –6 | –9 | 111 | 62 | –9 | 8 | –6 | –9 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –446,436 | –201,537 | –144,701 | –1,547 | –363,472 | –216,557 | –229,230 | –196,568 | –138,647 | –15,911 | –357,540 | –212,580 | –225,062 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –9,072 | –38,926 | 24,288 | 40,163 | –67,183 | –50,746 | –67,231 | –33,957 | 30,342 | 25,799 | –61,251 | –46,769 | –63,063 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –180,125 | –45,702 | –36,790 | –47,266 | –53,692 | –53,915 | –53,034 | –45,702 | –36,790 | –47,266 | –53,692 | –53,915 | –53,034 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –44,221 | 57,244 | –29,483 | –4,812 | –46,190 | –31,199 | –23,302 | 57,244 | –29,483 | –4,812 | –46,190 | –31,199 | –23,302 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –213,018 | –174,153 | –102,716 | 10,368 | –196,407 | –80,697 | –85,663 | –174,153 | –102,716 | 10,368 | –196,407 | –80,697 | –85,663 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **1,212,250** | **348,132** | **390,846** | **248,558** | **528,026** | **367,143** | **404,417** | **346,179** | **388,592** | **253,350** | **527,498** | **364,576** | **400,161** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 199,495 | 74,613 | 33,983 | 71,934 | 75,697 | 75,869 | 80,775 | 74,613 | 33,983 | 71,934 | 75,697 | 75,869 | 80,775 |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | 156,450 | 36,313 | 25,926 | 61,204 | 66,219 | 21,553 | 80,137 | 36,313 | 25,926 | 61,204 | 66,219 | 21,553 | 80,137 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | 71,749 | 16,892 | 8,213 | 37,418 | 42,156 | –8,905 | 47,225 | 16,892 | 8,213 | 37,418 | 42,156 | –8,905 | 47,225 |
| 59 | Other [10] | 84,701 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 | 19,421 | 17,713 | 23,786 | 24,063 | 30,458 | 32,912 |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | –488 | 112 | 395 | –255 | 37 | 724 | 1,073 | 112 | 395 | –255 | 37 | 724 | 1,073 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 24,275 | 34,187 | 824 | 5,078 | –821 | 42,241 | –7,207 | 34,187 | 824 | 5,078 | –821 | 42,241 | –7,207 |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | 19,258 | 4,001 | 6,838 | 5,907 | 10,262 | 11,351 | 6,772 | 4,001 | 6,838 | 5,907 | 10,262 | 11,351 | 6,772 |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 1,012,755 | 273,519 | 356,863 | 176,624 | 452,329 | 291,274 | 323,642 | 271,566 | 354,609 | 181,416 | 451,801 | 288,707 | 319,386 |
| 64 | Direct investment | 109,754 | 10,198 | 46,713 | 21,718 | 45,796 | 48,410 | 48,346 | 8,245 | 44,459 | 26,510 | 45,268 | 45,843 | 44,090 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | 199,491 | 14,103 | 37,239 | 62,041 | –5,212 | 9,784 | –7,202 | 14,103 | 37,239 | 62,041 | –5,212 | 9,784 | –7,202 |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 474,140 | 111,808 | 153,049 | 131,871 | 186,009 | 127,285 | 138,757 | 111,808 | 153,049 | 131,871 | 186,009 | 127,285 | 138,757 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | 19,416 | 4,507 | 4,679 | 9,158 | 1,932 | 1,127 | 1,129 | 4,507 | 4,679 | 9,158 | 1,932 | 1,127 | 1,129 |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 30,105 | –20,035 | 20,271 | –50,305 | 74,953 | 25,082 | 53,496 | –20,035 | 20,271 | –50,305 | 74,953 | 25,082 | 53,496 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 179,849 | 152,938 | 94,912 | 2,141 | 148,851 | 79,586 | 89,116 | 152,938 | 94,912 | 2,141 | 148,851 | 79,586 | 89,116 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** | **10,410** | **48,905** | **–54,691** | **–28,291** | **32,997** | **67,968** | **64,033** | **44,044** | **–72,240** | **–19,071** | **43,434** | **64,929** | **49,709** |
| 70a | *Of which*: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –4,862 | –17,549 | 9,219 | 10,437 | –3,040 | –14,324 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –782,740 | –186,547 | –210,600 | –216,408 | –194,112 | –208,804 | –230,590 | –188,220 | –198,746 | –212,506 | –207,969 | –210,598 | –218,612 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 66,011 | 11,557 | 16,773 | 20,120 | 19,996 | 12,419 | 17,117 | 16,162 | 16,954 | 17,733 | 16,829 | 17,484 | 18,294 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –716,730 | –174,990 | –193,827 | –196,288 | –174,116 | –196,385 | –213,473 | –172,058 | –181,792 | –194,774 | –191,140 | –193,114 | –200,318 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | 11,293 | 2,396 | 6,803 | –1,246 | –2,918 | –1,566 | –4,965 | 1,994 | 7,841 | –2,159 | –2,516 | –2,157 | –3,782 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –86,072 | –22,509 | –10,140 | –25,927 | –20,323 | –20,805 | –21,524 | –23,194 | –9,464 | –26,176 | –19,542 | –21,856 | –21,450 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –791,508 | –195,103 | –197,164 | –223,461 | –197,357 | –218,756 | –239,962 | –193,258 | –183,415 | –223,109 | –213,198 | –217,127 | –225,550 |

p Preliminary
r Revised

See footnotes on page D–63

Source: Table 1 in "U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +, debits –) [1] | Europe | | European Union [14] | | Euro area | | United Kingdom | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **174,988** | **176,628** | **151,992** | **154,123** | **94,614** | **94,562** | **47,939** | **49,999** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 101,900 | 101,540 | 88,586 | 88,310 | 58,370 | 58,077 | 23,814 | 23,961 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | 62,297 | 58,720 | 54,436 | 51,099 | 39,171 | 37,244 | 11,909 | 10,917 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 39,603 | 42,820 | 34,150 | 37,211 | 19,199 | 20,833 | 11,905 | 13,044 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 685 | 1,004 | 428 | 687 | 291 | 340 | 57 | 69 |
| 6 | Travel | 7,029 | 8,248 | 6,450 | 7,647 | 3,091 | 4,061 | 2,775 | 3,082 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 1,646 | 1,993 | 1,494 | 1,822 | 799 | 1,057 | 644 | 747 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 4,605 | 4,648 | 4,113 | 4,147 | 2,381 | 2,394 | 1,045 | 1,079 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 7,478 | 7,637 | 5,888 | 6,075 | 4,175 | 4,264 | 1,280 | 1,388 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 18,087 | 19,206 | 15,720 | 16,765 | 8,431 | 8,679 | 6,082 | 6,653 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 73 | 84 | 57 | 68 | 31 | 38 | 22 | 26 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 73,088 | 75,088 | 63,406 | 65,813 | 36,244 | 36,485 | 24,125 | 26,038 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 72,995 | 74,994 | 63,324 | 65,730 | 36,199 | 36,440 | 24,101 | 26,013 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 33,864 | 33,560 | 28,882 | 28,566 | 21,354 | 20,654 | 6,166 | 6,559 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 38,965 | 41,105 | 34,288 | 36,938 | 14,691 | 15,562 | 17,935 | 19,454 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 166 | 329 | 154 | 226 | 154 | 224 | ..... | ..... |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 93 | 94 | 82 | 83 | 45 | 45 | 24 | 25 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–217,194** | **–217,312** | **–189,452** | **–190,284** | **–120,592** | **–121,254** | **–55,637** | **–56,287** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –138,725 | –137,628 | –118,750 | –117,522 | –83,450 | –83,335 | –24,433 | –23,884 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | –98,839 | –97,499 | –84,599 | –82,955 | –62,721 | –61,998 | –13,929 | –13,474 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –39,886 | –40,129 | –34,151 | –34,567 | –20,729 | –21,337 | –10,504 | –10,410 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –2,859 | –2,935 | –2,525 | –2,600 | –2,075 | –2,105 | –355 | –355 |
| 23 | Travel | –8,089 | –7,626 | –7,249 | –6,919 | –4,643 | –4,409 | –2,173 | –2,122 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –4,028 | –3,848 | –3,798 | –3,590 | –2,103 | –2,123 | –1,490 | –1,238 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –6,360 | –6,528 | –5,542 | –5,680 | –3,159 | –3,281 | –1,163 | –1,239 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –3,826 | –4,012 | –2,656 | –3,000 | –1,928 | –2,293 | –371 | –389 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –14,228 | –14,682 | –12,008 | –12,403 | –6,518 | –6,821 | –4,896 | –5,011 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –496 | –498 | –373 | –375 | –303 | –305 | –56 | –56 |
| 29 | Income payments | –78,469 | –79,684 | –70,702 | –72,762 | –37,142 | –37,919 | –31,204 | –32,403 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –78,336 | –79,560 | –70,592 | –72,658 | –37,059 | –37,838 | –31,182 | –32,382 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –24,489 | –26,590 | –23,940 | –25,415 | –14,479 | –15,576 | –8,506 | –8,781 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –46,135 | –45,465 | –40,226 | –41,049 | –18,435 | –18,186 | –21,058 | –22,132 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –7,712 | –7,505 | –6,426 | –6,194 | –4,145 | –4,076 | –1,618 | –1,469 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –133 | –124 | –110 | –104 | –83 | –81 | –22 | –21 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–3,434** | **–3,271** | **–2,813** | **–2,271** | **–2,051** | **–1,870** | **215** | **402** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | –493 | –648 | –22 | –28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –430 | –416 | –398 | –387 | –286 | –285 | –67 | –66 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –2,511 | –2,207 | –2,393 | –1,856 | –1,765 | –1,585 | 282 | 468 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–208** | **–218** | **–119** | **–124** | **–80** | **–82** | **–13** | **–14** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–99,065** | **–208,387** | **–145,233** | **–181,001** | **–65,631** | **–50,061** | **–79,532** | **–119,578** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | –148 | –202 | –118 | –167 | –118 | –167 | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | –148 | –202 | –118 | –167 | –118 | –167 | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 214 | 155 | 213 | 75 | 212 | 35 | –1 | –1 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | –136 | –113 | –112 | –103 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 342 | 270 | 316 | 179 | 203 | 35 | ..... | ..... |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 8 | –2 | 9 | –1 | 9 | ..... | –1 | –1 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –99,131 | –208,340 | –145,328 | –180,909 | –65,725 | –49,929 | –79,531 | –119,577 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –21,496 | –32,331 | –18,579 | –27,626 | –13,009 | –20,618 | –4,067 | –5,413 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –54,589 | –54,123 | –51,873 | –56,962 | –17,179 | –10,729 | –34,965 | –45,476 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –34,743 | –45,927 | –36,214 | –45,418 | –14,064 | –2,102 | –25,474 | –39,662 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 11,697 | –75,959 | –38,662 | –50,903 | –21,473 | –16,480 | –15,025 | –29,026 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **82,063** | **87,868** | **108,893** | **135,335** | **31,893** | **50,506** | **76,101** | **85,978** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 10,667 | –9,165 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | Other [10] | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | 172 | –129 | 99 | –123 | –165 | 120 | 11 | 46 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 71,396 | 97,033 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 36,025 | 28,677 | 28,328 | 32,186 | 25,516 | 23,760 | 3,243 | 8,353 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | –16,740 | –26,243 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 70,522 | 75,582 | 69,692 | 69,258 | 17,818 | 19,213 | 50,413 | 52,673 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 13,325 | 47,975 | 13,698 | 48,524 | –1,035 | 12,400 | 15,202 | 35,424 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –31,736 | –28,958 | [18]–2,924 | [18]–14,510 | [18]–10,241 | [18]–4,987 | [18] 7,232 | [18]–10,518 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** | **62,849** | **164,692** | **76,731** | **84,222** | **61,847** | **28,199** | **10,927** | **39,500** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –36,542 | –38,779 | –30,163 | –31,856 | –23,550 | –24,754 | –2,020 | –2,557 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | –283 | 2,691 | –1 | 2,644 | –1,530 | –504 | 1,401 | 2,634 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –36,825 | –36,088 | –30,164 | –29,212 | –25,080 | –25,258 | –619 | 77 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | –5,381 | –4,596 | –7,296 | –6,949 | –898 | –1,434 | –7,079 | –6,365 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –3,434 | –3,271 | –2,813 | –2,271 | –2,051 | –1,870 | 215 | 402 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1,18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –45,639 | –43,955 | –40,272 | –38,432 | –28,029 | –28,562 | –7,483 | –5,886 |

p Preliminary
r Revised

See footnotes on page D–63

Source: Table 1 in "U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +, debits –) [1] | Canada | | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | Mexico [15] | | Asia and Pacific | | Australia | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **81,546** | **76,384** | **106,186** | **108,191** | **42,864** | **42,026** | **117,877** | **123,016** | **9,582** | **10,070** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 70,142 | 65,521 | 71,546 | 72,748 | 39,662 | 38,731 | 94,410 | 98,994 | 6,465 | 6,794 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | 60,484 | 56,208 | 55,520 | 55,791 | 34,018 | 33,125 | 67,237 | 69,605 | 4,101 | 4,440 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 9,658 | 9,313 | 16,026 | 16,957 | 5,644 | 5,606 | 27,173 | 29,389 | 2,364 | 2,354 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | 45 | 64 | 199 | 192 | 2 | 3 | 928 | 731 | 78 | 88 |
| 6 | Travel | 2,895 | 2,277 | 5,034 | 5,384 | 1,821 | 1,755 | 6,237 | 7,234 | 682 | 641 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 680 | 757 | 1,403 | 1,489 | 496 | 465 | 1,391 | 1,358 | 136 | 125 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 838 | 830 | 1,433 | 1,543 | 425 | 458 | 4,149 | 4,276 | 91 | 93 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 1,223 | 1,235 | 1,106 | 1,073 | 403 | 394 | 4,750 | 4,824 | 331 | 317 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 3,947 | 4,115 | 6,807 | 7,235 | 2,493 | 2,527 | 9,629 | 10,877 | 1,041 | 1,085 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 30 | 35 | 43 | 40 | 4 | 4 | 89 | 89 | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 11,404 | 10,863 | 34,640 | 35,443 | 3,202 | 3,295 | 23,467 | 24,022 | 3,117 | 3,276 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 11,369 | 10,827 | 34,590 | 35,390 | 3,194 | 3,287 | 23,370 | 23,923 | 3,110 | 3,269 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 6,841 | 6,134 | 11,871 | 11,734 | 2,260 | 2,363 | 15,118 | 15,224 | 1,830 | 1,913 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 4,528 | 4,693 | 22,633 | 23,612 | 931 | 920 | 8,137 | 8,589 | 1,280 | 1,356 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | ..... | ..... | 86 | 44 | 3 | 4 | 115 | 110 | ..... | ..... |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 35 | 36 | 50 | 53 | 8 | 8 | 97 | 99 | 7 | 7 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–91,508** | **–89,098** | **–130,572** | **–134,578** | **–58,322** | **–58,208** | **–220,984** | **–240,064** | **–5,136** | **–5,335** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –85,094 | –82,462 | –99,948 | –101,386 | –55,109 | –54,627 | –185,106 | –202,245 | –3,213 | –3,478 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | –78,711 | –74,597 | –84,940 | –86,905 | –51,173 | –50,940 | –164,825 | –182,193 | –2,021 | –2,129 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –6,383 | –7,865 | –15,008 | –14,481 | –3,936 | –3,687 | –20,281 | –20,052 | –1,192 | –1,349 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –54 | –55 | –76 | –75 | –4 | –4 | –1,398 | –1,309 | –29 | –35 |
| 23 | Travel | –2,024 | –3,313 | –6,394 | –5,480 | –2,611 | –2,318 | –3,963 | –3,753 | –253 | –357 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –132 | –117 | –798 | –824 | –275 | –315 | –2,207 | –1,992 | –210 | –243 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –1,209 | –1,163 | –1,604 | –1,732 | –286 | –262 | –6,010 | –6,162 | –87 | –86 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –184 | –208 | –301 | –337 | –44 | –42 | –1,804 | –1,774 | –61 | –76 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –2,705 | –2,933 | –5,698 | –5,896 | –673 | –703 | –4,729 | –4,891 | –531 | –531 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –75 | –76 | –137 | –137 | –43 | –43 | –170 | –171 | –21 | –21 |
| 29 | Income payments | –6,414 | –6,636 | –30,624 | –33,192 | –3,213 | –3,581 | –35,878 | –37,819 | –1,923 | –1,857 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –6,300 | –6,524 | –28,853 | –31,271 | –1,479 | –1,710 | –35,685 | –37,658 | –1,919 | –1,854 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –3,176 | –3,177 | –1,922 | –1,897 | –37 | –186 | –5,195 | –6,038 | –931 | –826 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –2,460 | –2,566 | –23,090 | –25,389 | –630 | –698 | –7,927 | –8,302 | –770 | –813 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –664 | –781 | –3,841 | –3,985 | –812 | –826 | –22,563 | –23,318 | –218 | –215 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –114 | –112 | –1,771 | –1,921 | –1,734 | –1,871 | –193 | –161 | –4 | –3 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | **–198** | **–61** | **–6,534** | **–6,277** | **–2,852** | **–2,886** | **–2,793** | **–3,282** | **–87** | **–56** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | ..... | ..... | –647 | –630 | –17 | –8 | –918 | –578 | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –156 | –152 | –185 | –184 | –70 | –67 | –195 | –172 | –20 | –17 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –42 | 91 | –5,702 | –5,463 | –2,765 | –2,811 | –1,680 | –2,532 | –67 | –39 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **30** | **29** | **–38** | **–42** | **–20** | **–22** | **–208** | **–223** | **–8** | **–8** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–22,142** | **–8,761** | **–63,056** | **39,244** | **–2,866** | **2,525** | **–16,484** | **–46,420** | **–4,690** | **–8,530** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | Gold [7] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | –10 | –13 | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | –1 | ..... | 111 | 103 | 7 | 5 | 139 | 194 | ..... | ..... |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | ..... | ..... | –74 | –53 | –3 | –3 | –44 | –37 | ..... | ..... |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | ..... | ..... | 189 | 164 | 12 | 9 | 182 | 224 | ..... | ..... |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | –1 | ..... | –4 | –8 | –2 | –1 | 1 | 7 | ..... | ..... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –22,141 | –8,761 | –63,167 | 39,141 | –2,873 | 2,520 | –16,613 | –46,601 | –4,690 | –8,530 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –3,459 | –7,570 | –4,066 | –7,676 | –1,028 | –2,375 | –14,063 | –11,936 | –1,737 | –1,971 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | –1,997 | –5,689 | –1,258 | –251 | 743 | 4,711 | 6,387 | 6,014 | –2,338 | –559 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –995 | –2,003 | 5,233 | 24,326 | 449 | –133 | 264 | 672 | 670 | 194 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –15,690 | 6,501 | –63,076 | 22,742 | –3,037 | 317 | –9,201 | –41,351 | –1,285 | –6,194 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **18,087** | **24,832** | **140,346** | **159,494** | **12,170** | **982** | **103,495** | **117,018** | **7,800** | **–1,024** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | –451 | –335 | 11,692 | 12,831 | (18) | (18) | 35,844 | 69,069 | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | Other [10] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | 44 | –27 | –44 | –64 | –2 | 5 | 400 | 1,214 | 237 | 153 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 18,538 | 25,167 | 128,654 | 146,663 | (18) | (18) | 67,651 | 47,949 | (18) | (18) |
| 64 | Direct investment | –2,642 | 4,581 | 5,794 | 5,062 | 498 | 220 | 6,110 | 6,993 | 339 | 459 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 8,107 | 5,059 | 11,324 | 38,981 | 680 | 1,638 | 34,544 | 18,191 | 2,991 | 1,178 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) | 180 | –360 | (17) | (17) | 52 | –114 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 6,054 | 7,679 | 102,460 | 99,507 | [18] 10,814 | [18]–521 | 6,949 | 9,877 | [18] 4,181 | [18]–2,700 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** | **14,185** | **–3,325** | **–46,333** | **–166,031** | **9,026** | **15,583** | **19,097** | **49,955** | **–7,461** | **4,883** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –18,227 | –18,389 | –29,420 | –31,114 | –17,155 | –17,815 | –97,588 | –112,588 | 2,080 | 2,311 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 3,275 | 1,448 | 1,018 | 2,475 | 1,708 | 1,919 | 6,892 | 9,337 | 1,172 | 1,005 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –14,952 | –16,941 | –28,402 | –28,639 | –15,447 | –15,896 | –90,696 | –103,251 | 3,252 | 3,316 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | 4,990 | 4,227 | 4,016 | 2,251 | –11 | –286 | –12,411 | –13,797 | 1,194 | 1,419 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –198 | –61 | –6,534 | –6,277 | –2,852 | –2,886 | –2,793 | –3,282 | –87 | –56 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1,18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –10,160 | –12,775 | –30,920 | –32,665 | –18,310 | –19,068 | –105,900 | –120,330 | 4,359 | 4,679 |

See the footnotes on page D–63.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +, debits –) [1] | China | | India | | Japan | | Middle East | | Africa | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p | 2006:II r | 2006:III p |
| | **Current account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Exports of goods and services and income receipts** | **17,072** | **18,691** | **4,786** | **4,839** | **31,404** | **33,413** | **15,835** | **16,063** | **8,635** | **9,355** |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 15,621 | 17,199 | 4,150 | 4,206 | 24,768 | 26,457 | 13,804 | 13,986 | 6,448 | 7,370 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | 13,172 | 14,431 | 2,544 | 2,651 | 14,232 | 14,716 | 8,994 | 9,021 | 4,110 | 4,987 |
| 4 | Services [3] | 2,449 | 2,768 | 1,606 | 1,555 | 10,536 | 11,741 | 4,810 | 4,965 | 2,338 | 2,383 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4] | (*) | (*) | 4 | 6 | 163 | 123 | 1,942 | 1,775 | 394 | 249 |
| 6 | Travel | 347 | 374 | 570 | 470 | 2,837 | 3,756 | 524 | 672 | 331 | 404 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 95 | 95 | 248 | 8 | 805 | 1,022 | 80 | 58 | 9 | 9 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 627 | 671 | 118 | 129 | 1,102 | 1,067 | 552 | 587 | 182 | 232 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees [5] | 327 | 319 | 81 | 52 | 2,217 | 2,238 | 104 | 104 | 144 | 118 |
| 10 | Other private services [5] | 1,047 | 1,302 | 573 | 878 | 3,392 | 3,516 | 1,577 | 1,742 | 1,258 | 1,351 |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 6 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 20 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 1,451 | 1,492 | 636 | 633 | 6,636 | 6,956 | 2,031 | 2,077 | 2,187 | 1,985 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 1,442 | 1,483 | 632 | 629 | 6,617 | 6,936 | 2,007 | 2,053 | 2,169 | 1,967 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 1,207 | 1,200 | 433 | 421 | 2,618 | 2,661 | 1,448 | 1,455 | 1,790 | 1,558 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 225 | 258 | 196 | 196 | 3,989 | 4,263 | 540 | 569 | 314 | 309 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts | 10 | 25 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 29 | 65 | 100 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 | **Imports of goods and services and income payments** | **–78,427** | **–90,413** | **–6,918** | **–7,610** | **–59,872** | **–60,881** | **–26,715** | **–27,809** | **–22,614** | **–25,309** |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | –69,688 | –80,913 | –6,511 | –7,187 | –43,034 | –43,340 | –23,968 | –24,968 | –22,147 | –24,781 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis [2] | –67,720 | –78,941 | –5,109 | –5,865 | –36,598 | –36,926 | –19,231 | –20,094 | –20,900 | –23,634 |
| 21 | Services [3] | –1,968 | –1,972 | –1,402 | –1,322 | –6,436 | –6,414 | –4,737 | –4,874 | –1,247 | –1,147 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | –1 | –1 | –20 | –2 | –358 | –360 | –3,300 | –3,425 | –53 | –66 |
| 23 | Travel | –665 | –635 | –377 | –266 | –838 | –788 | –306 | –320 | –477 | –342 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | –144 | –136 | –39 | –45 | –341 | –307 | –170 | –218 | –118 | –131 |
| 25 | Other transportation | –889 | –912 | –68 | –83 | –1,825 | –1,831 | –318 | –306 | –74 | –87 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees [5] | –13 | –16 | –8 | –6 | –1,675 | –1,631 | –64 | –28 | –3 | –3 |
| 27 | Other private services [5] | –248 | –264 | –885 | –915 | –1,362 | –1,460 | –504 | –504 | –461 | –456 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | –8 | –8 | –5 | –5 | –37 | –37 | –75 | –73 | –61 | –62 |
| 29 | Income payments | –8,739 | –9,500 | –407 | –423 | –16,838 | –17,541 | –2,747 | –2,841 | –467 | –528 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | –8,658 | –9,424 | –375 | –399 | –16,815 | –17,521 | –2,735 | –2,832 | –444 | –508 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | –25 | –26 | –137 | –146 | –3,991 | –4,605 | –422 | –338 | –30 | –54 |
| 32 | Other private payments | –1,189 | –1,342 | –101 | –118 | –3,102 | –3,092 | –1,095 | –1,238 | –235 | –255 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | –7,444 | –8,056 | –137 | –135 | –9,722 | –9,824 | –1,218 | –1,256 | –179 | –199 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | –81 | –76 | –32 | –24 | –23 | –20 | –12 | –9 | –23 | –20 |
| 35 | **Unilateral current transfers, net** | **–418** | **–537** | **–436** | **–553** | **600** | **248** | **–2,466** | **–2,462** | **–1,330** | **–1,153** |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants [4] | | | –48 | –25 | | | –1,597 | –1,529 | –671 | –430 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | –1 | –1 | –5 | –5 | –50 | –40 | –31 | –30 | –7 | –5 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers [6] | –417 | –536 | –383 | –523 | 650 | 288 | –838 | –903 | –652 | –718 |
| | **Capital and financial account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Capital account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | **Capital account transactions, net** | **–37** | **–39** | **–50** | **–53** | **3** | **2** | **–78** | **–81** | **–501** | **–17** |
| | **Financial account** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | **U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))** | **–1,519** | **6,013** | **–1,562** | **–983** | **4,560** | **–25,576** | **–5,713** | **–1,330** | **–946** | **–578** |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | | | | | –10 | –13 | | | | |
| 42 | Gold [7] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | | | | | –10 | –13 | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 22 | 41 | 23 | 55 | | 1 | 61 | 38 | 1,273 | 30 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | | | | | | | –3 | –14 | –87 | –134 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8] | 23 | 40 | 17 | 53 | | | 65 | 49 | 1,369 | 164 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | –1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | | 1 | –1 | 3 | –9 | |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | –1,541 | 5,972 | –1,585 | –1,038 | 4,570 | –25,564 | –5,774 | –1,368 | –2,219 | –608 |
| 51 | Direct investment | –1,360 | –713 | –331 | –409 | –2,305 | –2,188 | –985 | –1,156 | –1,180 | –1,045 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | 2,502 | 2,094 | –1,394 | –73 | 8,144 | 2,385 | –373 | –804 | –1,071 | 462 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | –30 | 310 | –178 | 182 | –150 | –189 | –1,069 | –345 | 120 | –32 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | –2,653 | 4,281 | 318 | –738 | –1,119 | –25,572 | –3,347 | 937 | –88 | 7 |
| 55 | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))** | **65,212** | **67,910** | **2,371** | **–647** | **13,461** | **21,284** | **19,225** | **10,566** | **2,710** | **–120** |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 15,380 | 8,113 | 2,735 | 161 |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities [9] | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 59 | Other [10] | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities [11] | | | | 32 | 48 | 45 | 249 | –35 | –99 | 13 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets [12] | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 3,845 | 2,453 | –25 | –281 |
| 64 | Direct investment | –95 | –40 | 150 | 227 | 4,805 | 6,308 | 483 | 479 | 118 | 39 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 9,021 | 1,414 | 117 | –149 | 11,967 | 9,692 | 2,436 | 923 | 480 | –10 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 305 | –436 | 9 | 101 | 625 | –437 | (17) | (17) | (17) | (17) |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | [18] 55,981 | [18] 66,972 | [18] 2,095 | [18] –858 | [18] –3,984 | [18] 5,676 | 202 | 454 | –1,274 | –392 |
| 70 | **Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** | **–1,883** | **–1,625** | **1,809** | **5,007** | **9,844** | **31,510** | **–88** | **5,053** | **14,046** | **17,822** |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | –54,548 | –64,510 | –2,565 | –3,214 | –22,366 | –22,210 | –10,237 | –11,073 | –16,790 | –18,647 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 481 | 796 | 204 | 233 | 4,100 | 5,327 | 73 | 91 | 1,091 | 1,236 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | –54,067 | –63,714 | –2,361 | –2,981 | –18,266 | –16,883 | –10,164 | –10,982 | –15,699 | –17,411 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | –7,288 | –8,008 | 229 | 210 | –10,202 | –10,585 | –716 | –764 | 1,720 | 1,457 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | –418 | –537 | –436 | –553 | 600 | 248 | –2,466 | –2,462 | –1,330 | –1,153 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1,18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13] | –61,773 | –72,259 | –2,568 | –3,324 | –27,868 | –27,220 | –13,346 | –14,208 | –15,309 | –17,107 |

See the footnotes on page D–63.

NOTE. Data for India in this table and for Other Asia and Pacific have been corrected by offsetting amounts. Quarterly data for 2005:I to 2006:I and annual data for 2005 for these areas have also been corrected and can be found on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/international/bp_web>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 2005 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p | I | II | III | IV | I | II r | III p |
| 1 | **Exports of private services** | **360,489** | **85,572** | **87,178** | **93,721** | **94,018** | **93,765** | **96,526** | **102,399** | **87,438** | **89,117** | **90,377** | **93,555** | **95,188** | **98,590** | **99,652** |
| 2 | Travel (table F.2, line 6) | 81,680 | 17,786 | 21,425 | 23,545 | 18,924 | 18,781 | 22,050 | 24,219 | 19,983 | 20,934 | 20,389 | 20,374 | 20,742 | 21,443 | 21,464 |
| 3 | Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7) | 20,931 | 4,664 | 5,104 | 5,933 | 5,229 | 5,257 | 5,209 | 5,664 | 4,890 | 5,161 | 5,508 | 5,371 | 5,545 | 5,275 | 5,326 |
| 4 | Other transportation (table F.2, line 8) | 42,245 | 9,682 | 10,358 | 10,754 | 11,451 | 11,394 | 12,091 | 12,445 | 10,103 | 10,353 | 10,545 | 11,244 | 11,588 | 12,202 | 12,216 |
| 5 | Freight | 17,340 | 4,215 | 4,317 | 4,307 | 4,501 | 4,330 | 4,561 | 4,664 | 4,283 | 4,257 | 4,332 | 4,468 | 4,402 | 4,495 | 4,692 |
| 6 | Port services | 24,905 | 5,467 | 6,041 | 6,447 | 6,950 | 7,064 | 7,530 | 7,781 | 5,820 | 6,096 | 6,213 | 6,776 | 7,186 | 7,707 | 7,524 |
| 7 | Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) | 57,410 | 13,618 | 13,742 | 13,958 | 16,092 | 14,632 | 15,302 | 14,993 | 14,146 | 13,943 | 14,397 | 14,923 | 15,040 | 15,567 | 15,509 |
| 8 | Affiliated | 42,106 | 10,012 | 10,131 | 10,105 | 11,858 | 10,550 | 11,432 | 10,775 | 10,540 | 10,332 | 10,544 | 10,689 | 10,958 | 11,697 | 11,291 |
| 9 | U.S. parents' receipts | 37,939 | 9,317 | 9,313 | 9,383 | 9,926 | 9,218 | 9,912 | 9,320 | 9,554 | 9,343 | 9,663 | 9,380 | 9,457 | 9,947 | 9,601 |
| 10 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 4,167 | 695 | 818 | 722 | 1,932 | 1,332 | 1,520 | 1,455 | 986 | 989 | 881 | 1,309 | 1,501 | 1,750 | 1,690 |
| 11 | Unaffiliated | 15,304 | 3,606 | 3,611 | 3,853 | 4,234 | 4,082 | 3,870 | 4,218 | 3,606 | 3,611 | 3,853 | 4,234 | 4,082 | 3,870 | 4,218 |
| 12 | Industrial processes [1] | 6,633 | 1,684 | 1,544 | 1,762 | 1,643 | 1,905 | 1,678 | 1,997 | 1,684 | 1,544 | 1,762 | 1,643 | 1,905 | 1,678 | 1,997 |
| 13 | Other [2] | 8,671 | 1,922 | 2,067 | 2,091 | 2,591 | 2,177 | 2,192 | 2,220 | 1,922 | 2,067 | 2,091 | 2,591 | 2,177 | 2,192 | 2,220 |
| 14 | Other private services (table F.2, line 10) | 158,223 | 39,822 | 36,549 | 39,531 | 42,321 | 43,701 | 41,874 | 45,078 | 38,316 | 38,726 | 39,538 | 41,643 | 42,273 | 44,103 | 45,137 |
| 15 | Affiliated services | 49,389 | 11,634 | 11,733 | 11,863 | 14,159 | 12,921 | 13,619 | 13,930 | 12,203 | 12,075 | 12,318 | 12,793 | 13,553 | 14,030 | 14,440 |
| 16 | U.S. parents' receipts | 29,506 | 7,090 | 7,196 | 6,968 | 8,252 | 7,387 | 7,698 | 7,790 | 7,358 | 7,281 | 7,307 | 7,559 | 7,664 | 7,787 | 8,167 |
| 17 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 19,883 | 4,544 | 4,537 | 4,895 | 5,907 | 5,534 | 5,921 | 6,140 | 4,845 | 4,794 | 5,011 | 5,234 | 5,889 | 6,243 | 6,273 |
| 18 | Unaffiliated services | 108,834 | 28,188 | 24,816 | 27,668 | 28,162 | 30,780 | 28,255 | 31,148 | 26,113 | 26,651 | 27,220 | 28,850 | 28,720 | 30,073 | 30,697 |
| 19 | Education | 14,123 | 5,830 | 1,749 | 3,932 | 2,612 | 5,961 | 1,778 | 4,057 | 3,498 | 3,517 | 3,549 | 3,560 | 3,576 | 3,592 | 3,658 |
| 20 | Financial services | 29,281 | 6,809 | 6,924 | 7,355 | 8,193 | 8,415 | 8,531 | 8,799 | 6,809 | 6,924 | 7,355 | 8,193 | 8,415 | 8,531 | 8,799 |
| 21 | Insurance, net | 6,831 | 1,642 | 1,623 | 1,714 | 1,852 | 1,909 | 1,966 | 2,032 | 1,642 | 1,623 | 1,714 | 1,852 | 1,909 | 1,966 | 2,032 |
| 22 | Telecommunications | 4,724 | 1,157 | 1,207 | 1,265 | 1,095 | 1,183 | 1,286 | 1,254 | 1,157 | 1,207 | 1,265 | 1,095 | 1,183 | 1,286 | 1,254 |
| 23 | Business, professional, and technical services | 39,491 | 8,846 | 9,612 | 10,098 | 10,935 | 9,930 | 11,126 | 11,292 | 9,019 | 9,658 | 10,103 | 10,712 | 10,162 | 11,113 | 11,308 |
| 24 | Other unaffiliated services [3] | 14,384 | 3,904 | 3,701 | 3,304 | 3,475 | 3,382 | 3,568 | 3,714 | 3,987 | 3,723 | 3,235 | 3,439 | 3,475 | 3,585 | 3,646 |
| 25 | **Imports of private services** | **280,563** | **64,413** | **72,118** | **73,922** | **70,110** | **69,811** | **79,864** | **80,760** | **68,679** | **69,452** | **70,397** | **72,035** | **74,401** | **76,862** | **76,836** |
| 26 | Travel (table F.2, line 23) | 69,175 | 14,860 | 19,904 | 19,657 | 14,754 | 15,071 | 21,253 | 20,834 | 17,270 | 17,589 | 17,181 | 17,135 | 17,634 | 18,639 | 18,136 |
| 27 | Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24) | 26,066 | 5,771 | 7,007 | 7,089 | 6,199 | 6,159 | 7,453 | 7,130 | 6,213 | 6,555 | 6,654 | 6,644 | 6,749 | 6,948 | 6,595 |
| 28 | Other transportation (table F.2, line 25) | 62,107 | 14,959 | 15,352 | 15,622 | 16,174 | 15,553 | 16,592 | 17,056 | 15,617 | 15,135 | 15,205 | 16,150 | 16,232 | 16,377 | 16,603 |
| 29 | Freight | 44,156 | 10,834 | 10,896 | 10,934 | 11,492 | 11,068 | 11,481 | 11,821 | 11,373 | 10,695 | 10,641 | 11,447 | 11,630 | 11,280 | 11,503 |
| 30 | Port services | 17,951 | 4,125 | 4,456 | 4,688 | 4,682 | 4,485 | 5,111 | 5,235 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 4,564 | 4,703 | 4,602 | 5,097 | 5,100 |
| 31 | Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26) | 24,501 | 5,635 | 5,737 | 6,340 | 6,789 | 6,552 | 6,237 | 6,374 | 5,880 | 6,004 | 6,356 | 6,261 | 6,741 | 6,513 | 6,383 |
| 32 | Affiliated | 20,360 | 4,622 | 4,708 | 5,305 | 5,725 | 4,869 | 4,944 | 5,115 | 4,867 | 4,975 | 5,321 | 5,197 | 5,058 | 5,220 | 5,124 |
| 33 | U.S. parents' payments | 3,155 | 733 | 782 | 811 | 829 | 806 | 818 | 804 | 733 | 782 | 811 | 829 | 806 | 818 | 804 |
| 34 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 17,205 | 3,889 | 3,926 | 4,494 | 4,896 | 4,063 | 4,126 | 4,311 | 4,134 | 4,193 | 4,510 | 4,368 | 4,252 | 4,402 | 4,320 |
| 35 | Unaffiliated | 4,141 | 1,013 | 1,029 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 1,683 | 1,293 | 1,259 | 1,013 | 1,029 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 1,683 | 1,293 | 1,259 |
| 36 | Industrial processes [1] | 2,747 | 701 | 677 | 677 | 692 | 689 | 681 | 704 | 701 | 677 | 677 | 692 | 689 | 681 | 704 |
| 37 | Other [2] | 1,394 | 312 | 352 | 358 | 372 | 994 | 612 | 555 | 312 | 352 | 358 | 372 | 994 | 612 | 555 |
| 38 | Other private services (table F.2, line 27) | 98,714 | 23,188 | 24,118 | 25,214 | 26,194 | 26,476 | 28,329 | 29,366 | 23,699 | 24,169 | 25,001 | 25,845 | 27,045 | 28,385 | 29,119 |
| 39 | Affiliated services | 38,989 | 8,800 | 9,387 | 9,653 | 11,149 | 11,169 | 11,599 | 11,699 | 9,110 | 9,445 | 9,734 | 10,700 | 11,509 | 11,667 | 11,793 |
| 40 | U.S. parents' payments | 22,245 | 5,274 | 5,513 | 5,457 | 6,001 | 5,787 | 6,466 | 6,334 | 5,584 | 5,571 | 5,538 | 5,552 | 6,127 | 6,534 | 6,428 |
| 41 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 16,744 | 3,526 | 3,874 | 4,196 | 5,148 | 5,382 | 5,133 | 5,365 | 3,526 | 3,874 | 4,196 | 5,148 | 5,382 | 5,133 | 5,365 |
| 42 | Unaffiliated services | 59,725 | 14,388 | 14,731 | 15,561 | 15,045 | 15,307 | 16,730 | 17,667 | 14,589 | 14,724 | 15,267 | 15,145 | 15,536 | 16,718 | 17,326 |
| 43 | Education | 4,029 | 755 | 1,002 | 1,318 | 954 | 860 | 1,144 | 1,507 | 956 | 995 | 1,024 | 1,054 | 1,089 | 1,131 | 1,165 |
| 44 | Financial services | 6,549 | 1,540 | 1,626 | 1,668 | 1,715 | 1,811 | 2,051 | 2,137 | 1,540 | 1,626 | 1,668 | 1,715 | 1,811 | 2,051 | 2,137 |
| 45 | Insurance, net | 28,482 | 7,167 | 6,896 | 7,359 | 7,060 | 7,545 | 8,241 | 8,514 | 7,167 | 6,896 | 7,359 | 7,060 | 7,545 | 8,241 | 8,514 |
| 46 | Telecommunications | 4,658 | 1,109 | 1,159 | 1,259 | 1,131 | 1,029 | 1,088 | 1,071 | 1,109 | 1,159 | 1,259 | 1,131 | 1,029 | 1,088 | 1,071 |
| 47 | Business, professional, and technical services | 14,516 | 3,511 | 3,659 | 3,582 | 3,764 | 3,711 | 3,859 | 4,098 | 3,511 | 3,659 | 3,582 | 3,764 | 3,711 | 3,859 | 4,098 |
| 48 | Other unaffiliated services [3] | 1,493 | 306 | 390 | 375 | 422 | 353 | 347 | 341 | 306 | 390 | 375 | 422 | 353 | 347 | 341 |
| | **Supplemental data on insurance transactions:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Premiums received [4] | 18,409 | 4,201 | 4,176 | 4,675 | 5,357 | 5,459 | 5,332 | 5,517 | 4,201 | 4,176 | 4,675 | 5,357 | 5,459 | 5,332 | 5,517 |
| 50 | Actual losses paid | 14,625 | 3,242 | 3,586 | 3,838 | 3,959 | 3,787 | 3,775 | 3,802 | 3,242 | 3,586 | 3,838 | 3,959 | 3,787 | 3,775 | 3,802 |
| 51 | Premiums paid [4] | 63,997 | 16,000 | 15,308 | 16,807 | 15,882 | 15,051 | 16,316 | 16,569 | 16,000 | 15,308 | 16,807 | 15,882 | 15,051 | 16,316 | 16,569 |
| 52 | Actual losses recovered | 43,867 | 6,804 | 6,967 | 22,591 | 7,505 | 7,783 | 8,165 | 8,530 | 6,804 | 6,967 | 22,591 | 7,505 | 7,783 | 8,165 | 8,530 |
| | **Memoranda:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Balance on goods (table F.2, line 71) | −782,740 | −169,185 | −186,547 | −210,600 | −216,408 | −194,112 | −208,804 | −230,590 | −183,268 | −188,220 | −198,746 | −212,506 | −207,969 | −210,598 | −218,612 |
| 54 | Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25) | 79,926 | 21,159 | 15,060 | 19,799 | 23,908 | 23,954 | 16,662 | 21,639 | 18,759 | 19,665 | 19,980 | 21,521 | 20,787 | 21,728 | 22,816 |
| 55 | Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54) | −702,814 | −148,026 | −171,487 | −190,801 | −192,500 | −170,158 | −192,142 | −208,951 | −164,509 | −168,555 | −178,766 | −190,985 | −187,182 | −188,870 | −195,796 |

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.
2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.
3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.
4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Source: Table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

### Footnotes to Tables F.2. and F.3.

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, –: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2a in "U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.
3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.
4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.
5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.
6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.
7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.
8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.
9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.
10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.
11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 5 in "U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.
12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.
13. Conceptually, the sum of line 76 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in the SURVEY. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

**Additional footnotes to Table E.3:**

14. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; and beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.
15. Quarterly estimates for Mexico are available, beginning with 2004.
16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated (not shown here), taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.
17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.
18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.
19. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# G. Investment Tables

## Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2004 and 2005

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Type of investment | Position, 2004[r] | Changes in position in 2005: Attributable to: Financial flows (a) | Valuation adjustments: Price changes (b) | Valuation adjustments: Exchange-rate changes[1] (c) | Valuation adjustments: Other changes[2] (d) | Total (a+b+c+d) | Position, 2005[p] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Net international investment position of the United States:** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24)** | **–2,360,785** | **–785,449** | **625,441** | **–226,283** | **53,277** | **–333,014** | **–2,693,799** |
| 2 | **With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)** | **–2,448,744** | **–785,449** | **1,061,360** | **–393,614** | **20,272** | **–97,431** | **–2,546,175** |
| | **U.S.-owned assets abroad:** | | | | | | | |
| 3 | **With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15)** | **9,186,661** | **426,801** | **608,509** | **–278,993** | **65,698** | **822,015** | **10,008,676** |
| 4 | **With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)** | **10,075,337** | **426,801** | **993,566** | **–444,317** | **27,815** | **1,003,865** | **11,079,202** |
| 5 | U.S. official reserve assets | 189,591 | –14,096 | 20,241 | –7,680 | –13 | –1,548 | 188,043 |
| 6 | Gold | 113,947 | ..... | [3] 20,241 | ..... | [4] –13 | 20,228 | 134,175 |
| 7 | Special drawing rights | 13,628 | –4,511 | ..... | –907 | ..... | –5,418 | 8,210 |
| 8 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 19,544 | –10,200 | ..... | –1,308 | ..... | –11,508 | 8,036 |
| 9 | Foreign currencies | 42,472 | 615 | ..... | –5,465 | ..... | –4,850 | 37,622 |
| 10 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets | 83,062 | –5,539 | ..... | ..... | ..... | –5,539 | 77,523 |
| 11 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets[5] | 80,308 | –3,348 | ..... | ..... | ..... | –3,348 | 76,960 |
| 12 | Repayable in dollars | 80,035 | –3,348 | ..... | ..... | ..... | –3,348 | 76,687 |
| 13 | Other[6] | 273 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 273 |
| 14 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | 2,754 | –2,191 | ..... | ..... | ..... | –2,191 | 563 |
| | U.S. private assets: | | | | | | | |
| 15 | With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23) | 8,914,008 | 446,436 | 588,268 | –271,313 | 65,711 | 829,102 | 9,743,110 |
| 16 | With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23) | 9,802,684 | 446,436 | 973,325 | –436,637 | 27,828 | 1,010,952 | 10,813,636 |
| | Direct investment abroad: | | | | | | | |
| 17 | At current cost | 2,399,224 | 9,072 | 42,085 | –32,112 | 35,664 | 54,709 | 2,453,933 |
| 18 | At market value | 3,287,900 | 9,072 | 427,142 | –197,436 | –2,219 | 236,559 | 3,524,459 |
| 19 | Foreign securities | 3,553,387 | 180,125 | 546,183 | –205,698 | ..... | 520,610 | 4,073,997 |
| 20 | Bonds | 992,969 | 37,991 | –20,533 | –22,884 | ..... | –5,426 | 987,543 |
| 21 | Corporate stocks | 2,560,418 | 142,134 | 566,716 | –182,814 | ..... | 526,036 | 3,086,454 |
| 22 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 733,538 | 44,221 | ..... | –18,151 | 24,913 | 50,983 | 784,521 |
| 23 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 2,227,859 | 213,018 | ..... | –15,352 | 5,134 | 202,800 | 2,430,659 |
| | **Foreign-owned assets in the United States:** | | | | | | | |
| 24 | **With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)** | **11,547,446** | **1,212,250** | **–16,932** | **–52,710** | **12,421** | **1,155,029** | **12,702,475** |
| 25 | **With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34)** | **12,524,081** | **1,212,250** | **–67,794** | **–50,703** | **7,543** | **1,101,296** | **13,625,377** |
| 26 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 2,001,407 | 199,495 | –26,059 | ..... | 41,280 | 214,716 | 2,216,123 |
| 27 | U.S. Government securities | 1,499,293 | 156,450 | –28,661 | ..... | 22,315 | 150,104 | 1,649,397 |
| 28 | U.S. Treasury securities | 1,241,250 | 71,749 | –21,682 | ..... | –2,436 | 47,631 | 1,288,881 |
| 29 | Other | 258,043 | 84,701 | –6,979 | ..... | 24,751 | 102,473 | 360,516 |
| 30 | Other U.S. Government liabilities[7] | 16,488 | –488 | ..... | ..... | ..... | –488 | 16,000 |
| 31 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 270,387 | 24,275 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24,275 | 294,662 |
| 32 | Other foreign official assets | 215,239 | 19,258 | 2,602 | ..... | 18,965 | 40,825 | 256,064 |
| | Other foreign assets: | | | | | | | |
| 33 | With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43) | 9,546,039 | 1,012,755 | 9,127 | –52,710 | –28,859 | 940,313 | 10,486,352 |
| 34 | With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43) | 10,522,674 | 1,012,755 | –41,735 | –50,703 | –33,737 | 886,580 | 11,409,254 |
| | Direct investment in the United States: | | | | | | | |
| 35 | At current cost | 1,727,062 | 109,754 | 27,950 | –2,007 | 11,504 | 147,201 | 1,874,263 |
| 36 | At market value | 2,703,697 | 109,754 | –22,912 | ..... | 6,626 | 93,468 | 2,797,165 |
| 37 | U.S. Treasury securities | 562,288 | 199,491 | –7,671 | ..... | –49,233 | 142,587 | 704,875 |
| 38 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 3,995,506 | 474,140 | –11,152 | –29,411 | –38,401 | 395,176 | 4,390,682 |
| 39 | Corporate and other bonds | 2,035,149 | 388,357 | –72,646 | –29,411 | –46,252 | 240,048 | 2,275,197 |
| 40 | Corporate stocks | 1,960,357 | 85,783 | 61,494 | ..... | 7,851 | 155,128 | 2,115,485 |
| 41 | U.S. currency | 332,735 | 19,416 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19,416 | 352,151 |
| 42 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 507,668 | 30,105 | ..... | –10,309 | 36,285 | 56,081 | 563,749 |
| 43 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 2,420,780 | 179,849 | ..... | –10,983 | 10,986 | 179,852 | 2,600,632 |

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.
2. Includes changes in coverage, capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates, and other adjustments to the value of assets and liabilities.
3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.
4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.
5. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and resources provided to foreigners under foreign assistance programs requiring repayment over several years. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.
6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.
7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Source: Table1 in "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2005" in the July 2006 Survey of Current Business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2002–2005

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | | Capital outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows(–)) | | | | Income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| **All countries, all industries** | **1,616,548** | **1,769,613** | **2,051,204** | **2,069,983** | **134,946** | **129,352** | **222,437** | **–12,714** | **124,940** | **165,203** | **203,484** | **227,864** |
| **By country of foreign affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 166,473 | 187,953 | 212,829 | 234,831 | 15,003 | 17,340 | 23,255 | 16,789 | 13,297 | 15,826 | 21,979 | 22,259 |
| Europe | 859,378 | 976,889 | 1,104,886 | 1,059,443 | 79,492 | 87,509 | 99,284 | –37,488 | 64,777 | 86,480 | 97,996 | 105,990 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 43,348 | 51,229 | 61,200 | 60,860 | 4,604 | 1,074 | 8,385 | 859 | 2,699 | 4,034 | 4,816 | 4,565 |
| Germany | 61,073 | 72,262 | 83,588 | 86,319 | 2,416 | 4,376 | 8,960 | 7,140 | 2,977 | 4,584 | 6,237 | 6,716 |
| Ireland | 51,598 | 60,604 | 63,983 | 61,596 | 10,700 | 7,408 | 3,991 | –3,025 | 6,355 | 9,134 | 11,287 | 12,411 |
| Netherlands | 158,415 | 186,366 | 204,319 | 181,384 | 14,790 | 15,502 | 13,810 | –28,503 | 11,756 | 16,595 | 18,548 | 20,383 |
| Switzerland | 74,229 | 92,750 | 106,849 | 83,424 | 7,924 | 14,462 | 9,281 | –11,821 | 10,921 | 12,643 | 12,613 | 11,636 |
| United Kingdom | 247,952 | 277,246 | 312,156 | 323,796 | 15,265 | 26,738 | 26,604 | 10,873 | 11,043 | 13,829 | 16,601 | 19,924 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 289,413 | 297,222 | 330,468 | 353,011 | 15,192 | 3,901 | 18,812 | –10,545 | 16,583 | 24,480 | 31,850 | 39,301 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | 89,473 | 84,508 | 86,547 | 90,358 | 4,313 | –3,778 | 2,254 | –10,169 | 4,569 | 7,089 | 7,799 | 8,230 |
| Brazil | 27,598 | 29,553 | 30,226 | 32,420 | –266 | –290 | 1,418 | 1,183 | 837 | 1,465 | 2,481 | 3,521 |
| Mexico | 56,303 | 56,851 | 63,502 | 71,423 | 7,656 | 3,664 | 6,361 | 6,771 | 3,834 | 5,343 | 7,294 | 8,628 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | 48,305 | 61,882 | 80,824 | 85,295 | 6,146 | 3,314 | 6,480 | –11,470 | 4,161 | 5,388 | 5,657 | 7,710 |
| Africa | 16,040 | 19,835 | 21,414 | 24,257 | –578 | 2,697 | 1,325 | 2,066 | 1,895 | 3,156 | 4,540 | 5,284 |
| Middle East | 15,158 | 16,885 | 18,775 | 21,591 | 2,559 | 1,315 | 1,352 | 3,467 | 1,891 | 2,640 | 3,717 | 4,670 |
| Asia and Pacific | 270,086 | 270,830 | 362,833 | 376,849 | 23,277 | 16,592 | 78,409 | 12,999 | 26,498 | 32,621 | 43,402 | 50,361 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 39,074 | 48,447 | (D) | 113,385 | 8,036 | 7,717 | (D) | (D) | 2,037 | 3,406 | 5,088 | 5,624 |
| Hong Kong | 40,329 | 36,426 | 34,848 | 37,884 | 1,226 | –689 | (D) | 4,168 | 3,906 | 3,718 | 4,981 | 5,066 |
| Japan | 66,468 | 57,794 | 68,071 | 75,491 | 8,711 | 867 | 9,198 | 7,636 | 7,146 | 8,103 | 9,998 | 11,205 |
| Singapore | 50,955 | 51,053 | 57,075 | 48,051 | 530 | 5,446 | (D) | –10,406 | 4,438 | 5,987 | 8,089 | 10,726 |
| **By industry of foreign affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 81,822 | 85,473 | 102,058 | 114,386 | 6,732 | 3,930 | 14,059 | 11,378 | 8,915 | 11,189 | 16,869 | 22,225 |
| Manufacturing | 337,741 | 371,078 | 414,353 | 451,402 | 32,277 | 31,207 | 53,680 | 38,765 | 26,411 | 34,594 | 47,910 | 49,782 |
| Food | 19,236 | 27,692 | 29,452 | 31,524 | 3,184 | 3,420 | 1,391 | 2,921 | 2,604 | 3,631 | 3,810 | 3,956 |
| Chemicals | 82,543 | 91,435 | 99,435 | 109,354 | 8,087 | 6,983 | 11,336 | 9,078 | 8,632 | 9,921 | 12,930 | 14,403 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 20,790 | 21,349 | 23,629 | 21,671 | 1,340 | –306 | 2,298 | –393 | 1,158 | 1,710 | 2,485 | 2,221 |
| Machinery | 18,349 | 20,825 | 25,251 | 29,224 | 288 | 3,200 | 3,426 | 3,831 | 1,926 | 2,314 | 2,817 | 3,279 |
| Computers and electronic products | 49,580 | 47,171 | 54,317 | 58,785 | –1,594 | 2,217 | 6,108 | 6,094 | 1,519 | 4,345 | 6,516 | 7,174 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 9,763 | 10,774 | 11,679 | 13,079 | 1,809 | 311 | 941 | 730 | 509 | 583 | 1,124 | 1,367 |
| Transportation equipment | 45,320 | 47,903 | 50,732 | 48,930 | 4,682 | 2,961 | 2,313 | –667 | 1,190 | 2,152 | 4,576 | 2,531 |
| Other manufacturing | 92,160 | 103,929 | 119,859 | 138,836 | 14,481 | 12,422 | 25,869 | 17,171 | 8,872 | 9,937 | 13,652 | 14,850 |
| Wholesale trade | 111,153 | 119,891 | 130,594 | 142,960 | 3,048 | 12,239 | 10,603 | 17,194 | 13,382 | 18,440 | 24,003 | 27,615 |
| Information | 41,723 | 46,728 | 49,155 | 55,479 | –1,200 | 3,918 | –3,526 | 6,932 | 1,320 | 6,221 | 9,528 | 9,983 |
| Depository institutions (banking) | 54,679 | 58,695 | 64,719 | 70,331 | –1,934 | 1,255 | –304 | –3,941 | 1,347 | 2,268 | 2,657 | 1,045 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 285,195 | 316,847 | 369,281 | 393,723 | 37,815 | 19,912 | 24,086 | 20,242 | 14,585 | 19,623 | 24,201 | 28,162 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 31,068 | 35,832 | 45,167 | 49,202 | –1,082 | 3,156 | 8,389 | 4,281 | 2,219 | 3,250 | 5,394 | 5,778 |
| Holding companies (nonbank) | 541,566 | 598,964 | 724,229 | 623,076 | 45,855 | 50,437 | 101,353 | –118,634 | 48,277 | 59,248 | 59,902 | 69,014 |
| Other industries | 131,599 | 136,106 | 151,647 | 169,424 | 13,435 | 3,298 | 14,096 | 11,070 | 8,484 | 10,370 | 13,021 | 14,260 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2005" in the September 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2004

| | All nonbank foreign affiliates | | | | | | Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Thousands of employees |
| | Total assets | Sales | Net income | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Value added | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | |
| **All countries, all industries** | **8,757,063** | **3,768,733** | **398,611** | **191,929** | **253,563** | **10,028.0** | **8,065,229** | **3,238,471** | **354,016** | **824,336** | **184,143** | **231,518** | **8,617.2** |
| **By country of foreign affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 634,677 | 442,607 | 36,867 | 60,427 | 91,054 | 1,092.1 | 619,822 | 416,435 | 35,336 | 94,205 | 58,898 | 84,518 | 1,065.1 |
| Europe | 5,376,372 | 1,909,697 | 206,641 | 49,225 | 55,003 | 4,290.9 | 5,046,136 | 1,709,354 | 189,612 | 460,010 | 47,820 | 54,045 | 3,879.3 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 256,211 | 176,266 | 9,581 | 4,502 | 4,417 | 603.4 | 235,409 | 163,038 | 9,081 | 47,717 | 3,831 | 4,182 | 562.8 |
| Germany | 419,052 | 286,710 | 12,599 | 6,303 | 6,160 | 636.4 | 378,802 | 252,097 | 11,419 | 74,184 | 6,168 | 6,146 | 601.7 |
| Netherlands | 753,827 | 180,417 | 39,280 | (D) | 2,878 | 224.7 | 693,167 | 140,028 | 35,621 | 28,220 | 7,781 | 2,626 | 175.1 |
| United Kingdom | 1,938,209 | 464,968 | 28,430 | 11,983 | 9,882 | 1,272.0 | 1,884,334 | 436,246 | 27,251 | 132,527 | 11,850 | 9,783 | 1,166.3 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mexico | 99,033 | 78,382 | 3,756 | 3,348 | 2,498 | 397.2 | 85,052 | 71,495 | 3,066 | 18,261 | 3,149 | 2,279 | 345.8 |
| Africa | 134,617 | 143,276 | 7,886 | 31,148 | 43,611 | 984.4 | 103,723 | 114,726 | 5,594 | 22,383 | 29,461 | 41,203 | 785.2 |
| Middle East | 102,824 | 61,134 | 8,689 | 1,789 | (D) | 226.7 | 86,827 | 50,008 | 7,416 | 23,519 | 1,674 | 2,403 | 160.8 |
| Asia and Pacific | 72,412 | 51,514 | 10,144 | 1,286 | (D) | 86.6 | 34,819 | 20,352 | 3,433 | 7,634 | 1,191 | 1,166 | 54.4 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 179,521 | 105,071 | 12,224 | 4,486 | 1,666 | 323.5 | 168,103 | 85,878 | 11,387 | 29,853 | 4,433 | 1,663 | 271.9 |
| China | 63,783 | 71,721 | 7,284 | 3,608 | 3,340 | 454.5 | 55,436 | 60,435 | 6,092 | 13,336 | 2,974 | 3,188 | 407.9 |
| India | 23,600 | 14,976 | 727 | 521 | 373 | 182.5 | 20,188 | 13,100 | 637 | 3,937 | 508 | 373 | 165.6 |
| Japan | 537,378 | 301,506 | 14,442 | 10,374 | 10,895 | 521.0 | 445,552 | 181,687 | 11,265 | 46,491 | 9,409 | 2,644 | 227.6 |
| **By industry of affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 413,619 | 167,218 | 40,833 | 1,818 | 15,486 | 183.3 | 348,534 | 139,264 | 34,359 | 94,662 | 1,769 | 14,006 | 163.6 |
| Utilities | 111,275 | 59,981 | 3,375 | 7 | (D) | 89.9 | 76,962 | 35,240 | 2,190 | 9,545 | 2 | (D) | 59.9 |
| Manufacturing | 1,684,472 | 1,794,682 | 88,580 | 130,242 | 202,687 | 4,979.2 | 1,447,019 | 1,524,737 | 72,530 | 390,714 | 125,168 | 182,380 | 4,309.2 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 103,174 | 121,861 | 6,251 | 3,522 | 3,934 | 404.4 | 95,373 | 110,587 | 5,477 | 24,367 | 3,190 | 3,749 | 370.3 |
| Chemicals | 438,191 | 317,318 | 25,602 | 20,727 | 18,393 | 613.8 | 390,313 | 282,354 | 21,181 | 76,457 | 20,169 | 17,158 | 562.1 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 77,266 | 57,673 | 4,167 | 3,074 | 3,620 | 243.5 | 72,627 | 52,629 | 3,938 | 15,605 | 3,037 | 3,557 | 234.3 |
| Machinery | 91,386 | 94,431 | 4,618 | 7,834 | (D) | 400.9 | 76,956 | 78,369 | 4,145 | 20,996 | 7,518 | 8,824 | 342.3 |
| Computers and electronic products | 183,906 | 230,390 | 9,406 | 20,465 | 37,796 | 676.8 | 177,108 | 225,152 | 9,367 | 39,118 | 20,350 | 37,562 | 644.8 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 39,516 | 38,278 | 1,028 | 2,648 | 4,282 | 271.4 | 36,283 | 35,341 | 915 | 10,516 | 2,631 | 3,512 | 247.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 321,927 | 443,053 | 6,328 | 55,935 | 97,219 | 1,123.7 | 246,536 | 339,688 | 3,440 | 55,476 | 53,816 | 82,428 | 945.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 583,126 | 862,523 | 38,534 | 48,408 | 33,168 | 787.5 | 557,239 | 819,982 | 37,050 | 121,597 | 46,318 | 32,993 | 733.5 |
| Information | 269,748 | 202,864 | 17,023 | (D) | (D) | 480.6 | 156,127 | 116,992 | 6,641 | 36,514 | 569 | 108 | 318.3 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 3,036,831 | 234,727 | 37,856 | 6 | 0 | 269.7 | 2,962,810 | 221,785 | 36,745 | 38,570 | 6 | 0 | 242.8 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 189,960 | 109,999 | 11,008 | 1,698 | (D) | 500.1 | 184,925 | 103,611 | 10,841 | 45,804 | 1,677 | (D) | 475.1 |
| Other industries | 2,468,033 | 336,739 | 161,402 | (D) | (D) | 2,737.7 | 2,331,614 | 276,860 | 153,659 | 86,930 | 8,633 | 1,594 | 2,314.8 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
NOTE. The data in this table are from "Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies: Preliminary Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey" in the November 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 2002–2005

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | | Capital inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows(–)) | | | | Income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| **All countries, all industries** | **1,327,170** | **1,395,159** | **1,520,729** | **1,635,291** | **74,457** | **53,146** | **122,377** | **99,443** | **32,297** | **60,964** | **90,105** | **104,742** |
| **By country of foreign parent** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 92,529 | 95,707 | 125,503 | 144,033 | 4,611 | 7,090 | 30,713 | 17,079 | –1,703 | 2,306 | 6,715 | 7,195 |
| Europe | 958,330 | 1,001,237 | 1,066,908 | 1,143,614 | 45,368 | 22,756 | 68,896 | 66,064 | 26,696 | 48,711 | 62,517 | 76,962 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 133,914 | 136,434 | 143,586 | 143,378 | 4,624 | 4,526 | 11,599 | 4,446 | 3,763 | 6,526 | 8,761 | 11,354 |
| Germany | 138,301 | 160,691 | 163,981 | 184,213 | 1,990 | 12,280 | 1,055 | 16,166 | –3,767 | 2,183 | 6,239 | 7,840 |
| Luxembourg | 97,416 | 109,212 | 115,688 | 116,736 | –1,108 | 14,344 | 6,981 | 2,554 | 528 | 683 | 1,276 | 1,544 |
| Netherlands | 145,596 | 146,601 | 155,452 | 170,770 | 4,337 | 6,365 | 9,348 | 7,113 | 4,337 | 8,840 | 13,583 | 16,771 |
| Switzerland | 118,342 | 124,247 | 121,634 | 122,399 | 9,751 | –3,127 | 7,985 | –1,396 | 5,771 | 6,928 | 6,142 | 1,645 |
| United Kingdom | 211,699 | 217,841 | 251,422 | 282,457 | 21,267 | –4,385 | 22,888 | 28,878 | 10,152 | 17,610 | 19,848 | 29,844 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 74,867 | 84,134 | 87,259 | 82,530 | 10,342 | 9,186 | 766 | –7,605 | –623 | 1,305 | 3,413 | 2,085 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | 11,215 | 9,854 | 11,116 | 1,517 | –91 | –3,470 | –169 | –9,358 | –2,251 | –1,205 | –448 | –1,730 |
| Mexico | 7,829 | 9,022 | 8,167 | 8,653 | 2,349 | 2,173 | –363 | 349 | 21 | 616 | 103 | (D) |
| Panama | 5,841 | 8,874 | 10,360 | 11,470 | 1,871 | 2,664 | 1,407 | 1,128 | 630 | 1,081 | (D) | 1,340 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | 24,255 | 26,202 | 23,777 | 26,501 | 2,094 | 3,757 | –3,382 | –35 | 404 | 1,027 | 317 | 498 |
| Venezuela | 4,304 | 4,349 | 5,525 | 6,730 | 123 | –86 | 1,134 | 1,216 | –89 | 425 | (D) | (D) |
| Africa | 2,228 | 2,196 | 1,671 | 2,564 | –9 | –34 | –530 | 652 | 2 | –8 | 175 | 180 |
| Middle East | 6,758 | 7,177 | 7,888 | 9,965 | 1,138 | 393 | 665 | 1,572 | –215 | 154 | 491 | 615 |
| Asia and Pacific | 192,457 | 204,708 | 231,500 | 252,584 | 13,008 | 13,755 | 21,867 | 21,681 | 8,141 | 8,496 | 16,793 | 17,705 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 34,197 | 37,059 | 40,884 | 44,061 | 6,594 | 3,422 | 3,958 | 4,188 | 489 | 1,178 | 2,613 | 3,667 |
| Japan | 147,372 | 157,176 | 175,728 | 190,279 | 6,500 | 8,544 | 17,840 | 14,043 | 7,562 | 7,346 | 12,949 | 12,186 |
| **By industry of U.S. affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 451,985 | 465,401 | 485,659 | 538,122 | 26,011 | 18,235 | 20,266 | 51,738 | 23,484 | 23,736 | 36,275 | 46,503 |
| Food | 36,034 | 17,433 | 17,883 | 19,779 | 3,779 | 1,749 | 2,054 | 1,790 | 3,895 | 912 | 690 | 1,996 |
| Chemicals | 94,896 | 127,776 | 138,081 | 151,624 | –5,953 | 8,757 | 11,569 | 13,404 | 5,986 | 9,072 | 9,497 | 15,838 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 17,898 | 17,049 | 20,893 | 28,651 | 517 | 508 | 1,575 | 8,112 | 90 | 471 | 2,655 | 2,894 |
| Machinery | 43,836 | 43,887 | 45,666 | 48,673 | 3,876 | 2,137 | 346 | 2,839 | 594 | 70 | 713 | 2,504 |
| Computers and electronic products | 46,560 | 42,652 | 39,546 | 47,016 | –6,658 | 2,408 | –900 | 7,811 | –2,398 | 725 | 2,261 | 2,263 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 14,249 | 12,220 | 12,009 | 14,191 | 4,483 | –1,914 | 1,094 | 2,447 | –711 | –531 | 580 | 849 |
| Transportation equipment | 58,766 | 63,201 | 67,837 | 76,036 | 6,233 | 2,968 | 3,896 | 8,114 | 4,353 | 4,143 | 4,619 | 5,155 |
| Other manufacturing | 139,745 | 141,184 | 143,743 | 152,152 | 19,734 | 1,622 | 634 | 7,219 | 11,675 | 8,874 | 15,260 | 15,005 |
| Wholesale trade | 189,790 | 187,883 | 219,085 | 230,104 | 9,160 | –5,339 | 24,380 | 8,407 | 11,328 | 18,170 | 23,960 | 24,870 |
| Retail trade | 21,677 | 25,672 | 25,886 | 29,686 | 282 | 3,957 | 424 | 2,445 | 1,158 | 922 | 2,054 | 2,493 |
| Information | 136,362 | 135,841 | 137,871 | 142,556 | 5,153 | 1,380 | 8,646 | 2,296 | –4,143 | 1,381 | 4,096 | 3,948 |
| Depository institutions (banking) | 73,305 | 85,195 | 122,700 | 130,940 | 2,106 | 4,168 | 17,928 | 10,239 | 1,563 | 2,156 | 4,698 | 4,903 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 162,817 | 182,951 | 193,743 | 207,552 | 7,860 | 19,460 | 29,586 | 3,462 | –4,185 | 6,962 | 6,736 | 4,438 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 42,129 | 36,702 | 38,964 | 41,006 | 1,628 | –3,561 | 2,936 | 1,780 | 1,897 | 1,411 | 1,977 | 2,508 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 34,640 | 38,280 | 38,209 | 41,879 | 1,122 | 1,974 | 1,750 | 6,895 | –423 | 321 | 1,261 | 1,834 |
| Other industries | 214,464 | 237,236 | 258,612 | 273,444 | 21,136 | 12,873 | 16,462 | 12,183 | 1,618 | 5,905 | 9,047 | 13,245 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2005" in the September 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2004

| | All nonbank affiliates | | | | | | Majority-owned nonbank affiliates | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | Millions of dollars | | Millions of dollars | | | | | Millions of dollars | |
| | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Thousands of employees | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Value added | Thousands of employees | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates |
| **All countries, all industries** | **6,384,667** | **2,521,353** | **87,623** | **5,562.3** | **163,685** | **393,243** | **5,539,810** | **2,303,543** | **68,101** | **514,957** | **5,116.4** | **153,902** | **378,111** |
| **By country of ultimate beneficial owner** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 391,472 | 153,092 | 5,636 | 444.4 | 6,643 | 24,027 | 372,276 | 144,474 | 4,863 | 40,333 | 382.8 | 6,551 | 23,919 |
| Europe | 4,353,568 | 1,476,673 | 54,304 | 3,732.7 | 80,654 | 154,935 | 4,192,440 | 1,391,269 | 47,581 | 336,453 | 3,548.0 | 78,059 | 151,055 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 609,759 | 184,838 | 3,245 | 481.1 | 10,343 | 18,046 | 596,645 | 172,383 | 3,788 | 43,071 | 451.6 | 9,365 | 15,393 |
| Germany | 649,967 | 333,060 | 6,501 | 694.7 | 32,678 | 62,103 | 632,103 | 319,726 | 7,008 | 66,424 | 668.6 | 32,343 | 61,744 |
| Netherlands | 587,295 | 232,654 | 13,026 | 493.0 | (D) | 15,357 | 574,862 | 224,915 | 10,811 | 43,775 | 481.1 | 5,406 | 15,266 |
| Sweden | 36,348 | 44,104 | 320 | 207.9 | 3,681 | (D) | 36,310 | 44,037 | 321 | 12,540 | 207.8 | 3,678 | 5,766 |
| Switzerland | 1,152,864 | 136,338 | 2,184 | 408.6 | 5,281 | 9,893 | 1,134,495 | 129,717 | 2,096 | 32,430 | 383.2 | 5,052 | 9,735 |
| United Kingdom | 1,113,838 | 415,041 | 27,407 | 1,003.7 | 15,356 | 26,831 | 1,018,285 | 372,179 | 21,771 | 107,220 | 920.8 | 14,752 | 26,339 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 317,080 | 166,182 | 3,154 | 390.5 | 11,438 | 26,629 | 272,328 | 146,554 | 2,506 | 38,609 | 326.3 | 11,058 | 22,161 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | (D) | 67,766 | 2,249 | 198.3 | 8,653 | (D) | 161,482 | 65,592 | 2,213 | 21,619 | 194.7 | 8,375 | 3,698 |
| Mexico | (D) | (D) | (D) | M | (D) | (D) | 19,130 | 16,695 | –137 | 3,167 | 51.1 | 835 | (D) |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | (D) | 13,525 | –382 | 26.2 | 75 | 1,210 | 64,721 | 12,454 | –269 | 2,200 | 25.3 | 75 | (D) |
| Venezuela | 11,341 | 41,270 | 1,541 | I | 338 | 12,899 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | H | (D) | (D) |
| Africa | (D) | (D) | (D) | I | (D) | 335 | 5,028 | 6,232 | –45 | 1,101 | 9.6 | 409 | 331 |
| Middle East | (D) | 45,926 | 951 | 51.5 | (D) | (D) | 31,465 | 43,906 | 894 | 9,502 | 45.3 | 566 | 6,642 |
| Asia and Pacific | 677,455 | 593,947 | 12,920 | 840.3 | 59,845 | 177,012 | 645,825 | 552,389 | 11,347 | 83,322 | 764.0 | 54,437 | 170,985 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 111,095 | 35,595 | 2,227 | 66.0 | (D) | 518 | 108,847 | 32,998 | 2,137 | 9,462 | 63.4 | 563 | 512 |
| Japan | 512,890 | 479,250 | 10,315 | 667.5 | 49,386 | 141,651 | 492,356 | 447,225 | 8,909 | 66,054 | 614.2 | 44,260 | 136,924 |
| Korea, Republic of | 17,281 | 41,654 | 484 | 15.3 | (D) | (D) | 16,617 | 40,462 | 456 | 2,422 | 14.1 | 7,295 | 28,632 |
| United States | 605,093 | (D) | (D) | L | (D) | (D) | 20,447 | 18,719 | 956 | 5,638 | 40.5 | 2,821 | 3,018 |
| **By industry of U.S. affiliate** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 1,142,989 | 1,001,026 | 34,687 | 2,169.0 | 96,618 | 153,280 | 1,075,992 | 927,115 | 30,367 | 239,641 | 2,039.9 | 88,956 | 141,628 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 47,710 | 53,267 | –940 | 114.6 | 5,886 | 2,363 | 46,641 | 50,718 | –1,015 | 9,991 | 109.0 | 5,731 | 2,329 |
| Chemicals | 276,434 | 196,910 | 14,834 | 325.5 | 18,393 | 23,405 | 259,269 | 179,413 | 12,371 | 49,917 | 299.2 | 17,600 | 22,844 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 55,878 | 67,488 | 2,755 | 172.4 | 5,843 | 9,021 | 47,341 | 57,707 | 2,290 | 16,044 | 155.9 | 4,163 | 7,917 |
| Machinery | 98,640 | 70,503 | –978 | 240.6 | 8,664 | (D) | 98,190 | 69,499 | –983 | 21,136 | 239.2 | 8,637 | 7,878 |
| Computers and electronic products | 90,794 | 80,411 | 339 | 181.7 | 13,367 | 21,845 | 80,269 | 70,893 | 821 | 18,946 | 163.8 | (D) | 18,753 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 22,951 | 19,091 | 203 | 71.4 | 2,132 | 2,113 | 22,839 | 18,955 | 213 | 4,894 | 70.8 | 2,108 | 2,093 |
| Transportation equipment | 244,688 | 224,540 | 4,227 | 394.4 | 27,815 | 57,367 | 240,107 | 214,749 | 3,973 | 36,651 | 375.9 | 27,380 | 55,703 |
| Wholesale trade | 476,601 | 736,568 | 21,742 | 546.3 | 62,178 | 228,652 | 469,393 | 719,566 | 20,935 | 92,485 | 528.4 | 60,107 | 225,944 |
| Retail trade | 68,851 | 141,481 | 603 | 697.6 | 212 | (D) | 61,116 | 129,662 | 495 | 28,989 | 613.6 | 212 | 4,187 |
| Information | 350,837 | 116,901 | 5,699 | 284.8 | (D) | 626 | 266,387 | 84,391 | 1,870 | 30,975 | 220.0 | 988 | 624 |
| *Of which:* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Publishing industries | (D) | 29,885 | 158 | 105.8 | 675 | 160 | 77,519 | 27,738 | 133 | 11,801 | 95.2 | 674 | 160 |
| Telecommunications | (D) | (D) | (D) | L | (D) | (D) | 62,945 | 19,719 | –243 | 6,327 | 37.5 | 1 | (D) |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 3,664,775 | (D) | (D) | 260.3 | 0 | 0 | 3,046,258 | 172,743 | 6,986 | 24,957 | 200.7 | 0 | 0 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 111,992 | 24,514 | 2,470 | 42.4 | (D) | (D) | 91,511 | 21,350 | 1,953 | 10,965 | 38.5 | (D) | 418 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 75,221 | 54,172 | 485 | 181.0 | 253 | 280 | 70,403 | 52,078 | 1,292 | 16,881 | 171.4 | (D) | 279 |
| Other industries | 493,401 | (D) | (D) | 1,380.8 | 3,165 | 5,062 | 458,749 | 196,639 | 4,203 | 70,062 | 1,303.9 | 3,125 | 5,031 |

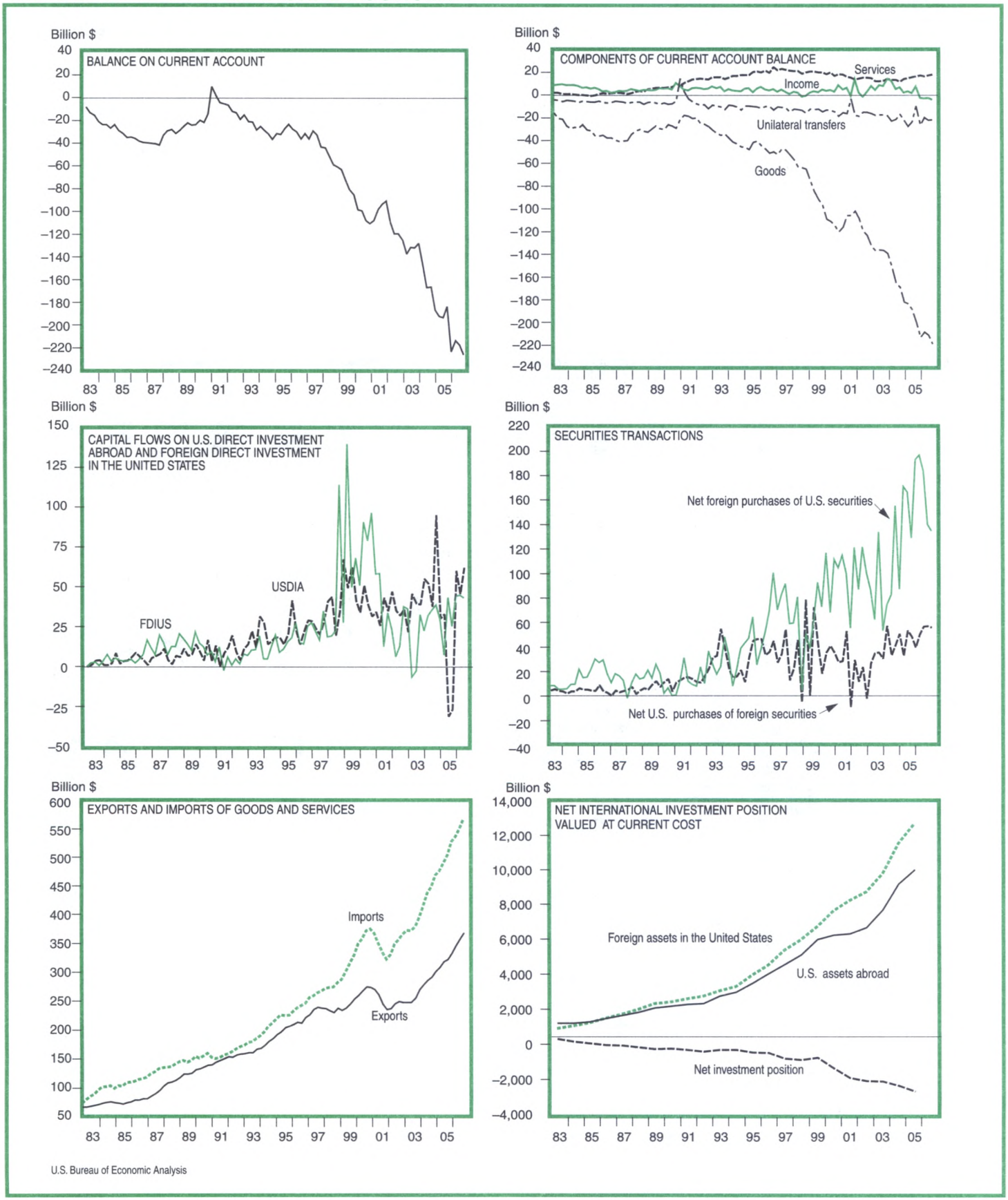
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
* Less than $500,000.
NOTES. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2004" in the August 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## H. Charts

## THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY




Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Regional Data

## I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available on CD–ROM. For information on state personal income, e-mail reis.remd@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE–55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail gspread@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE–61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5340.

### Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Area name | 2002 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | Percent change[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | 2006:II–2006:III |
| **United States** | **8,923,886** | **8,986,340** | **9,098,741** | **9,190,913** | **9,327,639** | **9,483,599** | **9,626,515** | **9,753,508** | **10,005,070** | **10,034,020** | **10,146,966** | **10,248,460** | **10,469,598** | **10,700,889** | **10,788,179** | **10,938,084** | **1.4** |
| **New England** | **528,020** | **530,375** | **535,211** | **541,098** | **549,835** | **557,346** | **565,265** | **573,071** | **583,150** | **584,837** | **589,641** | **599,190** | **606,385** | **619,086** | **623,130** | **630,191** | **1.1** |
| Connecticut | 146,643 | 146,514 | 148,263 | 149,429 | 151,696 | 155,544 | 156,791 | 159,903 | 163,346 | 164,426 | 165,097 | 167,969 | 169,737 | 174,275 | 174,004 | 175,728 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 36,218 | 36,938 | 37,260 | 37,673 | 38,481 | 38,505 | 39,047 | 39,475 | 40,228 | 40,130 | 40,571 | 40,874 | 41,279 | 42,211 | 42,712 | 43,271 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 249,527 | 250,196 | 252,170 | 255,455 | 259,004 | 262,134 | 266,535 | 269,199 | 273,415 | 274,279 | 276,771 | 281,800 | 285,692 | 291,013 | 293,837 | 297,435 | 1.2 |
| New Hampshire | 43,514 | 43,789 | 44,197 | 44,684 | 45,524 | 46,255 | 46,998 | 47,858 | 48,739 | 48,657 | 49,269 | 49,942 | 50,376 | 51,465 | 51,721 | 52,218 | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island | 33,914 | 34,562 | 34,713 | 35,141 | 35,835 | 35,915 | 36,375 | 36,924 | 37,394 | 37,248 | 37,704 | 38,049 | 38,609 | 39,017 | 39,781 | 40,197 | 1.0 |
| Vermont | 18,203 | 18,376 | 18,608 | 18,716 | 19,296 | 18,995 | 19,518 | 19,713 | 20,027 | 20,097 | 20,229 | 20,555 | 20,692 | 21,106 | 21,075 | 21,342 | 1.3 |
| **Mideast** | **1,647,032** | **1,656,086** | **1,681,950** | **1,698,386** | **1,724,258** | **1,757,698** | **1,777,872** | **1,808,141** | **1,851,145** | **1,852,217** | **1,864,467** | **1,896,216** | **1,924,070** | **1,970,116** | **1,979,415** | **2,004,365** | **1.3** |
| Delaware | 26,554 | 26,986 | 27,318 | 27,706 | 27,973 | 28,651 | 29,198 | 29,453 | 30,513 | 30,632 | 30,733 | 31,339 | 32,421 | 32,989 | 32,913 | 33,366 | 1.4 |
| District of Columbia | 25,924 | 26,615 | 27,044 | 27,259 | 27,758 | 28,561 | 29,004 | 29,428 | 30,118 | 30,426 | 30,783 | 31,328 | 31,504 | 32,262 | 32,508 | 32,864 | 1.1 |
| Maryland | 200,335 | 201,716 | 205,273 | 207,741 | 210,750 | 216,263 | 219,568 | 221,759 | 227,544 | 230,107 | 233,004 | 237,110 | 240,561 | 244,803 | 246,765 | 250,125 | 1.4 |
| New Jersey | 336,291 | 336,510 | 341,860 | 345,718 | 349,654 | 355,302 | 359,943 | 365,832 | 374,330 | 375,318 | 378,835 | 384,623 | 389,388 | 399,849 | 403,873 | 408,943 | 1.3 |
| New York | 674,818 | 676,831 | 688,992 | 695,170 | 706,854 | 725,042 | 730,500 | 745,842 | 763,716 | 759,570 | 760,912 | 776,615 | 789,174 | 811,715 | 810,892 | 820,831 | 1.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 383,111 | 387,428 | 391,462 | 394,792 | 401,269 | 403,879 | 409,659 | 415,827 | 424,923 | 426,164 | 430,199 | 435,201 | 441,021 | 448,497 | 452,465 | 458,235 | 1.3 |
| **Great Lakes** | **1,396,850** | **1,411,464** | **1,423,704** | **1,429,422** | **1,452,374** | **1,453,600** | **1,468,992** | **1,483,652** | **1,512,798** | **1,513,561** | **1,529,929** | **1,547,714** | **1,564,552** | **1,593,201** | **1,605,809** | **1,627,533** | **1.4** |
| Illinois | 416,079 | 421,511 | 426,677 | 429,039 | 432,480 | 435,978 | 438,591 | 442,372 | 453,134 | 454,080 | 458,998 | 465,682 | 472,668 | 484,398 | 488,959 | 495,615 | 1.4 |
| Indiana | 174,850 | 176,454 | 177,730 | 178,841 | 182,863 | 184,214 | 187,021 | 188,387 | 191,501 | 191,894 | 194,370 | 196,748 | 198,475 | 203,756 | 204,127 | 206,852 | 1.3 |
| Michigan | 306,232 | 310,709 | 312,394 | 312,968 | 318,825 | 316,314 | 318,328 | 321,291 | 325,740 | 326,453 | 330,416 | 333,008 | 335,339 | 337,292 | 340,311 | 345,298 | 1.5 |
| Ohio | 335,185 | 337,121 | 339,326 | 340,340 | 346,572 | 344,716 | 349,932 | 353,670 | 360,940 | 359,760 | 363,305 | 366,928 | 371,284 | 376,613 | 380,364 | 385,297 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 164,504 | 165,668 | 167,577 | 168,234 | 171,633 | 172,378 | 175,120 | 177,933 | 181,483 | 181,373 | 182,840 | 185,348 | 186,786 | 191,142 | 192,048 | 194,472 | 1.3 |
| **Plains** | **583,167** | **589,293** | **595,976** | **602,902** | **609,183** | **619,028** | **628,208** | **636,064** | **650,851** | **650,459** | **655,750** | **664,791** | **673,357** | **686,313** | **693,004** | **702,580** | **1.4** |
| Iowa | 83,181 | 82,414 | 83,305 | 84,541 | 85,959 | 89,329 | 90,576 | 91,690 | 94,149 | 92,751 | 93,455 | 94,956 | 96,103 | 98,388 | 99,503 | 100,915 | 1.4 |
| Kansas | 79,498 | 80,085 | 80,452 | 81,460 | 82,507 | 83,335 | 84,839 | 86,342 | 87,869 | 88,919 | 89,722 | 90,830 | 92,261 | 94,578 | 95,428 | 96,942 | 1.6 |
| Minnesota | 168,654 | 170,323 | 173,048 | 175,394 | 176,257 | 180,291 | 182,987 | 185,260 | 189,748 | 189,238 | 189,817 | 193,051 | 194,165 | 198,150 | 199,387 | 201,762 | 1.2 |
| Missouri | 162,690 | 164,508 | 165,663 | 166,969 | 168,560 | 170,118 | 171,905 | 174,002 | 177,807 | 178,001 | 180,396 | 182,299 | 185,474 | 188,369 | 190,781 | 193,440 | 1.4 |
| Nebraska | 51,010 | 52,448 | 53,185 | 53,619 | 54,300 | 54,445 | 55,450 | 56,111 | 57,425 | 57,143 | 57,503 | 58,201 | 59,231 | 60,147 | 60,759 | 61,646 | 1.5 |
| North Dakota | 17,131 | 17,554 | 18,025 | 18,379 | 18,592 | 18,053 | 18,377 | 18,417 | 19,019 | 19,445 | 19,707 | 19,979 | 20,402 | 20,423 | 20,706 | 20,941 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 21,003 | 21,961 | 22,298 | 22,540 | 23,008 | 23,457 | 24,074 | 24,240 | 24,835 | 24,963 | 25,149 | 25,477 | 25,722 | 26,257 | 26,440 | 26,933 | 1.9 |
| **Southeast** | **1,989,517** | **2,007,431** | **2,027,431** | **2,050,915** | **2,086,039** | **2,129,974** | **2,166,614** | **2,194,496** | **2,253,892** | **2,271,064** | **2,302,275** | **2,272,542** | **2,379,509** | **2,423,762** | **2,448,199** | **2,482,937** | **1.4** |
| Alabama | 115,220 | 116,897 | 117,716 | 118,967 | 120,759 | 123,270 | 125,829 | 127,639 | 131,080 | 131,839 | 133,920 | 135,287 | 139,024 | 141,027 | 143,059 | 145,072 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 63,887 | 65,170 | 65,841 | 66,766 | 68,074 | 68,928 | 70,297 | 71,303 | 73,085 | 72,691 | 73,525 | 74,249 | 75,695 | 77,305 | 78,208 | 79,457 | 1.6 |
| Florida | 501,167 | 504,546 | 510,954 | 518,431 | 528,470 | 549,118 | 561,557 | 566,265 | 588,550 | 589,618 | 600,346 | 613,711 | 622,772 | 638,698 | 645,599 | 655,850 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 246,164 | 248,364 | 250,250 | 252,281 | 255,551 | 259,055 | 262,750 | 266,170 | 272,820 | 276,353 | 280,105 | 284,531 | 290,928 | 295,631 | 297,823 | 301,690 | 1.3 |
| Kentucky | 104,859 | 104,777 | 105,654 | 106,593 | 108,144 | 110,029 | 111,007 | 112,334 | 114,593 | 115,777 | 117,558 | 118,973 | 120,413 | 121,595 | 123,172 | 124,892 | 1.4 |
| Louisiana | 113,955 | 113,651 | 115,165 | 116,521 | 118,156 | 119,854 | 120,972 | 122,387 | 124,988 | 124,577 | 125,620 | 63,460 | 131,147 | 131,129 | 132,220 | 134,470 | 1.7 |
| Mississippi | 64,568 | 65,441 | 65,761 | 66,571 | 67,587 | 67,959 | 68,937 | 69,869 | 71,048 | 71,594 | 72,388 | 70,551 | 76,703 | 76,259 | 76,818 | 77,858 | 1.4 |
| North Carolina | 229,199 | 231,189 | 232,986 | 235,772 | 240,615 | 245,727 | 249,860 | 254,374 | 260,497 | 265,488 | 267,328 | 270,894 | 274,031 | 280,393 | 282,137 | 286,018 | 1.4 |
| South Carolina | 104,682 | 105,929 | 106,518 | 107,427 | 109,112 | 110,768 | 112,812 | 114,355 | 116,737 | 117,592 | 119,280 | 120,794 | 122,507 | 125,592 | 126,680 | 128,432 | 1.4 |
| Tennessee | 160,463 | 163,005 | 164,657 | 165,998 | 168,829 | 170,484 | 173,332 | 176,033 | 179,057 | 180,333 | 182,905 | 185,880 | 189,148 | 190,917 | 194,735 | 196,925 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | 241,686 | 245,574 | 248,795 | 252,183 | 256,800 | 260,528 | 264,269 | 268,352 | 275,116 | 278,695 | 282,285 | 286,675 | 289,043 | 296,189 | 298,152 | 301,911 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 43,665 | 42,888 | 43,133 | 43,406 | 43,943 | 44,254 | 44,992 | 45,417 | 46,319 | 46,508 | 47,016 | 47,539 | 48,099 | 49,028 | 49,596 | 50,362 | 1.5 |
| **Southwest** | **913,517** | **919,454** | **934,519** | **944,642** | **960,645** | **979,413** | **996,927** | **1,011,682** | **1,037,627** | **1,055,595** | **1,071,251** | **1,094,349** | **1,116,324** | **1,147,681** | **1,162,534** | **1,181,565** | **1.6** |
| Arizona | 146,108 | 147,464 | 149,683 | 151,470 | 154,770 | 159,362 | 162,546 | 165,776 | 169,968 | 173,078 | 176,955 | 182,481 | 183,942 | 191,401 | 192,006 | 195,446 | 1.8 |
| New Mexico | 45,494 | 45,649 | 46,398 | 46,814 | 47,930 | 49,514 | 50,337 | 50,946 | 52,372 | 52,728 | 53,399 | 54,196 | 54,980 | 56,490 | 57,341 | 58,538 | 2.1 |
| Oklahoma | 90,754 | 90,709 | 92,136 | 92,969 | 94,549 | 97,100 | 99,201 | 100,609 | 102,940 | 103,977 | 104,958 | 106,645 | 108,862 | 112,928 | 114,214 | 115,897 | 1.5 |
| Texas | 631,161 | 635,632 | 646,302 | 653,390 | 663,396 | 673,437 | 684,843 | 694,351 | 712,347 | 725,812 | 735,938 | 751,026 | 768,540 | 786,862 | 798,973 | 811,684 | 1.6 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | **285,306** | **284,309** | **287,641** | **291,846** | **293,920** | **301,684** | **307,516** | **310,319** | **318,350** | **322,455** | **325,893** | **332,011** | **336,726** | **346,376** | **348,939** | **353,816** | **1.4** |
| Colorado | 153,528 | 152,337 | 153,866 | 156,630 | 156,716 | 161,015 | 163,587 | 164,575 | 169,169 | 171,863 | 173,304 | 176,003 | 177,845 | 183,180 | 183,039 | 185,216 | 1.2 |
| Idaho | 34,385 | 34,149 | 34,484 | 34,881 | 35,233 | 36,885 | 37,849 | 38,352 | 39,274 | 39,687 | 40,127 | 40,912 | 41,608 | 42,908 | 43,729 | 44,231 | 1.1 |
| Montana | 23,316 | 23,391 | 23,959 | 24,275 | 24,668 | 24,981 | 25,490 | 25,749 | 26,460 | 26,477 | 26,718 | 27,321 | 27,669 | 28,290 | 28,464 | 28,894 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 58,418 | 58,428 | 59,061 | 59,511 | 60,469 | 61,598 | 63,007 | 63,825 | 65,173 | 65,961 | 66,999 | 68,592 | 70,073 | 71,901 | 72,995 | 74,373 | 1.9 |
| Wyoming | 15,658 | 16,004 | 16,272 | 16,549 | 16,834 | 17,205 | 17,583 | 17,818 | 18,274 | 18,468 | 18,745 | 19,183 | 19,530 | 20,098 | 20,713 | 21,102 | 1.9 |
| **Far West** | **1,580,477** | **1,587,927** | **1,612,309** | **1,631,702** | **1,651,385** | **1,684,856** | **1,715,122** | **1,736,084** | **1,797,258** | **1,783,831** | **1,807,760** | **1,841,647** | **1,868,676** | **1,914,354** | **1,927,148** | **1,955,097** | **1.5** |
| Alaska | 21,006 | 20,733 | 21,109 | 21,209 | 21,484 | 21,770 | 22,014 | 22,285 | 22,758 | 23,145 | 23,351 | 23,643 | 23,923 | 24,351 | 24,873 | 25,230 | 1.4 |
| California | 1,155,562 | 1,160,844 | 1,177,957 | 1,191,213 | 1,207,804 | 1,234,094 | 1,254,170 | 1,269,476 | 1,299,948 | 1,302,580 | 1,319,130 | 1,344,613 | 1,365,352 | 1,399,380 | 1,406,240 | 1,423,592 | 1.2 |
| Hawaii | 36,773 | 37,097 | 37,588 | 37,915 | 38,615 | 39,937 | 40,676 | 41,571 | 42,527 | 43,131 | 43,607 | 44,194 | 44,880 | 45,633 | 46,123 | 46,900 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 67,615 | 69,162 | 70,215 | 71,878 | 73,651 | 76,531 | 78,288 | 80,039 | 82,953 | 84,191 | 86,362 | 86,855 | 88,202 | 90,537 | 92,150 | 93,853 | 1.8 |
| Oregon | 102,319 | 102,896 | 103,859 | 104,962 | 106,924 | 108,280 | 110,151 | 111,131 | 113,218 | 114,589 | 116,053 | 118,325 | 119,627 | 122,138 | 123,084 | 124,811 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 197,201 | 197,196 | 201,581 | 204,525 | 202,907 | 204,245 | 209,822 | 211,582 | 235,853 | 216,196 | 219,257 | 224,017 | 226,692 | 232,315 | 234,678 | 240,709 | 2.6 |

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 1 in "State Personal Income: Third Quarter of 2006" in the January 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

| Area name | Personal income [Millions of dollars] | | | | | | Percent change [2] | Per capita personal income [1] [Dollars] | | | | | | Rank in U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2004–2005 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 |
| **United States** | **8,422,074** | **8,716,992** | **8,872,871** | **9,150,908** | **9,717,173** | **10,224,761** | **5.2** | **29,845** | **30,574** | **30,810** | **31,463** | **33,090** | **34,495** | ..... |
| **New England** | **503,961** | **524,402** | **528,030** | **539,130** | **569,708** | **595,013** | **4.4** | **36,118** | **37,342** | **37,379** | **37,983** | **40,059** | **41,785** | ..... |
| Connecticut | 141,570 | 147,356 | 146,997 | 148,975 | 158,896 | 166,807 | 5.0 | 41,489 | 42,930 | 42,505 | 42,737 | 45,412 | 47,519 | 1 |
| Maine | 33,173 | 35,107 | 35,998 | 37,588 | 39,314 | 40,714 | 3.6 | 25,969 | 27,292 | 27,756 | 28,732 | 29,897 | 30,808 | 37 |
| Massachusetts | 240,209 | 249,095 | 249,954 | 254,206 | 267,821 | 279,635 | 4.4 | 37,756 | 38,953 | 38,985 | 39,611 | 41,799 | 43,702 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 41,429 | 42,624 | 43,393 | 44,549 | 47,463 | 49,561 | 4.4 | 33,396 | 33,868 | 34,043 | 34,598 | 36,533 | 37,835 | 6 |
| Rhode Island | 30,697 | 32,478 | 33,635 | 35,063 | 36,652 | 37,903 | 3.4 | 29,214 | 30,687 | 31,478 | 32,594 | 33,940 | 35,219 | 17 |
| Vermont | 16,883 | 17,742 | 18,051 | 18,749 | 19,563 | 20,393 | 4.2 | 27,680 | 28,951 | 29,291 | 30,284 | 31,491 | 32,731 | 25 |
| **Mideast** | **1,580,733** | **1,627,895** | **1,648,005** | **1,690,170** | **1,798,714** | **1,884,242** | **4.8** | **34,076** | **34,906** | **35,155** | **35,869** | **38,023** | **39,755** | ..... |
| Delaware | 24,277 | 25,537 | 26,530 | 27,496 | 29,454 | 31,281 | 6.2 | 30,869 | 32,105 | 32,925 | 33,620 | 35,484 | 37,084 | 11 |
| District of Columbia | 23,102 | 25,525 | 25,786 | 27,169 | 29,278 | 31,010 | 5.9 | 40,456 | 44,834 | 45,670 | 48,703 | 52,825 | 56,329 | ..... |
| Maryland | 181,957 | 191,657 | 198,824 | 206,370 | 221,284 | 235,196 | 6.3 | 34,257 | 35,627 | 36,533 | 37,437 | 39,790 | 41,996 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 323,554 | 332,951 | 337,009 | 343,435 | 363,852 | 382,041 | 5.0 | 38,364 | 39,148 | 39,296 | 39,749 | 41,893 | 43,822 | 2 |
| New York | 663,005 | 679,886 | 677,604 | 691,962 | 741,275 | 771,568 | 4.1 | 34,897 | 35,612 | 35,357 | 35,987 | 38,446 | 40,072 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | 364,838 | 372,339 | 382,251 | 393,738 | 413,572 | 433,146 | 4.7 | 29,695 | 30,281 | 31,016 | 31,843 | 33,367 | 34,848 | 18 |
| **Great Lakes** | **1,333,971** | **1,359,189** | **1,386,117** | **1,429,241** | **1,479,761** | **1,538,939** | **4.0** | **29,496** | **29,914** | **30,381** | **31,187** | **32,171** | **33,342** | ..... |
| Illinois | 400,373 | 407,254 | 413,711 | 427,427 | 442,519 | 462,857 | 4.6 | 32,185 | 32,532 | 32,869 | 33,789 | 34,811 | 36,264 | 13 |
| Indiana | 165,285 | 167,881 | 172,474 | 178,972 | 187,781 | 195,372 | 4.0 | 27,132 | 27,406 | 28,023 | 28,884 | 30,158 | 31,150 | 34 |
| Michigan | 294,227 | 299,542 | 303,465 | 313,724 | 320,418 | 331,304 | 3.4 | 29,552 | 29,946 | 30,227 | 31,129 | 31,711 | 32,735 | 24 |
| Ohio | 320,538 | 325,623 | 333,158 | 340,840 | 352,315 | 365,319 | 3.7 | 28,207 | 28,601 | 29,212 | 29,815 | 30,769 | 31,867 | 29 |
| Wisconsin | 153,548 | 158,888 | 163,309 | 168,278 | 176,728 | 184,087 | 4.2 | 28,570 | 29,400 | 30,025 | 30,754 | 32,112 | 33,251 | 21 |
| **Plains** | **545,882** | **562,733** | **576,806** | **599,339** | **633,538** | **661,089** | **4.3** | **28,326** | **29,047** | **29,622** | **30,607** | **32,164** | **33,362** | ..... |
| Iowa | 77,763 | 79,456 | 82,398 | 84,055 | 91,436 | 94,316 | 3.1 | 26,554 | 27,106 | 28,081 | 28,577 | 30,965 | 31,795 | 30 |
| Kansas | 74,570 | 77,564 | 78,606 | 81,126 | 85,596 | 90,433 | 5.7 | 27,694 | 28,718 | 28,980 | 29,780 | 31,312 | 32,948 | 23 |
| Minnesota | 157,964 | 162,578 | 166,968 | 173,756 | 184,571 | 191,568 | 3.8 | 32,017 | 32,616 | 33,237 | 34,328 | 36,215 | 37,322 | 9 |
| Missouri | 152,722 | 156,937 | 161,104 | 166,425 | 173,458 | 181,542 | 4.7 | 27,241 | 27,809 | 28,358 | 29,102 | 30,117 | 31,299 | 31 |
| Nebraska | 47,329 | 49,303 | 50,390 | 53,388 | 55,858 | 58,019 | 3.9 | 27,625 | 28,682 | 29,182 | 30,718 | 31,961 | 32,988 | 22 |
| North Dakota | 16,097 | 16,465 | 16,743 | 18,137 | 18,467 | 19,883 | 7.7 | 25,106 | 25,879 | 26,427 | 28,651 | 29,021 | 31,230 | 32 |
| South Dakota | 19,438 | 20,429 | 20,596 | 22,452 | 24,151 | 25,328 | 4.9 | 25,720 | 26,949 | 27,087 | 29,364 | 31,340 | 32,642 | 26 |
| **Southeast** | **1,840,460** | **1,922,935** | **1,973,853** | **2,042,954** | **2,186,244** | **2,306,347** | **5.5** | **26,484** | **27,348** | **27,733** | **28,350** | **29,927** | **31,123** | ..... |
| Alabama | 105,807 | 110,421 | 113,835 | 118,585 | 126,955 | 135,018 | 6.4 | 23,764 | 24,717 | 25,409 | 26,341 | 28,054 | 29,623 | 40 |
| Arkansas | 58,726 | 61,967 | 63,234 | 66,463 | 70,903 | 74,040 | 4.4 | 21,925 | 23,023 | 23,363 | 24,380 | 25,783 | 26,641 | 47 |
| Florida | 457,539 | 478,637 | 495,489 | 515,600 | 566,372 | 606,612 | 7.1 | 28,509 | 29,273 | 29,709 | 30,341 | 32,577 | 34,099 | 20 |
| Georgia | 230,356 | 240,616 | 244,957 | 251,612 | 265,199 | 282,979 | 6.7 | 27,989 | 28,592 | 28,544 | 28,766 | 29,737 | 31,191 | 33 |
| Kentucky | 98,845 | 101,346 | 103,866 | 106,292 | 111,991 | 118,180 | 5.5 | 24,412 | 24,920 | 25,404 | 25,819 | 27,039 | 28,317 | 43 |
| Louisiana | 103,151 | 110,256 | 112,744 | 115,873 | 122,050 | 111,201 | –8.9 | 23,079 | 24,692 | 25,194 | 25,805 | 27,082 | 24,582 | 50 |
| Mississippi | 59,837 | 62,739 | 63,979 | 66,340 | 69,454 | 72,809 | 4.8 | 21,005 | 21,955 | 22,321 | 23,028 | 23,943 | 24,925 | 49 |
| North Carolina | 218,668 | 225,395 | 228,684 | 235,140 | 252,614 | 269,435 | 6.7 | 27,068 | 27,493 | 27,510 | 27,919 | 29,579 | 31,029 | 35 |
| South Carolina | 98,270 | 101,468 | 104,046 | 107,247 | 113,668 | 120,043 | 5.6 | 24,424 | 24,994 | 25,361 | 25,863 | 27,077 | 28,212 | 44 |
| Tennessee | 148,833 | 154,416 | 159,173 | 165,622 | 174,726 | 184,566 | 5.6 | 26,097 | 26,870 | 27,490 | 28,352 | 29,648 | 30,952 | 36 |
| Virginia | 220,845 | 233,770 | 240,534 | 250,838 | 267,066 | 284,174 | 6.4 | 31,087 | 32,505 | 33,013 | 33,973 | 35,698 | 37,552 | 7 |
| West Virginia | 39,582 | 41,902 | 43,312 | 43,342 | 45,245 | 47,290 | 4.5 | 21,899 | 23,261 | 24,002 | 23,941 | 24,962 | 26,029 | 48 |
| **Southwest** | **850,326** | **892,795** | **905,918** | **939,815** | **1,006,412** | **1,084,380** | **7.7** | **27,088** | **27,963** | **27,872** | **28,427** | **29,919** | **31,637** | ..... |
| Arizona | 132,558 | 138,854 | 144,150 | 150,847 | 164,413 | 179,114 | 8.9 | 25,660 | 26,219 | 26,507 | 27,044 | 28,644 | 30,157 | 38 |
| New Mexico | 40,318 | 44,138 | 44,987 | 46,698 | 50,792 | 53,826 | 6.0 | 22,134 | 24,085 | 24,246 | 24,849 | 26,690 | 27,912 | 45 |
| Oklahoma | 84,310 | 90,161 | 90,178 | 92,591 | 99,963 | 106,111 | 6.2 | 24,407 | 26,015 | 25,861 | 26,417 | 28,370 | 29,908 | 39 |
| Texas | 593,139 | 619,642 | 626,604 | 649,680 | 691,245 | 745,329 | 7.8 | 28,313 | 29,045 | 28,846 | 29,398 | 30,761 | 32,604 | 27 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | **264,024** | **279,678** | **283,369** | **289,429** | **309,467** | **329,271** | **6.4** | **28,490** | **29,639** | **29,553** | **29,793** | **31,416** | **32,898** | ..... |
| Colorado | 144,394 | 152,700 | 153,066 | 154,887 | 164,586 | 174,754 | 6.2 | 33,371 | 34,493 | 34,027 | 34,056 | 35,766 | 37,459 | 8 |
| Idaho | 31,290 | 33,054 | 33,849 | 34,687 | 38,090 | 40,584 | 6.5 | 24,075 | 25,019 | 25,185 | 25,354 | 27,302 | 28,398 | 42 |
| Montana | 20,716 | 22,359 | 22,819 | 24,073 | 25,670 | 27,046 | 5.4 | 22,929 | 24,676 | 25,065 | 26,227 | 27,694 | 28,906 | 41 |
| Utah | 53,561 | 56,594 | 58,172 | 59,367 | 63,401 | 67,906 | 7.1 | 23,878 | 24,738 | 24,895 | 24,958 | 26,191 | 27,497 | 46 |
| Wyoming | 14,063 | 14,972 | 15,463 | 16,415 | 17,720 | 18,982 | 7.1 | 28,460 | 30,305 | 30,986 | 32,704 | 35,028 | 37,270 | 10 |
| **Far West** | **1,502,717** | **1,547,366** | **1,570,773** | **1,620,831** | **1,733,330** | **1,825,479** | **5.3** | **31,835** | **32,276** | **32,307** | **32,884** | **34,741** | **36,209** | ..... |
| Alaska | 18,741 | 20,050 | 20,722 | 21,134 | 22,207 | 23,515 | 5.9 | 29,867 | 31,711 | 32,343 | 32,588 | 33,761 | 35,433 | 15 |
| California | 1,103,842 | 1,135,304 | 1,147,716 | 1,184,455 | 1,264,422 | 1,332,919 | 5.4 | 32,463 | 32,882 | 32,803 | 33,406 | 35,278 | 36,890 | 12 |
| Hawaii | 34,451 | 35,126 | 36,370 | 37,803 | 41,178 | 43,953 | 6.7 | 28,422 | 28,748 | 29,464 | 30,286 | 32,626 | 34,468 | 19 |
| Nevada | 61,428 | 64,367 | 66,632 | 71,226 | 79,453 | 86,403 | 8.7 | 30,437 | 30,727 | 30,736 | 31,773 | 34,058 | 35,780 | 14 |
| Oregon | 96,402 | 99,020 | 101,882 | 104,660 | 110,695 | 117,149 | 5.8 | 28,097 | 28,507 | 28,924 | 29,377 | 30,823 | 32,174 | 28 |
| Washington | 187,853 | 193,498 | 197,452 | 201,552 | 215,376 | 221,540 | 2.9 | 31,779 | 32,291 | 32,549 | 32,874 | 34,699 | 35,234 | 16 |

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.
NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.
Source: Table 2 in "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003–2006:I" in the October 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

| Area name | Disposable personal income [Millions of dollars] | | | | | | Percent change [2] | Per capita disposable personal income [1] [Dollars] | | | | | | Rank in U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2004–2005 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 |
| **United States** | **7,187,588** | **7,480,971** | **7,822,136** | **8,150,921** | **8,668,465** | **9,022,941** | **4.1** | **25,470** | **26,239** | **27,162** | **28,024** | **29,519** | **30,441** | |
| **New England** | **411,889** | **432,904** | **454,473** | **468,808** | **495,748** | **511,080** | **3.1** | **29,520** | **30,826** | **32,172** | **33,028** | **34,859** | **35,891** | |
| Connecticut | 113,910 | 118,825 | 123,813 | 126,882 | 135,234 | 139,455 | 3.1 | 33,383 | 34,618 | 35,801 | 36,399 | 38,650 | 39,727 | 1 |
| Maine | 28,728 | 30,508 | 31,984 | 33,768 | 35,370 | 36,299 | 2.6 | 22,489 | 23,717 | 24,660 | 25,812 | 26,898 | 27,468 | 37 |
| Massachusetts | 192,839 | 203,390 | 214,288 | 219,879 | 231,869 | 239,280 | 3.2 | 30,310 | 31,806 | 33,422 | 34,262 | 36,188 | 37,395 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 35,438 | 36,774 | 38,709 | 40,200 | 43,016 | 44,443 | 3.3 | 28,566 | 29,220 | 30,368 | 31,221 | 33,110 | 33,928 | 5 |
| Rhode Island | 26,330 | 27,949 | 29,644 | 31,183 | 32,621 | 33,405 | 2.4 | 25,059 | 26,407 | 27,742 | 28,988 | 30,207 | 31,040 | 17 |
| Vermont | 14,645 | 15,457 | 16,036 | 16,895 | 17,638 | 18,197 | 3.2 | 24,010 | 25,223 | 26,021 | 27,290 | 28,392 | 29,206 | 27 |
| **Mideast** | **1,325,573** | **1,362,089** | **1,422,594** | **1,474,520** | **1,570,197** | **1,623,751** | **3.4** | **28,576** | **29,207** | **30,347** | **31,292** | **33,192** | **34,259** | |
| Delaware | 20,666 | 21,688 | 23,183 | 24,284 | 26,004 | 27,293 | 5.0 | 26,278 | 27,267 | 28,771 | 29,693 | 31,327 | 32,356 | 11 |
| District of Columbia | 19,078 | 21,447 | 22,308 | 23,691 | 25,544 | 26,663 | 4.4 | 33,408 | 37,671 | 39,510 | 42,468 | 46,088 | 48,432 | |
| Maryland | 152,970 | 161,723 | 171,570 | 179,434 | 192,564 | 202,617 | 5.2 | 28,800 | 30,062 | 31,526 | 32,551 | 34,626 | 36,179 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 269,958 | 279,149 | 291,335 | 300,251 | 319,714 | 331,443 | 3.7 | 32,009 | 32,822 | 33,971 | 34,751 | 36,811 | 38,019 | 2 |
| New York | 548,702 | 556,722 | 576,527 | 595,843 | 636,733 | 652,273 | 2.4 | 28,881 | 29,161 | 30,083 | 30,988 | 33,024 | 33,876 | 6 |
| Pennsylvania | 314,199 | 321,359 | 337,670 | 351,017 | 369,638 | 383,462 | 3.7 | 25,573 | 26,135 | 27,398 | 28,388 | 29,823 | 30,851 | 18 |
| **Great Lakes** | **1,145,681** | **1,173,332** | **1,221,717** | **1,274,867** | **1,323,294** | **1,363,602** | **3.0** | **25,332** | **25,824** | **26,778** | **27,819** | **28,770** | **29,543** | |
| Illinois | 340,996 | 348,839 | 362,767 | 380,365 | 394,488 | 408,081 | 3.4 | 27,412 | 27,866 | 28,821 | 30,069 | 31,033 | 31,973 | 14 |
| Indiana | 144,059 | 146,577 | 153,422 | 160,973 | 169,528 | 174,960 | 3.2 | 23,647 | 23,928 | 24,927 | 25,979 | 27,227 | 27,896 | 34 |
| Michigan | 253,237 | 260,068 | 269,198 | 281,494 | 288,691 | 296,291 | 2.6 | 25,435 | 26,000 | 26,814 | 27,931 | 28,571 | 29,275 | 26 |
| Ohio | 275,725 | 280,988 | 292,555 | 302,534 | 313,008 | 321,643 | 2.8 | 24,263 | 24,681 | 25,652 | 26,464 | 27,337 | 28,057 | 32 |
| Wisconsin | 131,663 | 136,860 | 143,775 | 149,501 | 157,580 | 162,626 | 3.2 | 24,498 | 25,324 | 26,433 | 27,322 | 28,633 | 29,375 | 25 |
| **Plains** | **473,377** | **489,385** | **512,013** | **537,931** | **570,469** | **589,956** | **3.4** | **24,564** | **25,261** | **26,295** | **27,471** | **28,962** | **29,772** | |
| Iowa | 68,496 | 70,140 | 74,161 | 76,233 | 83,305 | 85,199 | 2.3 | 23,390 | 23,928 | 25,274 | 25,918 | 28,211 | 28,722 | 28 |
| Kansas | 64,751 | 67,684 | 70,049 | 73,103 | 77,432 | 81,133 | 4.8 | 24,047 | 25,060 | 25,825 | 26,835 | 28,325 | 29,560 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 134,132 | 138,730 | 145,240 | 152,881 | 162,984 | 167,521 | 2.8 | 27,187 | 27,832 | 28,912 | 30,204 | 31,979 | 32,637 | 9 |
| Missouri | 132,734 | 136,441 | 143,294 | 149,725 | 156,628 | 162,417 | 3.7 | 23,676 | 24,177 | 25,223 | 26,182 | 27,195 | 28,001 | 33 |
| Nebraska | 41,271 | 43,184 | 45,123 | 48,400 | 50,669 | 52,121 | 2.9 | 24,089 | 25,122 | 26,132 | 27,848 | 28,992 | 29,635 | 23 |
| North Dakota | 14,487 | 14,763 | 15,266 | 16,703 | 16,984 | 18,172 | 7.0 | 22,595 | 23,203 | 24,095 | 26,385 | 26,691 | 28,542 | 29 |
| South Dakota | 17,505 | 18,443 | 18,879 | 20,885 | 22,466 | 23,393 | 4.1 | 23,163 | 24,329 | 24,829 | 27,315 | 29,154 | 30,148 | 21 |
| **Southeast** | **1,604,611** | **1,682,999** | **1,762,224** | **1,843,071** | **1,974,244** | **2,062,572** | **4.5** | **23,090** | **23,936** | **24,760** | **25,577** | **27,025** | **27,834** | |
| Alabama | 93,705 | 98,257 | 102,725 | 107,969 | 115,993 | 122,383 | 5.5 | 21,046 | 21,994 | 22,929 | 23,983 | 25,632 | 26,851 | 40 |
| Arkansas | 51,897 | 55,026 | 56,919 | 60,491 | 64,648 | 66,899 | 3.5 | 19,375 | 20,444 | 21,029 | 22,189 | 23,508 | 24,072 | 47 |
| Florida | 398,172 | 418,855 | 443,369 | 468,140 | 511,355 | 541,101 | 5.8 | 24,810 | 25,617 | 26,584 | 27,548 | 29,413 | 30,416 | 20 |
| Georgia | 197,964 | 207,824 | 216,481 | 224,649 | 237,416 | 251,349 | 5.9 | 24,054 | 24,695 | 25,226 | 25,683 | 26,622 | 27,704 | 35 |
| Kentucky | 86,423 | 88,537 | 92,299 | 95,172 | 100,782 | 105,600 | 4.8 | 21,344 | 21,770 | 22,575 | 23,118 | 24,333 | 25,303 | 45 |
| Louisiana | 91,957 | 98,406 | 102,141 | 106,138 | 112,305 | 101,914 | –9.3 | 20,574 | 22,038 | 22,825 | 23,637 | 24,920 | 22,529 | 50 |
| Mississippi | 53,940 | 56,692 | 58,542 | 61,200 | 64,521 | 67,140 | 4.1 | 18,935 | 19,839 | 20,424 | 21,244 | 22,243 | 22,985 | 49 |
| North Carolina | 189,004 | 195,424 | 202,246 | 210,003 | 226,480 | 239,204 | 5.6 | 23,396 | 23,837 | 24,330 | 24,934 | 26,518 | 27,548 | 36 |
| South Carolina | 86,509 | 89,602 | 93,514 | 97,178 | 103,181 | 108,134 | 4.8 | 21,501 | 22,072 | 22,794 | 23,435 | 24,579 | 25,413 | 43 |
| Tennessee | 133,501 | 138,817 | 145,548 | 152,690 | 161,505 | 169,401 | 4.9 | 23,409 | 24,155 | 25,137 | 26,139 | 27,405 | 28,409 | 30 |
| Virginia | 186,232 | 198,134 | 209,201 | 219,937 | 234,640 | 246,533 | 5.1 | 26,215 | 27,549 | 28,712 | 29,788 | 31,363 | 32,578 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 35,308 | 37,425 | 39,240 | 39,502 | 41,417 | 42,914 | 3.6 | 19,535 | 20,775 | 21,745 | 21,820 | 22,850 | 23,620 | 48 |
| **Southwest** | **748,309** | **789,375** | **818,959** | **857,651** | **921,144** | **984,220** | **6.8** | **23,838** | **24,724** | **25,196** | **25,941** | **27,384** | **28,715** | |
| Arizona | 115,336 | 121,547 | 129,279 | 136,292 | 148,293 | 159,763 | 7.7 | 22,326 | 22,951 | 23,772 | 24,435 | 25,836 | 26,899 | 39 |
| New Mexico | 35,661 | 39,388 | 40,631 | 42,540 | 46,462 | 48,943 | 5.3 | 19,578 | 21,493 | 21,899 | 22,637 | 24,415 | 25,380 | 44 |
| Oklahoma | 74,327 | 79,731 | 81,087 | 83,920 | 90,847 | 95,713 | 5.4 | 21,517 | 23,005 | 23,254 | 23,944 | 25,783 | 26,978 | 38 |
| Texas | 522,986 | 548,709 | 567,962 | 594,899 | 635,542 | 679,800 | 7.0 | 24,964 | 25,720 | 26,146 | 26,920 | 28,282 | 29,738 | 22 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | **226,461** | **242,403** | **251,784** | **259,704** | **278,321** | **293,149** | **5.3** | **24,436** | **25,689** | **26,259** | **26,733** | **28,255** | **29,289** | |
| Colorado | 122,175 | 130,976 | 134,727 | 137,940 | 147,003 | 154,530 | 5.1 | 28,236 | 29,586 | 29,950 | 30,329 | 31,945 | 33,124 | 8 |
| Idaho | 27,240 | 28,945 | 30,512 | 31,474 | 34,612 | 36,565 | 5.6 | 20,959 | 21,909 | 22,703 | 23,005 | 24,809 | 25,586 | 42 |
| Montana | 18,281 | 19,835 | 20,572 | 21,877 | 23,338 | 24,314 | 4.2 | 20,233 | 21,891 | 22,597 | 23,834 | 25,178 | 25,985 | 41 |
| Utah | 46,661 | 49,627 | 52,123 | 53,529 | 57,260 | 60,681 | 6.0 | 20,802 | 21,693 | 22,306 | 22,504 | 23,654 | 24,571 | 46 |
| Wyoming | 12,105 | 13,019 | 13,850 | 14,884 | 16,108 | 17,059 | 5.9 | 24,497 | 26,352 | 27,754 | 29,655 | 31,840 | 33,495 | 7 |
| **Far West** | **1,251,686** | **1,308,485** | **1,378,371** | **1,434,369** | **1,535,048** | **1,594,611** | **3.9** | **26,517** | **27,293** | **28,350** | **29,101** | **30,767** | **31,630** | |
| Alaska | 16,582 | 17,801 | 18,684 | 19,219 | 20,323 | 21,338 | 5.0 | 26,426 | 28,155 | 29,162 | 29,635 | 30,898 | 32,151 | 12 |
| California | 908,421 | 949,844 | 1,001,232 | 1,042,151 | 1,112,900 | 1,156,600 | 3.9 | 26,716 | 27,510 | 28,616 | 29,392 | 31,050 | 32,010 | 13 |
| Hawaii | 30,111 | 30,701 | 32,308 | 33,807 | 36,842 | 38,877 | 5.5 | 24,842 | 25,127 | 26,173 | 27,085 | 29,190 | 30,487 | 19 |
| Nevada | 53,123 | 56,117 | 59,195 | 63,854 | 70,835 | 75,989 | 7.3 | 26,322 | 26,788 | 27,306 | 28,485 | 30,364 | 31,468 | 16 |
| Oregon | 82,019 | 85,137 | 89,801 | 92,864 | 98,276 | 102,882 | 4.7 | 23,905 | 24,510 | 25,495 | 26,066 | 27,365 | 28,256 | 31 |
| Washington | 161,429 | 168,885 | 177,151 | 182,473 | 195,872 | 198,926 | 1.6 | 27,309 | 28,183 | 29,202 | 29,762 | 31,556 | 31,637 | 15 |

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.
NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.
Source: Table 3 in "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003–2006:I" in the October 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2005

[Millions of dollars]

| State and region | Rank of total GDP by state | Total | Natural resources and mining | Construction | Durable-goods manufacturing | Nondurable-goods manufacturing | Trade | Transportation and utilities | Information | Financial activities | Professional and business services | Education and health services | Leisure and hospitality | Other services | Government |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | ..... | **12,409,555** | **332,640** | **593,535** | **868,438** | **628,103** | **1,561,724** | **601,155** | **578,345** | **2,574,412** | **1,468,529** | **977,437** | **455,878** | **294,611** | **1,474,748** |
| **New England** | ..... | **686,547** | **3,106** | **29,600** | **50,452** | **23,143** | **80,981** | **22,948** | **29,050** | **179,784** | **91,259** | **72,371** | **23,025** | **14,810** | **66,017** |
| Connecticut | 23 | 193,745 | 448 | 6,927 | 14,178 | 7,795 | 21,907 | 6,372 | 7,707 | 59,247 | 25,097 | 17,524 | 5,361 | 3,939 | 17,244 |
| Maine | 43 | 44,971 | 664 | 2,406 | 2,613 | 2,359 | 6,511 | 1,952 | 1,347 | 9,068 | 3,520 | 5,268 | 1,816 | 1,033 | 6,415 |
| Massachusetts | 13 | 325,917 | 1,098 | 14,102 | 23,321 | 9,503 | 36,231 | 9,490 | 15,341 | 82,446 | 51,124 | 36,366 | 10,894 | 6,994 | 29,007 |
| New Hampshire | 39 | 55,061 | 296 | 2,754 | 5,043 | 1,557 | 8,181 | 2,676 | 1,942 | 13,107 | 5,560 | 5,507 | 2,101 | 1,308 | 5,030 |
| Rhode Island | 44 | 43,787 | 125 | 2,153 | 3,087 | 1,219 | 5,042 | 1,421 | 1,756 | 11,881 | 4,211 | 5,057 | 1,624 | 973 | 5,239 |
| Vermont | 50 | 23,065 | 474 | 1,258 | 2,210 | 711 | 3,109 | 1,037 | 958 | 4,036 | 1,748 | 2,649 | 1,229 | 563 | 3,083 |
| **Mideast** | ..... | **2,262,524** | **11,804** | **88,445** | **86,100** | **107,844** | **260,593** | **97,278** | **128,545** | **575,329** | **308,545** | **206,978** | **74,429** | **55,189** | **261,445** |
| Delaware | 38 | 56,483 | (D) | (D) | 1,060 | 3,144 | 4,372 | 1,673 | 1,218 | 25,251 | 6,843 | 3,215 | 1,256 | 977 | 4,859 |
| District of Columbia | ..... | 81,830 | (D) | (D) | 96 | 118 | 1,822 | 1,230 | 5,320 | 10,867 | 19,273 | 5,736 | 2,995 | 5,143 | 28,153 |
| Maryland | 15 | 246,234 | 1,077 | 15,018 | 6,369 | 7,189 | 28,645 | 11,099 | 10,072 | 55,616 | 34,127 | 21,037 | 8,691 | 6,383 | 40,911 |
| New Jersey | 8 | 431,079 | 886 | 17,850 | 13,055 | 27,979 | 62,751 | 20,753 | 20,268 | 106,323 | 58,816 | 34,355 | 14,693 | 9,125 | 44,228 |
| New York | 3 | 957,873 | 2,910 | 30,344 | 28,751 | 32,240 | 102,083 | 34,264 | 74,306 | 283,664 | 132,381 | 88,018 | 32,551 | 20,420 | 95,941 |
| Pennsylvania | 6 | 489,025 | 6,490 | 21,981 | 36,770 | 37,174 | 60,920 | 28,260 | 17,361 | 93,608 | 57,106 | 54,617 | 14,242 | 13,142 | 47,353 |
| **Great Lakes** | ..... | **1,832,089** | **16,616** | **80,314** | **226,238** | **114,817** | **231,314** | **97,153** | **56,014** | **350,823** | **214,016** | **150,091** | **57,818** | **44,290** | **192,585** |
| Illinois | 5 | 560,032 | 3,734 | 26,010 | 42,974 | 31,853 | 71,703 | 32,384 | 20,858 | 124,175 | 77,624 | 42,170 | 18,315 | 13,568 | 54,666 |
| Indiana | 16 | 238,568 | 2,597 | 10,549 | 44,407 | 22,800 | 28,108 | 13,611 | 5,412 | 36,590 | 17,905 | 19,195 | 8,462 | 5,658 | 23,274 |
| Michigan | 9 | 376,243 | 3,051 | 16,231 | 54,827 | 14,359 | 47,674 | 17,324 | 10,847 | 68,168 | 51,466 | 30,617 | 11,636 | 8,817 | 41,225 |
| Ohio | 7 | 440,923 | 3,984 | 17,535 | 57,112 | 28,166 | 57,329 | 23,247 | 12,410 | 80,550 | 48,730 | 38,552 | 13,024 | 11,155 | 49,128 |
| Wisconsin | 21 | 216,322 | 3,251 | 9,989 | 26,918 | 17,638 | 26,500 | 10,586 | 6,487 | 41,338 | 18,292 | 19,558 | 6,381 | 5,092 | 24,292 |
| **Plains** | ..... | **795,735** | **23,912** | **35,607** | **70,301** | **47,275** | **103,478** | **44,475** | **33,406** | **149,833** | **79,405** | **67,453** | **25,831** | **19,142** | **95,616** |
| Iowa | 30 | 113,552 | 3,914 | 4,783 | 14,043 | 10,667 | 13,755 | 6,269 | 3,495 | 21,619 | 6,578 | 8,871 | 3,519 | 2,537 | 13,503 |
| Kansas | 32 | 105,574 | 5,102 | 4,104 | 10,193 | 5,343 | 13,768 | 6,166 | 6,712 | 16,056 | 10,075 | 8,023 | 2,990 | 2,518 | 14,523 |
| Minnesota | 17 | 234,552 | 4,317 | 11,104 | 20,820 | 11,216 | 30,502 | 10,595 | 8,693 | 52,768 | 27,326 | 20,674 | 6,976 | 5,608 | 23,951 |
| Missouri | 22 | 216,065 | 3,086 | 10,184 | 17,243 | 15,105 | 28,976 | 11,329 | 10,124 | 35,337 | 26,375 | 18,860 | 8,630 | 5,438 | 25,377 |
| Nebraska | 36 | 70,676 | 3,262 | 3,021 | 4,199 | 3,473 | 8,782 | 7,080 | 2,571 | 12,268 | 6,142 | 5,802 | 1,875 | 1,698 | 10,503 |
| North Dakota | 49 | 24,397 | 2,284 | 1,144 | 1,474 | 731 | 3,777 | 1,652 | 925 | 3,605 | 1,438 | 2,302 | 722 | 591 | 3,751 |
| South Dakota | 46 | 30,919 | 1,946 | 1,267 | 2,328 | 740 | 3,919 | 1,384 | 886 | 8,180 | 1,471 | 2,921 | 1,118 | 752 | 4,007 |
| **Southeast** | ..... | **2,786,296** | **67,449** | **148,940** | **179,270** | **182,910** | **371,148** | **142,123** | **116,136** | **512,048** | **308,270** | **207,398** | **108,688** | **67,724** | **374,190** |
| Alabama | 25 | 151,610 | 5,192 | 7,399 | 16,223 | 10,770 | 20,773 | 8,070 | 4,939 | 22,367 | 13,321 | 11,509 | 4,052 | 4,018 | 22,975 |
| Arkansas | 34 | 86,752 | 3,374 | 3,841 | 9,210 | 7,665 | 12,067 | 6,174 | 3,120 | 11,738 | 6,819 | 6,957 | 2,327 | 1,938 | 11,523 |
| Florida | 4 | 673,274 | 7,075 | 47,723 | 22,026 | 11,721 | 97,049 | 28,717 | 28,977 | 160,367 | 86,586 | 52,867 | 36,341 | 18,133 | 75,691 |
| Georgia | 10 | 363,839 | 4,489 | 18,680 | 18,938 | 27,138 | 52,748 | 20,737 | 23,585 | 64,131 | 43,074 | 24,115 | 11,833 | 7,491 | 46,879 |
| Kentucky | 27 | 140,501 | 5,700 | 5,998 | 16,213 | 10,827 | 18,385 | 9,017 | 3,755 | 19,485 | 10,405 | 12,206 | 4,604 | 3,218 | 20,688 |
| Louisiana | 24 | 168,204 | 21,791 | 7,096 | 6,741 | 20,834 | 19,613 | 10,604 | 4,147 | 20,037 | 13,471 | 11,758 | 7,553 | 3,670 | 20,890 |
| Mississippi | 35 | 81,290 | 4,127 | 3,536 | 7,798 | 4,848 | 10,942 | 5,163 | 2,073 | 10,836 | 5,133 | 6,185 | 4,200 | 2,255 | 14,194 |
| North Carolina | 12 | 346,640 | 4,285 | 16,549 | 25,202 | 42,031 | 42,439 | 14,722 | 12,573 | 68,715 | 33,080 | 24,513 | 10,475 | 7,116 | 44,941 |
| South Carolina | 28 | 140,019 | 1,379 | 7,997 | 13,658 | 11,253 | 19,621 | 6,995 | 3,881 | 22,317 | 12,274 | 9,027 | 5,795 | 3,503 | 22,318 |
| Tennessee | 18 | 229,215 | 1,927 | 9,635 | 24,986 | 15,931 | 34,237 | 12,607 | 7,687 | 36,341 | 23,554 | 21,848 | 9,328 | 6,289 | 24,845 |
| Virginia | 11 | 351,903 | 3,382 | 18,304 | 15,119 | 17,504 | 36,430 | 15,018 | 19,938 | 68,856 | 56,997 | 21,120 | 10,185 | 8,813 | 60,236 |
| West Virginia | 41 | 53,050 | 4,727 | 2,182 | 3,155 | 2,388 | 6,843 | 4,301 | 1,462 | 6,856 | 3,556 | 5,292 | 1,997 | 1,280 | 9,010 |
| **Southwest** | ..... | **1,396,331** | **127,288** | **74,080** | **93,957** | **65,999** | **183,026** | **85,708** | **53,596** | **226,975** | **150,693** | **93,195** | **45,283** | **30,461** | **166,070** |
| Arizona | 20 | 216,528 | 4,088 | 15,579 | 17,009 | 2,635 | 30,713 | 9,917 | 6,678 | 49,831 | 24,129 | 16,419 | 9,192 | 4,331 | 26,006 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 68,870 | 9,904 | 3,133 | 5,447 | 1,041 | 7,026 | 3,310 | 1,802 | 9,021 | 6,722 | 4,778 | 2,382 | 1,432 | 12,872 |
| Oklahoma | 29 | 121,490 | 17,780 | 4,735 | 7,395 | 4,426 | 14,640 | 7,123 | 4,306 | 16,540 | 10,172 | 8,820 | 3,384 | 2,831 | 19,339 |
| Texas | 2 | 989,443 | 95,517 | 50,633 | 64,106 | 57,897 | 130,648 | 65,358 | 40,809 | 151,583 | 109,670 | 63,178 | 30,325 | 21,866 | 107,854 |
| **Rocky Mountain** | ..... | **411,658** | **26,979** | **25,136** | **22,459** | **10,204** | **49,164** | **20,060** | **24,895** | **78,557** | **47,621** | **27,157** | **16,318** | **10,031** | **53,079** |
| Colorado | 19 | 216,537 | 10,414 | 13,669 | 9,217 | 4,758 | 24,893 | 8,175 | 18,729 | 44,203 | 28,762 | 13,793 | 9,337 | 4,916 | 25,673 |
| Idaho | 42 | 47,189 | 2,371 | 2,811 | 4,897 | 1,410 | 6,648 | 2,119 | 1,180 | 8,092 | 5,375 | 3,376 | 1,555 | 959 | 6,397 |
| Montana | 47 | 29,885 | 2,574 | 1,930 | 900 | 552 | 3,830 | 2,388 | 901 | 4,941 | 2,093 | 2,793 | 1,391 | 770 | 4,823 |
| Utah | 33 | 90,778 | 2,928 | 5,292 | 7,086 | 2,736 | 11,361 | 4,525 | 3,654 | 18,400 | 10,255 | 6,021 | 3,017 | 2,940 | 12,563 |
| Wyoming | 48 | 27,269 | 8,691 | 1,434 | 360 | 748 | 2,432 | 2,854 | 431 | 2,921 | 1,137 | 1,175 | 1,017 | 447 | 3,624 |
| **Far West** | ..... | **2,238,377** | **55,487** | **111,412** | **139,660** | **75,911** | **282,019** | **91,410** | **136,703** | **501,062** | **268,719** | **152,795** | **104,486** | **52,966** | **265,747** |
| Alaska | 45 | 39,314 | 11,029 | 1,932 | 151 | 758 | 2,591 | 4,351 | 997 | 4,247 | 2,155 | 2,212 | 1,271 | 630 | 6,990 |
| California | 1 | 1,622,116 | 32,816 | 76,487 | 95,590 | 61,559 | 206,451 | 62,483 | 107,120 | 380,401 | 208,157 | 109,366 | 64,082 | 39,174 | 178,431 |
| Hawaii | 40 | 54,019 | 383 | 3,157 | 271 | 611 | 5,908 | 2,959 | 1,389 | 11,294 | 4,965 | 4,191 | 5,448 | 1,420 | 12,022 |
| Nevada | 31 | 111,342 | 1,990 | 10,639 | 2,720 | 1,382 | 12,695 | 5,191 | 2,509 | 24,492 | 11,740 | 5,733 | 19,732 | 1,912 | 10,607 |
| Oregon | 26 | 144,278 | 3,895 | 6,233 | 22,934 | 4,240 | 17,718 | 5,994 | 4,476 | 27,024 | 13,300 | 11,507 | 4,453 | 3,090 | 19,413 |
| Washington | 14 | 267,308 | 5,374 | 12,963 | 17,994 | 7,361 | 36,656 | 10,432 | 20,212 | 53,604 | 28,401 | 19,785 | 9,501 | 6,741 | 38,284 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes, and national GDP includes, the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. GDP by state and national GDP also have different revision schedules.

SOURCE: This table reflects the GDP-by-state estimates for 2005 that were released on October 26, 2006. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# J. Local Area Table

## Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005—Continues

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change [2] | Dollars | | | Rank in United States |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2004–2005 [p] | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2005 [p] |
| **Metropolitan portion of the United States** | **7,978,326** | **8,458,879** | **8,885,062** | **5.0** | **33,047** | **34,668** | **36,048** | ..... |
| **Metropolitan statistical areas [3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Abilene, TX | 3,964 | 4,188 | 4,378 | 4.5 | 25,074 | 26,432 | 27,660 | 264 |
| Akron, OH | 21,756 | 22,783 | 23,672 | 3.9 | 31,017 | 32,462 | 33,709 | 94 |
| Albany, GA | 3,743 | 3,886 | 4,049 | 4.2 | 23,147 | 23,938 | 24,865 | 334 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 27,278 | 28,686 | 29,707 | 3.6 | 32,453 | 33,950 | 34,996 | 73 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 21,731 | 23,014 | 24,319 | 5.7 | 28,339 | 29,453 | 30,477 | 170 |
| Alexandria, LA | 3,740 | 4,049 | 4,411 | 8.9 | 25,589 | 27,557 | 29,813 | 184 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ | 24,309 | 25,589 | 26,729 | 4.5 | 31,606 | 32,817 | 33,811 | 91 |
| Altoona, PA | 3,218 | 3,387 | 3,492 | 3.1 | 25,255 | 26,630 | 27,543 | 271 |
| Amarillo, TX | 6,048 | 6,391 | 6,712 | 5.0 | 25,904 | 27,114 | 28,122 | 241 |
| Ames, IA | 2,281 | 2,418 | 2,529 | 4.6 | 28,417 | 30,133 | 31,627 | 139 |
| Anchorage, AK | 12,205 | 12,831 | 13,522 | 5.4 | 35,942 | 37,058 | 38,519 | 33 |
| Anderson, IN | 3,604 | 3,697 | 3,755 | 1.6 | 27,517 | 28,337 | 28,796 | 217 |
| Anderson, SC | 4,370 | 4,556 | 4,725 | 3.7 | 25,434 | 26,249 | 26,922 | 285 |
| Ann Arbor, MI | 12,989 | 13,391 | 13,752 | 2.7 | 38,706 | 39,528 | 40,228 | 23 |
| Anniston-Oxford, AL | 2,765 | 2,950 | 3,120 | 5.8 | 24,686 | 26,343 | 27,820 | 255 |
| Appleton, WI | 6,518 | 6,986 | 7,270 | 4.1 | 30,911 | 32,821 | 33,792 | 92 |
| Asheville, NC | 10,038 | 10,660 | 11,169 | 4.8 | 26,251 | 27,518 | 28,432 | 229 |
| Athens-Clarke County, GA | 4,176 | 4,432 | 4,637 | 4.6 | 24,307 | 25,264 | 26,486 | 304 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA | 153,070 | 162,297 | 172,164 | 6.1 | 32,739 | 33,838 | 35,009 | 72 |
| Atlantic City, NJ | 8,276 | 8,730 | 9,168 | 5.0 | 31,384 | 32,538 | 33,827 | 89 |
| Auburn-Opelika, AL | 2,653 | 2,849 | 3,008 | 5.6 | 22,283 | 23,632 | 24,406 | 339 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC | 13,267 | 14,007 | 14,624 | 4.4 | 25,994 | 27,128 | 28,105 | 242 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 43,142 | 45,855 | 49,394 | 7.7 | 31,353 | 32,494 | 34,005 | 84 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 16,558 | 17,864 | 18,876 | 5.7 | 23,215 | 24,335 | 24,941 | 332 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 96,583 | 102,650 | 108,475 | 5.7 | 36,757 | 38,813 | 40,846 | 20 |
| Bangor, ME | 3,857 | 4,068 | 4,252 | 4.5 | 26,193 | 27,733 | 28,912 | 212 |
| Barnstable Town, MA | 8,902 | 9,430 | 9,735 | 3.2 | 38,878 | 41,362 | 42,978 | 10 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 19,131 | 20,208 | 21,795 | 7.9 | 26,531 | 27,780 | 29,702 | 186 |
| Battle Creek, MI | 3,749 | 3,851 | 3,936 | 2.2 | 26,968 | 27,601 | 28,281 | 233 |
| Bay City, MI | 2,978 | 3,019 | 3,075 | 1.9 | 27,228 | 27,658 | 28,206 | 237 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 10,041 | 10,352 | 11,068 | 6.9 | 26,244 | 27,012 | 28,859 | 214 |
| Bellingham, WA | 4,746 | 5,055 | 5,382 | 6.5 | 26,884 | 28,049 | 29,333 | 198 |
| Bend, OR | 3,707 | 4,019 | 4,374 | 8.8 | 28,616 | 29,853 | 30,935 | 158 |
| Billings, MT | 4,196 | 4,486 | 4,803 | 7.1 | 29,341 | 31,028 | 32,766 | 115 |
| Binghamton, NY | 6,439 | 6,692 | 6,948 | 3.8 | 25,713 | 26,836 | 27,969 | 246 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 33,658 | 35,770 | 38,006 | 6.3 | 31,348 | 33,067 | 34,864 | 76 |
| Bismarck, ND | 2,839 | 3,044 | 3,232 | 6.2 | 29,288 | 31,096 | 32,531 | 118 |
| Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA | 3,352 | 3,515 | 3,723 | 5.9 | 22,228 | 23,337 | 24,645 | 337 |
| Bloomington, IN | 4,274 | 4,527 | 4,687 | 3.5 | 24,183 | 25,535 | 26,375 | 305 |
| Bloomington-Normal, IL | 5,057 | 5,024 | 5,076 | 1.0 | 32,255 | 31,826 | 31,924 | 131 |
| Boise City-Nampa, ID | 14,847 | 16,030 | 17,180 | 7.2 | 29,035 | 30,545 | 31,569 | 141 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 191,958 | 203,527 | 212,464 | 4.4 | 43,345 | 46,060 | 48,158 | 5 |
| Boulder, CO | 11,541 | 12,200 | 12,884 | 5.6 | 41,517 | 43,640 | 45,944 | 7 |
| Bowling Green, KY | 2,691 | 2,856 | 3,027 | 6.0 | 25,050 | 26,193 | 27,271 | 273 |
| Bremerton-Silverdale, WA | 7,731 | 8,176 | 8,561 | 4.7 | 32,215 | 33,865 | 35,572 | 62 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT | 53,174 | 56,796 | 60,232 | 6.1 | 59,108 | 62,979 | 66,719 | 1 |
| Brownsville-Harlingen, TX | 5,989 | 6,302 | 6,573 | 4.3 | 16,538 | 16,994 | 17,374 | 360 |
| Brunswick, GA | 2,638 | 2,825 | 2,957 | 4.7 | 27,272 | 28,957 | 30,041 | 180 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 34,135 | 35,773 | 36,741 | 2.7 | 29,477 | 31,006 | 32,012 | 130 |
| Burlington, NC | 3,532 | 3,740 | 3,875 | 3.6 | 25,863 | 27,016 | 27,575 | 268 |
| Burlington-South Burlington, VT | 6,704 | 7,080 | 7,378 | 4.2 | 32,962 | 34,618 | 35,948 | 58 |
| Canton-Massillon, OH | 11,125 | 11,547 | 11,948 | 3.5 | 27,148 | 28,164 | 29,141 | 202 |
| Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL | 15,569 | 17,030 | 18,554 | 8.9 | 31,629 | 33,073 | 34,059 | 83 |
| Carson City, NV | 1,882 | 2,016 | 2,140 | 6.1 | 34,055 | 36,055 | 38,170 | 37 |
| Casper, WY | 2,369 | 2,580 | 2,811 | 8.9 | 34,717 | 37,401 | 40,266 | 22 |
| Cedar Rapids, IA | 7,533 | 8,038 | 8,438 | 5.0 | 31,058 | 32,901 | 34,242 | 79 |
| Champaign-Urbana, IL | 6,786 | 6,204 | 6,166 | –0.6 | 31,643 | 28,858 | 28,579 | 223 |
| Charleston, WV | 8,958 | 9,365 | 9,815 | 4.8 | 29,161 | 30,480 | 32,028 | 129 |
| Charleston-North Charleston, SC | 15,854 | 16,991 | 18,153 | 6.8 | 27,719 | 29,120 | 30,514 | 168 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 47,998 | 51,349 | 54,996 | 7.1 | 33,363 | 34,816 | 36,151 | 56 |
| Charlottesville, VA | 5,905 | 6,371 | 6,823 | 7.1 | 32,236 | 34,333 | 36,213 | 53 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA | 13,864 | 14,617 | 15,311 | 4.8 | 28,519 | 29,912 | 31,113 | 153 |
| Cheyenne, WY | 2,763 | 2,939 | 3,096 | 5.4 | 32,766 | 34,559 | 36,355 | 49 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 335,618 | 349,141 | 362,994 | 4.0 | 35,967 | 37,169 | 38,439 | 34 |
| Chico, CA | 5,074 | 5,393 | 5,694 | 5.6 | 24,037 | 25,357 | 26,586 | 301 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 66,984 | 70,689 | 73,745 | 4.3 | 32,738 | 34,368 | 35,618 | 61 |
| Clarksville, TN-KY | 6,189 | 6,591 | 7,281 | 10.5 | 26,218 | 27,667 | 29,882 | 182 |
| Cleveland, TN | 2,678 | 2,874 | 2,985 | 3.9 | 25,221 | 26,868 | 27,634 | 266 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | 69,859 | 73,111 | 75,573 | 3.4 | 32,651 | 34,264 | 35,542 | 63 |
| Coeur d'Alene, ID | 2,845 | 3,098 | 3,330 | 7.5 | 24,194 | 25,297 | 26,086 | 313 |
| College Station-Bryan, TX | 4,177 | 4,425 | 4,731 | 6.9 | 22,224 | 23,446 | 24,933 | 333 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 17,474 | 18,536 | 19,694 | 6.2 | 30,559 | 31,991 | 33,521 | 99 |
| Columbia, MO | 4,231 | 4,537 | 4,799 | 5.8 | 28,197 | 30,019 | 31,309 | 148 |
| Columbia, SC | 18,963 | 20,271 | 21,336 | 5.3 | 28,234 | 29,808 | 30,927 | 159 |
| Columbus, GA-AL | 7,562 | 7,939 | 8,433 | 6.2 | 27,047 | 27,909 | 29,661 | 187 |
| Columbus, IN | 2,258 | 2,399 | 2,479 | 3.3 | 31,219 | 32,930 | 33,706 | 95 |
| Columbus, OH | 54,931 | 57,700 | 60,188 | 4.3 | 32,794 | 34,128 | 35,226 | 68 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 10,664 | 11,200 | 11,802 | 5.4 | 26,271 | 27,340 | 28,539 | 225 |
| Corvallis, OR | 2,562 | 2,664 | 2,826 | 6.1 | 32,375 | 33,988 | 35,937 | 59 |
| Cumberland, MD-WV | 2,305 | 2,415 | 2,525 | 4.5 | 22,817 | 23,907 | 25,084 | 330 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005**—Continues

| Area name | Personal income: Millions of dollars 2003 | 2004 | 2005 p | Percent change 2004–2005 p | Per capita personal income 1: Dollars 2003 | 2004 | 2005 p | Rank in United States 2005 p |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metropolitan statistical areas 3**—Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 190,517 | 202,219 | 215,756 | 6.7 | 34,109 | 35,502 | 37,075 | 44 |
| Dalton, GA | 3,214 | 3,407 | 3,555 | 4.3 | 25,257 | 26,301 | 26,996 | 284 |
| Danville, IL | 1,999 | 2,060 | 2,084 | 1.2 | 24,135 | 24,929 | 25,308 | 325 |
| Danville, VA | 2,620 | 2,711 | 2,794 | 3.1 | 24,074 | 25,037 | 25,872 | 316 |
| Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL | 11,003 | 11,711 | 12,147 | 3.7 | 29,359 | 31,205 | 32,280 | 127 |
| Dayton, OH | 25,681 | 26,518 | 27,306 | 3.0 | 30,385 | 31,387 | 32,369 | 124 |
| Decatur, AL | 3,949 | 4,129 | 4,300 | 4.1 | 26,795 | 28,012 | 28,984 | 210 |
| Decatur, IL | 3,222 | 3,389 | 3,512 | 3.6 | 28,998 | 30,667 | 31,876 | 132 |
| Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL | 11,719 | 12,509 | 13,335 | 6.6 | 25,062 | 26,118 | 27,211 | 276 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO | 90,184 | 95,238 | 100,473 | 5.5 | 39,212 | 40,939 | 42,574 | 13 |
| Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA | 17,303 | 18,641 | 19,680 | 5.6 | 34,326 | 36,384 | 37,668 | 40 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 162,957 | 164,543 | 169,183 | 2.8 | 36,330 | 36,650 | 37,694 | 39 |
| Dothan, AL | 3,438 | 3,671 | 3,859 | 5.1 | 25,744 | 27,188 | 28,255 | 234 |
| Dover, DE | 3,529 | 3,797 | 4,005 | 5.5 | 26,215 | 27,292 | 27,820 | 255 |
| Dubuque, IA | 2,501 | 2,682 | 2,828 | 5.4 | 27,631 | 29,447 | 30,864 | 162 |
| Duluth, MN-WI | 7,685 | 8,122 | 8,356 | 2.9 | 27,826 | 29,451 | 30,342 | 175 |
| Durham, NC | 14,040 | 14,863 | 15,556 | 4.7 | 31,529 | 33,011 | 34,099 | 82 |
| Eau Claire, WI | 4,073 | 4,284 | 4,473 | 4.4 | 26,943 | 28,004 | 29,041 | 206 |
| El Centro, CA | 3,151 | 3,320 | 3,450 | 3.9 | 21,149 | 21,794 | 22,143 | 354 |
| Elizabethtown, KY | 2,981 | 3,157 | 3,252 | 3.0 | 27,356 | 28,883 | 29,389 | 197 |
| Elkhart-Goshen, IN | 5,662 | 5,976 | 6,188 | 3.5 | 29,960 | 31,187 | 31,674 | 136 |
| Elmira, NY | 2,190 | 2,291 | 2,422 | 5.7 | 24,268 | 25,464 | 27,055 | 281 |
| El Paso, TX | 14,641 | 15,556 | 16,434 | 5.6 | 20,841 | 21,829 | 22,775 | 349 |
| Erie, PA | 7,150 | 7,516 | 7,830 | 4.2 | 25,267 | 26,764 | 27,921 | 249 |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR | 8,727 | 9,214 | 9,752 | 5.8 | 26,445 | 27,788 | 29,093 | 205 |
| Evansville, IN-KY | 10,409 | 10,934 | 11,307 | 3.4 | 30,044 | 31,435 | 32,348 | 125 |
| Fairbanks, AK | 2,615 | 2,748 | 2,923 | 6.4 | 30,687 | 31,618 | 33,380 | 104 |
| Fargo, ND-MN | 5,433 | 5,803 | 6,135 | 5.7 | 30,397 | 31,769 | 33,190 | 109 |
| Farmington, NM | 2,519 | 2,720 | 2,932 | 7.8 | 20,588 | 21,899 | 23,230 | 348 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 9,129 | 9,769 | 10,537 | 7.9 | 26,495 | 28,224 | 30,493 | 169 |
| Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO | 9,599 | 10,603 | 11,264 | 6.2 | 25,376 | 27,122 | 27,806 | 257 |
| Flagstaff, AZ | 3,012 | 3,234 | 3,454 | 6.8 | 24,871 | 26,362 | 27,881 | 251 |
| Flint, MI | 12,509 | 12,475 | 12,361 | –0.9 | 28,277 | 28,130 | 27,847 | 252 |
| Florence, SC | 4,950 | 5,208 | 5,401 | 3.7 | 25,204 | 26,399 | 27,217 | 275 |
| Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL | 3,327 | 3,506 | 3,686 | 5.1 | 23,482 | 24,658 | 25,894 | 315 |
| Fond du Lac, WI | 2,955 | 3,094 | 3,216 | 4.0 | 30,096 | 31,366 | 32,379 | 123 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 8,379 | 8,847 | 9,305 | 5.2 | 31,444 | 32,893 | 34,219 | 80 |
| Fort Smith, AR-OK | 6,529 | 6,994 | 7,433 | 6.3 | 23,345 | 24,802 | 26,081 | 314 |
| Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL | 5,507 | 5,982 | 6,369 | 6.5 | 30,969 | 33,068 | 34,961 | 74 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 11,685 | 12,138 | 12,486 | 2.9 | 29,212 | 30,214 | 30,873 | 161 |
| Fresno, CA | 20,637 | 22,136 | 22,974 | 3.8 | 24,267 | 25,573 | 26,179 | 310 |
| Gadsden, AL | 2,464 | 2,616 | 2,739 | 4.7 | 23,923 | 25,379 | 26,548 | 303 |
| Gainesville, FL | 6,102 | 6,565 | 6,964 | 6.1 | 25,757 | 27,528 | 28,986 | 209 |
| Gainesville, GA | 3,915 | 4,187 | 4,409 | 5.3 | 25,029 | 26,043 | 26,596 | 300 |
| Glens Falls, NY | 3,181 | 3,398 | 3,555 | 4.6 | 25,119 | 26,590 | 27,651 | 265 |
| Goldsboro, NC | 2,659 | 2,844 | 2,926 | 2.9 | 23,458 | 24,901 | 25,563 | 323 |
| Grand Forks, ND-MN | 2,611 | 2,691 | 2,817 | 4.7 | 27,286 | 27,733 | 29,015 | 208 |
| Grand Junction, CO | 3,261 | 3,487 | 3,743 | 7.3 | 26,161 | 27,400 | 28,821 | 216 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 22,810 | 23,553 | 24,328 | 3.3 | 29,926 | 30,739 | 31,546 | 142 |
| Great Falls, MT | 2,202 | 2,337 | 2,444 | 4.6 | 27,592 | 29,231 | 30,720 | 164 |
| Greeley, CO | 5,046 | 5,374 | 5,652 | 5.2 | 23,795 | 24,432 | 24,687 | 336 |
| Green Bay, WI | 8,883 | 9,420 | 9,748 | 3.5 | 30,453 | 31,925 | 32,768 | 114 |
| Greensboro-High Point, NC | 18,948 | 19,992 | 20,848 | 4.3 | 28,629 | 29,999 | 30,909 | 160 |
| Greenville, NC | 3,912 | 4,198 | 4,363 | 3.9 | 24,693 | 26,177 | 26,834 | 290 |
| Greenville, SC | 15,873 | 16,660 | 17,522 | 5.2 | 27,453 | 28,531 | 29,636 | 189 |
| Gulfport-Biloxi, MS | 6,408 | 6,704 | 6,713 | 0.1 | 25,742 | 26,518 | 26,288 | 307 |
| Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV | 6,382 | 6,872 | 7,326 | 6.6 | 26,841 | 28,139 | 29,152 | 201 |
| Hanford-Corcoran, CA | 2,774 | 3,024 | 3,100 | 2.5 | 20,013 | 21,253 | 21,613 | 355 |
| Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA | 16,684 | 17,640 | 18,298 | 3.7 | 32,272 | 34,004 | 35,067 | 71 |
| Harrisonburg, VA | 2,717 | 2,856 | 2,980 | 4.3 | 24,642 | 25,780 | 26,680 | 297 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 45,274 | 48,353 | 50,745 | 4.9 | 38,389 | 40,880 | 42,706 | 12 |
| Hattiesburg, MS | 2,917 | 3,119 | 3,306 | 6.0 | 22,725 | 24,000 | 25,073 | 331 |
| Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC | 8,782 | 9,297 | 9,560 | 2.8 | 25,058 | 26,329 | 26,879 | 288 |
| Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA | 1,380 | 1,493 | 1,638 | 9.7 | 19,592 | 20,904 | 23,872 | 344 |
| Holland-Grand Haven, MI | 7,253 | 7,518 | 7,733 | 2.9 | 29,047 | 29,720 | 30,278 | 176 |
| Honolulu, HI | 29,090 | 31,404 | 33,341 | 6.2 | 32,573 | 34,911 | 36,830 | 46 |
| Hot Springs, AR | 2,283 | 2,418 | 2,530 | 4.6 | 25,036 | 26,222 | 27,048 | 282 |
| Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA | 4,921 | 5,149 | 5,371 | 4.3 | 24,916 | 25,953 | 26,900 | 287 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 179,138 | 190,771 | 206,198 | 8.1 | 35,304 | 36,852 | 39,052 | 31 |
| Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH | 6,902 | 7,207 | 7,532 | 4.5 | 24,065 | 25,180 | 26,333 | 306 |
| Huntsville, AL | 10,898 | 11,474 | 12,210 | 6.4 | 30,434 | 31,626 | 33,119 | 110 |
| Idaho Falls, ID | 2,717 | 2,941 | 3,139 | 6.7 | 25,295 | 26,604 | 27,674 | 263 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 53,807 | 57,040 | 59,440 | 4.2 | 33,631 | 35,266 | 36,231 | 52 |
| Iowa City, IA | 4,197 | 4,502 | 4,706 | 4.5 | 30,831 | 32,729 | 33,971 | 85 |
| Ithaca, NY | 2,619 | 2,710 | 2,803 | 3.4 | 26,338 | 27,078 | 28,024 | 245 |
| Jackson, MI | 4,249 | 4,376 | 4,503 | 2.9 | 26,136 | 26,902 | 27,518 | 272 |
| Jackson, MS | 14,284 | 15,290 | 16,111 | 5.4 | 28,002 | 29,571 | 30,830 | 163 |
| Jackson, TN | 2,867 | 3,019 | 3,144 | 4.1 | 26,218 | 27,432 | 28,359 | 231 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 36,882 | 39,505 | 42,110 | 6.6 | 30,826 | 32,283 | 33,732 | 93 |
| Jacksonville, NC | 3,874 | 4,344 | 4,785 | 10.1 | 25,579 | 28,104 | 31,387 | 145 |
| Janesville, WI | 4,403 | 4,436 | 4,561 | 2.8 | 28,442 | 28,399 | 28,954 | 211 |
| Jefferson City, MO | 3,889 | 4,134 | 4,266 | 3.2 | 27,175 | 29,039 | 29,656 | 188 |
| Johnson City, TN | 4,361 | 4,657 | 4,852 | 4.2 | 23,424 | 24,873 | 25,682 | 321 |
| Johnstown, PA | 3,620 | 3,797 | 3,965 | 4.4 | 24,221 | 25,541 | 26,780 | 292 |
| Jonesboro, AR | 2,602 | 2,751 | 2,815 | 2.3 | 23,641 | 24,773 | 25,113 | 329 |
| Joplin, MO | 3,817 | 4,049 | 4,196 | 3.6 | 23,541 | 24,686 | 25,249 | 326 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005**—Continues

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change [2] | Dollars | | | Rank in United States |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2004–2005 [p] | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2005 [p] |
| **Metropolitan statistical areas [3]**—Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, MI | 9,343 | 9,571 | 9,706 | 1.4 | 29,228 | 30,070 | 30,394 | 172 |
| Kankakee-Bradley, IL | 2,804 | 2,870 | 2,902 | 1.1 | 26,408 | 26,810 | 26,876 | 289 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 63,337 | 66,654 | 69,843 | 4.8 | 33,191 | 34,585 | 35,859 | 60 |
| Kennewick-Richland-Pasco, WA | 5,690 | 6,017 | 6,254 | 3.9 | 27,078 | 27,915 | 28,304 | 232 |
| Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX | 8,740 | 9,321 | 10,162 | 9.0 | 25,411 | 26,944 | 28,907 | 213 |
| Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA | 7,490 | 7,894 | 8,184 | 3.7 | 24,983 | 26,316 | 27,163 | 278 |
| Kingston, NY | 4,856 | 5,105 | 5,345 | 4.7 | 26,806 | 28,076 | 29,258 | 200 |
| Knoxville, TN | 18,384 | 19,545 | 20,474 | 4.8 | 28,703 | 30,209 | 31,238 | 150 |
| Kokomo, IN | 3,190 | 3,159 | 3,154 | –0.2 | 31,478 | 31,236 | 31,115 | 152 |
| La Crosse, WI-MN | 3,638 | 3,814 | 3,946 | 3.5 | 28,334 | 29,707 | 30,613 | 166 |
| Lafayette, IN | 4,613 | 4,888 | 5,081 | 3.9 | 25,491 | 26,943 | 27,711 | 261 |
| Lafayette, LA | 6,753 | 7,130 | 7,727 | 8.4 | 27,706 | 29,019 | 31,180 | 151 |
| Lake Charles, LA | 4,906 | 5,134 | 4,695 | –8.6 | 25,323 | 26,427 | 24,078 | 342 |
| Lakeland, FL | 13,031 | 13,997 | 15,168 | 8.4 | 25,518 | 26,698 | 27,938 | 248 |
| Lancaster, PA | 14,216 | 14,975 | 15,605 | 4.2 | 29,456 | 30,790 | 31,809 | 133 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 13,340 | 13,480 | 13,817 | 2.5 | 29,392 | 29,588 | 30,345 | 174 |
| Laredo, TX | 3,636 | 3,888 | 4,217 | 8.5 | 17,097 | 17,769 | 18,770 | 359 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 3,746 | 4,022 | 4,302 | 7.0 | 20,523 | 21,677 | 22,706 | 350 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 48,916 | 54,340 | 59,682 | 9.8 | 31,054 | 32,963 | 34,890 | 75 |
| Lawrence, KS | 2,740 | 2,907 | 3,040 | 4.6 | 26,860 | 28,291 | 29,536 | 192 |
| Lawton, OK | 2,837 | 2,989 | 3,129 | 4.7 | 25,745 | 26,438 | 27,828 | 254 |
| Lebanon, PA | 3,428 | 3,626 | 3,753 | 3.5 | 27,891 | 29,225 | 29,890 | 181 |
| Lewiston, ID-WA | 1,519 | 1,596 | 1,646 | 3.1 | 26,078 | 27,222 | 27,846 | 253 |
| Lewiston-Auburn, ME | 2,945 | 3,084 | 3,177 | 3.0 | 27,770 | 28,791 | 29,404 | 196 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 13,180 | 13,896 | 14,539 | 4.6 | 31,319 | 32,722 | 33,821 | 90 |
| Lima, OH | 2,840 | 2,901 | 2,991 | 3.1 | 26,530 | 27,286 | 28,155 | 240 |
| Lincoln, NE | 8,595 | 9,121 | 9,464 | 3.8 | 31,071 | 32,749 | 33,612 | 97 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR | 18,672 | 19,888 | 20,842 | 4.8 | 29,690 | 31,283 | 32,399 | 122 |
| Logan, UT-ID | 2,202 | 2,378 | 2,483 | 4.4 | 20,259 | 21,761 | 22,481 | 351 |
| Longview, TX | 5,313 | 5,639 | 6,021 | 6.8 | 26,750 | 28,201 | 29,880 | 183 |
| Longview, WA | 2,326 | 2,434 | 2,544 | 4.5 | 24,476 | 25,298 | 26,139 | 312 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 427,041 | 453,902 | 477,101 | 5.1 | 33,318 | 35,188 | 36,917 | 45 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 37,575 | 39,650 | 41,208 | 3.9 | 31,580 | 33,058 | 34,100 | 81 |
| Lubbock, TX | 6,524 | 6,927 | 7,346 | 6.0 | 25,398 | 26,867 | 28,364 | 230 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 6,097 | 6,476 | 6,830 | 5.5 | 26,274 | 27,690 | 28,828 | 215 |
| Macon, GA | 6,155 | 6,483 | 6,739 | 3.9 | 27,170 | 28,442 | 29,466 | 194 |
| Madera, CA | 2,738 | 3,049 | 3,182 | 4.4 | 20,481 | 21,949 | 22,284 | 353 |
| Madison, WI | 18,658 | 19,894 | 20,836 | 4.7 | 35,554 | 37,447 | 38,799 | 32 |
| Manchester-Nashua, NH | 14,345 | 15,343 | 16,053 | 4.6 | 36,339 | 38,515 | 40,004 | 25 |
| Mansfield, OH | 3,372 | 3,419 | 3,472 | 1.6 | 26,298 | 26,690 | 27,139 | 279 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 9,491 | 10,162 | 10,867 | 6.9 | 14,938 | 15,460 | 16,022 | 361 |
| Medford, OR | 5,157 | 5,507 | 5,817 | 5.6 | 27,089 | 28,531 | 29,783 | 185 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 38,592 | 40,877 | 42,720 | 4.5 | 31,172 | 32,741 | 33,880 | 88 |
| Merced, CA | 4,977 | 5,538 | 5,668 | 2.4 | 21,505 | 23,379 | 23,450 | 346 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 172,864 | 183,587 | 196,789 | 7.2 | 32,762 | 34,278 | 36,293 | 51 |
| Michigan City-La Porte, IN | 2,800 | 2,933 | 3,006 | 2.5 | 25,504 | 26,729 | 27,204 | 277 |
| Midland, TX | 4,056 | 4,398 | 4,847 | 10.2 | 34,153 | 36,642 | 39,939 | 26 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 52,865 | 55,217 | 57,279 | 3.7 | 34,949 | 36,488 | 37,862 | 38 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 119,741 | 127,365 | 132,258 | 3.8 | 38,836 | 40,915 | 42,083 | 14 |
| Missoula, MT | 2,783 | 2,935 | 3,102 | 5.7 | 28,274 | 29,625 | 30,991 | 157 |
| Mobile, AL | 9,160 | 9,539 | 10,127 | 6.2 | 22,916 | 23,840 | 25,227 | 327 |
| Modesto, CA | 11,945 | 12,880 | 13,605 | 5.6 | 24,337 | 25,885 | 26,915 | 286 |
| Monroe, LA | 4,264 | 4,476 | 4,744 | 6.0 | 24,993 | 26,163 | 27,723 | 259 |
| Monroe, MI | 4,605 | 4,622 | 4,677 | 1.2 | 30,517 | 30,320 | 30,384 | 173 |
| Montgomery, AL | 10,035 | 10,521 | 11,104 | 5.5 | 28,462 | 29,699 | 31,083 | 155 |
| Morgantown, WV | 2,920 | 3,099 | 3,294 | 6.3 | 25,739 | 27,211 | 28,768 | 219 |
| Morristown, TN | 2,923 | 3,061 | 3,176 | 3.8 | 22,952 | 23,767 | 24,323 | 341 |
| Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA | 3,235 | 3,380 | 3,598 | 6.5 | 29,637 | 30,415 | 31,793 | 134 |
| Muncie, IN | 3,078 | 3,152 | 3,234 | 2.6 | 26,006 | 26,825 | 27,792 | 258 |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI | 4,291 | 4,424 | 4,523 | 2.2 | 24,775 | 25,406 | 25,764 | 319 |
| Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC | 5,298 | 5,696 | 6,057 | 6.4 | 25,118 | 26,170 | 26,686 | 296 |
| Napa, CA | 5,055 | 5,384 | 5,672 | 5.3 | 38,352 | 40,666 | 42,720 | 11 |
| Naples-Marco Island, FL | 11,993 | 12,711 | 13,659 | 7.5 | 41,926 | 42,846 | 44,458 | 9 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 45,742 | 48,690 | 51,845 | 6.5 | 33,354 | 34,904 | 36,445 | 48 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 30,326 | 32,300 | 33,550 | 3.9 | 36,046 | 38,254 | 39,622 | 29 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 38,591 | 40,889 | 27,340 | –33.1 | 29,342 | 31,024 | 20,722 | 357 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 760,159 | 811,644 | 854,317 | 5.3 | 40,679 | 43,277 | 45,570 | 8 |
| Niles-Benton Harbor, MI | 4,489 | 4,670 | 4,734 | 1.4 | 27,572 | 28,684 | 29,114 | 203 |
| Norwich-New London, CT | 9,563 | 10,059 | 10,454 | 3.9 | 36,106 | 37,801 | 39,209 | 30 |
| Ocala, FL | 6,686 | 7,221 | 7,760 | 7.5 | 23,803 | 24,749 | 25,574 | 322 |
| Ocean City, NJ | 3,525 | 3,669 | 3,810 | 3.8 | 34,641 | 36,525 | 38,379 | 35 |
| Odessa, TX | 2,824 | 2,988 | 3,234 | 8.2 | 22,971 | 24,040 | 25,805 | 318 |
| Ogden-Clearfield, UT | 12,275 | 13,010 | 13,733 | 5.6 | 26,192 | 27,255 | 28,208 | 236 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 33,053 | 34,785 | 36,590 | 5.2 | 29,202 | 30,449 | 31,630 | 138 |
| Olympia, WA | 6,858 | 7,230 | 7,660 | 6.0 | 31,034 | 32,180 | 33,469 | 102 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 27,215 | 28,980 | 30,391 | 4.9 | 34,363 | 36,124 | 37,373 | 41 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 50,821 | 55,103 | 60,148 | 9.2 | 28,206 | 29,576 | 31,112 | 154 |
| Oshkosh-Neenah, WI | 4,883 | 5,121 | 5,321 | 3.9 | 30,829 | 32,275 | 33,362 | 106 |
| Owensboro, KY | 2,812 | 2,980 | 3,076 | 3.2 | 25,378 | 26,836 | 27,563 | 269 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 27,980 | 30,047 | 31,692 | 5.5 | 35,407 | 37,740 | 39,809 | 28 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005**—Continues

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change [2] | Dollars | | | Rank in United States |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2004–2005 [p] | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 [p] | 2005 [p] |
| **Metropolitan statistical areas [3]**—Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL | 14,530 | 15,638 | 16,659 | 6.5 | 28,754 | 30,142 | 31,359 | 146 |
| Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL | 4,101 | 4,429 | 4,768 | 7.7 | 26,475 | 28,064 | 29,515 | 193 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH | 4,130 | 4,321 | 4,427 | 2.5 | 25,317 | 26,520 | 27,241 | 274 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 3,701 | 3,877 | 3,998 | 3.1 | 24,012 | 24,876 | 25,433 | 324 |
| Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL | 10,869 | 11,532 | 12,185 | 5.7 | 25,288 | 26,521 | 27,701 | 262 |
| Peoria, IL | 10,948 | 11,623 | 12,226 | 5.2 | 29,912 | 31,632 | 33,118 | 111 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 213,362 | 224,811 | 235,657 | 4.8 | 36,971 | 38,768 | 40,468 | 21 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 106,385 | 115,604 | 125,755 | 8.8 | 29,609 | 31,133 | 32,536 | 117 |
| Pine Bluff, AR | 2,287 | 2,425 | 2,467 | 1.7 | 21,568 | 23,051 | 23,526 | 345 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 79,442 | 83,168 | 86,396 | 3.9 | 32,987 | 34,685 | 36,208 | 54 |
| Pittsfield, MA | 4,362 | 4,619 | 4,852 | 5.1 | 32,788 | 34,887 | 36,798 | 47 |
| Pocatello, ID | 1,893 | 2,031 | 2,132 | 5.0 | 22,368 | 23,706 | 24,820 | 335 |
| Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME | 16,405 | 17,540 | 18,191 | 3.7 | 32,327 | 34,323 | 35,375 | 67 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 65,959 | 69,853 | 73,806 | 5.7 | 32,328 | 33,875 | 35,215 | 69 |
| Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL | 10,752 | 11,493 | 12,368 | 7.6 | 30,812 | 31,505 | 32,458 | 119 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY | 19,951 | 21,304 | 22,367 | 5.0 | 30,433 | 32,140 | 33,497 | 101 |
| Prescott, AZ | 4,075 | 4,426 | 4,772 | 7.8 | 22,092 | 23,203 | 24,015 | 343 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 52,205 | 55,181 | 57,588 | 4.4 | 32,176 | 33,912 | 35,493 | 64 |
| Provo-Orem, UT | 8,420 | 9,049 | 9,748 | 7.7 | 19,528 | 20,421 | 21,527 | 356 |
| Pueblo, CO | 3,629 | 3,863 | 3,957 | 2.4 | 24,372 | 25,759 | 26,150 | 311 |
| Punta Gorda, FL | 3,900 | 4,091 | 4,351 | 6.4 | 25,527 | 26,003 | 27,618 | 267 |
| Racine, WI | 6,038 | 6,348 | 6,540 | 3.0 | 31,374 | 32,744 | 33,417 | 103 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 29,407 | 31,564 | 33,416 | 5.9 | 33,122 | 34,498 | 35,186 | 70 |
| Rapid City, SD | 3,397 | 3,576 | 3,754 | 5.0 | 29,310 | 30,424 | 31,757 | 135 |
| Reading, PA | 11,561 | 12,056 | 12,543 | 4.0 | 29,924 | 30,798 | 31,648 | 137 |
| Redding, CA | 4,618 | 4,875 | 5,071 | 4.0 | 26,304 | 27,416 | 28,189 | 239 |
| Reno-Sparks, NV | 14,093 | 15,155 | 16,112 | 6.3 | 37,620 | 39,430 | 40,898 | 18 |
| Richmond, VA | 38,013 | 40,978 | 43,697 | 6.6 | 33,316 | 35,422 | 37,169 | 43 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 89,307 | 97,560 | 103,944 | 6.5 | 24,499 | 25,769 | 26,584 | 302 |
| Roanoke, VA | 8,639 | 9,201 | 9,555 | 3.9 | 29,779 | 31,599 | 32,614 | 116 |
| Rochester, MN | 6,030 | 6,402 | 6,583 | 2.8 | 35,006 | 36,619 | 37,198 | 42 |
| Rochester, NY | 32,082 | 33,630 | 34,930 | 3.9 | 30,814 | 32,303 | 33,618 | 96 |
| Rockford, IL | 9,181 | 9,376 | 9,651 | 2.9 | 27,723 | 28,008 | 28,453 | 228 |
| Rocky Mount, NC | 3,644 | 3,838 | 3,946 | 2.8 | 25,245 | 26,464 | 27,116 | 280 |
| Rome, GA | 2,406 | 2,578 | 2,704 | 4.9 | 25,753 | 27,412 | 28,704 | 221 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 62,857 | 67,162 | 71,082 | 5.8 | 31,829 | 33,338 | 34,805 | 77 |
| Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI | 5,503 | 5,528 | 5,556 | 0.5 | 26,276 | 26,416 | 26,667 | 298 |
| St. Cloud, MN | 4,834 | 5,155 | 5,312 | 3.0 | 27,195 | 28,770 | 29,323 | 199 |
| St. George, UT | 2,137 | 2,377 | 2,651 | 11.5 | 20,442 | 21,530 | 22,299 | 352 |
| St. Joseph, MO-KS | 2,988 | 3,176 | 3,294 | 3.7 | 24,314 | 26,028 | 27,009 | 283 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL | 92,668 | 96,170 | 100,511 | 4.5 | 33,667 | 34,735 | 36,174 | 55 |
| Salem, OR | 9,479 | 9,995 | 10,553 | 5.6 | 25,992 | 27,044 | 28,100 | 243 |
| Salinas, CA | 13,456 | 14,075 | 14,607 | 3.8 | 32,469 | 33,952 | 35,444 | 65 |
| Salisbury, MD | 2,824 | 3,040 | 3,203 | 5.4 | 25,011 | 26,579 | 27,557 | 270 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 30,071 | 32,001 | 34,426 | 7.6 | 29,897 | 31,419 | 33,279 | 108 |
| San Angelo, TX | 2,775 | 2,921 | 3,032 | 3.8 | 26,261 | 27,678 | 28,777 | 218 |
| San Antonio, TX | 50,418 | 53,622 | 56,901 | 6.1 | 27,773 | 28,946 | 30,109 | 178 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 104,050 | 111,435 | 116,986 | 5.0 | 35,620 | 37,965 | 39,880 | 27 |
| Sandusky, OH | 2,541 | 2,607 | 2,671 | 2.5 | 32,215 | 33,006 | 33,955 | 86 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 193,833 | 204,346 | 215,791 | 5.6 | 46,652 | 49,276 | 51,964 | 2 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 79,313 | 84,343 | 88,404 | 4.8 | 45,803 | 48,530 | 50,373 | 3 |
| San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA | 7,685 | 8,188 | 8,559 | 4.5 | 30,363 | 32,180 | 33,503 | 100 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA | 13,638 | 14,493 | 15,342 | 5.9 | 33,851 | 36,079 | 38,282 | 36 |
| Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA | 9,428 | 9,987 | 10,375 | 3.9 | 37,477 | 39,815 | 41,555 | 17 |
| Santa Fe, NM | 4,528 | 4,794 | 5,066 | 5.7 | 32,999 | 34,448 | 35,964 | 57 |
| Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA | 17,213 | 18,203 | 19,065 | 4.7 | 36,844 | 38,901 | 40,871 | 19 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL | 23,457 | 24,991 | 26,997 | 8.0 | 36,999 | 38,348 | 40,112 | 24 |
| Savannah, GA | 8,806 | 9,408 | 10,066 | 7.0 | 28,870 | 30,316 | 32,069 | 128 |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA | 15,291 | 16,086 | 16,766 | 4.2 | 27,680 | 29,183 | 30,453 | 171 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 120,821 | 131,886 | 133,452 | 1.2 | 38,447 | 41,634 | 41,661 | 15 |
| Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL | 4,831 | 5,071 | 5,344 | 5.4 | 40,162 | 40,677 | 41,560 | 16 |
| Sheboygan, WI | 3,551 | 3,793 | 3,952 | 4.2 | 31,295 | 33,299 | 34,481 | 78 |
| Sherman-Denison, TX | 2,729 | 2,856 | 3,016 | 5.6 | 23,732 | 24,652 | 25,810 | 317 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 10,296 | 11,039 | 11,699 | 6.0 | 27,226 | 28,990 | 30,527 | 167 |
| Sioux City, IA-NE-SD | 3,912 | 4,079 | 4,221 | 3.5 | 27,365 | 28,503 | 29,605 | 191 |
| Sioux Falls, SD | 6,587 | 6,956 | 7,356 | 5.8 | 33,174 | 34,234 | 35,379 | 66 |
| South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI | 9,301 | 9,748 | 10,032 | 2.9 | 29,324 | 30,704 | 31,530 | 143 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 6,635 | 6,897 | 7,126 | 3.3 | 25,340 | 26,114 | 26,710 | 294 |
| Spokane, WA | 11,576 | 12,212 | 12,828 | 5.0 | 26,871 | 28,065 | 29,107 | 204 |
| Springfield, IL | 7,300 | 6,684 | 6,783 | 1.5 | 35,661 | 32,598 | 33,003 | 113 |
| Springfield, MA | 20,415 | 21,406 | 22,285 | 4.1 | 29,717 | 31,146 | 32,425 | 120 |
| Springfield, MO | 9,929 | 10,559 | 11,177 | 5.9 | 25,840 | 27,012 | 28,075 | 244 |
| Springfield, OH | 3,901 | 4,000 | 4,088 | 2.2 | 27,346 | 28,094 | 28,712 | 220 |
| State College, PA | 3,568 | 3,784 | 3,967 | 4.8 | 25,531 | 27,041 | 28,223 | 235 |
| Stockton, CA | 15,543 | 16,573 | 17,387 | 4.9 | 24,620 | 25,527 | 26,181 | 309 |
| Sumter, SC | 2,368 | 2,508 | 2,583 | 3.0 | 22,437 | 23,732 | 24,482 | 338 |
| Syracuse, NY | 18,707 | 19,557 | 20,256 | 3.6 | 28,660 | 29,944 | 31,078 | 156 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005**—Table Ends

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change [2] | Dollars | | | Rank in United States |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 p | 2004–2005 p | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 p | 2005 p |
| **Metropolitan statistical areas [3]**—Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Tallahassee, FL | 8,695 | 9,272 | 9,721 | 4.8 | 26,507 | 27,990 | 29,026 | 207 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 76,757 | 81,929 | 87,393 | 6.7 | 30,341 | 31,677 | 33,008 | 112 |
| Terre Haute, IN | 4,080 | 4,304 | 4,409 | 2.4 | 24,079 | 25,547 | 26,237 | 308 |
| Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR | 3,156 | 3,369 | 3,571 | 6.0 | 23,974 | 25,386 | 26,687 | 295 |
| Toledo, OH | 19,716 | 20,132 | 20,639 | 2.5 | 29,914 | 30,599 | 31,429 | 144 |
| Topeka, KS | 6,398 | 6,737 | 7,016 | 4.1 | 28,227 | 29,599 | 30,629 | 165 |
| Trenton-Ewing, NJ | 15,226 | 16,273 | 17,123 | 5.2 | 42,165 | 44,661 | 46,751 | 6 |
| Tucson, AZ | 22,953 | 24,697 | 26,339 | 6.6 | 25,777 | 27,244 | 28,481 | 227 |
| Tulsa, OK | 26,841 | 28,315 | 30,111 | 6.3 | 30,523 | 32,150 | 33,920 | 87 |
| Tuscaloosa, AL | 5,137 | 5,379 | 5,790 | 7.6 | 26,442 | 27,571 | 29,408 | 195 |
| Tyler, TX | 5,239 | 5,603 | 5,958 | 6.3 | 28,493 | 29,993 | 31,258 | 149 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 7,322 | 7,717 | 7,982 | 3.4 | 24,570 | 25,857 | 26,796 | 291 |
| Valdosta, GA | 2,772 | 2,907 | 3,044 | 4.7 | 22,716 | 23,498 | 24,386 | 340 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield, CA | 12,409 | 13,167 | 13,822 | 5.0 | 30,177 | 31,967 | 33,581 | 98 |
| Victoria, TX | 3,008 | 3,163 | 3,358 | 6.2 | 26,624 | 27,933 | 29,624 | 190 |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ | 3,888 | 4,111 | 4,275 | 4.0 | 26,022 | 27,224 | 27,894 | 250 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 48,892 | 52,222 | 54,883 | 5.1 | 30,090 | 31,811 | 33,316 | 107 |
| Visalia-Porterville, CA | 8,477 | 9,283 | 9,575 | 3.1 | 21,683 | 23,153 | 23,304 | 347 |
| Waco, TX | 5,399 | 5,683 | 6,006 | 5.7 | 24,578 | 25,512 | 26,733 | 293 |
| Warner Robins, GA | 3,203 | 3,394 | 3,603 | 6.2 | 26,688 | 27,417 | 28,559 | 224 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 223,286 | 241,286 | 258,281 | 7.0 | 43,913 | 46,782 | 49,530 | 4 |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA | 4,484 | 4,884 | 5,072 | 3.8 | 27,756 | 30,226 | 31,331 | 147 |
| Wausau, WI | 3,779 | 3,989 | 4,181 | 4.8 | 29,701 | 31,206 | 32,422 | 121 |
| Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH | 3,143 | 3,254 | 3,371 | 3.6 | 24,450 | 25,522 | 26,653 | 299 |
| Wenatchee, WA | 2,637 | 2,823 | 2,954 | 4.7 | 25,915 | 27,319 | 28,198 | 238 |
| Wheeling, WV-OH | 3,877 | 4,042 | 4,242 | 4.9 | 25,818 | 27,049 | 28,528 | 226 |
| Wichita, KS | 17,556 | 18,556 | 19,589 | 5.6 | 30,183 | 31,781 | 33,368 | 105 |
| Wichita Falls, TX | 4,132 | 4,285 | 4,407 | 2.8 | 27,816 | 28,998 | 30,125 | 177 |
| Williamsport, PA | 3,070 | 3,227 | 3,311 | 2.6 | 25,885 | 27,227 | 27,964 | 247 |
| Wilmington, NC | 7,740 | 8,392 | 9,008 | 7.3 | 26,354 | 27,672 | 28,584 | 222 |
| Winchester, VA-WV | 3,010 | 3,250 | 3,500 | 7.7 | 27,248 | 28,735 | 30,104 | 179 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 13,143 | 13,970 | 14,511 | 3.9 | 30,081 | 31,645 | 32,345 | 126 |
| Worcester, MA | 26,034 | 27,550 | 28,454 | 3.3 | 33,576 | 35,384 | 36,328 | 50 |
| Yakima, WA | 5,458 | 5,766 | 5,830 | 1.1 | 24,057 | 25,125 | 25,173 | 328 |
| York-Hanover, PA | 11,459 | 12,137 | 12,923 | 6.5 | 28,996 | 30,262 | 31,611 | 140 |
| Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA | 15,603 | 16,015 | 16,443 | 2.7 | 26,314 | 26,859 | 27,720 | 260 |
| Yuba City, CA | 3,611 | 3,821 | 4,008 | 4.9 | 24,342 | 25,278 | 25,685 | 320 |
| Yuma, AZ | 3,284 | 3,563 | 3,702 | 3.9 | 19,262 | 20,289 | 20,424 | 358 |

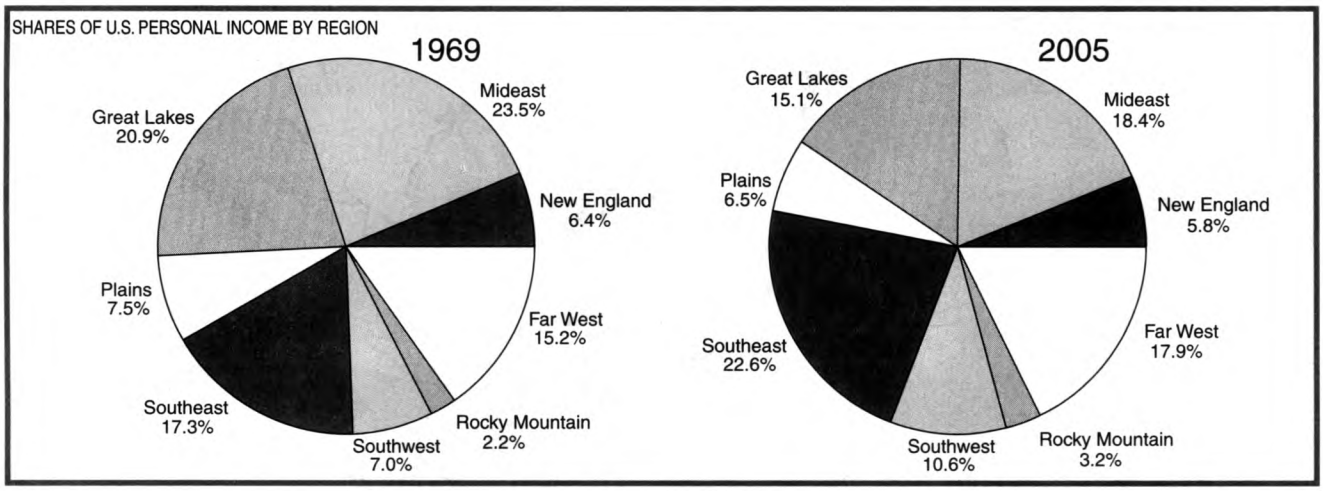
p Preliminary
1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.
2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.
3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the new county-based definitions issued by the Office of Mangagement and Budget in June 2003 (with revisions released February 2004, March 2005, and December 2005) for federal statistical purposes.

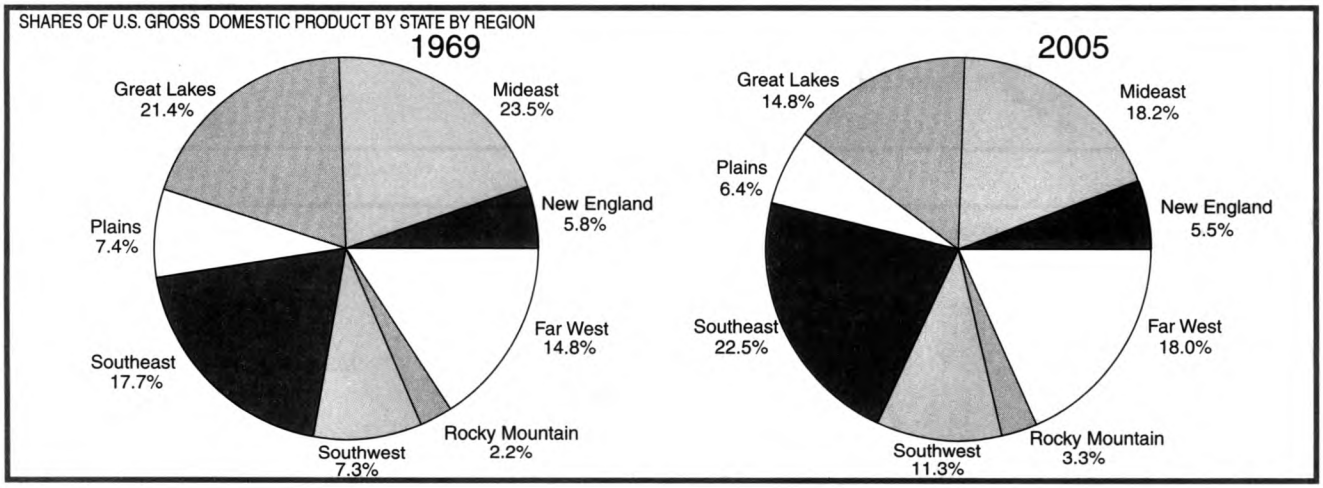
Source: Table 1 in "Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 2005" in the September 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

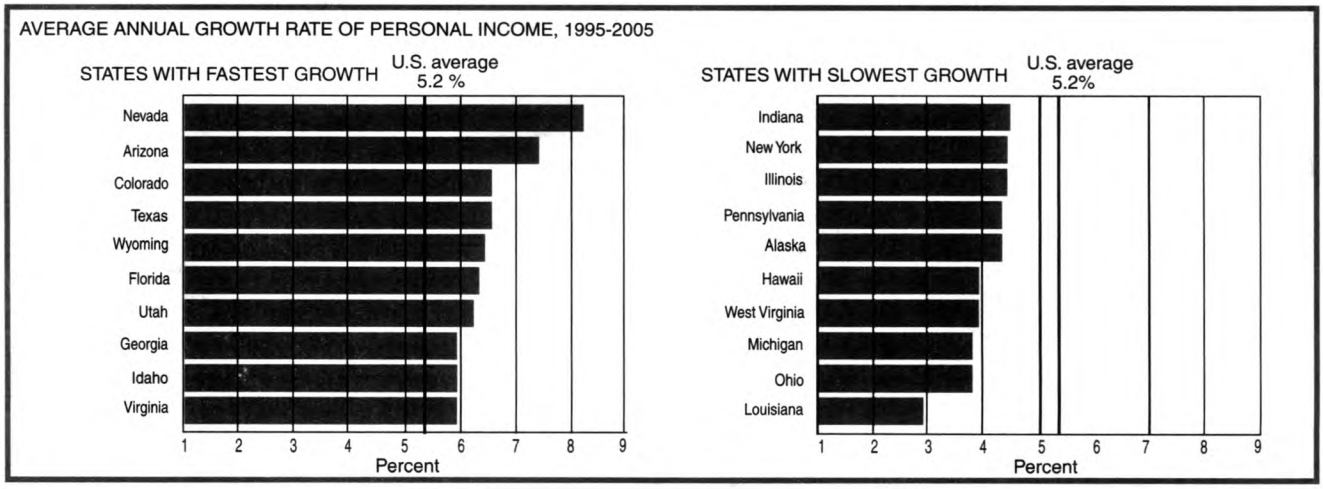
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## K. Charts

# SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



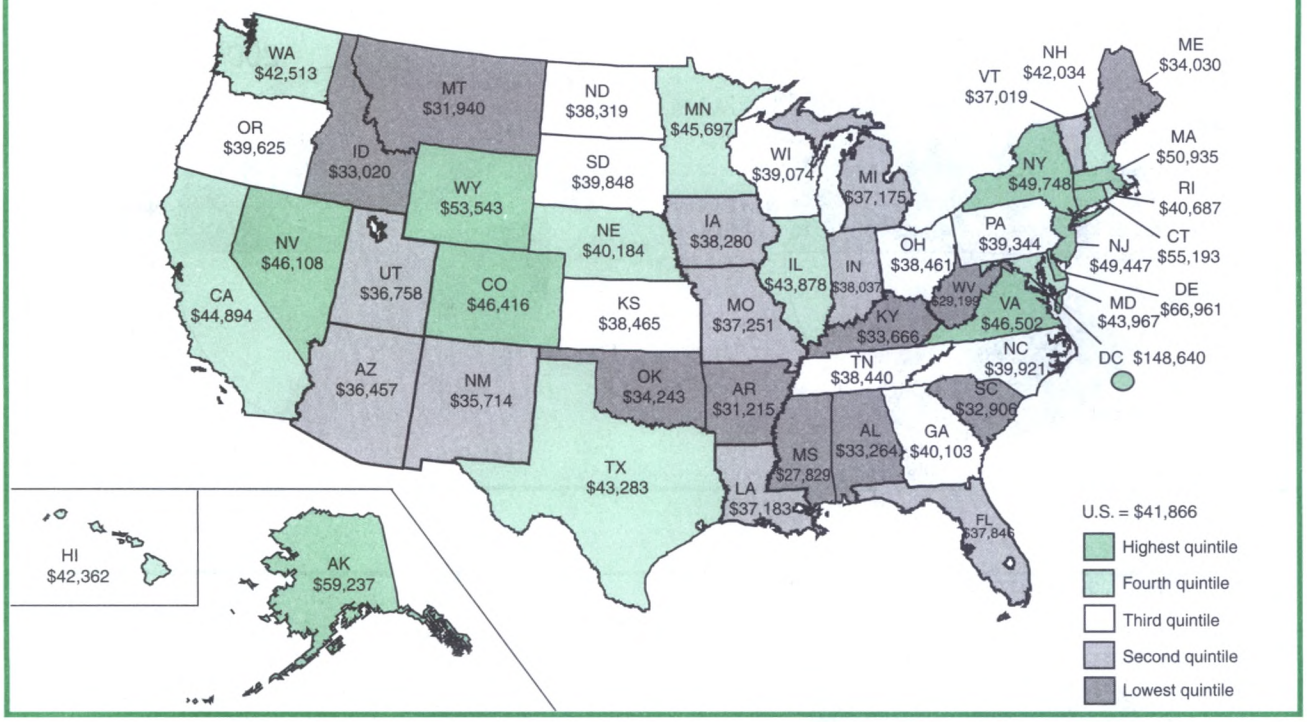




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

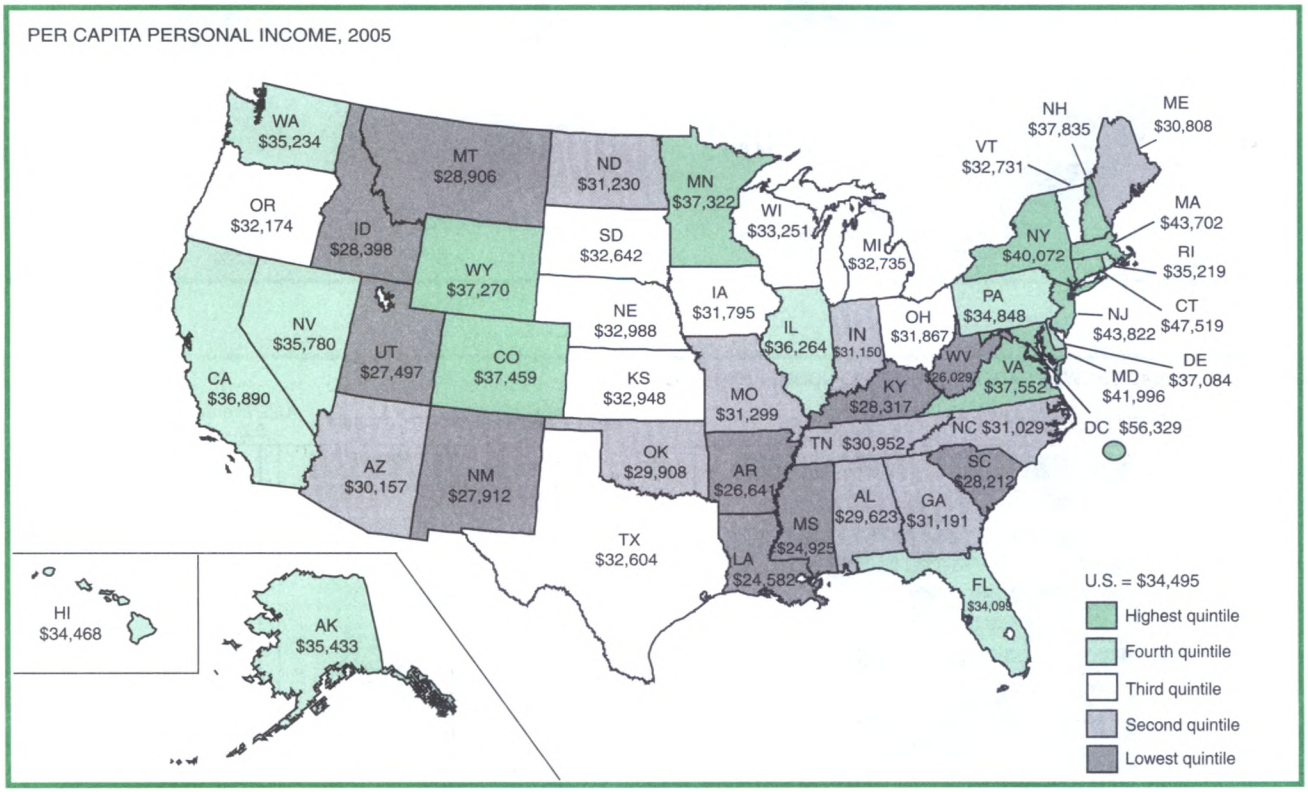
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE IN CURRENT DOLLARS, 2005




PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2005




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# Appendixes

## A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

### Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or "real" measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2000—equal to 100.[1]

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2001–2002 uses prices for 2001 and 2002 as weights, and the 2001–2002 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2001 and 2002 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding "chain-type" price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (2000) dollar estimates." For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2000 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled $100 in 2000 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2001, then the chained (2000) dollar value of this component in 2001 would be $110 ($100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2000) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such differences is provided by a "residual" line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o}\right)^{m/n} - 1\right] \times 100$$

where $r$ is the percent change at an annual rate; $x_t$ is the level of activity in the later period; $x_o$ is the level of activity in the earlier period; $m$ is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and $n$ is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t–0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, "Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes," Survey of Current Business (November 2003): 8–16.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Reconciliation Table

### Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2004 | 2005 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2005 | | | 2006 | | |
| | | | | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| **Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs** | 1 | **1,526.8** | **1,749.9** | **1,717.3** | **1,771.7** | **1,849.4** | **1,937.6** | **2,047.9** | **2,107.5** |
| Less: Gold, ITAs | 2 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| Statistical differences [1] | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | –4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Other items | 4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments | 5 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico | 6 | 52.3 | 56.7 | 55.7 | 57.8 | 57.4 | 58.3 | 56.5 | 57.6 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers | 7 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| **Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs** | 8 | **1,588.3** | **1,816.5** | **1,782.8** | **1,839.6** | **1,917.3** | **2,008.7** | **2,109.5** | **2,170.7** |
| **Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs** | 9 | **2,110.6** | **2,455.3** | **2,397.6** | **2,467.5** | **2,637.2** | **2,712.2** | **2,829.0** | **2,923.9** |
| Less: Gold, ITAs | 10 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| Statistical differences [1] | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Other items | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plus: Gold, NIPAs | 13 | –3.3 | –3.5 | –3.3 | –3.5 | –3.6 | –4.0 | –4.3 | –4.2 |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments | 14 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico | 15 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 34.5 | 40.1 | 34.8 | 40.5 | 43.9 | 34.1 |
| Imputed interest paid to rest of world | 16 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| **Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs** | 17 | **2,155.3** | **2,501.3** | **2,440.8** | **2,516.2** | **2,680.2** | **2,744.9** | **2,868.5** | **2,955.7** |
| **Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1–9)** | 18 | **–583.8** | **–705.4** | **–680.3** | **–695.8** | **–787.8** | **–774.6** | **–781.1** | **–816.4** |
| Less: Gold (2–10+13) | 19 | –3.0 | –2.4 | –1.8 | –2.5 | –3.2 | –2.1 | –1.7 | –0.2 |
| Statistical differences (3–11) [1] | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | –19.6 | –8.7 | –8.7 |
| Other items (4–12) | 21 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6–15) | 22 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 21.2 | 17.7 | 22.6 | 17.8 | 12.6 | 23.5 |
| **Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8–17)** | 23 | **–567.0** | **–684.8** | **–658.0** | **–676.6** | **–762.9** | **–736.2** | **–759.0** | **–785.0** |

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
ITAs International transactions accounts
NIPAs National income and product accounts

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>; see "Methodology Papers" and the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS under "Publications."

### National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

**National income and product accounts (NIPAs).** This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

*An Introduction to National Economic Accounting* (1985) [also in the March 1985 SURVEY]

*Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends* (2002)

*Government Transactions* (1988)

*Personal Consumption Expenditures* (1990)

The methodologies described in these papers have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPAs.

The following SURVEY articles describe the most recent comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1929–2002: Results of the Comprehensive Revision" (February 2004)

"Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 1997 Effects of Incorporating the 1997 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definitional and Statistical Changes" (January 2003)

"Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts"

Changes in Definitions and Classifications (June 2003)

New and Redesigned Tables (August 2003)

Statistical Changes (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Commercial Banks in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Property-Casualty Insurance in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (October 2003)

In addition, see the following articles.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2006) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies" (November 2006) describes the source data and the methods that are used to prepare the current-dollar and real estimates of GDP.

"Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes" (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

"Reliability of the NIPA Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity" (February 2005) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

"Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data" (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary, and final quarterly estimates of GDP.

**Fixed assets and consumer durable goods.** *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–2002" (May 2004) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the most recent comprehensive NIPA revision.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1995–2005" (September 2006) provides estimates that reflect the incorporation of the most recent annual NIPA revision.

**Mission Statement and Strategic Plan**

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov> under "About BEA."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross-domestic-product-by-industry accounts) and one satellite account.

**Annual industry accounts.** "Improved Annual Industry Accounts for 1998–2003" (June 2004) describes the comprehensive revision of the annual input-output accounts and the GDP-by-industry accounts that features the integration of the two sets of accounts.

"Annual Industry Accounts" (December 2006) presents the annual revision of these accounts and describes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

In addition, see the following articles.

"Preview of the Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for 2002" (September 2005) includes the proposed new sectors that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System.

"Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts: Integrating the Annual Input-Output Accounts and the Gross-Domestic-Product-by-Industry Accounts" (March 2004) provides the details about the comprehensive revision.

"Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1997" (December 2002)

**Satellite accounts.** These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

"Research and Development Satellite Account"
For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"
For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)
For 1998–2003 (September 2004)
For 2001–2004 (June 2005)
For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

## International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

**International transactions accounts (ITAs).** *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITAs.

The annual revisions of the ITAs are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2006 SURVEY.

**Direct investment.** *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It includes "A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY, and "A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY

In addition, the updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey* (2004), and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002Benchmark Survey* (2006).

**International services.** *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

"Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services" (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

## Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

**Personal income.** Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–2003" (May 2004) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates and that are part of a comprehensive revision.

"The Reliability of the State Personal Income Estimates" (December 2003) evaluates the estimates of state personal income and of selected components by examining the revisions of these estimates.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–2002" (June 2004) summarizes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the DVD–ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–2004.*

**Gross state product.** "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product" (January 2005) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Gross State Product by Industry for 1998–2005" (July 2006) presents the most recent annual revision.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis